

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

## ABSTRACTS A, 1943.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract.

### A.

**A.T. 10**, antirachitic properties of, for chicken and rats, III, 191.  
treatment with, of hypothyroidism, III, 806.  
of renal osteodystrophy, III, 37.  
See also Dihydrotachysterol.

**Abdomen**, acute conditions of, in children, III, 654.  
adhesions in, tuning-fork auscultation for, III, 654.  
blast injury to, by depth charge, III, 568.  
injury to, splenosis after, III, 303.  
muscular wall of, and its influence on viscera position, III, 297.  
pain in, prostatitis as cause of, III, 175.  
relaxation of, with regional and cyclopropane anaesthesia, III, 911.  
surgery of, sulphanilamide use in, III, 509.  
wall of, infra-red photography of, III, 222.  
wound healing in, effect of anaesthesia in oil on, III, 267.

**Abietic acid**, effect on, of ultra-violet light, II, 272.

**Abortion**, habitual, spontaneous, and threatened, treatment of, III, 173.  
treatment of, with progesterone, III, 393.  
with vitamin-E, III, 118.

habitual and imminent, treatment of, with corpus luteum hormone and vitamin-E, III, 888.

progesterone therapy and progestin metabolism in, III, 119.

renal failure after, III, 894.

**Abruption placentae**, III, 326.

**Abscesses**, brain. See under Brain.  
lung, III, 163.  
production of, III, 277.

**Absorpiometers**, I, 27.

Spekker, setting of, I, 166.

**Absorption spectra**. See under Spectra.

**Accidents**, traffic, alcohol-influenced pedestrians in, III, 138.  
prevention of, ophthalmology in, III, 309.

**Acenaphthenequinones**, synthesis of, II, 67.

**Acenaphthenequinone dyes**, III, 335.

**Acenaphthenequinonedimethylaminoanil**, II, 67.

**Acenaphthenone**, action of acid anhydrides on, II, 267.

**o-3'-Acenaphthylbenzoic acid**, derivatives of, II, 165.

**β-5-Acenaphthylethyl alcohol**, and its derivatives, II, 58.

**β-5-Acenaphthylethylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 58.

**o-3'-Acenaphthylmethylbenzoic acid**, II, 165.

**β-5-Acenaphthylpropionic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 58.

**Acephenalane**, II, 58.

**Acer pseudoplatanus**, sap, organic acid content of, III, 73.

**Acetals**, cyclic, preparation of, catalytically, II, 293.

**Acetaldehyde**, acetal, II, 293.  
condensation products of, II, 81.  
determination of, in blood, colorimetrically, III, 716.  
polarographically, II, 316.  
equilibrium of, with butadiene, I, 16.  
induction period of cold flame of, I, 19.  
photolysis of, in intermittent-light, I, 22.

**Acetaldehyde**, pressor response to, and its potentiation by cocaine, III, 762.  
spectra of, infra-red and Raman, I, 191.  
vapour, action on, of light, I, 260.

**Acetaldoal**, polymerisation of, II, 352.  
spectrum of, Raman, II, 319.

**Acetaldoxime β-cyanoethyl ether**, II, 154.

**Acetanilide**, effect of, on ethyl alcohol disappearance from blood, III, 589.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

**Acetanilide**, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-N-nitro-, II, 323.

**Acetarsone**, treatment with, of pemphigus, III, 514.  
of syphilis, III, 590.

**Acet-2-chlorocyclohexylamide**, trichloro-, II, 2.

**α-Acet-β-cyanoacet-α-phenylhydrazide**, II, 208.

**Acetic acid**, o-acetoxybenzyl ester, II, 129.  
amyl ester, effect of, on resistance to transplanted leukaemia in rats, III, 896.  
anhydride of, with phosphoric acid, II, 250.  
biological degradation of, III, 352.  
4-bromocyclohexenyl ester, II, 3.  
cadmium salt, activity of cadmium ions in solutions of, I, 17.  
hydrolysis of, I, 67.  
calcium salt, equilibrium of, with humic acids and water, I, 308.

**α-chloro-n-butyl and -crotyl esters**, II, 215.

**γ-chloromethyl-n-butyl ester**, II, 372.

**p-diphenyl ester**, chlorination of, II, 28, 159.  
dodecylamine salt, surface tension of films and solutions of, I, 14.  
dropping mercury electrode in, I, 18.  
equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol over zirconium oxide, I, 256.

with phenol and water, I, 13.

ethyl ester, condensation of, with acyloins, II, 234.  
ionisation of, experiment on, I, 168.

lead salt, fission of glycols by, I, 231.

magneto-optic rotation of, I, 249.

methyl ester, alcoholysis of, I, 259.  
hydrolysis of, in hydrochloric acid solutions containing alkaline-earth chlorides, I, 91.

3:4-dinitrobenzylidene ester, II, 367.

ozonisation of, and of its anhydride, II, 215.  
physiological action of, on heart muscle, III, 459.

polyvinyl ester, I, 297.

separation of, from butyric, d-gluconic, and lactic acids, II, 247.

silver salt, reactions of, with alkyl dihalides and acetoxyhalides, II, 117.  
with butylene and cyclohexene derivatives, II, 117.

sodium salt, exchange reaction of, with acetic anhydride, I, 132.

refractive index and density of aqueous alcoholic solutions of, I, 179.

spectrum of, Raman, in mixtures with ethers, I, 6.

strengths of formic and propionic acids and, in alcohols and dioxan-water, I, 15.

toxicity of, and its salts, for rats, III, 347.

vapour, pressure-volume relation in, I, 254.

vinyl ester, polymerides of, II, 53.

**Acetic acid**, bromo-, 4-diphenyl ester, II, 60.  
4-phenyl ester, bromo-derivatives, II, 260.

chloro-, bromodiphenyl esters, II, 60.

4-diphenyl ester, bromination of, II, 59.

trichloro-, inversion of menthone with, II, 202.

**Acetic acid**, chloro-derivatives, magneto-optic rotation of, I, 249.

cyano-, isobutyl ester, II, 81.

ethyl ester, reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, II, 72.

halogen-derivatives, surface tension and density of, I, 9.

**Acetic anhydride**, exchange reaction of, with sodium acetate, I, 132.  
reaction of, with acetonedicarboxylic acid, II, 308.

**Acet-1-naphthalide**, 4-bromo-, nitration of, II, 299.  
N-nitroso-, II, 258.

**Acetoacetamide**, αα-tribromo-, II, 353.

**Acetoacetic acid**, effect of glucose feeding on ratio of, to β-hydroxybutyric acid in blood and urine, III, 505.

ethyl ester, acetal-enol ether equilibrium of derivatives of, II, 292.

relation between, and β-hydroxybutyric acid in blood and urine, III, 628.

α-substituted, esters, condensation of, with phenols, II, 240, 273.

**3-Acetoacetyl-5-styrylsoxazole**, and its salts, II, 175.

**Acetoarones**, o-hydroxy-, naphthoyl derivatives, conversion of, into o-hydroxydiaryl-methanes, II, 138.

**o-nitrohydroxy**, benzoyl derivatives, II, 138.

**Acetobacter**, catalase activity in cultures of, III, 432.

**Acetobacter suboxydans**, action of, on β butylene glycol, III, 848.

determination with, of p-aminobenzoic acid, in presence of purines, III, 847.

growth of, requirements of, III, 602.

growth factor for, III, 205.

perseitol oxidation by, III, 208.

**Acetobromo-6-β-D-mannosido-D-glucose**, II, 220.

**2-Aceto-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene**, 7-hydroxy-, II, 91.

**Acetoin**, determination and disappearance of, from blood after administration, III, 376.

formation of, by pea meal, III, 682.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

relation of, to metabolic acetylations, III, 829.

**2-Aceto-7-methoxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene**, II, 91.

**Acetonæmia**, in cattle, III, 87.  
in dairy cows, III, 131.

**2-Acetonaphthone**, 1-nitrohydroxy- derivatives, benzoyl derivatives, II, 138.

**Acetone**, equilibrium of, with benzene and water, I, 202.  
with water, I, 128.  
heat of absorption of, by cellulose nitrate fibres and films, I, 127.

photolysis of, I, 22.

photolysis in gaseous mixtures of, with iodine, I, 281.

propagation of supersonic waves in mixtures of chloroform and, I, 179.

reaction of, with benzhydrol in sunlight, II, 262.

**Acetone**, dihydroxy-, detection of, with α-naphthol, III, 448.

determination of, in blood, III, 716.

**Acetone-α-dicarboxylic acid**, anilides, II, 337.

reaction of, with acetic anhydride, II, 308.

Acetonitrile, reaction of, with ethyl *n*-butyrate, II, 83.

Acetylacetone, preparation of, II, 70.

Acetylacetone,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, and its cyano-hydrin, II, 70.

Acetylacetoxime, dichloro-, II, 143.

Acetylbenzaldoxime, dichloro-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 144.

*N*-Acetylglycine, *N*-benzenesulphonyl derivative, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 320.

1-Acetyl-4-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, II, 100.

Acetylprotoverine, and its hydrochloride, II, 313.

2-Aceto-octahydrophenanthrene, 7-hydroxy-, II, 91.

Acetophenetidine, effect of, on ethyl alcohol disappearance from blood, III, 589.

Acetophenone, arsenicals from, II, 283.

diffusion, vapour pressure and volatility of mixtures of Novolak and, I, 224.

oxime  $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.

Acetophenone, bromo-, acetal, II, 293.

$\alpha$ -dibromo-, conversion of, into mandelic acid, II, 300.

chloro-, condensation of, with diethanolamine and ethanolamine, II, 195.

*p*-chloro-, phenylhydrazone, II, 140.

*o*-hydroxy-, benzyl derivative, and its derivatives, II, 131.

*o*- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, naphthoyl derivatives, II, 138.

4:2,1'-dihydroxy-, 2-1'-naphthoyl derivative, II, 138.

*o*-3' nitrohydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, II, 138.

Acetopyrocatechol, chloro-, condensation of, with  $\beta$ -methoxyethylamine, II, 195.

Acetopyruvic acid, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

Acetosuccinic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with *C*-alkylresorcinols and ethyl-pyrogallol, II, 273.

of, with phenols, II, 240.

Aceto-*m*-toluidide-6-sulphonamide, and bromo-, II, 128.

$\alpha$ -Aceto- $\gamma$ -valerolactone,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 70.

Acet- $\beta$ -phenylhydrazide, cyano-, II, 208.

2-Acetsulphanilamido-4-*iso*amylpyrimidone, II, 106.

Acet-*m*-toluidide-6-sulphonanilide, II, 128.

Acetyl bromide, trifluoro-, II, 215.

chloride, trifluoro-, II, 215.

peroxide, decomposition of, in aliphatic acids, II, 150.

4-Acetylacetanaphthenequinone, 8-phenylhydrazone, II, 267.

$\gamma$ -Acetylacetanaphthylene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 267.

Acetylacetone, condensation of, with succinic acid, II, 100.

1-(*m*-Acetylaniolmethyl)cyclohexan-2-one, II, 71.

*N*-Acetyl-*N*'-antipyroyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, II, 175.

Acetylation in presence of boron fluoride, II, 201.

metabolic, relation of acetoin to, III, 829.

2-Acetylbenzophenone, and its disemicarbazone, II, 224.

3'-Acetyl-3-benzyl-2':4-dimethylchromone-7':8':6:5- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 170.

6-Acetyl-8-benzyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 170.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-alanine, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)dehydrophenylalanine, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-glutamic acid, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)glycine, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-leucine, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-phenylalanine,

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)phenylserine, II,

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-proline, II, 231.

Acetylbis(dehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-tyrosine, II, 231.

Acetylchlorin- $\epsilon_6$  trimethyl ester, metallic derivatives, II, 282.

$\alpha$ -Acetyl- $\gamma$ -chloropropylthiol, II, 291.

Acetylcholine, activation by, of adenosine-triphosphatase system, III, 684.

choleretic effect of, III, 815.

conservation of, in whole blood, III, 585.

effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.

on invertebrate hearts, III, 866.

formation of, III, 262.

in anaphylaxis, III, 926.

in coeleuterata, protozoa, and sponges, III, 842.

rectum contraction with, in frogs, III, 51.

sensitivity to, of muscle, effect of chloroform and ether on, III, 723.

synthesis of, in cholinergic nerves and sympathetic ganglia, III, 639.

uterine content of, effect of cestogens on, III, 649.

Acetylcholine-esterase, content of, in brain tumours, III, 659.

Acetylchrysene, II, 297.

3-Acetylcoumarin-8-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 164.

Acetyldehydroleucine, and its derivatives, II, 230.

Acetyldehydroleucyldehydrophenylalanine, and its azlactone, II, 231.

Acetyldehydroleucylglycine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydroleucanic acid, methyl ester, structure of, and its derivatives, II, 68.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanyl-*l*-alanine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanyldehydrotyrosine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanylglycine, and its derivatives, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanyl-*l*-phenylalanine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanylphenylserine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrophenylalanyl-*l*-tyrosine, II, 230.

Acetyldehydrooursolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 379.

Acetyldeoxoglycrrhetic acid, methyl ester, structure of, and its derivatives, II, 69.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-di-*p*-acetamidophenylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-di-*n*-amylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-dibenzylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-di-*n*-butylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-diethylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

Acetyldehydro- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, methyl ester, II, 98.

Acetylketodehydro- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, methyl ester, oxide, II, 204.

6-Acetyl-4:8-dimethylazulene, semicarbazone, II, 258.

6-Acetyl-3:4-dimethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 170.

3-Acetyl-4:5-dimethylsoxazole, and its derivatives, II, 246.

3-Acetyl-1:4-dimethylpiperidines, and 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 171.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-dimethylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

2-Acetyl-diphenylamine, 4-nitro-3'- and 4'-amino, acetyl derivatives, II, 339.

1-Acetyl-3:3-diphenyl-2-methyleneindoline, II, 37.

*N*-Acetyl-8-diphenylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-di-*n*-propylsulphanilylsulphilimine, II, 186.

Acetylene, addition to, of iodine trichloride, II, 78.

equilibrium of, with ethylene, I, 16.

formation of, by means of electric discharge, from methane, I, 156.

Acetylene, polymerisation of, to benzene, II, 149.

reaction of, with phenols, II, 261.

Acetylenes, substituted, and their derivatives, II, 249.

disubstituted, II, 53.

Acetylenic compounds, addition of hydrogen fluoride to, II, 213.

Acetylenylcarbinols, isomerisation of, II, 249.

$\alpha$ -Acetylenylgeraniol, and its acetate, II, 61.

6-Acetyl-3-ethylphenanthrene, II, 329.

2-Acetylfluorenone, II, 266.

Acetylformamidomethylenemalononitrile, II, 342.

Acetylglycine, availability of, for hippuric acid synthesis by rabbits, III, 45.

$\beta$ -Acetyl-*cyclohexyl*proprionic acid, II, 299.

Acetylmandelamidoethanesulphonic acid, sodium salt, II, 83.

*O*-Acetylmandelic acid, esters, hydrogenation of, II, 326.

*O*-Acetylmandelylisethionic acid, sodium salt, II, 32.

Acetylmethylecarbinol, detection of, III, 771.

formation of, from  $\beta$ -butylene glycol, III, 848.

microbiologically, III, 687.

Acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine chloride, gastric secretion induced by, III, 482.

6-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, chalkones from, II, 138.

8-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 241.

2-Acetyl-4'-methylidiphenylamine, 4-nitro-, II, 339.

6-Acetyl-4-methyl-3-ethylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 170.

$\beta$ -Acetyl- $\beta$ -methylpentan- $\delta$ -one, II, 152.

Acetyl-3-methylphenanthrenes, and bromo-, II, 329.

3-Acetyl-1-methylpiperidine, dehydrogenation of, II, 276.

5-Acetyl-4-methyl-2:1:3-triazole, and its derivatives, II, 74.

Acetyl- $\beta$ -amyradienolone, II, 204.

Acetyl- $\beta$ -amrenolone, II, 204.

Acetyl- $\beta$ -norquinovadienol, and its semicarbazone, II, 168.

Acetyl- $\beta$ -norquinovenol, and its semicarbazone, II, 169.

$\beta$ -Acetyl- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-acetamidophenylhydrazine, II, 362.

Acetyl-*dl*-phenylalanyldehydrophenylalanine, and its azlactone, II, 230.

Acetylphenylcarbinol, formation and identification of, II, 134.

10-Acetyl-9-phenyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecalydrophenanthrene, II, 328.

4'- $\alpha$ -Acetyl- $\beta$ -phenylhydrazinodiphenyl, 4-amino, II, 260.

1-Acetyl-2'-phenylindigotin, II, 389.

$\gamma$ -Acetyl- $\gamma$ -isopropenylpimelodinitrile, II, 153.

$\gamma$ -Acetyl- $\gamma$ -isopropylidene

epimelic acid, II, 153.

$\gamma$ -Acetyl- $\gamma$ -isopropylpimelic acid, and its dinitrile, II, 153.

3-Acetylpyridines, reduction of, II, 242.

Acetylquinovinyl chloride, II, 169.

Acetylquinovinyl dichloride, II, 168.

2-Acetyltaisaresinolic acid, II, 378.

*iso*-2-Acetyltaisaresinolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 378.

*iso*-19-Acetyltaisaresinolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 378.

3-Acetyl-5-styrylsoxazole, and its derivatives, II, 175.

*N*<sup>1</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamide, preparation of, II, 259.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-4-*n*-amylpyrimidine, II, 106.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-1-benzyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, II, 109.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-4-*isobutyl*-pyrimidine, II, 106.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-1-carbethoxymethyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, II, 109.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-4-ethylpyrimidine, II, 106.

2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-*S*-sulphanilamido-5-methyl-4-ethylpyrimidine, II, 106.

<p>2-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilamido-4-phenyl-pyrimidine, II, 106.</p> <p>2-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilamido-4-n-propyl-pyrimidine, II, 106.</p> <p>Acetysulphanilic acid, derivatives, hydrolysis of, II, 105.</p> <p>2-Acetysulphanilimido-3-acetysulphanilyl-methyltriazolines, II, 282.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylacetamide, II, 128, 186.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylbenzamidine, II, 186.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylbutyramidine, II, 186.</p> <p>2-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylimido-1-methyl-1:2-dihdropyridine, II, 109.</p> <p>2-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilyl-N-methylaminopyridine, II, 109.</p> <p>3-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylmethylthiazolidines, 2-imino, II, 209.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylphenylacetamide, II, 186.</p> <p>3-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilyl-5-phenylthiazolidine, 2-imino, II, 209.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylpropionamide, II, 186.</p> <p>3-N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilylthiazolidine, 2-imino, II, 209.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetysulphanilyltridecamidine, II, 186.</p> <p>Acetysulphathiazole, solubility of, in urine, III, 418.</p> <p>Acetyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its picrate, II, 71.</p> <p>Acetyltetrahydropyran, 4-bromo, II, 240.</p> <p>Acetylthiochlorhydrins, II, 291.</p> <p>Acetylthiobutyric acids, II, 183.</p> <p>1-Acetylthiol-4'-cyclohexene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 327.</p> <p>β-Acetylthiol-β-phenylpropionic acid, II, 183.</p> <p>β-Acetylthiolpropionic acid, II, 183.</p> <p>Acetylthiolsuccinic acid, and its anhydride, II, 183.</p> <p>Acetylthiomethylsucinic acid, II, 183.</p> <p>N<sup>4</sup>-Acetyl-p-tolyl-S-methylsulphanilyl-sulphimine, II, 186.</p> <p>3'-Acetyl-2':3:4-trimethylchromono-7':8':6:5-α-pyrone, II, 170.</p> <p>Acetyltris(dehydrophenylalanyl)dehydrophenylalanine azlactone, II, 231.</p> <p>Acetyltris(dehydrophenylalanyl)-l-phenylalanine, II, 231.</p> <p>Acetyltris(dehydrophenylalanyl)phenylserine, II, 231.</p> <p>O-Acetylvanillonitrile, II, 400.</p> <p>Achlorhydria, replacement therapy in, III, 653.</p> <p>Achromatopsia. See Colour-blindness.</p> <p>Achromobacter, destruction of, by freezing, III, 918.</p> <p>Achromotrichia, due to pantothenic acid deficiency, III, 255.</p> <p>nutritional, "folic acid" in, III, 501.</p> <p>Achyla, sexual hormones in, III, 445.</p> <p>Achylia pancreatica, post-operative, fat and protein absorption in, III, 483.</p> <p>Acids, adsorption of, by active charcoal, I, 95.</p> <p>analysis of mixtures of salts and, I, 182.</p> <p>aromatic, carboxylic, identification of, as carbamides, II, 367.</p> <p>fluorine-substituted, II, 191.</p> <p>bases and, I, 95, 257.</p> <p>carboxylic, esters, alkyl-oxygen fission in, II, 9.</p> <p>identification of, as carbamides, II, 258.</p> <p>methyl-substituted, higher, monolayers of, I, 226.</p> <p>pharmacologically important, synthesis of, II, 326.</p> <p>reduction of, to aldehydes, II, 319.</p> <p>saturated, spectra of, and their esters and salts, I, 30.</p> <p>spectra of, Raman, I, 143.</p> <p>synthesis and oxidation of, radioactive carbon for study of, I, 39.</p> <p>o-carboxylic, constitution and spectra of, in solution, I, 80.</p> <p>dicarboxylic, determination of, in protein hydrolysates, II, 404.</p> <p>higher, with even number of carbon atoms, metabolism of, III, 46.</p> <p>conductometric titration of, in acetone-water mixtures, I, 182.</p>	<p>Acids, dissociation of, thermochemistry of, I, 63.</p> <p>fatty, II, 151, 216.</p> <p>action of, on copper, I, 40.</p> <p>analysis of, adsorption, I, 124.</p> <p>bromo-substituted, effect of, on liver fat, III, 670.</p> <p>compounds of, with aromatic amines, I, 88.</p> <p>depot and liver, replacement rates of, in mice, III, 757.</p> <p>extraction of, and their volumetric determination, II, 247.</p> <p>f.p. lowering of, nomograph for, I, 122.</p> <p>cyclohexyl and phenyl esters, comparative saponification constants of, I, 204.</p> <p>higher, coloured chromatograms of, II, 287.</p> <p>viscosity of, I, 302.</p> <p>in sweat. See under Sweat.</p> <p>oxidation of, by liver enzymes, III, 597.</p> <p>saturated, liquid, density and refractive index of, I, 119.</p> <p>solubility of, I, 87.</p> <p>storage and synthesis of, in rats, effect of dietary linoleic and palmitic acids on, III, 580.</p> <p>transport of, into liver, effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on, III, 337.</p> <p>unsaturated, II, 182.</p> <p>distillation of, II, 251.</p> <p>in butter-yellow destruction and anaemia production in rats, III, 496.</p> <p>in diet. See under Diet.</p> <p>oxidation of, by enzymes, inhibitors of, III, 915.</p> <p>with odd numbers of carbon atoms, fats containing, III, 46.</p> <p>ingested, excretion rate of, III, 131.</p> <p>organic, bromo- and fluoro-derivatives of, bacteriostatic activity of, III, 342.</p> <p>oiprotionic, structural conditions for, I, 201.</p> <p>dissociation constants of, in mixed solvents, I, 227.</p> <p>long chain, II, 23.</p> <p>oxygen-active, II, 118.</p> <p>autoxidation of, II, 80.</p> <p>preparation of, by ozone oxidation, II, 252.</p> <p>proton affinities of anions of, I, 63.</p> <p>theories of, I, 257.</p> <p>weak, isoelectric points of, and their salts, I, 181.</p> <p>solubility of, in salts of weak acids, I, 59.</p> <p>Acid amides. See Amides.</p> <p>Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides.</p> <p>Acid-base balance, effect of, on bicarbonate and carbon dioxide transfers in man, III, 228.</p> <p>effect of sulphanilamide with acid and alkali on, in dogs, III, 337.</p> <p>Acid chlorides, alicyclic and aliphatic, introduction of chloroformyl group into, II, 134.</p> <p>reactions of, with Grignard reagents, II, 178.</p> <p>Acidity, expression of, as pH and pR, I, 278.</p> <p>extension of scale of, I, 15.</p> <p>Acidosis, concomitance of, with late rickets, III, 130.</p> <p>diabetic, aetiology of, III, 47.</p> <p>blood volume changes due to, III, 87.</p> <p>organic phosphates of blood and mineral metabolism in, III, 47.</p> <p>in premature infants, III, 88.</p> <p>Acipenser, oestrus in, III, 392.</p> <p>ovum of, histological structure of, III, 222.</p> <p>sexual maturity of, III, 392.</p> <p>Acne, treatment of, with oestrogens, III, 241.</p> <p>Acne rosacea keratitis, riboflavin in relation to, III, 384.</p> <p>Acne vulgaris, fat metabolism in, III, 260.</p> <p>Aconite, tincture of, bioassay of, III, 912.</p> <p>Aconite alkaloids, II, 210, 344.</p> <p>Aconitum heterophyllum, alkaloid from, II, 210.</p> <p>Aconitum sachalinense, alkaloids from, II, 344.</p> <p>Acraldehyde, determination of, in presence of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde, II, 116.</p> <p>divinylglycol from, II, 290.</p> <p>hydration of, I, 20.</p> <p>shock due to, III, 870.</p> <p>Acaranil, antimalarial effect of, in birds, III, 195.</p> <p>Acrididæ, chromosomes of, spermatogonial, metrical studies on, III, 157.</p>	<p>Acridine, derivatives, preparation and therapeutic properties of, II, 105, 339.</p> <p>powder, in wound therapy, III, 762.</p> <p>Acridines, antiseptics of, III, 908.</p> <p>optically active, antimalarial properties of, III, 343.</p> <p>Acridones, condensation of, with dimethyl-aniline and phosphoryl chloride, II, 308.</p> <p>reaction of, with Grignard reagents and phosphoryl chloride, II, 309.</p> <p>Acriflavine, effect of, on <i>B. salmonicida</i> infected trout eggs, III, 510.</p> <p>use of, as indicator for sulphanilamide-nitrite titrations, II, 148.</p> <p><i>Acris gryllus</i>, sex characters and pigmentation of, effect of testosterone on, III, 742.</p> <p>Acrodermatitis atrophicans chronica, cancer development in, III, 184.</p> <p>familial, III, 181.</p> <p>Acrodynia, body fats in rat with, III, 405.</p> <p>Acrolein. See Acraldehyde.</p> <p>Acromegaly, course and treatment of, III, 112.</p> <p>with tumour infiltration of cavernous sinuses, III, 323.</p> <p>Acrylic acid, allyl and β-methylallyl esters, II, 251.</p> <p>hydration of, I, 20.</p> <p>polymethyl ester, dielectric constant and loss factor of, I, 51.</p> <p>Acrylic acid, α-chloro-, polymethyl ester, dielectric constant and loss factor of, I, 51.</p> <p>Acrylonitrile, II, 62, 122, 153.</p> <p>Polymerisation of, II, 3.</p> <p>Toxicology of, III, 835.</p> <p>Actinium, determination of, in mineral waters, I, 104.</p> <p>Actinomycetes, antagonistic, in nature, III, 521.</p> <p>bactericides from, III, 429.</p> <p>bacteriolytic and bacteriostatic properties of, III, 354.</p> <p>classification of, by pigmentation, III, 429.</p> <p>pigment from, III, 845.</p> <p>Actinomycetes antibioticus, antagonism of, to bacteria, III, 275.</p> <p>Actinomycetes coelicolor, agar-decomposing, III, 354.</p> <p>Actinomycetes ondulans, III, 354.</p> <p>Actinomycosis, clinical, bacteriology of, III, 144.</p> <p>Actinopterygii, fossil, denticles in, III, 77.</p> <p>Active substances, I, 55, 96, 233.</p> <p>Aculeatin, and its derivatives, II, 170.</p> <p>Acylacetic acids, ω-halogeno-, esters, preparation and cyclisation of, II, 119.</p> <p>N-β-Acylaminoethylnicotinamides, II, 206.</p> <p>Acylations, biological, III, 262.</p> <p>6-Acylcoumarins, 5-hydroxy-, benzoylation of, in presence of pyridine, II, 171.</p> <p>Acyldiurethanes, reactions of, with ammonia and amines, II, 163.</p> <p>Acyloins, II, 93.</p> <p>condensation of, with ethyl acetate, II, 234.</p> <p>Acylphenols, long-chain, II, 128.</p> <p>(1)N-Acylsulphanilamides, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.</p> <p>α-Acyltetronic acids, synthesis of, II, 217.</p> <p>N-Acylvinylamines, preparation of, from N-acylamino-alcohols, II, 263.</p> <p>Adaptation, dark. See under Eyes.</p> <p>Addison's disease, adrenal cortex function test in, III, 239.</p> <p>carbohydrate metabolism disturbance in, electroencephalogram of, III, 14.</p> <p>complicated by hypertension, oedema, and <i>Streptococcus haemolyticus</i> infection of throat, III, 110.</p> <p>deoxycorticosterone in, III, 558.</p> <p>deoxycorticosterone acetate and sodium reciprocal activity in, III, 109.</p> <p>diabetes in, metabolic changes after onset of, III, 885.</p> <p>in boy of seven years, III, 646.</p> <p>in negroes, III, 558.</p> <p>ovarian and placental function in, III, 883.</p> <p>treatment of, with adrenal cortex grafts, III, 646.</p> <p>with deoxycorticosterone acetate, III, 109.</p> <p>with testosterone propionate, metabolic effects of, III, 646.</p>
---	---	--

**Adenine nucleotides**, action of myokinase on, III, 599.  
synthesis of, II, 341.

**Adenoacanthoma**, of pyloric end of stomach. See under Stomach.

**Adenocarcinoma**, hypophysis. See under Pituitary.  
intestinal, in mice ingesting methylcholanthrene, III, 401.  
mammary, secretory changes in, initiated by pituitary lactogenic hormone in rats, III, 324.  
stomach. See under Stomach.

**Adenoma**, bronchial. See under Bronchi.  
extrapancreatic islet, as cause of hyperinsulinism and hypoglycaemia, III, 883.  
pancreas. See under Pancreas.  
parathyroid gland. See under Parathyroids.  
thyroid. See under Thyroid.

**Adenopituitary**, relation of, to insulin sensitivity and sugar tolerance, III, 240.

**Adenosine triphosphate**, determination of, and its decomposition products in dog brain, III, 98.  
in magnesium anaesthesia, III, 506.  
phosphorus liberated from, by myosin, effect of alkaloids on, III, 307.

**Adenosinephosphoric acid**, effect of, on blood vessels and muscle temperature in rabbits, III, 631.

**Adenosinetriphosphatase**, activation of, by acetylcholine, III, 684.  
activity of, III, 770.

**Adenyl compounds**, change of, in skeletal muscle after denervation, III, 163.  
pyrophosphate, phosphorylation by, III, 598.

**Adenylic acid**, inhibition by, of bacterial growth, III, 276.  
phosphorylation of, potassium and other ions in, III, 916.

**Adie's syndrome**, III, 382.

**Adipbenzylamide**, II, 248.

**Adipodianide-4:4'-diacronic acid**, II, 178.

**Adipic acid**, polydecamethylene ester, viscosity of diethyl succinate solutions of, I, 90.

**Adipic acid, *α*-bromo-**, synthesis of, II, 292.  
(*—*)-*αα'*-dithiol, compound of, with di-*α*-(carboxyethyl) disulphide, I, 153.

**Adipose tissues**. See under Tissues.

**Adonis vernalis**, cardiac glucoside from, II, 4.

**Adrenals**, adrenaline content of, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, III, 664.  
ascorbic acid in, effect of ageing, hormones, and pseudohypophysectomy on, in rats, III, 24.  
effect of hypophysectomy on, in rats, III, 559.  
cancer of, and its hormone diagnosis, III, 807.  
intracellular inclusion bodies in, III, 403.  
cell permeability changes for potassium and water due to, III, 884.  
cholesterol content of, effect of adrenotropic hormone on, in rats, III, 808.  
cortical necrosis of, with Addison's disease, III, 646.  
effect of, on muscle-glycogen phosphorylation, III, 723.  
on plasma-proteins, III, 23.  
effect on, of hypophysectomy in rats, III, 737.  
of potassium iodide, III, 22.  
function of, during alarm reaction, III, 322.  
in opossum, III, 807.  
haemorrhage of, III, 108.  
holocrine secretion from, III, 883.  
hormones of, effect of, on water exchange in hypophysectomised rats, III, 884.  
hyperemesis gravidarum and, III, 108.  
hypertrophy of, due to exercise, effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate on, III, 736.  
in hyperthyroidism, III, 735.  
in traumatic shock production in rats, III, 108.  
insufficiency of, diagnosis of, potassium tolerance tests in, III, 110.  
tissue changes in, III, 390.

**Adrenals**, mouse, III, 390.  
muscular fatigue and, III, 551.  
serum-protein levels in relation to, in cats, III, 238.  
steroids in. See under Steroids.  
surgical treatment for, in hypertension, III, 306.  
transplantation of, III, 390.  
tumours of, in infant with hypertrichosis, hypertension, overdevelopment of genitalia, and obesity, III, 110.  
vascular pattern of, in mouse and rat, III, 1.  
weight of, effect of diet on, and on survival after adrenalectomy, in rats, III, 883.  
in rats with reduced glucose tolerance, III, 170.  
maintenance of, by testosterone injections in hypophysectomised rats, III, 322.

**X-zone** in, III, 390.  
degeneration of, effect of hormones on, in mice, III, 23.  
effect of ovarian transplants on, in castrated mice, III, 322.  
regeneration of, after enucleation and transplantation, III, 322.

**Adrenal cortex**, III, 109.  
action of, on sodium retention in opossum, III, 884.  
action on, of diethylstilboestrol, in guinea-pigs, III, 390.  
activity and size of, effect of high-protein diets on, in rats, III, 883.  
birefringent material in, after adrenotropic hormone dosage in rats, III, 299.  
cancer of, oestrogenic reaction in, III, 572.  
compounds of, effect of, on oedema formation of frog's hind limbs, III, 807.  
constituents of, II, 200, 201, 271, 374, 376.  
cytology of, in normal pigeons and in atrophy and hypertrophy, III, 224.  
electrolyte behaviour and, III, 883.  
function of tests for, in Addison's and other diseases, III, 239.  
grafts of, rat ear as site for, and ear-adrenalectomy, III, 169.  
treatment with, of Addison's disease, III, 646.  
hormones of, ability of, to sustain body and viscera weight in hypophysectomised pigeons, III, 884.  
bio-assay of, III, 391.  
crystalline, effect of, on liver-glycogen deposition, III, 884.  
deoxycorticosterone as, III, 646.  
developmental changes produced by, III, 23.  
treatment with, of *Clostridium welchii* infections in guinea-pigs, III, 736.  
See also Deoxycorticosterone.

hyperplasia of, with virilism, diagnosis, course, and treatment of, III, 110.  
hypertrophy of, III, 883.  
in anoxia, III, 645.  
in prevention of hypoglycaemic convulsions, III, 884.  
in shock symptoms, III, 885.  
in systemic disease, III, 735.  
morphologic changes in, in rats, III, 558.  
necrosis of, III, 476.  
tumour of, diabetes in case of, III, 558.

**Adrenal cortex extracts**, antagonism of, and pitressin in diabetes insipidus, III, 113.  
effect of, in haemorrhagic shock, III, 807.  
on adrenal cortex, blood constituents, and exercise tolerance, in dogs, III, 807.  
on capillary permeability, III, 322.  
preparation and physiological activities of, from ox, pig, and sheep, III, 646.  
with saline solution, treatment with, of circulatory collapse after venous occlusion, III, 869.

**Adrenal extracts**, use of, in fever therapy, III, 558.

**Adrenal medulla**, neuroblastoma of, III, 109.  
pheochromocytoma of, III, 109, 389.

**Adrenal rests**, in kidney, III, 390.

**Adrenalectomy**, action in, of synthetic steroids, III, 390.  
action of, on absorption of cottonseed oil, corn oil, tributyrin, and sodium butyrate, III, 109.  
on hair growth and melanin deposition in rats fed adequate and deficient vitamin-B diets, III, 558.  
on lactogenic hormone and lactation initiation, III, 390, 560.  
on liver-arginase, III, 390.  
action of lactogen on rats after, III, 23.  
body weight and food intake of pigeons after, effects of cortical hormones and prolactin on, III, 808.  
concentration tests and urine dilution in, in dogs, III, 23.  
fat absorption and, III, 177.  
muscle-protein solubility in, in rats, III, 646.  
oxygen consumption of skin and hair growth after, in rats, III, 884.  
renal hypertension and, in rats, III, 720.  
survival after, effect of diet on, in rats, III, 883.  
of rats, III, 23.

**Adrenaline**, analogues, clinical assay of, III, 322.  
and its derivatives, in human arterial walls and kidneys, III, 807.  
capillary permeability and inflammation in skin of rabbits given, III, 461.  
effect of, in relation to pulmonary ventilation, III, 645.  
on atropine-acetylcholine reversal phenomenon, III, 735.  
on bioluminescence of firefly, III, 645.  
on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
on body-water of frogs, III, 511, 558.  
on circulation, III, 457.  
on coronary artery in anaesthetised dogs, III, 377.  
on fasting human stomach movements, III, 586.  
on intestines, cessation of, III, 557.  
on oxygen consumption of fish, III, 645.  
on sympathetic ganglia in relation to shock, III, 94.  
hyperglycaemia from, anterior pituitary in relation to, III, 261.  
inactivation of, effect of cocaine on, III, 909.  
oxidation of, II, 139.  
by peroxidase, activated by flavones, III, 840.  
oxidation products of, effect of, on cholinesterase, III, 597.  
powder, pressor effect of, III, 109.  
pressor action of, sensitisation of animals to, III, 791.  
secretion of, during anaesthesia, III, 109.  
serum-potassium effects of, in relation to blood-pressure, III, 477.  
shock from, as manifestation of adrenal medulla phaeochromocytoma, III, 389.  
vasoconstrictor action of, on digital arterioles of man before and after sympathectomy, III, 461.  
ventricular tachycardia produced by, in cyclopropane anaesthesia, III, 762.

**Adsorbed substances**, polarisation of, I, 297.

**Adsorbents**, powdered, electrical conductivity of, I, 154.

**Adsorptiometry**, activated alumina for, I, 60.

**Adsorption**, and energy changes on crystalline surfaces, I, 60.  
at liquid-solid interfaces, I, 89.  
chromatographic, in organic preparations, II, 347.  
constitution in relation to, I, 199.  
during streaming of gases through adsorbents, I, 275.  
effect of force interactions on, I, 123.  
equilibrium and kinetics of, I, 124.  
hysteresis in, I, 151, 199, 225.  
on solids, study of, with radioactive indicators, I, 13.  
potentials of, at gas-solid interfaces, I, 13.

**Aedes aegypti**, larvae, food and uric acid storage in, III, 669.

**Aedes detritus**, larvae of, haemolymph in, III, 181.

*Aegle marmelos*, bark, alkaloids and coumarins from, II, 401.

*Aerobacter aerogenes*, acetyl methyl carbomol formation by, III, 687.

resistance of, to sodium pentachlorophenoxyde, III, 919.

*Aerobacter indologenes*, assimilation of acetic and succinic acids containing heavy carbon by, III, 432.

glucose fermentation by, in presence of hydrogen acceptors, III, 279.

intermediary metabolism of, III, 693.

*Aero-otitis media*, acute, treatment of, with amyl nitrite, III, 318.

*Aerosols*, formation, and coagulation of, in presence of surface-active substances, I, 152.

germicidal, III, 271.

*Ascarigenin*, II, 169.

*Aesculus hippocastanum*, seeds, aglucone of saponin from, II, 169.

$\Delta^{5,10}$ -*Etiocoladienic acid*, II, 14.

*Etiocolanic acid*, 3(a):12( $\beta$ )-dihydroxy, acetyl derivatives, methyl esters, II, 238.

$\Delta^{5,10}$ -*Etiocolenic acid*, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, II, 14.

$\Delta^{11,12}$ -*Etiocolenic acid*, 3(a)- and 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, methyl esters, II, 238.

$\Delta^{14}$ -*Etiocolenic acids*, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 14.

*Etioporphyrin-1*, crystal structure of, I, 251.

Affinity, I, 283.

*Agar-agar*, II, 56.

butts-slants of, bacterial fermentation in, III, 431.

culture media of, for heat-treated bacteria, III, 687.

from South African seaweeds, III, 601.

in bacteriology, III, 206.

reclamation of, III, 353, 431.

starch-free base with, III, 431.

substitute for, in bacteriology, III, 846.

*Agar-agar SS*, culture media of, III, 776.

*Agaricus campestris*, food value of, III, 573.

*Agavogenin*, and its triacetate, II, 305.

Ageing, calcium in relation to, III, 621.

co-precipitation and, I, 198.

evaluation of, measurable cause of death for, III, 181.

gland changes in, in war, III, 556.

physiology of, III, 487.

warfare and, III, 249, 556.

*isoAgglutinin*, anti-*A*, in *O* plasma, reduction of, by "A" specific substance, III, 82.

anti-*M*, in man, III, 370.

*isoAgglutinin*  $\alpha_1$ , frequency of, in serum of subgroups *A<sub>2</sub>* and *A<sub>2</sub>B*, III, 6.

*Agglutinins*, anticapsular, determination of, III, 922.

cold, development of, in pneumonia, III, 455.

*Rh* factor, clinical significance of, III, 370.

*isoAgglutinins*, irregular, III, 622.

*Agglutinogens*, *Rh*, of human blood, III, 370.

weak reactivity of, in two sisters, III, 227.

Aggregation, effect of, on viscosity, I, 152.

*Aglycones*, cardiac, lactones related to, II, 33, 191, 192.

*Agranulocytosis*, acute, after sulphapyrimidine dosage, III, 418.

after neosalvarsan, III, 765.

after sulphanilamide, III, 160, 195.

after sulphapyridine treatment, III, 907.

fatal, after sulphathiazole treatment, III, 831.

feline, virus of, III, 528.

treatment of, adenylc acid in, III, 864.

Air, alveolar, obtaining of, technique for, III, 871.

variations in, due to slow and rapid breathing, III, 791.

Belo Horizonte, Brazil, pollen in, III, 531.

determination in, of carbon monoxide, III, 616.

of formaldehyde, II, 287.

of formaldehyde and methyl alcohol, III, 448.

of impurities, I, 235.

of mercury, with dithizone, I, 236.

diffusion of, through monel metal, I, 179.

Air, expired, carbon dioxide concentration in, in heart disease, III, 550.

inspired, flow of, apparatus for measuring, III, 855.

liquid, laboratory storage of, I, 210.

pollen content in, III, 926.

secondary electrons from non-self-dependent discharge in, I, 219.

spectrum of, absorption, I, 216.

ultra-violet dispersion of, I, 7.

urban, pollution of, and respiratory diseases, III, 594.

Air blast, hot, laboratory apparatus for, I, 267.

Airmen, training of, use of low-pressure chambers in, III, 381.

Akermanite, composition of, I, 74.

*Alangium lamarkii*, seeds, constituents of, II, 12, 211.

Alangol, and its derivatives, II, 211.

Alanine, benzoylation and resolution of, II, 121.

effect of, on lactic bacteria, III, 607.

ethyl ester, poly-condensation of, II, 55.

Alanine, determination of, and its origin in animal body, III, 757.

preparation of, II, 355.

Albite-anorthite-spheue, I, 171.

Albright's disease, III, 154.

See also Bone, disorders of.

Albumin, concentration of, in plasma, variation in, III, 372.

crystallisation of, from human sarcoma, III, 402.

egg, effect of, on blood vessels, in dogs and rabbits, III, 456.

layers of, morphology and physicochemistry of, in birds, III, 887.

ox, native and regenerated, III, 838.

polarography of, II, 314.

serum, bovine, morphologic changes in rabbits induced by, III, 714.

crystalline, horse, heat-treatment of solutions of, I, 277.

lipoprotein films from, III, 348.

osmotic pressure of, in horse foetus, III, 87.

Aluminuria, benign, III, 180.

in dairy cows, III, 131.

Alcaptonuria, diagnosis of, III, 656.

experimental, in white mouse, III, 260.

*d*- and *l*-phenylalanine and -tyrosine degradation in, III, 260.

pregnancy in, III, 48.

with hyperuricæmia, III, 506.

Alchemy, Bohemian, I, 104.

Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.

Alcohols, additive compounds of, with substituted 7-nitrostilbenes, II, 325.

aliphatic, dielectric polarisation of, I, 193.

germicidal action of, III, 832.

lower, determination of, II, 20.

spectrum of, absorption, I, 217.

bactericidal activity of, III, 277.

catalytic dehydrogenation of, to aldehydes, II, 252.

conversion of, into aldehydes, with aluminium alkoxides as catalyst, II, 301.

dehydration of, II, 118.

detection of, with  $\psi$ -saccharin chloride, II, 211.

disinfectant action of, III, 354.

higher, iodofrom test for, II, 147.

polyhydric, dipole moments and intermolecular association of, I, 176.

identification of, with *S*-benzylthiuronium chloride, II, 51.

primary, spectra of, I, 5.

reaction of, with halogen acids, in presence of benzene, II, 149.

velocity of sound in, I, 148.

vitamin-A mobilisation by, from tissues, III, 406.

Alcoholism, acute and chronic, pancreatitis in, III, 245.

chronic, polyneuritis and abnormal papillary reactions in, III, 345.

crime in relation to, III, 345.

death from, in United States, III, 677.

mental disorders and, III, 589.

personality in relation to, III, 589.

Alcoholism, treatment of, III, 589.

ambulatory, III, 590.

conditioned reflex, III, 590.

Aldehyde peroxide, monomeric, II, 216.

Aldehydes, aliphatic, catalytic condensation and dehydration of, to olefines, II, 213.

aromatic, phenylmethylhydrazones, reaction of, II, 134.

substituted, conversion of, to phenols, II, 362.

degradation of, by hydrogen peroxide, II, 260.

autoxidation of, inhibition of, by carcinogenic chemicals and related compounds, III, 38.

carcinogenicity of, III, 818.

catalytic condensation of, II, 319.

condensation of, with malonanilic acid, II, 162.

with phenol, II, 227.

dipole moments and structure of, I, 144.

fatty, higher, III, 126.

formation of, from alcohols, II, 252.

with aluminium alkoxides as catalyst, II, 301.

oxidation of, by chromic acid, I, 38.

catalytic, with ozone, I, 158.

preparation of, by oxidation of ethylene linking, II, 232.

by ozone oxidation, II, 252.

from acids with titanium dioxide as catalyst, II, 152.

from carboxylic acids, II, 319.

from nitro-paraffins, II, 152.

reactions of, with amino-compounds, II, 154.

synthesis of, from acyl hydrazides, II, 194.

*ab*-unsaturated, preparation of, II, 195.

Aldehyde-dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.

5'-Aldehydo-3':4'-dimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carbethoxy-aminoethylpyrromethene-4'-propionic acid, 5-hydroxy-, II, 47.

2-Aldehydomethylene-3-ethyloctahydrobenzthiazole, II, 17.

2-Aldehydophenoxyacetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, II, 170.

Aldol, derivatives of, II, 81, 215.

Aldols, detection in, of carbonyl groups, II, 319.

Aldol condensation, II, 319.

in presence of amino-acids, II, 82.

Aldolase, equilibrium of, with isomerase, III, 770.

in bacterial metabolism, III, 433.

Aldonic acids, preparation of, by oxidation of sugars, II, 217.

Aldoses, transformation of, into ketoses, II, 250.

Alengol, and its acetates, II, 12.

*Aleurites fordii*, foliage of, toxicity of, for cattle, III, 679.

Aleuritic acid, II, 23.

and its esters, dipole moments of, I, 249.

preparation of  $\beta$ -trihydroxypentadecyl amine from, II, 24.

Aleurityl alcohol, II, 23.

Alexin. See Complement.

Algae, carbon dioxide reduction and oxygen-hydrogen reaction in, III, 218.

formation of hydrogen in, III, 218.

green, photoreduction with hydrogen in, effect of poisons on, III, 217.

marine, S. African agar from, III, 601.

Alimentary tract, duplications of, surgical treatment of, III, 177.

foreign bodies in, III, 163.

granular basal cells in, III, 328.

tone of, nerves controlling, III, 552.

Aliphatic compounds, reactions of, with halogens, photochemically, I, 159.

Alizaric acid, gallium and gallium calcium salts, I, 233.

Alizarinsulphonic acid, sodium salt, alkali fusion of, I, 68.

Alkali bromates, cryoscopy of solutions of, I, 150.

halides, effect of light on, I, 178.

wandering of electrons in crystals of, I, 29.

iodates, cryoscopy of, solutions of, I, 150.

Alkali metals, alloys of, photo-electric, I, 122.  
vapours, magnetic double refraction in, I, 220.  
Zeeman effect with, I, 1.  
oxides, ultra-violet dispersion frequencies of, I, 218.  
phosphides, I, 22.  
salts, equilibria in aqueous mixtures of, I, 154.  
Alkalies, carbonate-free, storage and use of, apparatus for, I, 266.  
ingested, excretion rate of, III, 131.  
*Alkaligenes faecalis*, oxidation of steroids by, III, 355.  
Alkaline-earth atoms, valency electrons in, I, 213.  
minerals, determination of, in thymus nuclei, III, 22.  
phosphates, I, 312.  
phosphides, I, 22.  
pyroiodates, existence and formation of, I, 40.  
Alkaloids, adsorption of, by silica gel, I, 199.  
plant, II, 176, 177.  
use of, in inorganic analysis, I, 42.  
veratrine, II, 246.  
Wieland's work on, II, 18.  
See also Aconite, Cinchona, Ergot, etc.  
Alkalosis, induced by sodium bicarbonate, serum-electrolytes in dogs before and during, III, 8.  
prevention of, with sodium chloride, during "Sippy" treatment with calcium carbonate, III, 892.  
Alkanes, *alpha*-trichloro- $\gamma$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, reduction products of, II, 79.  
Alkaptonuria. See Alcaptonuria.  
Alkoxy-*o*-aminophenylacetic acids, preparation of, II, 383.  
Alkoxy-groups, detection of, II, 347.  
Alkoxyisatins, preparation of, II, 383.  
Alkoxy-oxindoles, preparation of, II, 383.  
 $\gamma$ -*p*-Alkoxyphenylbutyrolactones, II, 131.  
 $\gamma$ -Alkoxyquinolines, alkoxy exchange by, in alcoholic alkali, II, 338.  
Alkyl halides, reactions of, with hydrogen halides, I, 65.  
with hydroxylic solvents, I, 231.  
with organo-metallic compounds, II, 284.  
iodides, kinetics of exchange reactions of, with radioactive iodine, I, 204.  
nitrates, Raman effect in, I, 50.  
*orthophosphates*, parachors of, I, 117.  
radicals, free, counting of, I, 22.  
sulphates, parachors of, I, 117.  
sulphides, parachors of, I, 117.  
sulphites, parachors of, I, 117.  
Alkylacetylenes, electrolytic reduction of, II, 249.  
*tert*-Alkylamines, primary, II, 153.  
Alkylation, intramolecular, double, II, 336.  
with boron trifluoride, II, 296.  
Alkylbenzenes, acylation of, Friedel-Crafts, II, 85.  
Alkylbenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, electrical conductances and densities of solutions of, I, 199.  
3-Alkylchromones, preparation of, II, 380.  
2-Alkyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinolinium chlorides, pharmacology of, III, 423.  
Alkylphenols, long-chain, II, 128.  
9-Alkylpurines, synthesis of, II, 341.  
Alkylquinols, and their derivatives, II, 29.  
Alkylsuccinic acids, II, 120.  
 $\beta$ -Alkylthioethylamines, and their derivatives, II, 217.  
*p*-Alkyltoluenes, physical data of, I, 300.  
Allanite, Whiteface mountain, Essex Co., N. York, I, 107.  
Allantoic fluid, physical properties of, in chicks, III, 740.  
Allantoin, healing action of, III, 140.  
Allantoin-dipiperazine, healing action of, III, 140.  
Allergens, absorption of, III, 289.  
inhalant, in bronchial asthma treatment in children, III, 464.  
Allergic diseases. See under Diseases.

Allergins, circulating, titre of, effect of menstrual cycle on, III, 648.  
Allergy, III, 531.  
bacterial, due to respiratory tract infection, III, 612.  
drug, III, 611.  
emotions in relation to, III, 100.  
endocrine role in, III, 237.  
gastric, reproduction of, in man, III, 926.  
gastro-intestinal, associated with cœliac syndrome, III, 892.  
in rheumatic diseases, III, 612.  
in twins, III, 289.  
psychosomatic correlations in, III, 100.  
respiratory, from salvans, III, 514.  
treatment by, in sinus conditions, III, 215.  
treatment of, milk substitutes for, III, 443.  
with histaminase, III, 215, 926.  
vascular, polyvalent sensitisation manifestations in, III, 549.  
Allophanic acid, *n*-butyl ester, II, 218.  
Alloys, catalytic activity of, I, 260.  
in reduction of nitrobenzene, I, 94.  
composition of, in relation to lattice parameter, I, 88.  
formation of, energy change in, I, 150.  
Hall effect and physical constants of, I, 198.  
lattice constants of, carrier-films for determination of, I, 139.  
phases in, X-ray determination of, I, 202.  
with partial heteropolar linkings, I, 224.  
stoichiometry of, I, 82.  
thermochemistry of, I, 228.  
transformation of, apparatus for, I, 319.  
*N*-Allylalanin, *N*-benzenesulphonyl derivative, II, 320.  
Allylamine azide, II, 120.  
*N*-Allylaminocetic acid, ethyl ester, *N*-*m*-nitrobenzenesulphonyl derivative, and its dibromide, II, 321.  
 $\beta$ -Allylaminobutyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 133.  
*Allylbenzene*, 3:4-dihydroxy-3:4-dibenzyl derivative, II, 370.  
*Allyl-*a*-ethoxyvinylmalonic acid*, diethyl ester, II, 46.  
*N*-Allylglycine, *N*-benzene- and *N*-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, II, 320.  
Allylic rearrangements, II, 21.  
Allylthiocarbamide, sensitivity to, of guinea-pigs, III, 697.  
Almol, in clinical contraception, III, 649.  
Aloes, effect of mixtures of, with podophyllum and Carter's liver pills, on bile formation, III, 137.  
Aloe-emodin, in cascara sagrada, III, 196.  
Alopecia, associated with ocular disorders, III, 20.  
depression, and hyposexuality, case of, III, 393.  
*Alstonia* alkaloids, II, 112.  
Alstonline, and its derivatives, II, 112.  
Alstonine oxide, II, 113.  
Alstonine, constitution and derivatives of, II, 112.  
*Alternaria*, mycelium and spores, atopic activity of, III, 60.  
 $\beta$ -D-Allose, mutarotation of, II, 220.  
Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.  
Aluminium, annealed and rolled, crystal structure of, I, 195.  
biogeochemistry of, and related elements, III, 658.  
etching patterns on surfaces of, I, 33.  
films, reflectivities of silver films and, I, 56.  
in scorodite from Hobart Butte, Oregon, I, 243.  
ions, ground terms of, I, 1.  
reduction by, of water vapour in presence of mercury, I, 94.  
small-angle scattering of electrons by, I, 189.  
Aluminium alloys, strain evaluation in, by X-ray diffraction, I, 286.  
ternary, I, 88.  
with chromium and iron, solid solution in, I, 59.  
with copper and zinc, I, 12.

Aluminium alloys, with nickel, I, 12.  
reduction with, II, 93.  
with silicon, viscosity of, I, 88.  
with silver, physical constants of, I, 198.  
with thorium, I, 12.  
with zinc, I, 59.  
decomposition of  $\beta$ -phase in, I, 11.  
Aluminium bromide, decomposition potentials of mixtures of, with sodium chloride and ethyl bromide, I, 17.  
chloride, anhydrous, solutions of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, I, 122.  
catalysis of reactions by, II, 234, 360, 372.  
condensations with, II, 138.  
of  $\beta$ -keto-esters with phenols, II, 43, 170.  
dehydrogenation with, II, 301.  
electric moment of, in dioxan, I, 6.  
solutions of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, I, 37.  
fluoride, electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with potassium fluoride, I, 17.  
halides, reaction of, with aliphatic ethers, I, 134.  
hydrides, spectrum of, I, 216.  
hydroxide, colloidal, gels, properties of silica gels, aluminosilicates, and, I, 61.  
hydrosols, dialysed, properties of, I, 276.  
sols, potentiometric titrations of, I, 256.  
reaction of, with manganese dioxide and with nickel hydroxide sols, I, 304.  
effect of, on dietary phosphorus absorption by rats, III, 405.  
on mineral excretion in man, III, 345.  
preparations, III, 139.  
hydroxide and phosphate, effect of, on mineral excretion, III, 345.  
iron magnesium silicide, crystal structure of, I, 145.  
oxide, activated, preparation, properties, and uses of, I, 60.  
activity of, for chromatography, I, 282.  
catalytic action of, mixed with silica, II, 350.  
colloidal, gels, ageing of, I, 305.  
sorption of water on, I, 151.  
hydrosols, dialysed, properties of, I, 89.  
sols, mixed with silica sols, I, 126.  
compounds of lime, water, and, I, 227.  
electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with potassium aluminium fluoride, I, 17.  
equilibrium of, with chromic and magnesium oxides, I, 278.  
with manganese oxide and silica, I, 129.  
with water, I, 153.  
films, preparation of, I, 139.  
formic acid decomposition over, I, 158.  
grading of, for chromatographic adsorption, I, 261.  
reaction of, with sodium carbonate, I, 23.  
solubility of, in alkali hydroxides, I, 123.  
in kaolin, after preheating in gases, I, 275.  
oxyhalides, I, 134.  
phosphate, effect of, on mineral excretion in man, III, 345.  
sulphate, effect of, on dietary phosphorus absorption by rats, III, 405.  
Aluminium organic compounds :—  
Aluminium alkoxides as catalysts, II, 301.  
diethoxychloride, I, 134.  
trimethyl, spectrum of, Raman, I, 50.  
Aluminium detection and determination :—  
detection of, I, 165, 236.  
determination of, as cryolite, I, 236.  
in biological material, III, 152, 448.  
in mineral powders, spectrochemically, I, 99.  
with aluminon, I, 316.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237.  
with phenylhydrazine, I, 285.  
Alunogen, crystal structure of, I, 168.  
*Amanita* toxins, II, 285.  
Amanitin, and its derivatives, II, 285.  
Amaurosis, toxic, due to quinine, III, 385.  
Amberlite IR-4, use of, in analysis, I, 100.  
Amblygonite, I, 243.

*Ambystoma*, choline-esterase and behaviour in, III, 707.  
 cranial nerves of, sensory neuron and sheath cell origin of, III, 707.  
 embryos, extra-epidermal and supernumerary lenses associated with cyclopean eyes in, III, 619.  
 enucleation in, embryonic, III, 451.  
 larvæ of, limb regeneration in, effect of colchicine on, III, 707.  
 limb regeneration of, neutron and X-ray effects on, III, 155.  
 spinal cord brachial region substitution by medulla in, III, 707.  
 tactile stimulation threshold in, development of, III, 644.

*Ambystoma punctatum*, forelimbs of, aneurogenic, transplantation of, III, 450.

*Ambystoma tigrinum*, larvæ of, lenticular changes in, relation of diet to, III, 470.

$\Delta^6$ -isoAmbrettolic acid, and its derivatives, II, 151, 251.

$\Delta^2$ -isoAmbrettolic acid, and its derivatives, II, 251.

Ambrettolide, and its isomerides, II, 251, 318.

*iso*Ambrettolide, *cis*- and *trans*-forms of, II, 151.

*Amelanchier*, fruits, III, 219.

*Amenorrhœa*, menstruation induction in, III, 242.  
 secondary, III, 648.  
 treatment of, with diethylstilbœstrol and gonadotropin, III, 115.  
 with equine gonadotropic hormone, III, 812.  
 with hormones, III, 116.  
 with X-rays, III, 173.

**Amides**, hydrolysis of, II, 42.  
 mercury derivatives of, and their use in identification, II, 11.  
 polymerised. See Polyamides.

**Amidines**, reactions of, with malonic acid derivatives, II, 340.

*p*-Aminido-*p*'-cyanoarsenobenzene hydrochloride, II, 284.

$\beta$ -Aminidophenylarsonic acid, II, 284.

4'-Aminostilbene, 2-cyano-, II, 92.

**Amidopyrine**. See Pyramidone.

Amigen, oral use of, in surgical patients, III, 751.

**Amines**, aliphatic catalytic group interchange in, I, 132.  
 higher, and their salts, I, 14, 122, 201, 229.  
 identification of, by nitrobarbiturates, II, 348.  
 mixed, secondary, preparation of, II, 120.  
 primary, transference numbers of hydrochlorides of, I, 229.  
 alkylation of, II, 127.  
 aromatic, compounds of, with fatty acids, I, 88.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, II, 76.  
 hydrogen exchange of, with deuterium oxide and tritium oxide, I, 38.  
 blood. See under Blood.  
 diazotised, reaction of, with cuprous oxide, II, 59, 158.  
 symmetrical diaryls from, II, 194.  
 heterocyclic, acylation with, II, 28.  
 indane derivatives as reagents for, II, 51.  
 physiologically-active, from phenyl styryl ketones, II, 297.  
 picrotires, dispersion in, I, 147.  
 pressor, phenolic, inactivation of, by tyrosinase, III, 56.  
 primary, *n*-alkylated, b.p. nomograph for, I, 86.  
 reaction of, with bromobenzylidene acetophenones and 1:3-diketones, II, 243.  
 with cellulose, II, 322.  
 with 1:3-diketones and bromophenyl styryl ketones, II, 232.  
 with thioamides, II, 83.  
 xanthhydrol as reagent for, II, 334.  
 reaction of, with chlorohydrins, II, 354.  
 secondary, ionisation constants of, in aqueous solution, I, 201.  
 reaction of, with  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -bromo- ketones, II, 243.

**Amines**, sympathetic effect of, on body-water of frogs, III, 511, 558.  
 inactivation of, relation of molecular configuration to, in presence of phenol oxidase, III, 585.  
 synthesis and inactivation of, in presence of ascorbic acid, II, 158.  
 unsaturated, condensation of, with aromatic compounds, II, 225.

**tert.-Amines**, primary, aliphatic, II, 320.

**Amine sulphides**, reaction of, with carbon disulphide, II, 343.

**Amino-acids**, II, 253.  
 action of, on liver-fat deposition, III, 904.  
 on regeneration, III, 223.  
 action of liver-enzymes on, III, 768.  
 alimentation with, intravenous, III, 573.  
 analysis of, adsorption, I, 151.  
 and their derivatives, II, 218, 253.  
 basic, anhydrides of, II, 102.  
 crystal structure of, I, 177.  
 determination of, by solubility product, II, 403.  
 in blood-plasma, III, 152.  
 in cobra neurotoxin, III, 913.  
 with sodium pentachlorophenate, II, 20.  
 dissociation constants of, in dioxan-water mixtures, I, 278.  
 equilibrium of, with *d*-amino-acid oxidase and flavin adenine nucleotide, III, 915.  
 with formaldehyde, I, 181, 201.  
 essential for plasma-protein production, III, 374.  
 formation of, from sugars by *Aspergillus niger*, III, 845.  
 in human nutrition, III, 661.  
 injection of, nitrogen equilibrium and serum-protein regeneration after, III, 904.  
 iodinated, configuration of, I, 8.  
 lipotropic action of, in liver cirrhosis parenterally administered, III, 745.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 mixed, blood and urine changes after injection of, in liver disease, III, 485.  
 nitrogen equilibrium maintained by, III, 414.  
 of hydrolysed casein. See Amigen.  
 oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in formic acid, II, 122.  
 quantitative study of, I, 177, 181, 201.  
 radiosulphur containing, radioactive plasma-protein produced from, III, 626.  
 separation of, chromatographically, II, 248.  
 from protein hydrolysates, III, 363.  
 thermodynamics of, in solution, I, 16, 128.  
 treatment with, of nephrotic crisis, III, 566.

**$\alpha$ -Amino-acids**, carboxylic, reaction of, and their esters, with azobenzene-*p*-carboxyl chloride, II, 187.  
 colour reaction for, II, 153.  
 esters, poly-condensation of, II, 55.  
 reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -keto-acids, II, 366.  
 synthesis of, from substituted acetoacetic esters, II, 55.

**Amino-alcohols**, II, 35.  
 condensation of, with benzene, II, 258.  
 synthesis of, II, 108.

**$\beta$ -Amino-alcohols**, optically-active, synthesis of, II, 252.

**Amino-compounds**, reactions of, with aldehydes, II, 154.

**Amino-groups**, determination of, by Van Slyke method, II, 288.

**Aminohydrazo-compounds**, II, 362.

**Amino-ketones**, II, 108.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, II, 232, 243.

**Aminopeptidase** from yeast, hypertensin and pepsitensin destruction by, III, 463.

**diAmino-peptides**, II, 33.

**Aminophyllin**, as new agent in circulation time, III, 790.  
 effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.

**Aminopolypeptidase**, stability of, in presence of pancreatic enzymes, III, 682.

**Amino-sugars**, synthesis of, II, 155.

**Aminosulphonic acid**, physiological effect of, III, 836.

**Ammocoete**, larva of, islet of Langerhans tissue in, III, 645.

**Ammonia**, adsorption of, by montmorillonitic clay, I, 225.  
 determination of, by diffusion method, I, 41.  
 colorimetrically, with Nessler reagent, I, 208.  
 in mixtures with nitrous oxide, I, 42.  
 dissociation pressures of compounds of, with metallic salts, I, 153.  
 liquid, Hofmann rearrangement of, II, 173.  
 reduction of salts by metals in solution in, I, 67.  
 molecules, quantum theory of, I, 51.  
 oxidation of, catalytic, I, 21, 281.  
 to nitric acid, demonstration of, I, 261.  
 proton affinity of, I, 92.  
 reaction of, with chlorohydrins, II, 354.  
 solubility in, of nitrogen, I, 151.  
 synthesis of, I, 232.  
 thermal diffusion of, I, 197.  
 urinary. See under Urine.  
 vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of, and of trideuterammonia, I, 86.  
 volatility of, in presence of formaldehyde, II, 51.

**Ammonium salts**, quaternary, germicidal, determination of, colorimetrically, III, 846.  
 separation of, from potassium and sodium salts, by flotation, I, 69.

**Ammonium aminosulphonate**, physiological effect of, III, 836.

**bromide**, solubility of, in alcoholic solvents, I, 255.

**chloride**, distribution in mixed crystals of, with ferric and manganese chlorides, I, 302.  
 electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, I, 21.  
 evaporation of, I, 86.

**halides**, pseudocomponents of, I, 55.

**hydrogen sulphide**, absorption of, percutaneously, III, 347.

**hydroxide**, existence and basicity of, I, 36.  
 preparation of, laboratory, I, 184.

**hypophosphite**, use of, in mineralogy, I, 27.

**molybdate**, reactions of, with organic reducing agents, I, 232.  
 reduction of, by sodium hydrogen *l*-ascorbate, I, 231.

**nitrate**, equilibrium of, with lithium nitrate, I, 62.  
 refractive index and density of aqueous alcoholic solutions of, I, 179.

**phosphomolybdate**, nomenclature for, I, 262.

**platinichloride**, solubility of, in ammonium chloride solutions, I, 225.

**diuranate**, preparation and properties of, I, 233.

**Ammonium organic compounds**, quaternary, II, 27.  
 catalytic action of, I, 158.  
 germicidal activity and structure of, III, 522.  
 paraffin-chain, electrical conductances of solutions of, I, 199.

**Ammonium phenoxides**, quaternary, decomposition of, II, 186.

**Amniotic fluids**, physical properties of, in chicks, III, 740.  
 sodium and water transfer to, in guinea-pig, III, 118.

**Amniotic sac** of chicken embryos, inoculation technique for, III, 522.

**Ameba**, digestion in, pH during, III, 893.  
 nucleus removal from, effect of, III, 368.

**Amœbiasis**, complement-fixation test for, III, 522.

**Amœbicidies**, Kosam, action, clinical effect, and toxicity of, III, 51.

**Amorphous substances**, determination of, in presence of crystalline materials, I, 239.

**Ampelopsis**, and its derivatives, II, 380.

*epi*Ampelopsis, methyl ethers of, II, 381.

*Ampelopsis meliaefolia*, constituents of, II, 380.

**Amphetamine**, in veterinary practice, III, 912.

**sulphate**. See Benzedrine sulphate.

**Amphibia**, ambulatory reflexes in, III, 381.  
 colour regulation pharmacology of, and endocrines, III, 424.  
 developing, cozymase in, III, 599.

**Amphibia**, development of, oxidation-reduction patterns in, III, 79.  
habitats of, in relation to ability to survive body-water loss, III, 817.

**Amphyl**, effect of, on bull sperm, III, 480.

**Amputations**, intrauterine, and constriction bands, III, 32.

**tert.-Amyl alcohol**, dehydration of, II, 118.

**n-Amyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate**, II, 51.  
nitrite, effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
treatment with, of aero-otitis media, III, 318.

**isoAmyl 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, II, 320.

**p-sec.-Amylacetophenone**, II, 86.

**β-Amylaminobutyl alcohols**, and their derivatives, II, 133.

**m-n-Amylanisole**, II, 69.

**Amylase**, action of, inhibitor of, from cereals, III, 683.  
kinetics of, III, 683.  
activity of, in living plant tissues, III, 273.

**Bacillus macerans**, action of, on starch, II, 157, 321, 427.  
blood, activity of, III, 228.  
hydrolysis by, of glycogen and starch, III, 683.  
test for, III, 715.  
determination of, in blood, III, 866.  
in duodenal contents, III, 892.

pancreatic, action of, III, 351.

serum-, accelerator of, effect of pH and starch concentration of substrate on, III, 160.  
effect on, of pH and starch concentration of substrate, III, 160.

**α- and β-Amylases**, malt, stability of, III, 843.

**β-Amylase**, inhibition of, by vitamin-C, III, 427.

**9-isoAmyl-5:6-benzoflavin**, II, 281.

**p-sec.-Amylbenzoic acid**, II, 86.

**p-sec.-Amylbenzophenone**, II, 86.

**isoAmyl-β-bromovinylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 279.

**5-isoAmyl-5-α-ethoxyvinylbarbituric acid**, II, 46.

**isoAmyl-α-ethoxyvinylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 46.

**λ-n-Amyl-n-heneicosane**, II, 21.

**a-n-Amylheptyl-β-naphthalenesulphonamide**, II, 223.

**o-Amylhexahydrobenzoic acid**, *α*-hydroxy-, and its benzylthiuronium salt, II, 367.

**β-Amylonane-α<sub>2</sub>-diol**, and its derivatives, II, 319.

**Amyloid**, as starting point of amyloidosis, epicellular and pericellular depositions of, III, 817.

**Amyloidosis**, Congo-red test for, III, 193.  
properties of deposits in, in different species, III, 905.

**Amylopectin**, constitution, determination, and separation of, in potato starch, II, 295.

**Amylose triacetate**, films, crystal structure of, I, 251.  
constitution, determination, and separation of, in potato starch, II, 295.

**Amyloses**, colloid chemistry of, I, 61.

**m-n-Amyloxybenzoic acid**, II, 363.

**p-n-Amyloxybenzoic acid**, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.

**α-isoAmyloxy-β-methyl-n-pentane**, *β*-amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

**α-isoAmyloxy-β-methyl-*Δ*<sup>5</sup>-n-pentene**, *β*-amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

**7-n-Amyl-3:4-pentamethylenecoumarin**, 5-hydroxy-, II, 101.

**m-n-Amylphenol**, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 69.

**4-Amyl-isophthalic acid**, II, 86.

**γ-n-Ampipimelic acid**, and its dinitrile, *γ*-acetyl derivatives, II, 123.

**4-n-Amylpyrimidine**, 2-amino-, II, 107.

**n-Amylsuccinic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 120.  
-n-Amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydro-dibenz-2-pyrone, II, 69.

**β-n- and -iso-Amylthioethylamines**, and their derivatives, II, 217.

**5-isoAmyl-5-vinylbarbituric acid**, II, 279.

**isoAmylvinylmalonic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 279.

**β-Amyradenedionol**, derivatives of, II, 99.

**β-Amyratrienol**, and its acetate, II, 379.  
α- and β-Amyrins, introduction of double linkings into, II, 379.

**Amytal sodium**, treatment with, of mental patients, III, 345.

**Anabaena cylindrica**, nitrogen fixation by, III, 699.

**Anabasine**, separation of, from nicotine and noronicotine, II, 144.

**Anabasis aphylla**, alkaloids of, II, 17.

**Anæmia**, anti-factor of, preparations of, products of hydrolysis of, III, 545.  
aplastic, due to sulphathiazole, III, 265.  
idiopathic, III, 369.  
as cause of death in bird malaria, III, 5.  
blood-phosphorus in, III, 370.  
chronic, blood volume in, III, 862.  
Cooley's, Mediterranean, familial blood studies in, III, 786.  
dimorphic, blood morphology in, III, 226.  
effect of, on bone-marrow lipins in cats, III, 861.  
effect of diet on, in infants, III, 226.  
from onion feeding, in dogs, III, 623.  
haemoglobin production factor in liver tissue in, III, 83.  
haemolytic, acute, in newborn. See *Erythroblastosis foetalis*.  
congenital, with splenectomy, III, 453.  
due to sulphapyridine, III, 760.  
familial, survival of transfused erythrocytes in, III, 863.  
haemolysins in, III, 863.  
in fertiliser workers, due to arsenic, III, 454.  
pathogenetic mechanisms in, III, 862.  
refractory, III, 5.  
with nocturnal haemoglobinuria, III, 545.  
with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria, III, 711.

haemorrhagic, blood picture in, III, 369.  
hypochromic, after stomach resection, III, 623.  
during pregnancy, III, 226.  
treatment of, liver as adjuvant to iron in, III, 370.  
vitamin-B deficiency and, III, 862.

in hiatal hernia, III, 862.

in pregnancy and puerperium, III, 226.  
in women and children on wartime diets, III, 158, 456, 786.

induction of, by tetanus toxin, III, 694.  
effect of fatty acids on, in rats, III, 496.  
liver deficiency, in infective hepatitis, III, 862.

macrocytic, of pregnancy, III, 82.  
of pregnancy and puerperium, III, 370.

malnutrition of, III, 711.

megaloblastic, of pregnancy and puerperium, III, 369.

nicotinic acid in blood in, III, 901.

nutritional, cure and prevention of, honey for, III, 225.

iron deficiency, in wartime, III, 369, 862.

of flexed-tailed mice, III, 156.

pallor and, in adolescents, III, 5.

pernicious, and pituitary deficiency, III, 301.  
bone marrow in, III, 369.

cord lesions associated with, treatment of, with liver extract, III, 636.

due to deficiency of extrinsic factor, III, 454.

effect of liver therapy on erythropoiesis in, gastroscopic observations in, III, 483.

haemoglobin and reticulocyte formation in, III, 455.

hydroxyphenyl compound and keto-acid excretion in, III, 786.

in young adults, III, 862.

intolerance to liver extract in, III, 545.

liver fractions in, composition of, III, 83.  
of pregnancy, III, 301.

stomach in, III, 623.

treatment of, with liver, III, 159, 301, 623.  
with pyloro-duodenal extract and liver tablets, III, 545.

vitamin-C deficiency in, III, 301.

phenylhydrazine, in rats, III, 83.

**Anæsthesia**, adrenaline secretion during, III, 109.  
air-oxygen-cyclopropane, III, 911.  
anæsthetics, and surgeons, III, 267.  
apparatus for, carbon dioxide absorption in, III, 587.  
avertin, for thyrotoxicosis, III, 344.  
barbiturate, effect of sodium succinate on, III, 834.  
body temperature of mice during, III, 675.  
body-water movement in, III, 588.  
chloral hydrate, in cattle, III, 267.  
convulsions during, rôle of hyperthermia and respiratory acidosis in, III, 911.  
convulsions from, III, 833.  
depth measurement of, gauged by lingual-maxillary reflex, III, 587.  
effect on, of cholesterol, III, 833.  
ephedrine hydrochloride, III, 910.  
ether, effect of, on lymph flow, III, 911.  
in pulmonary tuberculosis, III, 420.  
ether-nitrous oxide-oxygen, effect of, on maternal and fetal blood at delivery, III, 267.  
evipan sodium, Hering-Breuer reflexes in dogs under, III, 12.  
function interdependence in, III, 588.  
general, convulsions during, in children, III, 587.  
in Cesarean section, III, 196.  
in labour, III, 763.  
in obstetrics, III, 676.  
in thyroidectomy, for thyrotoxicosis, III, 196.  
intravenous, III, 196, 588.  
local, duration of, in relation to adrenaline and procaine concentrations, III, 763.  
in oil, effect of, on abdominal wound healing, III, 267.  
problems of, III, 676.  
lidocaine, III, 235.  
in stomatological practice, III, 267.  
magnesium, adenosine triphosphate in, III, 506.  
nitrous oxide in, III, 267.  
pentobarbital sodium, effect of, on lymph flow, III, 911.  
pentothal sodium, dangers of, III, 763.  
for abdominal surgery, III, 138.  
percaine, local, convulsions after, III, 267.  
peridural, Page's, III, 513.  
pernocton, in guinea-pigs, III, 344.  
pregnanedione, lingual-maxillary reflex and, III, 482.  
procaine, effect of, on lymph flow, III, 911.  
cyclopropane, III, 138, 911.  
vasodilatation in normal and schizophrenic subjects during, III, 100.  
cyclopropane and regional, abdominal relaxation with, III, 911.  
spinal, III, 138.  
blood flow velocity during, III, 911.  
blood-pressure maintenance in, by S-methylsulphurea, III, 344.  
neurological changes after, III, 420.  
plasma in, in man, III, 420.  
without operation, blood pressure changes during, III, 91.

trichloroethylene, III, 344, 512.  
convulsions under, III, 512.  
in plastic surgery, III, 512.

use of bulk ether in, III, 587.

**Anæsthetics**, aminophthalic and phthalic acid esters, III, 763.  
choice of, in surgery, III, 344.  
cinnamylephedrine, III, 512.  
effect of, on liver and kidneys, III, 911.  
on muscular contraction, III, 910.

Anæsthetics, explosion of, due to static electricity, III, 763.  
local, II, 133.  
aniline group, cutaneous hypersensitivity to, III, 267.  
methyl isopropyl ether, III, 762.  
nupercaine, III, 344.  
pentothal sodium, intravenous use of, III, 344.  
relation of, to shock syndrome produced by venous occlusion, III, 512.  
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, III, 140.  
trichloroethylene, III, 833.  
water exchanges due to, III, 762.

Analgesia, ethyl chloride, III, 676.  
in labour, III, 763.  
in obstetrics, III, 676.  
nicotinamide as adjunct in, III, 587.  
spinal, Cæsarean section under, III, 138.

Analgesics, action of, in animals, III, 834.  
pethidine, oral dosage of, III, 763.  
trichloroethylene, III, 833.

Analysis, adsorption, I, 139.  
interferometer for, I, 168.  
of solutions, I, 136.  
biological, error in, III, 855.  
chromatographic, reversed, I, 103.  
standardisation of, II, 51.  
colorimetric, I, 238, 315.  
reinecke-thiocarbamide complexes in I, 236.  
combustion, organic, III, 447.  
conductometric titration, I, 182.  
control by, I, 234.  
electrochemical, automatic, I, 234.  
ignition with manganous nitrate in, I, 98.  
indirect systematic, I, 283.  
inorganic, bromoauric acid in, I, 42.  
mass spectrometric, I, 72.  
microchemical, apparatus for, I, 187, 266.  
preparation of reagents for, by isothermal diffusion, I, 26.  
micro-volumetric, end-point of, with colour indicators, I, 69.  
of biological and mineral materials, patterns produced in, I, 168.  
of metals of Group I, I, 100, 162.  
of metals of Group II, I, 100.  
organic, microchemical, II, 115, 315.  
oxidimetric, use of cerate and periodate in, II, 180.  
spectroscopic, II, 347.  
polarographic, I, 72, 317.  
potentiometric titration, platinum-graphite electrode for, I, 239.  
qualitative, colour nomenclature in, I, 101.  
grating spectrograph for, I, 185.  
iodine derivative of methylene-blue in, I, 236.  
mirror for spot plate tests in, I, 238.  
of elements of ammonia and ammonium sulphide groups, I, 23.  
of elements of hydrogen sulphide group, I, 185.  
of small samples, I, 68, 185.  
semi-micro-, I, 163.  
of aluminium group, I, 137.  
of anions, I, 262.  
without hydrogen sulphide, I, 208.  
quantitative drop, II, 116.  
reagents for, for spot tests, I, 163.  
organic, containing sulphur, I, 165.  
sedimentometric, weighing in, I, 319.  
spectrochemical, alternating current arc for, I, 239.  
briquetting press and electrode loader for, I, 265.  
corrections in, I, 102.  
feeding method in, I, 319.  
precision in, I, 98.  
quantitative, from Raman spectra, I, 51.  
ultra-violet, step weakener for, I, 238.  
use of powders in, I, 185.  
spectrographic, I, 165.  
absorption, I, 187.  
quantitative, of liquid mixtures, II, 147.  
screening of sparking apparatus for, I, 166.

Analysis, spectrophotometric, I, 238.  
of multi-component mixtures, I, 319.  
spectrophotometers for, I, 185.  
spectroscopic, spark, apparatus for, I, 283.  
spot tests in, I, 98.  
use of hexamminocobaltic salts in, I, 24.  
volumetric, dual alternating current, I, 239.  
indirect, I, 283.  
location of end-point on titration curves in, I, 43.  
standard solutions for, I, 23.  
titration with selenium photo-electric cells in, I, 26.  
with permanganate in alkaline solution, I, 263.  
with photocolorimeter, I, 316.  
washing bottle for, I, 319.

Anaphylactic shock, effect of ascorbic acid on blood-histamine during, III, 778.  
prevention of, acetylcholine, histaminase, and histamine in, III, 926.

Anaphylaxis, blood-antithrombin content in, III, 712.  
effect of diet on, in rats, III, 611.  
endocrine rôle in, III, 237.  
eosinophil response in, III, 458.  
glucose in, III, 531.  
in mice, III, 361.

Anaptychia, species, constituents of, II, 314.

Anasarca, circulation and respiration in, after cortin and sodium chloride administration, III, 23.

Anastomosis, arterio-venous, in sympathetic chain ganglia of dog, III, 9.  
of intestine. See under Intestines.

Anauxite, eocene, in coast range of California, I, 324.

Androgens, determination of, by chick comb method, III, 34.  
effect of, on blood count in man, III, 34.  
on libido in women, III, 652.  
on male fish, III, 742.  
endogenous, inactivation of, by liver in rabbits, III, 812.  
male suspensorial character induction by, in female *Gambusia affinis*, III, 564.  
oestrogens and, III, 649.  
ovarian, source of, in mice, III, 29.  
treatment with, mating behaviour of castrated female rats after, III, 481.  
of dysmenorrhœa, III, 481.  
of flushing in man, III, 34.  
of women, III, 120.

urinary, effect of storage on, III, 481.  
See also Testosterone propionate.

Andropogon sudanensis, leaves, metabolism of, in starvation, III, 614.

$\Delta^{1:2-4:3}$ -Androstanadiene-3:17-dione, and its disemicarbazone, II, 270.

$\Delta^{1:2-4:3}$ -Androstanadien-17-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, II, 270.

Androstanedione dicyanohvdrin diacetate, II, 200.

Androstan-17-ol-3-one, 2:4-dibromo-, and its derivatives, II, 270.

*cis*- $\Delta^5$ -Androstene-3:4-diol-17-one, II, 166.

$\Delta^1$ -Androstene-3:17-dione, II, 239.

$\Delta^1$ -Androsten-17-ol-3-one, and its derivatives, II, 239.

$\Delta^5$ -Androsten-3( $\beta$ )-ol-17-one, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 166.

Androsterone, crystalline, potency of, in alcohol, III, 812.  
determination of, by chick method, III, 34.  
in mixtures with dehydroisoandrosterone, chromogenic effect of, III, 652.  
sulphate, and its sodium sulphate, II, 96.

Anethoedi-isatin, II, 389.

Aneurin, determination of, III, 42.  
esters, II, 111.  
in fruits and vegetables, III, 42.  
inactivation of, by fresh-fish or Chastek paralysis factor, III, 664.  
pharmacological interactions of, and cobra venom, III, 139.

pyrophosphate, as catalyst of acetylations, III, 665.

Aneurin, replacement of, by its pyrimidine analogue as growth factor for fungi, III, 59.  
thermal decomposition of, at varying pH, III, 901.  
See also Thiamin and Vitamin-B.

Aneurysm, arteriovenous, of neck, III, 868.  
of heart, III, 549.  
renal and splenic, complicating pregnancy, III, 94.

Angelicin, action of aluminium chloride on, II, 100.

Angiitis, visceral, urinary sediment in, III, 487.

Angina, Ludwig's, III, 163.

Angina pectoris, adrenal discharges in, treatment of, with X-rays, III, 23.  
atypical pain in, III, 90.  
faulty movement of diaphragm as cause of, III, 96.  
syndrome of, in relation to peptic ulcer, III, 867.  
treatment of, III, 718, 790.  
with nicotinic acid, III, 460.  
with oestrogens and testosterone propionate, III, 92.  
with testosterone propionate, III, 121, 868.

Angiocardiography, III, 630.  
multiple cassette changer for, III, 867.

Angioma, retinal. See under Eyes, retina of.

Angiomatosis retinae, III, 878.  
treatment of, diathermy coagulation in, III, 802.  
with X-rays, III, 802.

Angiotonin, effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
on foetal rat blood-pressure, III, 790.  
formation of, from renin and renin activator, III, 351.  
reaction to, of peripheral blood vessels, III, 380.

Angles, contact, of liquids, I, 303.  
protractor for, I, 240.

Anguilla, spectra of, relation between rod and cone substances based on, III, 312.

Anhydrides, solid, spectra of, Raman, I, 5.

Anhydrite, macrofibrous, in Chuval Republic, I, 74.

Anhydroacetonebenzil, II, 36.  
dehydration of, II, 37.

4:5'-Anhydrobis-(1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone), enolisation of, II, 47.

Anhydrocorticosterone acetates, isomeric, II, 376.

Anhydrodehydroscilliroside tetraacetate, II, 184.  
"Anhydroleucopterin," constitution of, II, 342.

2:3-Anhydro- $\alpha$ -methylmannoside, II, 155.

Anhydrosubvitamin-A, II, 261.

Anhydrovitamin-A, II, 257.

Anilides, halogenation of, I, 38; II, 363.

Aniline, condensation of, with formaldehyde, II, 159.  
effect of, on ethyl alcohol disappearance from blood, III, 589.  
equilibrium of, with *n*-hexane and methylcyclopentane, I, 308.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
positive potentials due to, III, 912.

Aniline, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro- and 2:3:5:6-tetra-chloro-4-nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 226.  
2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-*N*-mono- and *N*:4-di-nitro-, II, 323.  
*p*-iodo-, crystal structure of compound of, with *s*-trinitrobenzene, I, 177.

4-*p*-Anilinesulphonamido-3:5-dimethyl-*iso*oxazole, and its acetyl derivative, II, 48.

Anilinoacetbenzylamide, II, 248.

$\beta$ -Anilino- $\alpha$ -anilino- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -diphenylbutane, II, 37.

1-(*p*-Anilinoanilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-one, II, 71.

$\gamma$ -Anilino- $\beta$ -anilino- $\delta$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -methylbutane, and its derivatives, II, 37.

1-Anilinoanthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid, sodium and *p*-toluidine salts, II, 136.

4-Anilinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-, *p*-toluidine salt, II, 136.

2-Anilinobenzenesulphonamide, 5-amino-, II, 226.

**4-Anilinobenzoic acid, 2-bromo-5-nitro-**, II, 193.  
**β-Anilinocrotonic acid, β-o-amino-, acetyl derivative**, II, 140.  
**α-Anilinodihydrochanlmoogric acid**, II, 131.  
**α-Anilinodihydrohydroxycapric acid**, II, 131.  
**3-Anilinodinylin**, II, 245.  
**17a-Anilino-3(β)-hydroxy-17a-methyl-Δ<sup>5</sup>-D-homoandrosten-17-one, and its derivatives**, II, 201.  
**4-Anilino-1-p-hydroxyphenylpiperidine, and its salts**, II, 382.  
**α-Anilinoketones, cyclisation of**, II, 37.  
**3-Anilino-1-methoxynaphthalene, 4-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative**, II, 198.  
**γ-Anilino-γ-methylbutan-β-ol, and its derivatives**, II, 37.  
**Anilinomethylenecamphors, hydroxy-, stereoisomeric, rotation dispersion of, and their derivatives**, II, 333.  
**3-Anilino-1-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, II, 280.  
**2-Anilino-1:4-naphthaquinone, oximation of**, II, 198.  
**2-Anilinonicotinic acid**, II, 45.  
**β-Anilino-β-phenylethyl ketoxime**, II, 108.  
**γ-Anilino-δ-phenyl-γ-methylbutan-β-ol**, II, 37.  
**3-Anilinopyridine**, II, 280.  
**4-Anilinopyridine**, II, 45.  
**4-p-Anilmosulphonamidomethylisooxazoles, and their acetyl derivatives**, II, 48.  
**4-p-Anilinosulphonamido-3-phenylisooxazole**, II, 48.  
**7-Anilino-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its picrate**, II, 71.  
**1-Anilino-4-p-toluidinoanthraquinone**, II, 136.  
**4-Anilino-1-p-toluidinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, sodium and p-toluidine salts**, II, 136.  
**4-Anilino-1-p-tolylpiperidine, and its salts**, II, 382.  
**2-β-Anilinovinylidihydro-1:3-thiazine methiodide, and its acetyl derivative**, II, 311.  
**2-Anilinovinylquinoline methiodide**, II, 48.  
**1-Anilino-4-m-4'-xylidinoanthraquinone**, II, 136.  
**4-Anilino-1-m-4'-xylidinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, sodium and p-toluidine salts**, II, 136.  
**5-Anilino-3-hydroxy-1-methylpyrazoline**, II, 280.  
**5-Anilino-3-hydroxy-1-phenylpyrazole**, II, 280.  
**1-(Anilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-ones, bromo-, chloro-, hydroxy-, iodo-, and nitro-derivatives**, II, 71.  
**1-Anilomethyl-4-methylcyclohexan-2-one**, II, 71.  
**Anilosuccinic acid, 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester**, II, 45.  
**Animals, domestic, growth and development of**, III, 827.  
**Animal board for laboratory animals**, III, 615.  
**Animal products, choline content of**, III, 574.  
**peroxidase in**, III, 840.  
**Animal tissues. See Tissues.**  
**Anions, mesomeric, containing nitro-groups**, I, 295.  
**toxicity of**, III, 591.  
**Aniridia**, III, 385.  
**Aniseikonia, anomalous binocular space perception in relation to**, III, 879.  
**clinical significance of**, III, 472.  
**importance of**, III, 386.  
**in unilateral index myopia**, III, 730.  
**lenses for**, III, 165.  
**measurement of, instruments for**, III, 800.  
**nature, scope, and significance of**, III, 316.  
**Anisic acid, crystal structure of**, I, 118.  
**triphenylmethyl ester**, II, 5.  
**o-Anisidine, 3:4:6-tri- and 3:4:5:6-tetra-chloro-, 3:4:6-trichloro-5-amino-, -5-bromo-, and -5-nitro-, and their derivatives**, II, 227.  
**o-Anisidines, polyhalogeno-, and their derivatives**, II, 227.  
**2-p-Anisidinonicotinic acid**, II, 45.  
**Anisile acid, diethylaminoethyl ester**, II, 162.  
**Anisocycloplegia**, III, 732.  
**cis- and trans-Anisoinoximes, chromatography of**, II, 12.  
**Anisole, 4-bromo-3-nitro-**, II, 104.  
**3:4:6-trichloro-2:5-diamino-, and its derivatives, and 3:4:6-trichloro-2-nitro-**, II, 227.  
**Anisoles, o-substituted, electric moments of**, I, 193.  
**p-Anisolediazomorpholide**, II, 245.  
**Anisotropy, magnetic and optical, of microscopic crystals**, I, 83.  
**o-o'-Anisoylbenzoic acid, synthesis of**, II, 35.  
**o-Anisoylmesityl methane, properties of**, II, 66.  
**α-(β-p-Anisylacrylyl)tetronic acid**, II, 217.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-alkylbutyrolactones**, II, 230.  
**α-m-Anisyl-n-amyl alcohol**, II, 69.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-n-amyl-γ-butyrolactone**, II, 230.  
**β-o-Anisyl-β-p-anisylbutyric acid, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**2-δ-p-Anisyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-butadienylquinoline, derivatives of**, II, 384.  
**β-p-Anisyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-butenolactone. See β-p-Anisyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-butenolide.**  
**β-o- and p-Anisyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-butenolides**, II, 33.  
**N-p-Anisyl-N-sec.-butylcarbamide**, II, 31.  
**β-p-Anisylbutyric acid, and its esters**, II, 229.  
**N-p-Anisyl-N-αy-dimethyl-n-butylcarbamide**, II, 31.  
**N-p-Anisyl-N-ββ-dimethyl-n-propylcarbamide**, II, 31.  
**β-p-Anisyleicosenoic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**β-p-Anisyl-β-p-ethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its esters**, II, 229.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-ethyl-γ-butyrolactone**, II, 230.  
**1-β-o-Anisylethylpyridinium salts**, II, 386.  
**1-β-o-Anisylethyl-2-pyridone, and its derivatives**, II, 386.  
**β-Anisylheptoic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-hexadecyl-γ-butyrolactone**, II, 230.  
**p-Anisyl hexahydrobenzyl ketone, and its semicarbazone**, II, 360.  
**β-p-Anisyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-hexenoic acid, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**β-p-Anisylhexoic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**p-Anisyl hexyl ketone**, II, 230.  
**p-Anisylidenebis-(2-carbethoxy-Δ<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentenyl) thioether**, II, 327.  
**p-Anisylidenebis-(2-carboxy-Δ<sup>1</sup>-cyclopentenyl) thioether**, II, 327.  
**o-Anisyl mesityl diketone**, II, 66.  
**Anisyl mesityl ketones**, II, 65.  
**5(or 3)-p-Anisyl-3(or 5)-methoxymethylisoxazole**, II, 48.  
**β-p-Anisyl-β-4-methoxy-m-tolylbutyric acid, and its methyl ester**, II, 230.  
**o-Anisyl-β-methoxy-2:4:6-trimethylstyryl ketone**, II, 66.  
**β-o-Anisyl-γ-methyl-n-butan-β-ol**, II, 205.  
**N-p-Anisyl-N-β-methyl-n-butylcarbamide**, II, 31.  
**β-o-Anisyl-γ-methyl-Δ<sup>a</sup>-butylene**, II, 205.  
**3-p-Anisyl-2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone**, II, 165.  
**β-p-Anisylnonoic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**β-p-Anisyloctadecenoic acid, β-hydroxy-**, II, 230.  
**β-p-Anisyloctadecenoic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester**, II, 230.  
**2:2'-o-Anisylotetrazine**, II, 298.  
**1-p-Anisylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its hydrobromide**, II, 382.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-propyl-γ-butyrolactone**, II, 230.  
**1-p-Anisyl-4-pyridone, and its salts**, II, 382.  
**o-Anisylpyruvic acid, oxime**, II, 386.  
**2-o-Anisylquinoline, and its derivatives, and 4-chloro-**, II, 278.  
**2-p-Anisylquinoline-4-carboxylamide**, II, 173.  
**β-p-Anisyl-γ-tetradecyl-γ-butyrolactone**, II, 230.  
**Anisylthioacetmorpholides**, II, 131.  
**o-Anisyl-2:4:6-trimethylstyryl ketone, and its dibromide**, II, 66.  
**Anatto seed. See Bixa orellana.**  
**Annotine, and its perchlorate**, II, 344.  
**Anolis carolinensis, male, female behaviour induction in, with testosterone propionate**, III, 564.  
**Anorexia, B-hypovitaminotic**, III, 575.  
**Anorexia nervosa, psychology of**, III, 99.  
**Anorthite, composition of**, I, 74.  
**equilibrium of, with diopside, and calcium silicate**, I, 242, 243.  
**Anoxæmia, in relation to use of nitrous oxide**, III, 267.  
**Anoxia, adrenal cortex role in**, III, 645.  
**deleterious effects of, on liver in hyperthyroid animal**, III, 381.  
**effect of, on brain potentials of hyperthyroid animals**, III, 873.  
**on central nervous system at birth of guinea-pigs**, III, 307.  
**on convulsions, carotid sinus reflex in relation to**, III, 633.  
**electroencephalogram in**, III, 14.  
**lethal effect of, drug prophylaxis against**, III, 633.  
**effect of antimalarials on**, III, 419.  
**peripheral vascular response to**, III, 722.  
**susceptibility to, carrot diet and**, III, 721.  
**work performance of rats under**, III, 12.  
**Anserine, relation of transmethylation to**, III, 827.  
**Antacids, effect of, in duodenal ulcer**, III, 892.  
**on iron retention by anaemic rats**, III, 862.  
**Anthelmintics, dihydroxybenzene mono-ethers**, III, 344.  
**phenothiazine**, III, 512.  
**in horses**, III, 266.  
**synthetic**, II, 131, 230.  
**Anthiomaline, treatment with, of lymphogranuloma inguinale**, III, 761.  
**Anthochlor pigments. See under Plants, pigments of.**  
**Anthoxanthins, colour reactions of**, II, 101.  
**Anthracene, oxidation of, in presence of ascorbic acid**, II, 331.  
**resonance and structure of**, II, 224.  
**spectrum of, fluorescence in solution**, I, 49.  
**Anthracene, 9:10-dicyano-**, II, 368.  
**Anthracenes, phenylated, fluorescence of**, I, 114.  
**Anthracene-9-carboxylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester**, II, 162.  
**Anthracene-10-carboxylic acid, 9-bromo-, and its derivatives**, II, 368.  
**Anthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, and its amide and methyl ester**, II, 368.  
**Anthranilbenzylamide**, II, 248.  
**Anthranilic acid, alkyl and alkylamino-esters of, and their derivatives**, II, 300.  
**discovery of**, I, 288.  
**hydroxylamine derivatives of**, II, 90.  
**methyl ester, use of, in formation of 3-substituted 4-keto-3:4-dihydroquinazolines**, II, 341.  
**sodium salt, determination of cadmium and zinc with**, I, 42.  
**Anthranilic acids, diazotised, reduction of, by sulphurous acid**, II, 132.  
**Anthranoyl-lycoctinine**, II, 177.  
**Anthraquinone, preparation of, from o-benzoylbenzoic acid**, II, 95.  
**Anthraquinones, antagonism of, to iodinin**, III, 693.  
**Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1:4-diamino-, sodium salt**, II, 136.  
**5-chloro-4-bromo-1-amino-, sodium salt, detection with, of zirconium**, I, 165.  
**Anthrax, treatment of, with serum and sulphonamides**, III, 340.  
**Anthropology, in relation to dietary problems**, III, 784.  
**of Iraq**, III, 3.  
**Anthropometry of children**, III, 708.  
**Antibiotics, activity of, test for**, III, 354.  
**formation and strain-specificity of**, III, 600.  
**toxicity of, staining technique for evaluation of**, III, 274.  
**Antibodies, formation of, in popliteal lymph nodes in rabbits**, III, 373.  
**heterophile reaction for, caused by bacterial infection**, III, 62.  
**horse, antigenic relation of, to proteins of horse serum**, III, 360.  
**natural, reaction of, with sedimentable constituent of tissue cells**, III, 531, 570.  
**precipitation by, of antigens, in presence of salicylates**, III, 360.  
**precipitation reactions of, with haptenic substances**, II, 177; III, 442.  
**reactivity of, after immunisation**, III, 611.

**Antibodies.** *Rh*, in breast milk, III, 864. serum. detection of, by agglutination, III, 611. *thioglobulin*, endocrine action of, III, 322. *toxoplasma*-neutralising, characteristics of, 359. types of, in blood of *V2* carcinoma carrying rabbits, III, 570.

**Anticatalysis**, I, 183.

**Anticoagulants**, citrate and glucose solution, III, 713. fibrinogen denaturation by, III, 322.

**Antifibrinolysin**, streptococcal, in newborn infants, III, 438.

**Antigens**, action of, impact theory of, III, 289. alcohol-soluble, and Wassermann, III, 213. artificial, with blood-group *A* specificity, III, 545. contamination of, for intradermal testing, III, 611. malignant tumours and, III, 128, 402. precipitation of, by antibodies, in presence of salicylates, III, 360.

*Rh*, occurrence of, in the population, III, 864. species, immunisation by, III, 437. vi. significance of, III, 607.

**Antihæmorrhagics**, water-soluble, II, 88.

**Antihormones**, production of, effect of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on, III, 128.

**Antimalaria**, II, 104. acridines, III, 343. effect of, on lethal effects of anoxia, III, 419. modern, III, 265. synthesis of, II, 277.

**Antimonials**, organic, excretion of, polarographic study of, III, 657.

**Antimony**, explosive, crystal structure of, I, 83. spectra of,  $\beta$ -ray, I, 112.

**Antimony alloys**, with gold, electrochemistry of, I, 274.

**Antimony compounds**, treatment with, of kala-azar, III, 52.

**Antimony trichloride**, decomposition potentials of mixtures of ether and, I, 17. tribhalides, compounds of, with dioxan, I, 282. triiodide, formation of, lecture experiment on, I, 321.

trioxide, structure of, X-ray, I, 145.

trisulphide, grey-black and orange-red, I, 129. vapour pressure of, I, 301.

**Metantimonates**, crystal structure of, I, 146.

**Antimony detection and determination** :— detection of, I, 165. determination of, by dichromate-ferrous sulphate method, I, 138.

**Antioxidants** from vegetable fats, II, 54.

**Antiplasmidic action**, constitution and, II, 385, 387.

**Antiprotease**, effect of, on bacterial growth and sulphonamide action, III, 519.

**Antipyramidoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, II, 175.

*o*-**Antipyramidobenzoic acid**, and its esters, II, 175.

**Antipyric acetic anhydride**, II, 175.

**Antipyric acid**, and its salts and derivatives, II, 174.

**Antipyric benzenesulphonic anhydride**, II, 175.

**Antipyric benzoic anhydride**, II, 175.

**Antipyric  $\alpha$ -ethyl- $\beta$ -butyric anhydride**, II, 175.

**Antipyric  $p$ -toluenesulphonic anhydride**, II, 175.

**Antipyrene**, spectrum of, Raman, and of its chloral hydrate complex, I, 116.

**Antipyrene**, 4-thiol, II, 244.

**Antipyrene-carboxylic acid**, esters and derivatives, of, II, 174.

**Antipyrene-4-carboxylic acid**, action of phosphorus pentachloride and thionyl chloride on, II, 340.

**Antipyronitrite**, II, 174.

**Antipyroylantipyrylamide**, II, 175.

$\lambda$ -**Antipyroyl- $N'$ -bromodiethylacetylcarbamide**, II, 175.

$\lambda$ -**Antipyroyl- $N'$ - $\alpha$ -bromo- $\omega$ -valerylcarbamide**, II, 175.

*O*-**Antipyroyl-lactyl- $p$ -phenetidine**, II, 174.

-**Antipyroyl- $N$ -methylvalinilene**, II, 174.

*4*-**Antipyroyloxyacetylantipyrene**, II, 174.

$\beta$ -**Antipyroyloxyethylcarbamide**, II, 174.

$\beta$ -**Antipyroyloxyethylurethane**, II, 174.

**Antipyroyloxymethyl ketone**, II, 174.

*N*-*p*-**Antipyroylphenylcarbamide**, II, 174.

**Antipyroylphthalimide**, II, 175.

*N*-**Antipyroylsulphanilamide**, II, 175.

*N*-**Antipyroylsulphanildimethylamide**, II, 175.

**Antipyureide**, and its derivatives, II, 175.

**4**-**Antipyryl diethylmethyl ketone**, II, 174.

**4**-**Antipyryl ethyl ketone**, II, 174.

**Antipyryl ketones**, II, 174.

**4**-**Antipyryl 6-methoxy-4-quinolyl ketone**, II, 174.

**4**-**Antipyryl 2-phenyl-4-quinolyl ketone**, II, 174.

**Antirrhinum majus**, diploid, colchicine-induced univalents in, III, 445.

**Antiseptics**, acridine, III, 908. chemistry and physics of, III, 511. evaluation of, III, 761. flavine, III, 511. mild, for vaccinia virus, III, 777. skin, iodine solution as, III, 343. solid, action of, vapours of, III, 144. urinary, effect of, on stains of *E. coli*, III, 673.

**Antisera**, optimal ratios of, with rat precipitin, III, 149. precipitin, for protein of cancer tissue, III, 897.

**Antispasmodics**, II, 161.

**Antithrombin**, in blood in anaphylaxis, III, 712.

**Antitoxins**, repurification of, III, 925.

**Antlers**, deer, growth of, III, 221.

**Antonoff's rule**, I, 276.

**Antuitrin G**. See **Pituitary, anterior, hormones of, growth**.

**Anura**, ovulation and oviposition in, III, 562.

**Anurans**. See *Microhyla pulchra*.

**Anuria**, III, 486. after blood transfusion, and recovery after splanchnic block, III, 83. sulphapyridine, III, 341, 760, 907. treatment of, by ureteric catheterisation, III, 759.

sulphapyrimidine, III, 265, 674.

sulphonamide, with reference to tubular necrosis and regeneration, III, 673.

**Anus**, anomalies of, congenital, III, 366. biopsy from, protozoan-like cells in, III, 660. transposition of, III, 154.

**Anxiety**, acute attack of, psychobiology of, III, 234. physiology of, III, 100.

**Aorta**, abdominal, aneurysm of, renal ischaemia from, III, 550. ageing, structure of, aortic elastic tissue properties and, III, 379. arch of, anomalies of, III, 706. right-sided, III, 221.

atresia of, congenital, III, 366. coarctation of, III, 162. in children, III, 366. pathogenesis of, III, 549. with cerebral aneurysm, III, 868. degeneration of, medial, III, 868. elastic tissue of, elasticity and tensile strength of, in man, III, 379.

sclerosis of, effect of methylcholanthrene on, in mice on cystine diet, III, 749. mechanical principles effective in, III, 379. size of, in relation to age, body weight, height, and sex, III, 8.

stenosis of, calcareous, in dextrocardia with situs inversus, III, 231.

**Apatite**, I, 170.

*Aphis brassicae*, glycogen from, III, 616.

**Aphonia**, treatment of, with pentothal sodium, III, 874.

**Aphyllide acid**, and its ethyl ester, and its derivatives, II, 17.

**Aphyllidine**, derivatives of, II, 17.

**Aplasia**, bone marrow. See under **Bone marrow**. erythrocyte. See under **Blood-corpuses**, red.

**Apoplexy**, diagnosis of, III, 798.

**Apparatus**, glass, cleaning of, with chromic-sulphuric acid, I, 240. repair of, I, 44. sintered, I, 240.

**Apparatus, laboratory**, micro-, heating device for, I, 42. progress in, I, 44. stands for, I, 73.

**Appendicitis**, acute, III, 125, 178. production of, by luminal obstruction in apes, III, 178. treatment of, III, 178. with sulphathiazole, III, 135.

**Appendix**, *Enterobius vermicularis* in, III, 247. mucocoele of, III, 329. phagocytosis in, in rabbits, III, 744. tumours of, III, 660. See also **Cæcum, appendage of**.

**Appetite**, effect on, of vitamins, in rats, III, 408.

**Apples**, emanation from, effect of, on other apples, III, 536.

**Minnesota**, biochemistry of, III, 361. respiration and catalase and oxidase activity of, in maturity and storage, III, 292.

set of, effect of branch ringing on, III, 533.

**Volatile products** from, III, 74.

**Winesap**, dry matter content and seasonal growth in, III, 533.

**Apple juice**, yeast multiplication in, III, 143.

**Apple trees**, black root rot of, III, 150. buds, catalase activity and nitrogen content of, III, 699.

growth and nitrogen intake of, in relation to root temperature, III, 698.

growth, photosynthesis, and transpiration of, in relation to soil gases, III, 612.

leaves, chlorophyll content, photosynthesis, and structure of, III, 700.

photosynthesis and transpiration of, after leafhopper injury, III, 149.

effect of Bordeaux mixture on, III, 701.

photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration of, in relation to water supply, III, 700.

**McIntosh**, leaf nitrogen in, in relation to crop and fruit and leaf colour, III, 534.

potassium nutrition of, III, 534.

seeds, after-ripening of, catalase activity in, III, 699.

seedling, metaphosphate in nutrients for, III, 613.

response of, to vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>, III, 537.

spraying of, biennial bearing modified by, III, 537.

young, photosynthesis and transpiration of, in relation to soil water, III, 612.

**Arabinose**, derivatives, II, 123.

*aldehyde-d*-**Arabinose**,  $\beta$ -1-bromo-, and -chloro-, pentaacetates, II, 254.

**Arabo-galactan**, structure of, II, 124.

*a*-**Arabonic acid**, preparation of, II, 217.

*D*-**Arabonyl chloride tetraacetate**, II, 294.

**Arachidonic acid**, structure of, II, 152.

**Arachis oil**, removal from, of growth substances, III, 416.

**Arachnodactyly**, in mental defectives, III, 782. with dislocated lenses, III, 166.

**Aralkylalkylamines**, *sec*-hydroxy-, esters, II, 60.

**Arbacia**, eggs of, cleavage of, effect of copper on III, 809.

unfertilised, cytochrome oxidase content of fractions of, III, 26.

**Arbacia punctata**, sperm, injury of, by rays, III, 595.

**Arbacia pusilosa**, eggs, echinochromes as prosthetic groups of symplexes of high mol. wt. in, III, 738.

**Area of solids**, I, 303.

**Arenicola marina**, isolated extrovert of, accommodation, potassium effects, and tension effects in, III, 658.

**Arginase**, liver, effect on, of adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, III, 390.

**Arginine**, determination of, photometrically, II, 51.

hydrolysis of, by streptococci, III, 284.

metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.

phospho-12-tungstate, II, 82.

reaction of, with formaldehyde, I, 201.

*d*-**Arginine**, colloidal sols of, I, 15.

Argon, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.

adsorption of, on chabasite and glass, I, 275.

ions, retardation and neutralisation of, in helium, I, 246.

ionisation, by electron impact, I, 2.

by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 269.

metallic compounds of, I, 281.

point-to-plane corona in, I, 173.

X-ray diffraction by, I, 7.

specific heat of, I, 149.

spectrum of, Zeeman, I, 213.

thermal diffusion of, I, 121.

viscosity of, I, 86.

Ariboflavinosis, corneal vascularisation in, III, 553.

Arm, vasoconstrictor fibres in, spinal origin of, in man, III, 728.

*Armadillidium vulgare*, genetics of, III, 223.

Armadillo, respiration of, III, 380.

Army, feeding of, III, 573.

world, medical aspects in, III, 817.

Arndt-Eistert reaction, II, 131.

Arnidiol, and its derivatives, II, 240.

Aromatic compounds, arylated, II, 267.

condensation of, with unsaturated amines, II, 225.

formation of, from sterols, II, 332.

halogenation of, I, 231.

introduction of allyl residues into, II, 261.

*N*-Aroyl-*NN'*-di-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-carbamides, preparation of, II, 367.

Arrhenoblastoma, and disgerminoma, III, 242.

Arrhythmias, cardiac, treatment of, with ouabain, III, 586.

Arsanilic acid, protection against, of rats, by  $p$ -aminobenzoic acid, III, 764.

Arsenates. See under Arsenic.

Arsenic, injection of, as potassium arsenite, radioactive tracer studies on, III, 421.

isotopes, radioactive, preparation of, I, 95.

$\gamma$ -rays from, I, 174.

spectrum of,  $\beta$ -ray, I, 3.

Arsenic compounds, serological protection against, III, 198.

treatment with, haemorrhagic encephalopathy after, III, 678.

of endocarditis, III, 198.

Arsenic tribromide, decomposition potentials of mixtures of ether and, I, 17.

tri- and penta-bromides, magnetic study of equilibrium of, I, 67.

trihalides, compounds of, with dioxan, I, 282.

trioxide, polymorphism of, I, 222.

structure of, X-ray, I, 145.

Arsenic acid, determination of, in cacodylic acid, and its sodium salt, II, 148.

Arsenates, distribution coefficient of, between magnesium ammonium phosphate and solution, I, 198.

Metarsenates, crystal structure of, I, 146.

Arsenic determination:—

determination of, by precipitation and titration, I, 162.

in biological material, III, 704.

in organic compounds, II, 52.

Arsenic acid. See under Arsenic.

Arsenicals, amidino-, II, 284.

blindness produced by, in monkeys, III, 317.

bone marrow infusions of, pulmonary fat embolism after, III, 422.

chemical structure and drug-resistance among, III, 51.

effect of, against bacterial infections, III, 760.

from acetophenone, II, 283.

quinquevalent, detoxication of, by amino-benzoic acid, III, 764.

treatment with, of meningitis, III, 268.

*p*-Arsenoacetophenone,  $\omega$ -hydroxy, II, 283.

Arsenocholine, as methylating agent in chick, ineffectiveness of, III, 336.

Arsenopyrite, leached derivatives of, I, 171.

*p*-Arsenoacetophenone,  $\omega$ -chloro-, and  $\omega$ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 283.

1-(4'-Arsonobenzeneazo)-2-amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, tetrapotassium salt,

2-(4'-Arsonobenzeneazo)-1-amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 2,2'-6'-diido-, tetrasodium salt, II, 32.

Arsphenamine. See Salvarsan.

*Artemisia*, Indian, III, 75.

*Artemisia tridentata*, constituents of, III, 928.

Arteries, calcarine, posterior, bilateral thrombosis of, with sparing of macular vision, III, 472.

cerebral, thrombosis of, central vision retention in, III, 552.

coronary, effect on, of adrenaline and pitressin in anaesthetised dogs, III, 377.

haemorrhagic lesions of, III, 718.

development of, in chick embryo, III, 707.

femoral, tumour embolism of, treatment of, with embolectomy and heparin, III, 463.

hepatic, and its branches, origin and course variations in, III, 541.

hyaloid, development and regression of, III, 312.

mammary, III, 77.

occlusion of, treatment of, by intermittent venous occlusion, III, 463.

perforations in, muscle flap repair of, in dogs, III, 231.

pulmonary, rupture of, spontaneous, III, 230.

stenosis of, congenital, III, 366.

renal, atherosclerosis of, in hypertension, III, 231.

spasm of, traumatic, III, 869.

splenic, aneurysm of, III, 463.

tortuosity of, III, 541.

thyroid, laryngeal nerve in relation to, III, 297.

walls of, adrenaline and its derivatives in, in man, III, 807.

Arteriography, cerebral, technique for, III, 378.

Arterioles, renal, medial hypertrophy of, in pregnancy, III, 463.

Arteriosclerosis, coronary, in juveniles, III, 868.

serum-cholesterol level in, III, 866.

hypothyroidism and, II, 11.

in pancreatic diabetes, III, 483.

ischaemia in, response of cutaneous blood vessels to, III, 230.

peripheral, in diabetics, III, 94.

renal, in relation to hypertension, III, 632.

with diabetes, III, 463.

Arteriosclerosis obliterans, III, 379.

treatment of, with testosterone propionate, III, 327.

Arteritis, in rats with renal hypertension, III, 870.

necrotising, bilateral nephrectomy for production of, in dogs, III, 790.

Arthritis, III, 399.

atrophic, peripheral nerves in, III, 14, 382.

chronic, films formed by plasma and serum of patients with, III, 865.

treatment of, with bee venom, III, 913.

with ergosterol, III, 258.

gonorrhoeic, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 49.

rheumatoid, effect on, of acid and alkaline salts, III, 269.

treatment of, with gold salts, III, 422.

treatment of, gold compounds in, III, 514.

with electopyrexia, III, 54.

with endocrine preparations and vitamins, III, 406.

Arthrograms, of hip joints in children, III, 857.

Arthropods, mounting of, use of creosote in, III, 453.

*Arvicola amphibius*, reproduction in, III, 738.

Aryl halides, catalytic hydrogenation of, II, 331.

nuclei, union of, II, 362.

Arylacetylenes, electrolytic reduction of, II, 249.

Aryldiazomorpholides, II, 245.

Aryldiazonium hydroxides, and their salts, condensation of, with secondary nitro-alkanes, II, 186.

1-Aryl-3:3-dimethyltriazens, reactions with, II, 362.

$\beta$ -Arylglytaconic hydroxy-anhydrides, II, 163.

$\beta$ -Arylglytaconic acids, II, 163.

Arylglyoxylohydroxamyl chlorides, II, 35.

Arylnaphthacene series, II, 296.

Arylolefines, restricted rotation in, II, 10.

Asbestos, chrysotile, structure of, I, 268.

Ascaridole, decomposition of, by heat, II, 137.

Ascharite, identity of, with  $\beta$ -ascharite, camselite, and szaibelyite, I, 172.

$\beta$ -Ascharite, identity of, with ascharite, camselite, and szaibelyite, I, 172.

Ascidians, self-sterility in, III, 619.

Ascorbic acid, action on, of intestinal micro-organisms, III, 43.

autoxidation of, I, 259.

bound, occurrence of, III, 754.

concentration of, in inflammatory skin lesions, III, 130.

content of, in blood, colostrum, and milk of ewes, III, 412.

in Chungking fruits and vegetables, III, 667.

in cow's milk, III, 903.

in muscadine grapes, III, 257.

in onions, III, 257.

in pigmented fruits, vegetables, and their juices, III, 256.

deficiency of, among Papago Indians, III, 578.

detection of, III, 667.

detection and determination of, II, 248.

determination of, in blood and urine, through 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, III, 578.

photo-electrically, III, 335.

photometrically, III, 191, 502.

use of 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol in xylene in, III, 257.

use of formaldehyde in, III, 43.

use of formaldehyde and 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol in, III, 258.

enzymic action of, III, 667.

excretion of, effect of narcotics on, III, 902.

in relation to capillary resistance, dietary estimates, and human requirements, III, 191.

in sweat, III, 664.

extraction of, from plant materials, III, 667.

glutathione in relation to, *in vivo*, III, 902.

in body fluid of horses, III, 130.

in chick explants, III, 544.

in intraocular fluid secretion, III, 731.

in meals at British restaurants, III, 502.

in milk, relation of daily milk production to, III, 256.

in nutrition of college students, III, 577.

in peaches, effect of ripeness, size, and variety on, III, 578.

ingestion of, effect of, on its urinary excretion and plasma concentration in adults, III, 256.

intake of, to maintain its level in blood plasma, III, 256.

magnesia as adsorbent for, III, 191.

metabolic relationship of, to citric acid, III, 580.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

oxidation of, by o-dinitrobenzene, III, 825.

catalytic, effect of ions on, III, 667.

effect of intestinal bacteria on, III, 208.

in irradiated water, I, 66.

oxygenation of amines in presence of, II, 158.

photodynamic effects in presence of, III, 754.

plasma-. See under Blood-plasma.

progesterone-like action of, evidence against, III, 577.

protection of, during extraction from plant tissues, III, 257.

protein complex of, in carrots, III, 903.

reaction of, with ninhydrin, II, 54.

with oxygen, in presence of copper ions, I, 158.

renal threshold value of, III, 411.

requirement of, for children, III, 256.

for children of early school age, III, 412.

stability of, in metaphosphoric acid extracts, III, 257.

synthesis of, biologically, manganese in, III, 502.

by vitellus, III, 825.

tests of, saturation, III, 667.

treatment by, of avitaminosis, III, 754.

urease inhibition by, III, 769.

Ascorbic acid, utilisation of, by guinea-pigs, effect of dilantin on, III, 825. See also Vitamin-C.

*l*-Ascorbic acid, autoxidation of, III, 667. effect of protoporphyrin on, III, 667. determination of, bromatometrically, II, 348. inactivation by, of diphtheria toxin, III, 282. sodium hydrogen salt, reduction of ammonium molybdate by, I, 231. spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.

*iso* Ascorbic acid, spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.

Ascorbic acid oxidase. See under Oxidase.

Ascoesterol, structure of, I, 268.

Ash, carbon-free, III, 363.

Asparagine, preparation of, III, 74.

*l*(-)-Asparagine, reaction of, with formaldehyde, II, 122.

Aspartic acid as substitute for biotin, III, 352.

*l*-(+)-Aspartic acid, reaction of, with formaldehyde, II, 294.

Aspergillic acid, III, 916. biological properties of, III, 916.

Aspergillosis in herring gulls, III, 203.

Aspergillus, bactericides from, III, 275, 429. nitrate-induced mutants of, grown on amino-acids, III, 845.

Aspergillus clavatus, clavacin from, III, 600, 770. fumigacin from, III, 770.

Aspergillus flavus, III, 916. aspergillic acid from, III, 916.

Aspergillus fumigatus, antibiotic formed by, III, 917.

Aspergillus niger, acid formation from sugar by, III, 685. amino-acid formation by, from sugars, III, 845. effect on, of vanadium compounds, III, 274. growth of, effect of amino-acids and trace elements on, III, 59. metabolism of, III, 352. phosphorus metabolism in, III, 770.

Aspergillus sydowii, mycelium, fungus cerebrin from, and its derivatives, II, 315.

Asphyxia, advanced, resuscitation in, III, 95. resuscitation from, and Branower's respirator, III, 163.

Asplenium, prothallus of, growth media for, III, 216.

Assimilation *in vitro*, III, 778. plant. See under Plants.

Association, solvent effects in equilibria in, I, 15.

Astasia klebsii, respiratory metabolism of, III, 686.

Asterias forbesii, action on, of drugs, III, 832. ciliary transport in, III, 857.

Asteroecoccus muris, III, 284.

Asthenia, neuro-circulatory, anticipation and diagnosis of, III, 92.

Asthma, bronchial, blood-pressure in, III, 718. causation and treatment of, III, 551. Forssman antiserum experiments in, III, 163. incidence of, in white and negro, III, 634. neurosis incidence in, III, 95. treatment of, III, 95, 872. inhalant allergens in, in children, III, 464. pituitary antagonists in, III, 95. with histamine iontophoresis, III, 634. death from, III, 232. due to narcissus bulbs, III, 612. fatal, eosinophilia in, III, 163. paroxysm in, treatment of, with nicotinic acid, III, 516. symposium on, III, 95. treatment of, in children, III, 464. mecholyl desensitisation in, III, 516. with ephedrine-like drug, III, 909. with nicotinic acid, III, 551.

Astigmatism, axis of, cross-cylinder test for, III, 800. correction of, astigmatic chart and cross cylinder combination in, III, 105. by cylinder, determination of axis and error in, III, 105.

cross-cylinder test for, III, 235. effect of, on visibility of print, III, 469. exploration of, use of b cylindric combinations in, III, 309.

Astigmatism, low, correction of, III, 730. myopic, congenital, in identical twins, III, 310.

*Astragalus*, selenium indicator species of, identification of, III, 293.

*Astragalus earlei*, constituents of, II, 22.

Astro, III, 895.

Axata, enzootic, in sheep of Western Australia, III, 900.

Friedreich's, associated with diabetes, III, 164. of encephalitic origin, acute, III, 467.

Atebrin, accumulation and excretion of, III, 761. determination of, in blood and urine, III, 780. effect of, on Gram-negative bacteria, III, 832. production of, 8-diethylaminoisoamylamine for, II, 354. treatment with, of malaria, III, 137.

Atelectasis, postoperative, III, 551. pulmonary, reflex, III, 464.

Atheromatosis, cholesterol, in chicks, III, 379. development of, effect of postural hypertension on, in rabbits fed cholesterol, III, 462. heart size in relation to cholesterol content in III, 91.

pectin, in dogs and rabbits, III, 92.

Atherosclerosis, main renal artery, in hypertension, III, 231.

Athletes, blood picture of, III, 624. density of, III, 37.

Athletes' foot, control of, III, 60.

Atisine, action on, of sodium hydroxide in methyl alcohol, II, 210.

isoAtisine, and its hydrochloride, II, 210.

Atmosphere, contaminants of, determination of, III, 837. contamination of, from magnesium casting, III, 837. determination in, of magnesium, I, 163. geochemistry of, I, 187. ozone in, I, 288. stellar, ionisation in, I, 1. See also Air.

Atoms, beams of, for spectroscopy, I, 209. Bohr, I, 141. collisions of, quantum-mechanical treatment of, I, 215. densely-packed, radiant properties and energy propagation in systems of, I, 271. kinephotonic theory of, I, 273. nuclei, chemistry of, I, 141, 294. energy levels in, I, 190. even and odd, frequency of, I, 111. excitation of, from radioactive decay, I, 3. isomerism of, I, 30. light and heavy, electric quadrupole moments of, I, 4. mesotron theory of forces in, I, 190. pair-theory of forces in, I, 4. scattering of fast electrons by, I, 47. structure of, I, 2, 141. radii of, lattice constants and valency electrons, I, 117. reactions of, in solution, II, 150. spin inversion processes with, I, 112. terms of, from quantum states, I, 1. three, van der Waals type reaction between, I, 230. bivalent, isomorphous replacement of, in organic compounds, II, 308. multivalent, equivalence of linkings of, I, 52.

Atoms, isomorphous replacement of, in organic compounds, II, 308.

Atomic constants, errors in measurement of, I, 271.

Atomic terms, calculation of, I, 77.

Atomic weights, calculation of, I, 293. "Cannizzaro unit" for, I, 189. of lead from pitchblende, I, 111. of molybdenum, I, 293. of ytterbium, I, 246.

Atropine, effect of, on fasting human stomach movements, III, 586. on heart block, III, 229.

inhibitory action of, on intestinal motility, relation of extrinsic nerves of intestine to, III, 585.

Atropine, treatment with, effect of, on hydrocystoma lesions, III, 420. of Parkinsonism, III, 234.

Atropine-esterase, determination of, genetically, in rabbits, III, 543.

Attapulgite, properties of, I, 324.

Audiogram, for hearing capacity determination, III, 880. interpretation of, III, 643.

Audiometer, frequency, for measuring hearing acuity of speech, III, 319. tonal dips in, incidence and permanence of, in children, III, 643.

Audiometry, III, 168. bone conduction in, III, 318. office noises and their effect on, III, 804.

Auger showers, particle distribution in, I, 294.

Augite, Cape Tourmente, I, 140.

Auric acid. See under Gold.

Auricularine, and its salts, II, 177.

Auroxanthin, II, 159.

Australites, density of, I, 241.

Autopsy, medico-legal, toxicology in, III, 766.

Autoxidation of polyisoprenes, II, 151.

Auxanograms, bacterial luminous, effect on, of heavy metals and narcotics, III, 430.

Auxins, formation of, from tryptophan, III, 614.

Avena sativa, mesocotyl, effect of light on, III, 926.

Avertin, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.

Aviation, high-altitude, effect of, on whooping cough, III, 633. physiologic effects of, indoctrination of airmen in, III, 381. labyrinth function in relation to, III, 805. medical problems in, III, 269, 550, 792. in Royal Canadian Air Force, III, 381. otolaryngology in, III, 317. in wartime, III, 21. otology and, III, 106. physiology in, III, 870.

Avidin, content of, in oviduct, ovarian function in relation to, in hens, III, 809. formation of, induced by stilbestrol and progesterone, in avian oviduct, III, 809.

Avitaminosis, treatment of, with vitamin-C, III, 754.

Avitaminosis-A, experimental, in man, III, 254. retinal degeneration and repair in, in rats, III, 802. scurvy as secondary symptom of, III, 187. syndrome of, new, in rats, III, 901. vitamin-C in relation to, in young bovines, III, 254.

Avitaminosis-E, myocardium in, in guinea-pigs, III, 718.

Avocados, cold resistance and leaf sap concentration in, III, 533. pollen germination in, III, 614.

Axolotls, forelimb regeneration in, III, 155.

Ayapanin, experiments with, III, 51.

Ayapin, experiments with, III, 51.

*dicyclo-[0:5:5]-Aza-1-dodecane*, and its salts, II, 337.

1-Azadicyclo-[1:2:2]-heptane, alkyl derivatives of, II, 336.

Azaleas, flower-bud formation and shoot growth in, III, 698.

Azeotropic mixtures, theory of, I, 179.

Azides, organic, II, 120.

Azobenzene, polymorphism and miscibility of mixtures of, with dibenzyl, stilbene, and tolane, I, 13. reaction of, with methyl iodide, II, 259.

Azobenzene, 2:4:4'-trihydroxy-, II, 178.

Azobenzene-4'-arsonic acid, 4-amino-, 4-hydroxy-, and 2:4-dihydroxy-, II, 178.

Azobenzene-p-carboxyl chloride, action of, on  $\alpha$ -aminocarboxylic acids, and their esters, II, 187.

Azobenzene-4-carboxylic acid,  $\beta$ -tocopheryl esters, II, 273.

Azobenzene-4'-diarsonic acid, II, 178.

Azobenzene-4:4'-disulphonamides, substituted, II, 260.

Azobenzene-3:5:3':5'-tetra-p-azophenylarsonic acid, 2:4:4'-trihydroxy-, II, 178.

**Azochloroamide**, effect on, on staphylococcus filtrates, III, 147.  
inactivation of sulphonamide inhibitor by, III, 581.  
treatment with, of gangrene, III, 674.

**Azo-compounds**, and their intermediates, II, 158, 260, 362.  
carcinogenic action of, in mice, III, 488.  
*cis-trans* isomerism of, polarography of, II, 361.  
spectra of, absorption, I, 49.  
symmetrical, preparation of, II, 59.  
toxicology of, diet in relation to, III, 592.

**Azo-dyes**, sulphonic acid reduction products of, II, 259.

**Azogelatin**, antigenic properties of, III, 696.

**Azoinide**, electrolysis of, I, 67.  
reactions of, II, 361.  
in sulphuric acid, II, 45.

**Azomethane**, hexafluoro-, II, 254.

**1:1'-Azonaphthalene**, 2:2'-dichloro-, and 5:5'-dinitro-, II, 59.

**2:2'-Azonaphthalene**, 1:1'-dichloro-, II, 59.

**Azosulphonamides**, effect of, on lysozyme, III, 830.

**Azotæmia**, alimentary, experimental, effects of red cells and plasma on, III, 564.  
in gastro-duodenal haemorrhage, III, 395.  
prerenal, in digestive tract disease, III, 88.  
urea excretion in bile in, III, 179.

**Azotobacter**, hydrogenase in, inhibition of, III, 426.  
nitrogen fixation by, III, 207, 432.  
effect of molybdenum and vanadium on, III, 918.  
inhibition of, by carbon monoxide, III, 523.  
respiration of, in relation to nitrogen fixation, III, 918.

**Azotobacter chroococcum**, relation of, to accessory growth factors, III, 918.

**Azotobacter vinelandii**, metabolism of, III, 432.  
nitrogen fixation by, inhibited by carbon monoxide, III, 772.

**Azotobacter, o-amino-**, response of mice to, III, 488.  
tumour induction by, in mice, III, 250.

**Azotomas insolita**, III, 207.

**p-Azoxyanisole**, Kerr effect in, I, 298.

## B.

**Babesia canis**, infections with, drug resistance in, III, 50.  
treatment of, with 4:4'-diamidinodiphenoxyl-propane, in dogs, III, 50.  
with 4:4'-diamidinostilbene, in dogs, III, 50.

**Babesiosis**, treatment of, with M. and B. 637 in dogs, III, 266.

**Bach, A. N.**, work of, I, 168.

**Bacilli**, acid-fast, detection of, III, 522.  
cell walls of, III, 280.

**coli-aerogenes**, and Friedländer, comparison of, III, 432.

**coliform**, carbon dioxide-hydrogen ratio of, culture tube for measurement of, III, 919.  
culture of, in media containing milk, III, 209.  
differentiation of, III, 280.  
growth of, in water with organic materials, III, 62.  
growth and metabolism of, in distilled water, III, 919.  
nitrogen metabolism of, III, 209.  
pectin-fermenting, in water, III, 432.  
pigmented, biochemistry of, III, 919.

**colon**, electrophoresis of, III, 209.  
colon-dysentery-typhoid, effect on, of sulphanilamide, sulphapyridine, sulphathiazole, and sulphanilyguanidine, III, 673.  
of sulphathiazole, III, 133.

**diphtheria**, action on, of targin, III, 146.  
carbohydrate metabolism of, III, 355.

**dysentery**, III, 285.  
isolation of, from stools, III, 689.

**Bacilli**, enteric, differentiation of, on eosin-methylene-blue agar, III, 919.  
lipins of, III, 209.  
fermentation by, of meat products, III, 207.  
formation of black pigments by, III, 205.  
*M*, reduction of acetoacetic acid by, III, 279.  
paracolon, antigenic and biochemical relationships of, III, 603.  
pertussis, prophylaxis against, III, 283.  
plague, growth of, in broth, III, 921.  
*Salmonella*-typhoid group, polysaccharides of, III, 214.

**tubercle**, action on, of benzophenone and its derivatives, in man, III, 343.  
of diamidinodiphenylsulphone and promin, III, 830.  
of targin, III, 146.  
activity of sulphonamides against, III, 758.  
analysis of, III, 67.  
autolysis of, III, 608.  
cultures, acidity of, and tuberculin activity, III, 850.  
human, xanthoproteic reaction with, III, 850.  
sputum concentration for, III, 439.  
culture media for, III, 148.  
death of, in oxygen deprivation, III, 439.  
detection of, by slide culture, III, 923.  
growth of, chemical factors in, III, 211.  
glycerol and trehalose as nutrients for, III, 358.  
in presence of blood charcoal, III, 67.  
*H37*, growth of, in synthetic media, III, 439.  
ingestion of, by phagocytes, III, 439.  
isolation of, egg media for, III, 286.  
laboratory examination for, III, 286.  
lipins of, III, 923.  
polysaccharides from, III, 694.  
detection of, in infected material, III, 358.  
proteins of, precipitins for, III, 214.  
treatment with, of leprosy, III, 608.  
vaccinating properties of avirulent dissociates of, III, 924.  
virulence of, effect of promin on, III, 527.  
**typhoid**, agglutination of, III, 66.  
microcinematography of, III, 439.  
amino-acid requirements of, III, 438.  
growth of, effect of amino-acids on, III, 66.  
prophylaxis against, III, 214.  
toxin secreted by, III, 148.  
typing of, by vi bacteriophage, III, 526.  
vi antigen of, conservation of, III, 607.  
vole acid-fast, III, 527.

See also **Bacteria**.

**Bacillus anthracis**, capsule formation, haemolysis and virulence in, III, 848.  
isolation of, and its heat-resistance, III, 61.

**Bacillus brevis**, cultures, submerged, tyrothricin formation by, III, 919.

**Bacillus cereus**, cells, viability of, in presence of sodium salts, III, 688.

**Bacillus coli**, antagonism of, to bacteria, III, 355.  
antigens of, III, 602.  
culture of, in presence of methionine and sulphanilamide, III, 433.  
growth of, effect on, of indolyl-3-acetic acid, III, 62.  
inhibition of, in collodion sacs, III, 602.  
infection by, treatment of, with mandelic acid, III, 692.  
nitrogen metabolism of, III, 145.  
serine deamination by, III, 602.  
toxicity to, of intestinal fatty acids, III, 59.  
variants of, in relation to transmissible lysis, III, 145.

**Bacillus dextrolacticus**, metabolism of, III, 689.

**Bacillus dysenteriae**, culture media for, III, 63.

**Bacillus fuliformis**, bacteria formed from, III, 356.

**Bacillus larvæ**, growth factor requirements of, III, 436.

**Bacillus macerans**, amylases from, III, 273.  
action of, on starch fractions, II, 321.  
starch fission by, III, 142.

**Bacillus parapertussis**, antigenic analysis of, and of *Haemophilus pertussis*, III, 436.

**Bacillus pestis**, avirulent, antigenic properties of III, 524.

**Bacillus polymyxa**, amylases from, III, 273.

**Bacillus prodigiosus**, ascorbic acid formation by from xylose, III, 692.  
gaseous metabolism of, on silica gel containing d-xylose, III, 849.

**Bacillus proteus**, effect on, of surface-active agents, III, 65.

**Bacillus proteus X**, Weil-Felix reaction with, III, 525.

**Bacillus subtilis**, d-( $-$ )-glutam e acid polypeptide formation by, III, 147.  
spore formation of, in peptone solutions, III, 437.  
status of, III, 285.

**Bacillus thermocidurans**, detection of, in tomato juice, III, 279.

**Bacillus tularensis**, growth of, effect of sulphur-containing compounds on, III, 440.  
sodium sulphadiazine activity against, III, 508.

**Bacillus typhosus**, growth of, effect on, of indolylacetic acid, III, 62.  
vaccine, immunisation with, mixed with vaccines of *Brucella abortus* and *melitensis*, III, 62.

**Bacteræmia**, gonococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 195.

*Haemophilus influenzae*, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 195.

streptococcal, treatment of, with sulphapyridine, III, 760.

**Bacteria**, acetic, oxidation by, III, 687.  
acid-fast, culture and pathogenicity of, III, 439.  
proteins of, III, 207.  
action on, of bactericides and germicides, electron microscopy of, III, 430.  
of nitrites, III, 434.  
of organic acids and sugars, III, 277.  
of toluene, III, 688.  
of ultra-violet light, III, 601.  
aerobic, spore-forming, III, 276, 431.  
anaerobic, amino-acid fermentation by, III, 355.  
culture dishes for, III, 276.  
culture of, in relation to oxidation-reduction potential, III, 688.  
iron media for, III, 917.  
growth of, on blood agar with liver extract, III, 145.  
heat-resistance of spores of, III, 524.  
intestinal, growth of, in synthetic media, III, 62.  
non-sporulating, III, 210.  
powdered grass for enrichment of, III, 281.  
spore formation in, III, 281.  
anaerobic and microaerophile, culture of, Petri dish cover for, III, 276.  
Antarctic, III, 278.  
autotrophic, adenosine 3-triphosphate in, III, 687.  
metabolism of, III, 144, 208.  
auxanograms of, effect on, of heavy metals and narcotics, III, 430.  
butyl alcohol-producing, growth factors for, III, 205.  
butyric, plant materials as enrichment media for, III, 281.  
capnophilic, incubator for, III, 205.  
capsules, staining of, by prontosil soluble, III, 144.  
carotenoid pigments from, III, 206.  
cells and spores of, heat-resistance of, in relation to maximum growth temperature, III, 61.  
cellulose, assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by, III, 523.  
coliform, activity of sulphonamides against, III, 673.  
media for, III, 772.  
resistance of, to pasteurisation, III, 772.  
colour development from sulphonamides under action of, III, 48.  
count of, on glassware, III, 206.  
counting of, III, 687.  
creatinine formation by, III, 206.

Bacteria, culture of, apparatus for, III, 276.  
dish for, III, 687.  
for anti-rodent control, III, 431.  
gas distribution through, III, 431.  
cytology of, III, 431.  
cytology and papillary variation in, III, 847.  
degradation of poisons by, III, 523.  
distribution of, in digestive tract of white  
electron microscopy of, III, 280, 687, 923.  
enzyme formation by, III, 60.  
exposure of, to high temperatures, III, 182.  
filtrates, treatment with, of cutaneous  
infections, III, 357.  
fish, glucose metabolism by, III, 431.  
fluorescence microscopy of, III, 144.  
formation by, of hydrogen sulphide from  
sulphur compounds, III, 440.  
fresh water, III, 212.  
from fermenting egg-white, III, 433.  
fumigation of, with hydrogen cyanide, III,  
275.  
Gram-negative, effect on, of acridine com-  
pounds, atebirin, and quinine, III, 832.  
sodium azide as inhibiting substance for,  
III, 204.  
growth factors for, III, 205.  
in soils, III, 432.  
growth of, in butter, III, 205.  
in rice bran, III, 144.  
inhibition of, by adenylc acid, III, 276.  
limiting factors for, III, 210.  
photomicrography of, III, 202.  
physical chemistry of, III, 523.  
heat-treated, growth of, III, 687.  
heterotrophic, intermediary metabolism of,  
III, 693.  
iron requirements of, III, 772.  
histamine decomposition by, III, 848.  
histamine formation by, III, 206.  
hydrolysis by, of fats, stains for detection of,  
III, 601.  
in industrial oils, III, 847.  
infections by, chemotherapy of, II, 106, 110.  
effect of arsenicals and sulphonamides  
against, III, 760.  
therapeutic activity of sulphonamides  
against, in mice, III, 416.  
inhibition of, by metabolic analogues, II,  
309.  
intestinal, decomposition by, of galacturonic  
acid and pectin, III, 209.  
in relation to fatty acids and hydrogen  
sulphide, III, 432.  
in uncooked food, III, 355.  
inhibition by, of ascorbic acid oxidation,  
III, 208.  
vitamin synthesis by, III, 253.  
lactic, effect on, of alanine, glycine, and  
pyridoxine, III, 607.  
growth factors for, III, 523.  
growth factors and nutrients for, III, 607.  
growth of, effect on, of kefir preparations,  
III, 205.  
heat-resistance of, symbiotic with *Candida*  
*krusei*, III, 58.  
metabolism of, III, 689.  
nutrition of, with pyridoxine, III, 279.  
physiological properties of, III, 432.  
luminescence of, III, 847.  
luminous, III, 279.  
action of narcotics on, III, 426.  
marine, agar-digesting, III, 431.  
hydrocarbon oxidation for, III, 354.  
thermal sensitivity of, III, 204.  
metabolism of, effect of pantothenate on, III,  
849.  
nicotinic acid in, III, 286.  
morphology of, with electron microscope, III,  
211.  
nitrogen-fixing, hydrogenase in, III, 602.  
new, III, 207.  
nodule, root, physiology of, III, 207.  
of fresh water, III, 278.  
on human skin, III, 847.  
oxygen demand and supply for, III, 206.  
pathogenic, lethal action of ultra-violet light  
on, III, 205.

Bacteria, phage-resistant, development and  
growth of, inhibitory effect of sulphon-  
amides on, III, 581.  
pigments of, measurement of, spectrophotometrically, III, 61.  
plant groups bearing, III, 207, 217.  
population of, developing on plates, III, 687.  
estimation of, III, 206.  
reduction by, of oleic and sorbic acids, III,  
688.  
removal of, from lungs and trachea, III, 208.  
respiration of, cyanide-sensitive, III, 147.  
effect of sulphathiazole on, III, 692.  
sexual fusion in, test for, III, 278.  
smears of, preservation of, III, 780.  
soil. See under Soils.  
spores, analysis of, spectrochemically, III,  
917.  
formation of, III, 147.  
killing of, by agitation with particles, III,  
61.  
resistance of, to heat, in relation to incubation  
temperatures, III, 434.  
stability of, III, 209.  
staining of, use of detergents in, III, 431.  
survival of, in presence of antisepsics, III, 342.  
tetrathionate reduction by, III, 924.  
uptake by, of marine sediments, III, 848.  
utilisation by, of organic matter, III, 918.  
young cells of, ageing and viability of, III,  
280.  
See also Bacilli.

**Bactericides**, III, 275.  
acridine powder, III, 762.  
action of, III, 354.  
on Gram-negative cocci, III, 604.  
*p*-aminobenzenesulphonacetamide, III, 582.  
antiluminescent activity of, III, 847.  
arsenicals, III, 198, 760.  
blood-serum, III, 133, 135.  
*p*-chloro-*m*-cresol, III, 60.  
cinchonidine, III, 761.  
cinchonine, III, 761.  
diamidines, III, 50.  
4:4'-diamidinodiphenoxypyropane, III, 50.  
4:4'-diamidinostilbene, III, 50.  
dimethylacrylsulphanilamide, III, 416.  
flavicia, III, 758.  
formation of, by micro-organisms, III, 916.  
by moulds, III, 846.  
from *Penicillium*, III, 59.  
in culture media, III, 429.  
*o*-iodosobenzoic acid, III, 522.  
mould, III, 59, 275, 600.  
notatin, III, 143.  
of microbial origin, testing of, III, 204.  
penicillin, III, 143, 581, 758, 905.  
phemerol, III, 522.  
phenol, III, 60.  
phosphorylated diaminodiphenylsulphone,  
III, 263.  
propamidine, III, 761, 905.  
quinidine, III, 761.  
quinine, III, 761.  
quinoidine, III, 761.  
sodium *p*-nitrobenzoate, III, 672.  
succinylsulphathiazole, III, 264, 584.  
sulphabenamide, III, 416.  
sulphaguanidine, III, 50, 134, 508, 583, 760,  
906.  
sulphanilamide, III, 49, 134, 135, 195, 198,  
341, 415, 416, 418, 506, 509, 583, 830.  
sulphanilamidopyrimidines, III, 672.  
sulphanilylguanidine, III, 508, 583.  
sulphapyrazine, III, 263, 582.  
sulphapyridine, III, 48, 133, 134, 135, 341,  
417, 508, 582, 759, 906.  
sulphapyrimidine, III, 135, 263, 418, 582, 760,  
830.  
sulphathiazole, III, 49, 50, 133, 134, 582, 583,  
672, 759.  
and its methyl derivatives, III, 133.  
sulphathiazole sodium, III, 906.  
sulphathiazole-urea, III, 339.  
sulphathiazoline, III, 48.  
sulphonamides, III, 48, 49, 133, 135, 195, 263,  
338, 339, 340, 416, 417, 508, 509, 581, 582,  
583, 672, 673, 758, 759, 760, 830, 906.

**Bactericides**, sulphones, III, 132, 672.  
targesin, III, 146.  
tin, III, 591.  
tyrothrinic, III, 136.  
**Bacteriochlorophyll**, II, 107.  
**Bacterio-2-deacetyl-2-*o*-hydroxymesochlorin**  $\epsilon_6$ ,  
trimethyl ester, II, 107.  
**Bacterio-2-deacetyl-2-*o*-hydroxymesomethyl-**  
phæophorbide, II, 107.  
**Bacterio-2-deacetyl-2-vinylchlorin**  $\epsilon_6$ , trimethyl  
ester, II, 107.  
**Bacterio-2-deacetyl-2-vinylmethylphæo-**  
phorbide, II, 107.  
**Bacteriology**, aluminium caps instead of cotton-  
wool plugs in, III, 144.  
control and statistics in, III, 917.  
**Bacteriophage**, absorption of, by enterococci,  
III, 215.  
counting colonies of, III, 608.  
determination of, in soils, III, 695.  
in chick embryos, III, 924.  
liberation of, poorly-sorbed, III, 776.  
recovery of, III, 527.  
relation of, to viruses, III, 528.  
reproduction of, in presence of inhibitor from  
bacilli, III, 527.  
streptococci, III, 438.  
therapy with, III, 67.  
*Bacterium ballerup* and *typhosum*, relation  
between *V* forms of, III, 607.  
*Bacterium dysenteriae*, antigens from, and their  
antisera, III, 920.  
growth factors for, asparagine-glutamate as,  
III, 604.  
*Bacterium hirudinicolum*, III, 145.  
*Bacterium lactis aërogenes*, growth of, III,  
523.  
*Bacterium larvæ*, German strains of, III,  
211.  
*Bacterium nicotinobacter*, III, 523.  
*Bacterium nicotinopagum*, III, 523.  
*Bacterium nicotinovorum*, III, 523.  
*Bacterium tularensis*, culture of, in liquid media,  
III, 694.  
non-virulent and virulent, reaction of chick  
embryo to, III, 527.  
sugar fermentation by, III, 67.  
*Bacterium typhosum*, infection by, therapeutic  
action of sulphonamides on, in mice, III,  
417.  
isolation of, III, 438.  
*Bacterium typhosum* D4, epidemiology with, III,  
526.  
*Bacterium typhosum* Ty<sub>2</sub>, polysaccharide from,  
III, 924.  
*Bagassosis*, III, 425, 516.  
**Balances**, automatic, I, 167.  
for gas density, I, 240.  
high-capacity, damping device for, I, 139.  
micro-, electromagnetically-compensated, I,  
167.  
reproducibility of results with, I, 239.  
*Balanites aegyptica*, saponin from, II, 304.  
**Ballistocardiogram**, after purified cardiac  
glucoside administration, III, 833.  
**Bananas**, carbohydrate metabolism of, in  
storage, III, 535.  
**Bandicoots**, tick paralysis in, III, 215.  
**Banti's syndrome**, splenic artery ligation for,  
III, 453.  
sternal marrow in, effect of splenectomy on,  
III, 711.  
with haematemesis and without liver cirrhosis,  
III, 373.  
**Barbaloin**, II, 115.  
**Barbital**, gastro intestinal absorption of, rate of,  
III, 676.  
**Barbital N.F. VII**, gastro-intestinal absorption  
of, rate of, III, 676.  
**Barbital sodium**, elixir of, absorption of, III,  
676.  
gastro-intestinal absorption of, rate of, III,  
676.  
**Barbiturates**, action of, III, 764.  
on prothrombin value in infants, III, 372.  
anæsthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.  
chemical structure and inhibitory action of,  
on rat brain respiration, III, 676.

Barbituric acid, derivatives, determination of, II, 148, 212.  
relation between chemical action of, and action on frog's heart and muscle, III, 676.

Barbituric acid, 5-nitro-, and its salts, as reagents for amine identification, II, 348.

Barbituric acids, oxygen replacement by sulphur in, II, 339.

N-substituted, II, 72.

Barium, electrical conductivity of, I, 252. in Russian oilfield waters, I, 73. isotopes, from uranium fission, I, 30. non-coprecipitation of, with chlorides of silver group and sulphides of copper and tin groups, I, 225.

Barium salts, crystals, diffusion in, I, 179. diamagnetic susceptibilities of, I, 119.

Barium chromate, solubility product of, I, 198.

sulphide, coagulation of, with agar-agar, I, 100.

Barium separation :— separation of, from calcium and strontium, I, 315.

Barium-felspars, from Wales, I, 27.

Barium meals. See under Meals.

Barley, carotene and proteins in, III, 614. disease of, due to *Helminthosporium sativum*, III, 218. pearl, treatment with, of breast cancer, III, 897. proteins, salt-soluble, mol. wt. of, from sedimentation constants, III, 681. vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> in fate of, in barley mills, III, 901.

Barley plants, embryo, dry weight, gaseous exchange, and water content of, III, 534. seedling, respiration of, ascorbic acid in, III, 536.

Barometers, capillary mercurial, I, 26.

Barringtonia acutangula, seeds, constituents of, III, 151.

Basalt, chlorophæite-bearing, from Cuddupah traps, I, 140.

Bases, acids and, I, 95, 257. aromatic, nuclear alkylation of, II, 87. compounds of, with phenols, in lipid phase, I, 259. organic, azides of, II, 120. synthetic, treatment with, of malaria in bird and monkey, III, 419. theories of, I, 257. weak, isoelectric points of, and their salts, I, 181.

Basidiomycetes, phosphoesterases and pyrophosphatases in, III, 201.

Basitobismutite, constitution of, I, 242.

Bass, rock, gas content of swim bladder in, III, 12.

Bats, African, genitalia and reproduction of, III, 170. hyoid region of, III, 705.

Batyl alcohol, II, 149.

Bauxite, deposits, formation of, I, 140. friable structure of, in Sokolov deposit of Kamensk (Central Urals) region, I, 74.

Bavalite, crystal structure of, I, 44.

Bayer 205, treatment with, of sleeping-sickness, III, 419.

Beans, carob. See *Ceratonia siliqua*. castor, poisoning by. See under Poisoning. green, effect of, on urinary quotient C : N and vacat O : N and liver glycogen, III, 669. jack. See *Canavalia ensiformis*. soya. See Soya beans. tonka, coumarins in, II, 274. vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> content of, effect of cooking on, in Michigan, III, 189.

Bean plants, nitrogen fixation by, in saline solutions, III, 613. nutrition of, in relation to saline substances, III, 612.

Beckmann rearrangement, isotopic study of, II, 94. mechanism of, I, 64.

Beech trees. See *Fagus sylvatica*.

Beer, No. 52 Lovibond glass for, I, 186.

Bees, beckoning dances of, III, 38. honey, cause of foul brood in, III, 211. pollination by, III, 361. sting of, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Beeswax. See under Wax.

Beetles, American flour. See *Tribolium confusum*. determination in, of cantharidin, III, 856. flour. See *Tribolium confusum*. mealworm, humidity behaviour of, III, 249. wood-boring, digestive enzymes of, III, 427.

Beetroots, sugar, garden, histology of, in boron deficiency, III, 537. membranes, permeability of, III, 838. photosynthesis and respiration in, III, 293. seedling studies on, III, 697. spinach, leaves, red colouring matter from, III, 75, 151.

Belladonna, alkaloid compounds of, treatment with, of Parkinsonism, III, 234.

Bulgarian, treatment with, of encephalitis, III, 196.

Benincasa hispida, proteolytic enzymes of, III, 520.

Bentonite, suspensions, anisotropy of, I, 276. viscosity of, I, 152.

Benzaldehyde, reaction products of, with benzaldehyde, II, 343.

Benzaldehyde, bromo-derivatives, chromic acid oxidation of, I, 38. o-nitro-, condensation of, with 2-furylacetic acid, II, 240. 3:4-dinitro-, II, 366.

Benzamide, o-, m-, and p-amino-, derivatives, II, 175. m- and p-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, II, 175. 5-bromo-2-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, II, 175. 3-nitro-2-amino-, II, 107.

Benzamidine, reaction of, with phenylglyoxal, II, 72.

1-Benzamidoanthraquinone, 1-p-nitro-, II, 39.

1:2-Benzanthracene, electron distribution and reactivity in, II, 223.

2:3-Benzanthracene, synthesis of, II, 126.

Benzanthrone, synthesis of polynuclear hydrocarbons from, II, 127.

Benz-p'-arsonoanilide, p-amino-, II, 178.

Benzbenzylamide, p-amino-, m-hydroxy-, and o-iodo, II, 248.

*α*-Benz-*B*-cyanoacet-*α*-phenylhydrazide, II, 208.

Benzdioxins, substituted, action of alkalis on, II, 308.

Benzendrine sulphate, effect of, in gelatin, III, 138. on electric convulsions, III, 383. on heart, muscle, and nerve excitability in frogs, III, 511. on weight reduction, III, 912. on work output and recovery from exhausting work, III, 511. toxicity of, in frogs and mice, III, 511. treatment with, of migraine, III, 266.

Benzene, alkylation of, by Friedel-Crafts reaction, II, 222. condensation of, with amino-alcohols, II, 258. with ethyl alcohol in presence of aluminium chloride, II, 85. crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86. derivatives, dipole moments and resonance effects in, I, 6. ozonisation of, II, 298. permanganate oxidation of side-chains in, I, 38. substituted, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 143. equilibrium of, with acetone and water, I, 202. with benzene, I, 129. formation of, from acetylene, II, 149. heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporisation, vapour pressure, and entropy of, I, 223. hydrogenation of, catalytic, over metal catalysts, I, 260. "inorganic." See Borazene. leucotoxic action of, III, 835. metallation of, II, 345. poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Benzene, reaction of, with methyl furoate, II, 34. solubility in, I, 123. solubility of, in compressed nitrogen, I, 88. spectrum of, absorption, electronic, and of its derivatives, I, 142. infra-red, and its derivatives, I, 217. ultra-violet, I, 142. streaming double refraction of, I, 7. substitution in, rule for, II, 358. thermodynamics and molecular structure of, and its methyl derivatives, I, 218, 223, 228. total and partial pressures of mixtures of dioxan and, I, 198. vapour, heat capacity of, and its fluoroderivative, I, 34. vibration frequencies of, I, 218.

Benzene, bromo-, detoxication of, and vitamin-A, III, 901. o-mono- and 2:5-di-bromonitro-, and 2:5-di-chloronitro-, condensation of, with thiocresols, II, 32.

p-dibromo-, crystal structure of, I, 195. chloro-, reaction of, with methyl furoate, II, 34. p-dichloro-, effect of, on resistance to transplanted leukaemia in rats, III, 896. dichloro-derivatives, Raman spectra of, I, 218. 1:2:4:5-tetrachloro-derivatives of, II, 226, 323. halogeno-derivatives, alkylation of, boron trifluoride-catalysed, II, 125. cell dimensions and m.p. of, I, 251. reaction of, with pyridine, I, 38. dihydroxy-, condensations with, and their alcohols, II, 160. dihydroxy-derivatives, condensation of, with formaldehyde, II, 188. ethers of, anthelmintic activity of, III, 344. nitro-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning. reduction of, vapour-phase, alloys as catalysts for, I, 94. sym-trinitro-, crystal structure of compound of p-iodoaniline and, I, 177. nitroso-, substituted derivatives, spectra of, absorption, I, 295. o-nitrothiocyanato-, II, 110.

4-Benzeneazo-2-acetyl-1-naphthol, II, 228.

o-(Benzeneazo)azobenzene, II, 158.

Benzeneazo-p-azobenzene-p'-azophenylarsonic acid, p-hydroxy-, II, 178.

*l*(+)-N-p-Benzeneazobenzoylalanine, and its methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-aspartic acid, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-glutamic acid, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoylglycine, and its methyl ester, II, 187.

*r*-N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-leucine, and its methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-leucine, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-methionine, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-phenylalanine, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoyl-l-proline, methyl ester, II, 187.

N-p-Benzeneazobenzoylvaline, lactone, II, 187.

*r*- and *l*-N-p-Benzeneazobenzoylvalines, II, 187.

*β*-Benzeneazobutane, bromo-, chloro-, and nitro-derivatives, II, 187.

4'-Benzeneazodiphenyl, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 260.

o-Benzeneazohydrazobenzene, II, 158.

Benzeneazo-2'-hydroxy-3-naphthalimide, 2:3:5-trichloro-4-bromo-6-hydroxy- and 4-nitro-6-hydroxy-, II, 228.

Benzeneazo-β-naphthol, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-amino-, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-hydroxy-, and 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-nitro-, II, 226.

Benzeneazophenol, 3:4-m- and 4:2-p-dinitro-, II, 324.

2-p-Benzeneazophenyl-4-isobutyloxazol-5-one, II, 187.

p-Benzeneazophenylcarbimide, II, 389.

N-Benzeneazo-N-phenylcarbodi-imide, II, 259.



*o*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, condensation of, kinetics of, 231.  
 conversion of, into anthraquinone, II, 95.

2-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 3-bromo-, and its methyl ester, II, 136.

*a*-Benzoylisobutyric acid, *tert*-butyl ester, II, 265.

$\omega$ -Benzoylcamphe, II, 307.

Benzoyldehydrophenylalanyldehydrophenylalanine, and its derivatives, II, 230.

Benzoyldehydrophenylalanyldehydrotyrosine, and its derivatives, II, 231.

Benzoyldehydrophenylalanylglycine, II, 230.

Benzoyldehydrophenylalanylphenylserine, II, 230.

*N*-Benzoyl-*N'N'*-diethylethylenediamine, *N*-*p*-amino-, derivatives of, II, 34.

Benzoyldiglycine, decomposition of, enzymic, III, 682.

$\beta$ -Benzoyl-*α*-dimethyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its methyl ester, II, 371.

2-Benzoyl-6,6-dimethylcyclohexanone, II, 330.

*N*-Benzoyl-*N'N'*-dimethyltrimethylenediamine, *N*-*p*-amino-, dihydrochloride, II, 34.

9-Benzoyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecacyanophenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 328.

Benzoyldurene, *p*-alkylation of, by Grignard reagent, II, 164.

Benzoylenecarbamides, amino-, synthesis of, II, 107.

3'-Benzoylethyl-2'-phenyl-4-methylchromone-7':8':6:5- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 171.

3-Benzoylfavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, II, 381.

*O*-Benzoylglycollaldehyde, derivatives, II, 350.

Benzoylheteratisine, and its hydrochloride, II, 210.

$\gamma$ -Benzoyl-leucine, *N*-*p*-nitro-, and its lactone, II, 153.

*O*-Benzoyl-*l*-mandelic acid, II, 229.

*a*-Benzoyl-*a*-2-methoxy-4-methylbenzoylacetone, II, 380.

$\beta$ -Benzoyl-*a*-methyl-*n*-butyric acid, methyl ester, II, 371.

Benzoylmethylcarbinol, formation and identification of, II, 184.

8-Benzoyl-4-methylconmarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 241.

3'-Benzoylmethyl-2'-phenyl-4-methylchromone-7':8':6:5- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 171.

3-Benzoylnaphthalene, 2-hydroxy-, II, 263.

6-Benzoylnaphthalene, 2-hydroxy-, II, 190.

Benzoyl-2'-naphthoylmethane, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 4-benzoyl derivative, II, 138.

1-hydroxy-3'- and 4'-nitro-, II, 138.

Benzoyl-1' and -2'-naphthoylmethanes, *o*-hydroxy-, II, 138.

Benzoylphenacylamine, II, 310.

1-Benzoyl-2-phenylisobenzofuran, II, 303.

2-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-1-benzylethyleneimine, II, 233.

*α*-*o*-Benzoylphenylisobutyric acid, II, 224.

1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-4:5-dimethylisobenzofuran, II, 303.

4-Benzoyl-4-phenyl-2:3:4':5'-diphenylbenz- $\Delta^2$ -cyclobutene, II, 303.

10-Benzoyl-9-phenyl- $\Delta^2$ -dodecacyanophenanthrene, II, 328.

10-Benzoyl-9-phenyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecacyanophenanthrene, II, 328.

2-Benzoyl-3-phenyl-1-cyclohexylethyleneimine, II, 233.

5-Benzoyl-1-phenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene oxide, 5-chloro-, and its oxime, II, 130.

1-Benzoyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, II, 302.

*N*-Benzoyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide, *N*-chloro-, II, 2.

$\omega$ -Benzoyltricyclene, and its derivatives, II, 307.

1-Benzoyl-4:5-trimethylene-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, II, 278.

$\delta$ -Benzoyl- $\alpha$ -*tert*-phenyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -*n*-hexadiene, II, 134.

$\alpha$ -Benzoyl- $\gamma$ -triphenylmethyl- $\beta$ -glycerophosphoric acids, potassium salts, II, 350.

3-Benzoyl-1:2:5-triphenylpyrrole, II, 277.

$\alpha$ -Benzoyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, 8-chloro-, *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazone, II, 302.

Benz- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -methylvinylamide, II, 263.

Benzpinacol, formation of, from benzhydrol, II, 262.

photochemical reactions of, II, 35.

Benzpinacolin, photochemical reactions of, II, 35.

Benzpyrene, irradiated, inhibition by, of urease activity, III, 915.

metabolic conversion of, into 8-hydroxybenzpyrene in mice, III, 905.

transformation of, in mouse skin into alkali soluble compound, III, 127.

Benzpyrene, 8-hydroxy-, metabolic conversion of benzpyrene into, III, 905.

3:4-Benzpyrene, electron distribution and reactivity in, II, 223.

fluorescence of, III, 488.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

oxidation of, in presence of ascorbic acid, II, 331.

tumour production by, effect of lipid solvents on, III, 181.

in mice, III, 748.

Benzpyrylum salts, substances from, like flavonols and tocopherol, II, 101.

5:6-Benzquinoline, 4-hydroxy-, II, 338.

5:6-Benzquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 338.

Benzthiazole, 2-amino-, reactions of, and its derivatives, II, 110.

3-Benzthiazolyl-2'-benzthiazoline, 2-imino-, and its salts, II, 110.

Benz-m-toluidide, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 175.

Benztriazole-5-carboxylic acid, 6-bromo-, II, 193.

6-bromo-3-hydroxy-, II, 193.

1:2:3-Benztriazole-6-carboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, II, 192.

Benztridecylamide, II, 78.

Benz- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -triphenylvinylamide, and its acetyl derivative, II, 263.

Benzyl alcohols, hydroxy-, acetylation of, II, 129.

Benzyl ethyl ether, *o*-bromo-, II, 70.

*dl*-*N*-Benzylalaninol. See *dl*- $\beta$ -Benzylaminopropyl alcohol.

*a*-Benzyl-*a*-allyl- $\Delta^2$ -*n*-butenylamine, and its picrate, II, 153.

Benzylamine azide, II, 120.

Benzylaminobutanol, and their derivatives, II, 253.

$\beta$ -Benzylaminobutyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 133.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\delta$ -methyl-*n*-amyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 253.

$\tau$ - $\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, II, 253.

$\beta$ -Benzylamino- $\gamma$ -phenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, and its derivatives, II, 253.

$\beta$ -Benzylaminopropionbenzylamide hydrochloride, II, 248.

$\beta$ -Benzylaminopropyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 252, 253.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -*anisylethylmethylamine* hydrochloride, II, 60.

3-Benzyl-5:6-benzocinchonic acid, II, 388.

3-Benzyl-7:8-benzocinchonic acid, ring-closure of, II, 388.

Benzyl-*n*-butylmalonic acid, *p*-iodo-, diethyl ester, II, 327.

*a*-Benzyl-*n*-butyric acid, *a*-*p*-iodo-, ethyl ester, II, 327.

Benzylcellulose, reversibility of solutions of, I, 152.

Benzyl- $\beta$ - $\beta$ '-6-chlorothymoxyethoxyethyl-dimethylammonium chloride, *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-, II, 31.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -6-chlorothymoxyethylmethylammonium chloride, and *o*-chloro-, II, 31.

Benzyl- $\gamma$ -6-chlorothymoxy-*n*-propylidimethylammonium chloride, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, II, 31.

3-Benzylchromanol, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 334.

3-Benzylchromanone, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 334.

2-Benzyldecahydronaphthalene, 1:2-*a*-di-hydroxy, II, 330.

Benzylidethylcarbinol, I, 21.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -dihydrostrychnine, II, 313.

Benzylidemethylalkylammonium chloride. See Zephiran.

Benzylidemethyl- $\beta$ -bromoethylammonium bromide, II, 27.

3-Benzyl-2:7-dimethylchromone, II, 380.

3-Benzyl-2:3-dimethylindolenine, and its picrate, II, 37.

Benzylidemethyloctadecylammonium iodide, II, 58.

Benzylidemethyl-*p*-tert-octylphenoxyethoxyethylammonium chloride. See Phemerol.

3-Benzyl-5:6-dimethyl-1:2-isopropylidene-glucose, II, 254.

*N*-Benzylergobasine, II, 283.

1-Benzyl-5-ethyl-5-*iso*amylbarbituric acid, II, 106.

Benzylethylaniline, sulphonation of, II, 87.

1-Benzyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acid, II, 106.

Benzylethylmalonic acid, *p*-iodo-, diethyl ester, II, 327.

3-Benzylglucose 1:2:4:6-tetra-*p*-benzeneazo-benzoate, II, 255.

*a*-Benzyl-*n*-hexoic acid, *a*-*p*-iodo-, ethyl ester, II, 327.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -homoveratrilmethylamine hydrochloride, II, 60.

5-Benzylhydantoin-3-acetamide, II, 11.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxyphenylethylmethylamine, derivatives of, II, 60.

Benzyl- $\beta$ -3:4-dihydroxyphenylethylmethylamine hydrochloride, and its derivatives, II, 60.

Benzylideneacetone, reaction of, with diazomethane, II, 207.

*a*-Benzylideneacetone, *a*'-cyano-, and its *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazone, II, 144.

Benzylideneacetophenone, addition of lithium phenyl and sodium triphenylmethyl to, II, 192.

Benzylideneacetophenone, bromo-derivatives, reaction of, with primary amines, II, 243.

2:4-dinitro-, II, 391.

Benzylideneaminomethylenecamphors, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, rotatory dispersion of, II, 271.

Benzylideneaminomorpholine, hydroxy- and nitro-derivatives, II, 108.

16-Benzylidene- $\Delta^8$ -androsten-3-ol-17-one, 16-*m*-nitro-, II, 199.

16-Benzylideneandrosterone, 16-*m*-nitro-, II, 199.

Benzylidenebis-(2-carbethoxy- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentenyl) thioether, II, 327.

Benzylidenebis-(2-carboxy- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentenyl) thioether, II, 327.

Benzylidenebrucineacetic acid, and its perchlorate hydrate, II, 18.

Benzylidene-*n*-butylamine, II, 109.

Benzylidene- $\beta$ -dihydrostrychnine, II, 313.

2-Benzylidene-6:8-dimethylcyclohexanone, derivatives of, II, 330.

*a*-Benzylidene-4:5-dimethylphthalide, II, 302.

2-Benzylidene-5:5'-diisopropylbisisdihydroresorcinol, 2-*m*- and *p*-nitro-, II, 338.

2-Benzylidene-5:5'-diisopropylresorcinol, 2'-*p*-hydroxy-, II, 338.

Benzylidenemalonanilic acid, *m*-bromo-, and *o*- and *p*-chloro-, II, 162.

4:6-Benzylidene-*a*-methylaltroside, 2-amino-, hydrochloride, and 3-amino-, hydrochloride, and 3-acetyl derivative, 2-acetate, II, 155.

4:6-Benzylidene-*a*-methylglucoside, 2-amino-, 2 acetyl derivative, 3-acetate, II, 155.

4:6-Benzylidene-*a*-methylidoside, amino-, acetyl derivative, acetate, II, 155.

16-Benzylideneestrone methyl ester, 16-*m*-nitro-, II, 199.

*a*-Benzylidenephthalide, *a*-*p*-bromo-, II, 196.

4:5-dibromo-, II, 302.

*p*-Benzylmandelic acid, II, 32.

Benzylmethylene, reaction of, with bromo-benzylidene acetones and -acetophenones, II, 243.

*w*-Benzylmethylaminoacetophenone, oxime, II, 244.

*a*-Benzylmethylamino- $\beta$ -phenylacrylophenone, II, 244.

*β*-Benzylmethylamino-*β*-phenylpropiophenone, *a*-bromo-, II, 244.  
*α*-Benzylmethylamino-*β*-tetrahydroquinolino-*β*-phenylpropiophenone, II, 244.  
*3*-Benzylmethylamino-*2:4:5*-triphenyl-1-methyl-*Δ*<sup>3</sup>-pyrroline, II, 244.  
*α*-Benzyl-*α*-methyl-*n*-butyric acid, esters, II, 132.  
*3*-Benzyl-2-methylcinchonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.  
Benzylmethylethylcarbinol, I, 21.  
*N*-Benzyl-*N*-methylguanidine sulphate, II, 24.  
*2*-Benzyl-4-methylcyclohexanone, and their derivatives, II, 135.  
*3*-Benzyl-1-methylindole-2-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, II, 277.  
*m*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, and *p*'-bromo-, *p*'-chloro-, and *p*'-fluoro-, II, 363.  
*3-γ*-Benzoyl-*Δ*<sup>3</sup>-heptenylveratrole, II, 187.  
*ε*-Benzoylhexanol, II, 187.  
*ζ*-Benzoyl-*n*-hexyl chloride, II, 187.  
*5*-Benzoyl-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, II, 383.  
*γ*-Benzoyl-*n*-propyl bromide, II, 333.  
*o*-Benzylphenones. See *o*-Benzylphenyl ketones.  
*o*-Benzylphenyl ketones, cyclisation of, II, 265.  
*3*-Benzyl-2-phenyl-1-methylindole, and its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 277.  
Benzyl-*ω*-strychnine, II, 313.  
Benzylsuccinic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 296.  
Benzylsuccinic acid, 3-chloro-, and its anhydride, II, 91.  
*β*-Benzylsulphinylbutyric acid, II, 183.  
*β*-Benzylsulphylpropionic acid, II, 195, 262.  
Benzylsulphonyl bromide, II, 157.  
Benzylsulphonylbutyric acids, II, 183.  
*β*-Benzylsulphonylpropionic acid, II, 157.  
*β*-Benzylsulphylsuccinic acid, II, 157.  
*1*-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 302.  
*1*-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, biogenesis of, II, 385.  
Benzyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethylbenzenophenones, II, 164.  
Benzyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethylphenylmethanes, II, 164.  
*α*-Benzylthiopropionic acid, *α*-hydroxy-, lactone, II, 262.  
*S*-Benzylthiuronium chloride, use of, in detection of alcohols and alkyl hydrogen-sulphates, II, 51.  
Benzyl-*β*-*β*'-thymoxyethoxyethylidimethyl-ammonium chloride, and *p*-chloro-, II, 31.  
*1*-Benzyl-4:5-trimethyleneisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.  
*Berberis*, Himalayan, alkaloid distribution in, III, 447.  
*Berberis umbellata*, alkaloids of, II, 18, 177.  
*Berebera* tree. See *Millettia ferruginea*.  
*Beri-beri*, in New York State, III, 189.  
polished rice deficiencies in relation to, III, 500.  
Beryllium, microscopic impression foils of, I, 26.  
preparation and properties of, I, 134.  
windows for X-ray tubes from, I, 186.  
Beryllium alloys with copper, uses of, I, 72.  
Beryllium compounds, from gadolinite, I, 96.  
Beryllium oxide, electrical conductivity of, I, 148.  
pneumonia in workers extracting, III, 514.  
Beryllium determination:—  
determination and toxicology of, III, 834.  
Beryllium minerals, U.S.S.R., helium in, and radioactivity, I, 105.  
Betaine, effect of, on perosis in chicks, III, 333.  
growth-promoting activity of, in chicks, III, 900.  
spectra of, Raman, I, 50.  
Betatron, I, 26.  
*Beth*, root, saponins from, II, 304.  
Bethogenin, and its derivatives, II, 99.  
constitution of, II, 333.  
*Betula alba*, sap, organic acid content of, III, 73.  
Beverages, alcoholic, intoxicating effect of, III, 677.  
candy, sugar, and sweetened carbonated, III, 573.  
Bezoard effect, release mechanism of, III, 421.  
*Biceps brachii*, long head tendon of, traumatic dislocation of, III, 365.  
Bile, carcinogenic extract from, in man, III, 488.  
colouring matters of, II, 343.  
determination in, of sulphonamides, III, 416.  
excretion in, of cobalt, iron, and manganese, III, 506.  
fistula of. See under Fistula.  
formation of, effect on, of aloes, Carter's liver pills, and podophyllum, III, 137.  
of cinchophen, III, 655.  
ingested, effect of, on increase of blood-phosphatase produced by biliary obstruction, III, 815.  
obstruction in, complicating duodenal ulcer, III, 248.  
oestrogen excretion in, III, 326.  
in dog and man, III, 810.  
ox, constituents of, II, 269.  
pigments, output of, by infants and children in relation to blood destruction, III, 710.  
resorption of, effect of lymphatic block on, in jaundice, III, 247.  
solubility in, of pneumococci after swelling, III, 65.  
urea excretion in, in azotæmia, III, 179.  
Bile acids, II, 167, 269, 270, 304.  
and their derivatives, II, 236, 237, 238.  
pulmonary tumour incidence and, in mice, III, 569.  
Bile ducts, common, bridging gap in, III, 397.  
denervation of, III, 330.  
epithelium of, proliferating, induced by *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene, III, 401.  
sphincter of, mechanism of, III, 397.  
Bile pigments, II, 46, 142, 281.  
determination of, in urine, III, 746.  
retention of, in serum-protein precipitate, III, 789.  
Bile salts, cardiovascular action of, in relation to choline-esterase inhibition, III, 718.  
colloidal solutions of, I, 200.  
treatment with, in biliary tract disease, III, 512.  
Bilanic acid, 6-nitro-, II, 304.  
Biliary tract, disease of, bile salt therapy in, III, 512.  
drainage of, duodenal tube, III, 744.  
liver and, III, 565.  
sulphanilyguanidine excretion in material from, in man, III, 583.  
Bilirubin, derivatives of, II, 73.  
determination of, in faeces and urine, III, 363.  
in serum, III, 715.  
with Leifo photometer, III, 789.  
diazoo-reaction for, III, 235.  
synthesis of, II, 46.  
Bilislectan, pharmacology of, III, 53.  
Biliverdin, synthesis of, II, 46.  
Bi-mesotrons, theory of, I, 113.  
Bio-assays, mathematics of, III, 703.  
Biochemical hydrogenation. See under Hydrogenation.  
Biochemistry, chemotherapy and, III, 510.  
linkage of physico-chemical processes in, III, 352.  
Biological fluids, determination in, of chlorides, III, 448.  
osmotic pressure of, III, 363.  
Biological materials, determination in, of *β*-carotene and vitamin-*A*, III, 752.  
Biological objects, thin, investigation of thickness and structure of, III, 296.  
Biological standards, international, in wartime, III, 391.  
Biology, Hamiltonian principle in, III, 680.  
mathematical approach to, III, 449, 680.  
ultracentrifuges for, I, 72.  
use of radioactive tracers in, III, 505.  
Biotin, bound and free, occurrence of, III, 43.  
deficiency of, in rats, III, 501.  
fed diets containing *p*-aminobenzoic acid and succinylsulphathiazole, III, 830.  
on sulphanilyguanidine and succinylsulphathiazole in diet, III, 510.  
excretion of, in human urine, III, 411.  
growth-promoting effect of, on rats fed succinylsulphathiazole, III, 190.  
hydrogen peroxide-treated, response of bacteria, yeast, and rats to, III, 501.  
Biotin, in cancerous tissues, III, 491.  
in chick nutrition, III, 256.  
in rat nutrition, III, 666.  
inactivation of, by rancid fats, III, 236.  
skin sensitivity to, III, 532.  
structure of, II, 111.  
yeast-growth assay method for, III, 754.  
See also Vitamin-*H*.  
Birch. See *Betula alba*.  
Birds, body weight of, effect of illumination on, III, 487.  
moult period in, III, 480.  
response in, to colour, III, 18.  
*Bis*(acetyldehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-cystine, II, 231.  
*Bis*(acetyldehydrophenylalanyldehydrophenylalanyl)-*l*-cystine, II, 231.  
*Bis*arylphosphonic acids, preparation of, II, 178.  
*N,N'*-*Bis*(carboxydi-*n*-propylmethyl)-carbamide, and its derivatives, II, 253.  
*NN'*-*Bis*(carboxydi-*n*-propylmethyl)carbamide, II, 253.  
*Bis*-2-cinchonic acid. See *Di*-4-carboxy-2-quinolyl.  
Biscoclaurine alkaloids, II, 400.  
Biscuits, Australian, thiamin content of, III, 255.  
*1:8*-Bisiazomethylidimethane, tetraacetate, II, 57.  
Bisdimethylamine, sulphide, II, 343.  
*trans*-1:2-Bisdimethylaminocyclobutane, and its dipicrate, II, 127.  
*Bis*-2-(1:3-dimethylquinoxaline)trimethin-cyanine iodide, II, 48.  
*αγ*-Bisethylsulphonylbutan-*β*-one, II, 152.  
Bisexuality, concept of, III, 114.  
in man, III, 478.  
Bisformylcamphor cobalt, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.  
Bisformylcamphor copper, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.  
Bisformylcamphorethylenedi-iminecopper, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.  
Bisformylcamphorethylenedi-iminenickel, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.  
Bisformylcamphornickel, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.  
*Δ*<sup>1:3:5</sup>-*D*-Bishomoestratrien-(17*b*)-one. See *D*-Bishomoestrone.  
*D*-Bishomoestrone, and its derivatives, II, 168.  
*2:7*-Bishydrazino-4-phenyl-1:8-naphthyridine, and its bis-*p*-nitrobenzylidene derivative, II, 142.  
*3:3'*-Bishydroxymethylbenzophenone, 5:5'-di-nitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its phenylhydrazone, II, 308.  
[Bis-2-(3-hydroxy-1-methylquinoxaline)]trimethincyanine acetate, II, 397.  
[2-Bis-(3-keto-1:4-dimethylidihydroquin-oxaline)]trimethincyanine sulphate, II, 397.  
Bis-2-(2-keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquin-oxalyl)methane, II, 398.  
[Bis-2-(3-keto-4-phenyl-1-methyldihydroquin-oxaline)]trimethincyanine sulphate, II, 397.  
Bismarsen, treatment with, of syphilis, III, 591.  
Bismethanesulphonylethanesulphonylmethyl bromide and chloride, II, 149.  
Bismethylacenaphthylidenedione, II, 67.  
*Bis*-2-(3-methylidihydro-1:3-thiazine)trimethin-cyanine iodide, II, 311.  
Bismite, constitution of, I, 242.  
Bismoclite, constitution of, I, 242.  
Bismuth atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.  
isotopes, radioactive, I, 214.  
preparations of, in syphilis treatment, III, 514.  
specific heat of, I, 253.  
spectrum of, arc, I, 109.  
Bismuth compounds, treatment with, of syphilis, III, 591.  
Bismuth monochloride, spectrum of, band, I, 49.  
trichloride, compound of, with dioxan, I, 282.  
trioxide, polymorphism of, I, 252.  
oxybromide, crystal structure of, I, 146.  
oxychloride, crystal structure of, I, 146.  
oxyhalides, with cadmium, lithium, strontium, etc., I, 67.  
oxyiodides, I, 129.  
permanganates, basic, I, 261.

Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, I, 165.  
a-picoline methiodide as reagent for, I, 264.  
reagents for, I, 165.  
determination of, photometrically, I, 286.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237.  
separation of, from lead, I, 100.

Bismuth-ochre, constitution of, I, 242.

Bismutite, constitution of, I, 242.

Bismutosphaerite, constitution of, I, 242.

Bis-*p*-nitrobenzaldehyde *p*'-piperonylidenebis-phenylmethylhydrazone, II, 134.

Bisnor- $\beta$ -amyrinoltrione acetate, II, 204.

Bisnorholenic acid, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 40.

4<sup>11</sup>-Bisnorholenic acid, 3( $\alpha$ )-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, methyl esters, II, 236.

Bisnordeoxycholic acid 3-hydrogen succinate, II, 239.

Bisnorsterocholanic acid, trihydroxy-, II, 269.

Bis-*p*-phenylamino-4-phenyl-1,8-naphthryidine, and its dihydrochloride, II, 142.

NN'-Bis-(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-sulphon)carbamide, II, 244.

Bis-2-(1-phenyl-3-methylquinoxaline)trimethinecyanine acetate and chloride, II, 48.

1,8-Bis(piperidinomethylphenanthrene, 2,7-dihydroxy, II, 29.

8-Bis-2,4'-pyridylphenylcarbamide, II, 392.

Bis(salicylaldehyde-o-phenylenedi-imine)nickel, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.

Bis(salicylaldehydepropylenedi-imine)cobalt, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.

Bis(salicylaldehydepropylenedi-imine)copper, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.

Bis(salicylaldehydepropylenedi-imine)nickel, magnetic moment and structure of, I, 52.

$\alpha$ -Bistetrahydroisoquinolino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl methyl ketone, II, 243.

Bis-tin triphenyl ether, II, 345.

( $\alpha$ -Bis-*p*-tolylethylamino)vinylbenzene, *p*-chloro-, II, 140.

Bistriimethylenedi-imine, and its derivatives, II, 207.

*Bitis arietans*, antivenenes of, standardisation of, III, 373.

*Bixa orellana*, pigments of, III, 752.

Black, Joseph, 1728-1799, I, 73.

Black spot disease, of speckled trout, III, 38.

Blackwater fever, renal failure in, III, 486.

Bladder, cancer of, treatment of, with radium, III, 185.

diverticula of, III, 487.

hour-glass, congenital, III, 541.

swim, gas content of, in rock bass, III, 12.

tumours of, epithelial, induced by  $\beta$ -naphthylamine in dogs, III, 331.

Blanc fixe, suspensions, viscosity of, I, 152.

Blast, injuries from, III, 746.

low-pressure phase of, III, 307.

*Blastomyces dermatitidis*, infection by, III, 772.

oxygen uptake of, III, 355.

Blastomycosis, complement fixation in, III, 777.

in guinea-pigs, III, 772.

*Blatta orientalis*, activity of, daily rhythm of, III, 249.

respiration of, effect of humidity on, III, 633.

Bleeding. See Hæmorrhage.

Blende, geochemistry of, I, 170.

Blindness, causes of, in children, III, 875.

colour. See Colour blindness.

night, induced, III, 315.

prevention of, in Latin America, III, 384.

production of, by arsenical compounds, in monkeys, III, 317.

Blood, III, 710, 861.

abdominal cavity, re-infusion of, III, 712.

accumulation of, in extremities, effect of, on venous pressure, III, 461.

acetoacetic acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid in, III, 477, 628.

acetoin disappearance from, III, 376.

acid-base equilibrium in, effect of sodium bicarbonate on, III, 912.

effect of *o*-ulphanilamide ingestion on, in dogs, III, 907.

Blood, adrenaline content of, effect of vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub> on, III, 664.

amines in, III, 716.

amylase in. See under Amylase.

amylase and lipase content of, effect of pancreas or liver injury on, III, 866.

amylolytic activity of, in disease of carbohydrate metabolism and pancreatic disease, III, 714.

antithrombin content of, in anaphylaxis, III, 712.

anti-tryptic components in, III, 458.

arterial, fibrinogen in, blood pressure in relation to, III, 787.

oxygen saturation of, in man, III, 162.

oxygen tension of, in man, III, 232.

arterial and cerebral venous, changes in, due to arterial carbon dioxide alteration, III, 9.

ascorbic acid content of, in ewes, III, 412.

bank, III, 83.

bromine in, in man, III, 716.

calcium in, in relation to egg-laying and oestrogen production, III, 327.

capillary, prothrombin time of, III, 6.

carbon dioxide in, effect of acid-base balance on, III, 228.

carbonic anhydrase of, in newborn infants, III, 715.

carotene in, effect of vitamin-*A* intake on, in cows, III, 406.

chlorides in, influence of insulin on, III, 112.

chlorides and magnesium in, after drowning in fresh and in sea water, III, 459.

cholesterol in, III, 88, 459.

effect on, of high-fat test meal, in normal and obese subjects, III, 580.

of standing, III, 88.

in aged, III, 88.

level of, in coronary arteriosclerosis, III, 866.

choline-esterase activity of, in pathological conditions, III, 628.

clot resistance in, III, 303, 372.

clot retraction in, III, 84, 227.

coagulation of, III, 159.

effect on, of 2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, in jaundice with hypoprothrombinæmia, III, 6.

fibrinolysis in, III, 84.

inhibition of, by rare earths, III, 6.

by trypsin, III, 372, 519.

promotion of, III, 788.

coagulation and prothrombin times of, effect on, of dicumarol, III, 6, 85.

composition of, effect of thalamic stimulation on, III, 724.

concentration of, premortal variations in, III, 226.

Congo-red index in, III, 302.

constituents of, in carp and trout, III, 715.

copper and iron in, in man, III, 546.

cord and maternal, prothrombin levels in, at delivery, III, 159.

density and volume of, effect of paredrine on, III, 343.

donor, stand for bottle for, III, 780.

taken with "Solvac" transfusion bottle, air embolism due to, III, 457.

donor and recipient, cross-matching of, III, 864.

effect of, given by ileostomy and jejunostomy, III, 565.

effect on, of altitude in man, III, 710.

of glucose, lactate, and pyruvate injections in man, III, 376.

of lecithin injections, in rabbits, III, 622.

of X-rays in dogs, III, 679.

electrolytes of, effect of thermal trauma on, III, 85.

in heart-lung preparation, III, 228.

esters in, hydrolysis of, by acid and alkali, III, 716.

esterases of, III, 56.

fat in, after meal, III, 161.

in relation to egg-laying and oestrogen production, III, 327.

films, preservation of, III, 780.

Blood, flow of. See Blood circulation.

flow properties and viscosity of, with heparin and other anticoagulants in man, III, 160.

fœtal and maternal, oxygenation of, effect of anaesthesia on, at delivery, III, 267.

formation of, effect of ether-insoluble fraction of ox-brain lipins on, III, 786.

fractionation in, of iodine, III, 628.

from damaged tissues, chemical-composition changes of, III, 548.

in Bihis of Gujarat, III, 82.

in North Wales, III, 543.

reactions in, in umbilical cord blood of Indians in Calcutta, III, 622.

tests of, of Budapest university students III, 711.

group *O*, reduction of anti-*A* antibody in, by "A" specific substance, III, 82.

transfusion reaction with, III, 83.

grouping of, in poliomyelitis, III, 82.

guanidine in, level of, in migraine subjects, III, 638.

haemoglobin values in, of newborn infants, III, 81.

heparinised, use of, in testing, III, 152.

histamine in, in gastric cancer and peptic ulcer, III, 866.

human, effect of, on meningococci, III, 64.

pH of, and haemolysis, III, 454.

effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 339.

temperature coefficient of, III, 271.

in milk and urine, tests for, III, 789.

in schizophrenia, biology of, III, 161.

iodine in, and its determination, III, 304.

in dogs receiving phloridzin or thyroxin, III, 375.

iodine value of, III, 304.

lead in, plasma-cell partition of, III, 375.

leucocytotic, transfusion of, in leucopenic state treatment, III, 547.

lipins of, effect on, of insulin, in man, III, 715.

of pantothenic acid deficiency, in dogs, III, 410.

mineral content of, in Bengali subjects, III, 375.

nicotinic acid in, in diseases, III, 901.

nitrogen clearance from, by oxygen breathing, III, 871.

nitrogen retention in, urea spot test for, III, 304.

nitrous oxide solubility in, in man, III, 512.

non-protein nitrogen in, effect of pituitary preparations on, III, 324.

occult, in urine, test for, III, 894.

osmotic pressure of, in animals, III, 374.

osmotic pressure and viscosity of, charts for, III, 719.

oxalate content of, III, 716.

oxygen in, in neonatal life, III, 381.

tension of, in man, III, 232.

oxygen saturation of, III, 306.

pantothenic acid in, III, 335.

phosphatase in, effect on, of ingested bile, III, 815.

in children with osseous retardation and low metabolic rates, III, 866.

partition of, in guanidine poisoning and tetany, III, 88.

phytopharmacological reactions of, after treatment with sulphanilamide and derivatives, III, 341.

picture of, after sodium selenite injection in dogs, III, 515.

effect of inanition and riboflavin deficiency on, in rats, III, 665.

in athletes, III, 624.

in dogs, III, 369.

in squirrels, III, 710.

Blood, potassium in, effect of picrotoxin in anaesthetised animals, III, 161.  
preservation of, III, 5.  
pH of sodium citrate for, III, 159.  
procurement of, for armed forces, III, 457.  
proteins in, after rinderpest virus immunisation, III, 161.  
cold-susceptible, in kala-azar infected dogs III, 7.  
formation of, effect of *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene on, III, 818.  
prothrombin level of, after sodium citrate injection, III, 546.  
prothrombin time of, human milk for determination of, III, 85.  
pyruvic acid in, III, 505.  
change in, with sarcoma development, III, 570.  
in cancerous animals during tumour growth and retrogression, III, 87.  
regeneration of, after haemorrhage, III, 710.  
respiratory function of, in insects, III, 162.  
*Rh* factor in, antigenic analysis for, III, 82.  
*Rh* negative, treatment with, of erythroblastosis foetalis, III, 863.  
sedimentation rate of, III, 81.  
effect of plasma-proteins on, in man, III, 865.  
finger puncture method for, III, 621.  
rake and tubes for determination of, III, 622.  
siderocytes of, occurrence of, in man, III, 225.  
stain for, Wright's, substitute for, III, 453.  
stains, solution of, during examination of micro-crystalline characteristics, III, 7.  
storage of, sulphonamides for, III, 622.  
vessel for, III, 81.  
stored, III, 226.  
base, haemolysis and phosphate in, III, 863.  
transfusion with, III, 369.  
sugar in, control of, III, 87.  
disappearance of, in heart-lung-liver and -thyroid preparations, III, 7.  
in antecubital vein, radial artery, and finger, III, 375.  
level of, adrenaline action on, in men, III, 193.  
sulphanilamide level in, after local application, III, 509.  
supply of, to nerves, III, 382.  
tests on, slide shaker for, III, 447.  
toxicity of, in mixtures with glucose and sodium citrate, III, 863.  
transfusion of, III, 159, 226, 369.  
anuria after, and recovery after splanchnic block, III, 83.  
apparatus for continuous filtration in, III, 456.  
effect of, on clot-resistance in haemophilia, III, 160.  
equipment for, III, 226, 369.  
haemolytic reactions of, III, 454, 546.  
due to group incompatibility, III, 622.  
in Middle East, III, 159.  
in nocturnal haemoglobinuria, III, 545.  
in infants, III, 863.  
in U.S.S.R., III, 369.  
incompatible, renal failure in, III, 486.  
intravenous, for infants, III, 868.  
pancreatitis after, III, 301.  
prevention of haemolytic reaction in, III, 227.  
reaction and fatalities after, due to over-loading, III, 868.  
treatment with, of haemorrhagic hypertension, III, 870.  
universal, III, 5, 83.  
urobilinogen excretion after, III, 5.  
treatment with, of leg ulcers, III, 516.  
trypsin-kinase in, III, 458.  
turtle, acidophilic granulocytes of, III, 373.  
typing of, rotator for, III, 285.  
ultracentrifugation of, in normal and jaundice-diseased silkworms, III, 866.  
venous, splenic, red cells in, III, 453.  
ventricular, cellular differences in, III, 453.

Blood, vitamin- in, during parturition, III, level of, and its relation to urinary thiamin in children, III, 408.  
vitamin-C content of, in pregnant women, III, 866.  
volume of, III, 546.  
changes in, due to diabetic acidosis, III, 87.  
determination of carbon monoxide in, III, 712.  
determination of, with red cells containing radioactive phosphorus, III, 371.  
effect of thermal trauma on, III, 85.  
of untrained normal dogs, III, 623.  
whole, density of, III, 455.  
diastase distribution in, III, 628.  
effect of, on prothrombin deficiency in newborn, III, 547.  
Blood analysis :—  
detection in, of melanophore-expanding substance, in relation to retinitis pigmentosa, III, 878.  
detection of, in faeces, gastric juice, and urine, III, 856.  
luminescence test for, III, 375.  
determination in, of acetaldehyde, colorimetrically, III, 716.  
of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and *p*-nitrobenzoic acid, III, 716.  
of amino-nitrogen, colorimetrically, III, 716.  
of amylase, III, 866.  
of ascorbic acid, by 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, III, 578.  
of atebirin, III, 780.  
of bromides, III, 704.  
of calcium, III, 88.  
of carbon monoxide, III, 616.  
gasometrically, III, 12, 797.  
of chlorides, in dehydration diagnosis, III, 88.  
mercurimetrically, III, 627.  
of cholesterol and cholesterol esters, III, 228.  
of creatine and creatinine, III, 220.  
of dihydroxyacetone, III, 716.  
of diodrast, III, 304.  
of ethyl alcohol, III, 296, 376, 459.  
of fluorine, in man, III, 376.  
of gases, micro-gasometrically, III, 791.  
of glucose, III, 715.  
of insulin, III, 152.  
of iron, photometrically, III, 711.  
of keto-acids, III, 616.  
of nicotinic acid, III, 76, 500.  
of pantothenic acid, microbiologically, III, 577.  
of phospholipins, III, 628, 789.  
of protoporphyrin, III, 546.  
of renin during renal ischaemia in dogs, III, 720.  
of silica, III, 376.  
of sodium, in dehydration diagnosis, III, 88.  
of sodium pentothal, III, 763.  
of sugar, III, 703, 715.  
in general practice, III, 866.  
*o*-phenanthroline as indicator in, III, 928.  
volumetrically, III, 715.  
of thiamin, III, 866.  
of thiocyanates, III, 835.  
of urea, III, 88, 296.  
of uric acid, III, 716.  
determination of, in human faeces, III, 125.  
Blood-brain barrier, permeability of, to neurotropic viruses, III, 728.  
Blood-capillaries, emboli in, as lethal factor in burns, III, 462.  
fragility of, in newborn, III, 461.  
tests of, III, 461.  
inflammation and permeability of, effect of histamine phosphate on, III, 92.  
metabolite interchange between, and tissues, III, 461.  
permeability of, and skin inflammation after spinal cord section in rabbits, III, 10.  
effect of adrenal cortex extract and steroids on, III, 322.

Blood-capillaries, permeability of, effect of peptide on, III, 719.  
in hormonal activity determination, III, 169.  
in inflammation areas due to staphylococci, III, 868.  
in vitamin-E-deficient chicks, III, 461.  
skin. See under Skin.  
Blood circulation, aminophyllin as agent in, III, 790.  
and rapid intravenous injection, III, 377.  
congestion in, produced in dogs by rapid infusion, III, 377.  
coronary, III, 89.  
collateral, determination of, III, 549.  
effect of organic nitrates on, III, 832.  
functional and morphological, III, 867.  
occlusion of, cardiac efficiency after, III, 631.  
infections in, III, 90.  
ischaemic myocardial fibre, conductivity and excitability produced by, III, 789.  
recovery from, III, 162.  
sinus occlusion of, III, 789.  
during spinal anaesthesia, III, 911.  
effect on, of acidosis and alkalosis, III, 14.  
of drugs, III, 675.  
failure of, adrenal steroids in, III, 238.  
gastro-duodenal, measurement and recording of, III, 305.  
hand and forearm, after paravertebral block of sympathetic ganglia, III, 377.  
hyper- and hypo-kinemia, abnormalities of amount of, in relation to neurocirculatory asthenia, III, 229.  
in arterial hypertension, III, 869.  
in extremities, in poliomyelitis, III, 868.  
insufficiency of, flicker frequency in relation to, fatigue of patients with, III, 167.  
peripheral, effect of muscular exercise on, in valvular heart disease, III, 378.  
pulmonary, effect of eupaverine on, III, 267.  
pulmonary-cerebral effect time of, determined by amyl nitrate, III, 91.  
regulation of, in different postures, III, 460.  
renal, effect of occlusion of, in rabbits, III, 869.  
glomerular, effect of angiotonin and renin on, in frogs, III, 550.  
measurement of, tubular excretory mass and, III, 486, 745.  
physiology of, III, 869.  
renal resistance to, effect of angiotonin, atropine, pitressin, renin, hypertension, and pregnancy toxæmia on, III, 232.  
respiration as factor in, III, 229.  
resting, in extremities, III, 461.  
retrograde, effect of heparin on, III, 302.  
supernormal, in resting subject, III, 376.  
time of, affected by fasting and meals in man and dog, III, 376.  
in infants and children, measured by fluorescein, III, 868.  
measurement of, by aminophylline, III, 305.  
by radioactive sodium, in infants, III, 91.  
photo-electric, III, 868.  
to and from heart, obstruction of, III, 161.  
venous, occlusion of, collapse in, treatment of, with adrenal extract and saline solution, III, 869.  
Blood-corpuses, constants of, effect of altitude on, III, 710.  
count of, effect of androgens on, in man, III, 34.  
in cyclotron workers, III, 7.  
elliptical, III, 786.  
fragility of, test of, in children, III, 627.  
photomicrography of, III, 780.  
red, aggregation and metabolism of, III, 545.  
aplasia of, after sulphathiazole, III, 907.  
as source of "small particles," III, 710.  
conjugation of, and platelets, in relation to coagulation, III, 458.  
count of, in hormone-treated fowls, III, 710.  
degeneration in, III, 369.  
destruction of, III, 545.  
destruction and formation of, effect of spleen extract on, III, 86.

Blood-corpuses, red, diameters of, in mammals, III, 158.  
 diastase distribution in, III, 628.  
 effect on, of low pressure, III, 381.  
 of promin, III, 455.  
 eosinophil, uterine, in mouse and rat, III, 174.  
 formation of, III, 710.  
 in pernicious anaemia, III, 455.  
 fragility, shape, and size of, effect of incubation and lyssolecithin on, III, 861.  
 ghost, properties of, III, 545.  
 human, stored in citrate-glucose, trans-fusion with, III, 226.  
 immature, lipid content and permeability of, III, 786.  
 in aged male and female, III, 621.  
 life span of, III, 455, 785.  
 lysis of, III, 302.  
 measurement of, III, 4.  
 nucleated, shape transformations in, III, 621.  
 osmotic properties of, III, 4.  
 permeability of, after haemolysis reversal in chicken, III, 786.  
 reticular substance of, III, 455.  
 sedimentation of, III, 82, 301, 372, 454, 621.  
 effect of protein fractions on, III, 372.  
 test for, III, 158.  
 microsedimentation for, III, 158.  
 shape of, in mammals, III, 81.  
 surface of, III, 621.  
 area of, in man, III, 4.  
 survival of, after transfusion, III, 786.  
 in anaemia, III, 863.  
 transfusion of suspensions of, III, 712.  
 volume of, III, 370, 712.  
 sedimentation of, effect of polysaccharides on, III, 768.  
 visualisation of, three-dimensional, III, 453.  
 white, carbohydrate and potassium metabolism of, III, 624.  
 count of, in rabbits, III, 5.  
 counting and staining of, III, 713.  
 eosinophil, response of, to factors involved in anaphylaxis, III, 458.  
 fixed by Altmann-Gersh freezing-drying method, glycogen in, III, 788.  
 in malaria, III, 86.  
 leukæmic, human, culture of, on chorioallantoic membrane of chick egg, III, 5.  
 polymorphonuclear, cytology of, in toxic conditions, III, 301.  
 effect of tyrocidine and tyrothricin on, III, 342.  
 viability of, effect of high temperature and moccasin venom on, in rabbits, III, 788.  
 staining of bacteria ingested by, III, 157.  
**Blood diseases**, haemothorax in, III, 627.  
 treatment of, with radio-phosphorus, III, 159.  
 See also Anaemia, Haemophilia, Leukæmia, etc.  
**Blood donors**, bleeding and blood-sugar levels in, III, 369.  
 compatibility and typing tests for, III, 711.  
 haemoglobin regeneration in, III, 83.  
 effect of iron on, III, 546.  
 syncope in, III, 460.  
**Blood extracts**, diabetic, goitrous, and normal, effect of, on heart rate of thyroidectomised rats, III, 169.  
**Blood-plasma**, acid-globulin fraction of, proteinases in, III, 160.  
 administration of, III, 457.  
 albumin, fibrinogen, and globulin concentration in, III, 372.  
 antithrombic activity of, III, 788.  
 effect of heparin on, III, 458.  
 ascorbic acid in, increase of, after ingestion, III, 190.  
 levels of, in Nebraska children, III, 715.  
 carotene and vitamin-A content of, in calves, III, 497.  
 citrate, dried and liquid, biological tests of, III, 5.  
 clots, tensile strength of, III, 6, 625.

Blood-plasma, clotting time of, after coronary thrombosis, III, 546.  
 concentrated, treatment with, of leg ulcers, III, 516.  
 concentration of, in cellophane casings, III, 622.  
 creatinine, urea, and xanthoproteic index in, in renal insufficiency, III, 375.  
 density of, III, 228.  
 determination in, of amino-acids, III, 152.  
 of blue dye T-1824, III, 787.  
 of haem pigments and haemoglobin, III, 296.  
 of proteins, III, 714.  
 diastase distribution in, III, 628.  
 dried, non-denatured, sterile production of, III, 84.  
 prothrombin preservation in, III, 159.  
 transfusion with, III, 83.  
 drying apparatus for, III, 76.  
 enzyme from, III, 84.  
 fibrinogen in, effect of increased blood pressure on, III, 787.  
 glutamine-like substance in, III, 160.  
 human, determination in, of quinidine and quinine, III, 780.  
 lyophile, in haemophilia, III, 85.  
 pools of, dangerous, III, 457.  
 sterility test of, in presence of antisepsics, III, 301.  
 prothrombin clotting time of, effect of storage on, III, 457.  
 in mixtures with heparin, thrombin required to clot, III, 302.  
 intravenous injections of, blood-concentrating effect of, III, 546.  
 lipins of, effect of vitamin-E on, in chicks, III, 578.  
 non-electrolyte-distribution ratio between, and intra-ocular fluid, III, 876.  
 obtaining of, from birds, III, 302.  
 phospholipins of, effect of diethylstilboestrol on, in cocks, III, 29.  
 pipette for, III, 81.  
 platelet-free, enzyme from, III, 84.  
 pooled, injection of, III, 622.  
 potassium in, after intestinal obstruction in dogs, III, 396.  
 preservation of, III, 83.  
 sulphonamides for, III, 132.  
 pressor substances in, III, 306.  
 proteins, circulating, in surgical patients with dehydration and malnutrition, III, 374.  
 concentration of, III, 228.  
 after haemorrhage, III, 374.  
 diagnostic value of, III, 7.  
 effect of adrenal factors on, III, 23.  
 globulin fraction of, thrombic activity of, III, 457.  
 lower fractions of, in normal and non-febrile persons, III, 789.  
 production of, amino-acids for, III, 374.  
 and haemoglobin, during bleeding, III, 456.  
 radioactive, from radiosulphur containing amino-acids, III, 626.  
 replacement of, after haemorrhage in dogs, III, 7.  
 storage of, III, 374.  
 value of, in infants, III, 865.  
 prothrombin in, effect of hepatectomy on, III, 303.  
 effect of liver trauma on, III, 303.  
 shell freezing and drying of, from frozen state by low-temperature water vapour condensation, III, 863.  
 storage of, sulphonamides for, III, 83, 622.  
 surface films formed by, in arthritis cases, III, 865.  
 transfused, fate of, III, 456.  
 transfusion with, filtration apparatus for, III, 456.  
 for hypoalbuminæmia correction in dogs, III, 374.  
 reactions after, III, 457.  
 trypsin in, in relation to prothrombin, III, 457.  
 vitamin-C levels in, in children before and after dietetic treatment, III, 190.

Blood-plasma, volume of, III, 370, 371, 546.  
 effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate therapy on, in dogs, III, 390.  
 whole blood and, in dog's lungs, III, 91.  
**Blood-platelets**, adhesiveness of, after parturition and surgical operations, III, 5.  
 conjugation of, and red cells, in relation to coagulation, III, 458.  
 count of, effect on, of heparin, III, 372.  
 of radiocephosphorus, III, 5.  
 of tissue extract, III, 227.  
 counting of, III, 624.  
 origin of, III, 712.  
**Blood-pressure**, after central nervous system destruction in dogs, III, 718.  
 arterial, direct and indirect measurements of, in man, III, 549.  
 of developing chick, III, 629.  
 pulmonary, and one-ventricle pump, in turtle, III, 717.  
 systolic and diastolic, sphygmomanograph for, III, 629.  
 capillary, digital measurement of, in vasoconstriction in man, III, 230.  
 determination of, by direct observation of blood-vessels in rats, III, 790.  
 by hot wire oscillograph, in man, III, 629.  
 in dogs, III, 869.  
 effect of on plasma-fibrinogen, III, 787.  
 effect on, of l-dopa, III, 343.  
 of drugs, in dogs, III, 585.  
 of neosynephrin and pholedrine, III, 420.  
 of nitrate esters of xanthine derivatives, III, 344.  
 of paredrinol, III, 343.  
 of quinones in hypertensive rats, III, 344.  
 of strychnine convulsions, III, 911.  
 foetal rat, and its response to angiotonin and renin, III, 790.  
 in emotional stress, III, 91.  
 in relation to fibrinogen content of arterial blood, III, 787.  
 in respiratory obstruction, III, 92.  
 in spinal anaesthesia, III, 91.  
 in thyroideectomy, III, 162.  
 intracranial, rise of, diagnostic significance of, III, 164.  
 intramuscular, III, 10.  
 intramuscular and venous, effect of drugs on, III, 10.  
 measurement of, apparatus for, III, 10.  
 reduction of, by marine oil administration, in hypertensive rats, III, 790.  
 substance separated from kidney tissue for, in hypertension, III, 790.  
 regulation of, III, 229.  
 subarachnoid and venous, in longitudinal sinus and torcular in dogs, III, 101.  
 systolic, seasonal variation in, in children, III, 895.  
 venous, effect of blood accumulation in extremities due to, III, 461.  
 in blood donors and recipients, III, 377.  
 See also Hypertension and Hypotension.  
**Blood-serum**, agglutinin content of, after human A group-immunised rabbit serum injection, III, 82.  
 albumin-globulin ratio in, in relation to total protein, III, 456.  
 amylase of. See under Amylase.  
 animal and human, effect of electrolytes on Kahn precipitates from, III, 358.  
 antigenadotrophic, purification of, by enzymic digestion, III, 324.  
 anti-influenza, treatment with, of meningitis, III, 135.  
 antiproteolytic activity of, III, 519.  
 anti-Rh, from guinea-pigs, obtaining of, III, 864.  
 antithyrotropic substance in, after thyrotropic hormone injection, III, 23.  
 bilirubin in, retention of, III, 789.  
 bromide distribution between, and spinal fluid, III, 269.  
 calcium in, after coronary thrombosis, III, 546.  
 effect of sterols on, III, 548.

Blood-serum, cancer and normal, mucoid-like substance in, III, 89.  
 carotene in, effect on, of carotene in vegetables administered to man, III, 822.  
 cholesterol in, in pneumonic rats, III, 464.  
 choline-esterase activity of, after excitation of vagus in neck, III, 629.  
 and pathological conditions, III, 715.  
 determination of, III, 628.  
 during abdominal vagus stimulation, III, 628.  
 during motor nerve stimulation, III, 628.  
 during muscular contraction, III, 629.  
 during sympathetic stimulation, III, 629.  
 choline-esterase in, muscular exercise and, III, 88.  
 coagulation reaction in, Weltmann, III, 84.  
 colloidal gold reaction of, in liver disease, III, 375.  
 complement in. See under Complement.  
 concentration of, in cellophane casings, III, 622.  
 denaturated, colloid osmotic pressure, electrophoresis, and viscosity of, III, 271.  
 determination of, nephelometrically, III, 7.  
 density of, III, 455.  
 determination in, of bilirubin, III, 715.  
 of calcium, III, 303, 548.  
 of cholesterol, III, 375.  
 of complement, volumetrically, III, 547.  
 of diamine oxidase, during pregnancy, labour, and puerperium, III, 627.  
 of pH, with glass electrode, III, 714.  
 of lipolytic enzymes, III, 866.  
 of potassium, III, 303.  
 of progesterone, III, 32.  
 of uric acid, III, 716.  
 diastase in, distribution of, III, 628.  
 during duodenal pressure, as test for pancreatic function, III, 246.  
 in relation to oestrogen metabolism in pregnancy and menstrual cycle, III, 650.  
 dried, human, use of, in prevention and treatment of infectious diseases, III, 925.  
 drying apparatus for, III, 76.  
 electrolytes in, before and during sodium bicarbonate alkalois in dogs, III, 8.  
 effect of sex hormones on, in rats, III, 887.  
 electrophoresis of, in new-born calves, III, 303.  
 esterase of, activity of, in relation to vitamin-C nutrition, III, 902.  
 in cancer-resistant and -susceptible mice, III, 182.  
 groups  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , isoagglutinin frequency in, III, 6.  
 grouping, preparation of, III, 711.  
 horse, antigenic properties of fractions of, III, 373.  
 photochemical depreciation of, III, 375.  
 progonadotropic and aspecific effects of, immunised with sheep pituitary extracts, III, 812.  
 human, antigenadotropic substances in, effect of equine gonadotropin on, III, 812.  
 pools of, dangerous, III, 457.  
 preparation and uses of, III, 787.  
 in acromegaly, Graves' disease, and myxœdema, effect of, on oxygen consumption of guinea-pig thyroid, III, 169.  
 infusion with, haemorrhage and, in dogs, III, 456.  
 inorganic phosphorus in, in shock, III, 375.  
 lipid content of, after renal ablation and ureteral ligation, III, 816.  
 lytic agent in, in man, III, 863.  
 magnesium in, in thyroid disease, III, 237.  
 mammalian, human allergy to, III, 371.  
 opsonic activity of, effect of low atmospheric pressure on, III, 788.  
 osmometer for use with, and its substitutes, III, 87.  
 ox, hypertensinogen and hypertensinase separation in, III, 631.  
 phosphatase activity in, effect of magnesium-deficient diet on, in rats, III, 253.  
 phosphate concentration in, in man, III, 655.

Blood-serum, phosphorus in, during galactose, glucose, and xylose absorption and metabolism, III, 828.  
 C polysaccharide and C protein of, comparison of antibody to, III, 356.  
 pooled, injection with, III, 622.  
 potassium in, effect of testosterone therapy on, III, 394.  
 extra-renal regulation of, after extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, III, 337.  
 pregnancy, anti-proteolytic properties of, Shute test for, III, 393.  
 gonadotropic hormone in, in sows, III, 479.  
 mare's, treatment with, effect of, on mouse ovary, III, 393.  
 vitamin-E in, III, 413.  
 preservation of, by drying, III, 855.  
 proteins, characterisation of, in heat coagula, III, 865.  
 clinical significance of, III, 456.  
 composition of, regenerated on diet, III, 714.  
 effect of adrenalectomy and replacement therapy on, in cats, III, 109.  
 effect of thermal trauma on, III, 85.  
 electrophoretic analyses of, in liver diseases, III, 627.  
 fractionation of, III, 714.  
 in Bantus, III, 7.  
 in health and disease, III, 865.  
 level in, adrenals in relation to, in cats, III, 238.  
 determination and diurnal variations in, III, 626.  
 regeneration of, after amino-acid dosage, III, 904.  
 protein hydrolysate in, in hypoproteinæmic rat, III, 865.  
 viscous, from myeloma, III, 627.  
 Rh tests with, III, 370.  
 separation of, III, 712.  
 splitting of dipeptides by, III, 570.  
 stored, precipitation in, III, 863.  
 surface films formed by, in arthritis cases, III, 865.  
 thioglyoxaline in, III, 459.  
 tocopherol level in, in lateral sclerosis, III, 552.  
 transfusion of, III, 712.  
 treatment with, and sulphonamides, of pneumonia, III, 133.  
 of anthrax, III, 340.  
 turbid, relation of extinction to wave-length in, III, 856.  
 ventricle, opsonic activity of, III, 788.  
 Blood-vessels, cardiac, transposition of, III, 154.  
 coeliac ganglia, and their vascular changes with age in man, III, 449.  
 cutaneous, sensitivity of, to stimulation and disease, III, 230.  
 dilation of, by adenosinephosphoric acid lacarnol, and padutin, III, 631.  
 distribution of, demonstrated by benzidine method in thick specimens, III, 158.  
 ear, effect on, of shock, in rabbits, III, 870.  
 effect on, of injection of egg-albumin, gelatin, and gum arabic solutions, III, 456.  
 finger and toe, reactivity of, to sensory stimuli, III, 229.  
 mesentery, in shock from limb constriction and after haemorrhage, III, 378.  
 peripheral, effect of character of examining room on, III, 230.  
 reaction of, to angiotonin, renin, and other pressor agents, III, 380.  
 skin, ischaemia of, hyperæmic response to, III, 377.  
 tumours of, III, 660.  
 umbilical, nerves in, in man and guinea-pig, III, 298.  
 walls of, afferent nerves in, III, 639.

Blue comb, virus from chickens affected by, III, 528.

Blueberries, Cabot. See *Vaccinium corymbosum*.

rest period for, III, 612.

Board, for animals, III, 780.

Bobierrite, occurrence of, in fossil elephant tusk, I, 244.

*Boconia arborea*, alkaloids of, II, 312.

Bodies, foreign, localisation of, III, 928.

Body, human, mercury content of, III, 658.  
 relation of, to mind, III, 468.  
 temperature of. See under Temperature.  
 weight of, in relation to constitution, III, 579.

Body fluids, ascorbic acid in, in horses, III, 130.  
 biochemical changes in, after death, III, 714.  
 inorganic composition of, in invertebrates, III, 181.  
 penicillin in, III, 338.  
 redistribution of, after glucose injections in rats with adrenocortical transplants, III, 23.

Boeck-Besnier-Schaumann disease, III, 251, 493.  
 as cause of pituitary syndrome, III, 239.

Boiling point, of monocyclic hydrocarbons, I, 86.  
 of primary amines, I, 86.

Bones, calcification of, effect of dietary fat on, in rats, III, 574.  
 chemical and physical properties of, effect of hormones on, III, 857.  
 conduction in, in audiometry, III, 318.  
 constituents of, inorganic, III, 400.  
 development of, effect on, of gonadotropin and sex hormones, III, 394.  
 manganese, phosphatase, and vitamin-D in, III, 258.

disorders of, III, 154.

dysplasia of. See under Dysplasia.

endochondral, evolution of, III, 1.  
 fractures of, compound, treatment of, sulphuramide in, III, 263.  
 treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 672.  
 growth centres of, multiple striae parallel to epiphyses and ring shadows around, III, 78.  
 growth of, due to cold water in ears, III, 318.  
 rickets in relation to, III, 503.

hand. See under Hands.

injuries to, infected, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 509.

long, bismuth lines of, in relation to linear growth, III, 221.  
 growing, effect of X-rays on, in rats, III, 1.  
 radiostrontium deposition in, effect of growth hormone on, III, 323.

X-ray examination of, in endocrine disease, III, 221.

reaction of, to metal implants, III, 705.

regeneration of, effect on, of vitamin-C, in scorbutic guinea-pigs, III, 190.

removal of lipoids from, of chicks, III, 364.

scleral, development of, in embryo chicks, III, 298.

sections of, making of, III, 709.

sodium in, insoluble, and adsorption by bone, dentin, enamel, and hydroxyapatite, III, 657.

tissue, lead identification in, III, 709.

See also Cartilage.

Bone diseases, chondrosarcoma, III, 898.

cysts, treated with X-rays, III, 679.

fibrocystic, regional, III, 297.

neoplasm, metabolic studies of, with radioactive strontium, III, 251.

neurilemmoma, III, 493.

tumours, effect of oestrone on, in mice, III, 568.

treatment of, with surgery, III, 185.

Bone-marrow, aplasia of, after sulphanilamide treatment, III, 136.

biopsy of, III, 861.

calcification of, in hyperparathyroidism, III, 882.

circulation time in, III, 460.

effect on, of X-rays in dogs, III, 679.

explanted, cellular pattern and behaviour of, III, 861.

human, culture of, III, 710.

in five-day treatment of syphilis, III, 835.

in pernicious anæmia, III, 369.

intramedullary infusions into, III, 631.

leukoblastic hyperplasia of, in relation to megakaryocyte hyperplasia in pneumonia, III, 459.

lipins of, effect of anæmia on, III, 861.

Bone-marrow, lymphoid nodule formation in in pigeons after splenectomy, III, 86. mitotic activity of, in man, III, 81. red, circulation in, III, 81. staining of, with Wright stain, III, 158. sternal, human, needle and trephine in study of, III, 4. sampling of, III, 301. sternal puncture of, III, 81. "Book of Colour," Munsell tristimulus specification of, III, 878.

Boracite, analysis of, I, 235.

Borates. See under Boron.

Borazene, and its derivatives, I, 207.

Boric acid. See under Boron.

*epi-iso*Borneol, 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 307.

Borneols, oxidation of, to camphor, II, 239.

Boron, distribution of, in organogenic deposits, I, 322. occurrence of, in oilfield waters, I, 73. preparation and properties of, I, 184.

Boron compounds, immobilisation of, in plant organs, II, 69.

Boron carbide, crystal structure of, I, 82. trichloride, electric moment of, in dioxan, I, 6. reaction of, with *p*-toluidine, II, 7.

trifluoride, acetylation in presence of, II, 201. alkylation in presence of, II, 216. compounds of, I, 16. with amines, in non-polar solvents, I, 201. crystal structure of compound of dimethyl ether and, I, 195. organic reactions of, II, 125, 296. stability of etherates of, I, 52. hydrides, structure of, I, 54, 177, 220, 299. trioxide, solubility maximum of, in concentrated nitric acid, I, 59.

Boric acid, and its alkali salts, I, 134. compounds of, complex, with polyhydroxy-compounds, I, 278. with hydroxy-compounds, I, 92, 95, 160. with polyhydric alcohols, II, 290. detection of, by fluorescence, I, 162. determination of, in organic compounds, II, 403. volumetrically, I, 284. effect of, on caramelisation of sugars, II, 294. fluorescence reactions of, with *o*-hydroxy-carbonyl compounds, II, 288.

Borates, melts of, chromium indicator for, I, 128.

Boron organic compounds, containing nitrogen, II, 7. dimethyl fluoride and methyl difluoride, crystal structures of, I, 54. tri-*p*-toluidide, II, 8.

Boron determination:— analysis of, I, 69. determination of, colorimetrically, I, 162. in plants, III, 150.

Boron minerals, U.S.S.R., helium in, and radioactivity, I, 105.

Bottles, inverted, suspension of, III, 76.

Botulism, development of, in monkeys injected with *botulinum* toxin, III, 434.

Boulangerite, I, 170.

Bowen's disease, of cornea, III, 799.

Bracken, chlorosis of, due to manganese deficiency, III, 72.

Bradycardia, in thiamin-deficient rats, III, 334.

Brain, acetylcholine in, during rest and stimulation of optic nerve, III, 15. amine-oxidase and choline-esterase in, in man, III, 726. blast injury of, III, 746. dihydroxyphosphoglycerine from, III, 163. dissection of, recurrent geniculo-calcarine fibres demonstrated by, III, 637. effect on, of injected bacterial filtrates, III, 690.

fetal, functional development of, III, 858. frontal lobes of, and consciousness of self, III, 98. delayed response after removal of, in monkeys, III, 14.

gas infection of, after cerebro-cranial injuries, Brain, grey matter of, periaqueductal, effect of lesions of, in cats, III, 308. haemorrhages of, in choline-deficient rats, III, 333. herniation in, through incisura tentorii, III, 467. heterotopic tissue of, in lungs of anencephalic monsters, III, 449. impedance changes induced in, by electric stimulation, III, 382. kephalin of, II, 75. melanin in, in gorillas, III, 382. metabolism of, effect on, of diathermy, III, 726. of methylene-blue, *p*-phenylenediamine, potassium, and temperature, III, 726. nerve fragments and spinal ganglia grafted in, effect of, III, 98. normal and virus-infected, anaphylactic properties of, III, 148. of living and fossil amphibia, III, 857. ox, lipins of, effect of, on blood-forming organs, III, 786. pathological changes in, after electrical shock in dogs, III, 15. in hypoglycaemia, III, 467. pericellular synapse changes in, adjacent to tumour in man, III, 14. phospholipin formation by, effect of hexoses and pentoses on, III, 261. potentials in, and morphine addiction, III, 99. effect of anoxia on, in hyperthyroid animals, III, 873. proteinase in, III, 164. respiration of, action of diphenyloxazolidinedione on, III, 590. senile, pathology of, III, 726. size of, in relation to body size, III, 77. stem of, parapyratidal fasciculotomy in, III, 725. thermoregulatory pathways in, in cats, III, 795. stimulation of, potassium liberation due to, III, 796. supra-optic decussations in, in cat and monkey, III, 383. suspensions of, metabolism of, III, 194. temporal lobe, lesions of intellectual symptoms in, III, 467. vascular lesions in, III, 235.

Brain diseases, abscess, III, 317. production of, experimental, III, 552. atrophy, after eclampsia, III, 874. infections of, of pharyngeal origin, III, 164. tumours, acetylcholine-esterase content of, III, 659. in children and adolescents, III, 728. irradiation for, III, 493. of 3rd and 4th ventricle, III, 466. pineal gland shift in, III, 467.

Brain extracts, thromboplastic activity of, III, 625.

Brammallite, from Llandeby, S. Wales, I, 211.

Bran, rice. See Rice bran.

$\alpha$ -Brass, cold-working, X-ray line broadening by, I, 250. crystal structure of, effect of annealing and cold-working on, I, 53. slip lines in, I, 222.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Brass, iron precipitation in, I, 151.

Brazolin, II, 334.

Bread, calcium and vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> supplements in, III, 499. dephytinised, mineral metabolism on, III, 186. national, quality of, III, 252. white and wholemeal, III, 573, 661. wheat, nutritive value of, non-fat milk solids contribution to, III, 660. peeled, vitamin-B complex of, III, 823.

Breast, cancer of. See under Glands, mammary. feeding, "free", of infants, III, 820. hypertrophy of, in male, III, 890. painful engorgement inhibition in, with stilboestrol in puerperium, III, 172. post-partum engorgement of, treatment of, with  $\alpha$ -oestradiol and stilboestrol, III, 120. See also Glands, mammary.

Breast disease, aetiology of, III, 120.

Bricks, silica, determination in, of silicon, I, 24.

Bromamine acid, 5-chloro-. See Anthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 5-chloro-4-bromo-1-amino-sodium salt.

Bromella pinguin, protease from, III, 427.

Bromides. See under Bromine.

Bromination, of aromatic compounds, I, 231.

Bromine, atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons I, 111. in blood. See under Blood. ions, exchange of, with silver bromide suspensions, I, 157. isotope, radioactive, reactions of, I, 206. solutions, N/10, preparation of, I, 98.

Hydrobromic acid, addition of, photochemical, to olefines, II, 78. reactions of, in nuclear processes of bromine, I, 206. with methyl, I, 159. vapour pressure of, I, 201.

Bromides, blood levels of, in mental cases, III, 269. determination of, in biological material, III, 704. effect of, on metabolic rate in man, III, 138. intoxication by, III, 198. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. separation of, from chlorides and iodides, I, 136.

Bromine determination determination of, in organic compounds, II, 76, 116.

$\alpha$ -Bromo-aldehydes, acetals, hydrogen bromide elimination from, II, 23.

Bromoanil, preparation of, from phenol, II, 298.

Bromoauric acid. See under Gold.

$\alpha$ -Bromo-ketones,  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reaction of, with sec.-amines, II, 243.

Bromophenol-blue, alkali-faded, regeneration of, in acid solution, I, 257.

Bronchi, adenoma of, cellular origin of, III, 820. histologic analogy of, to late prenatal and early postnatal structures, III, 332. cancer of, III, 820. aetiology, occurrence, and pathological anatomy of, III, 820. primary, at 4 years of age, III, 660. treatment of, radiological, III, 820. with surgery, III, 898. defects of, repair of, with free fascial grafts, III, 381.

Bronchiectasis, treatment of, with lobectomy, II, 464.

Broncholitis, III, 96.

Bronchopneumonia, whooping cough, treatment of, III, 49.

Bronchoscopy, in newborn infant, III, 722. in relation to thoracic surgery, III, 307.

Brucella, action on, of sulphonamides, and counteracting effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, III, 340. electrophoresis of, III, 433. growth factors for, III, 62, 210, 433. physiology of, III, 355. staining of, ingested by leucocytes, III, 157. vaccine, response to skin tests with, III, 62.

Brucella abortus, activity of streptothricin against, III, 342. growth of, III, 355. incidence of, in milk, III, 919.

Brucella abortus and melitensis, differentiation between, III, 848. vaccines, immunisation with, mixed with vaccine of *Bacillus typhosus*, III, 62.

Brucella bronchiseptica, antigenic properties of, III, 283.

Brucella melitensis, effect on, of sulphanilamide, III, 210.

Brucellergen, response to skin tests with, III, 62.

Brucellosis, III, 773, 849. diagnosis of, III, 210. diagnosis and treatment of, III, 140. eosinophilia and pneumonitis in, III, 210. immunity in, III, 280. strain variation in testing for, III, 62.

Brucine-9-acetic acid, and its derivatives, II, 18.

Brucinononitrile, II, 18.  
 Brusability, easy, of endocrine origin, III, 85.  
*Bryophyllum calycinum*, leaves, ascorbic acid in, III, 74.  
 organic acids in, III, 150.  
*Bubo*, tropical. See *Lymphogranuloma inguinale*.  
*Buffer* solutions, standard, pH of, I, 227.  
*Bufo arenarium*, pituitary of, gonadotropic action of, in relation to season, III, 812.  
 retinal pigment of, adrenals and hypophysis in relation to, III, 733.  
 thyroid of, normal, hyper- and hypo-functioning intracellular colloid of, III, 806.  
*Bufo bufo*, activity and deafferentation in, III, 381.  
 tadpoles, pituitary of, histological differentiation of, from *Pelobates fuscus* tadpoles, III, 323.  
*Bufo gayi*, spinal cord of, choline-esterase activity of, action of pentamethylenetetrazole on, III, 724.  
*Bufotenin*, vascular effects of, III, 347.  
 vasoconstrictive action of, III, 511.  
*Bulbocapnine*, effect of, on intestinal motility, III, 343.  
 bulls, dairy, breeding efficiency of, III, 480.  
 nutrition in relation to, III, 494.  
 effect on, of feeding chloretone, III, 833.  
 Bullets, explosive, phosphorus poisoning from, III, 515.  
 Burettes, all-glass, I, 43.  
 automatic, for volatile reagents, I, 167.  
 micrometer, I, 167, 240.  
*Burkeite*, crystal structure of, I, 268.  
*Burns*, biochemistry and physiology of, III, 719.  
 capillary emboli as lethal factor in, III, 462.  
 chemotherapy of, III, 339, 593.  
 encephalopathies of, in children, III, 467.  
 hepatic factor in, III, 36.  
 mustard gas, III, 424.  
 phosphorus, III, 766.  
 treatment of, III, 424.  
 severe, mortality in, III, 487.  
 treatment of, III, 140.  
 in wartime, III, 268.  
 with hexenol, III, 592.  
 with plastic films, III, 340.  
 with propamidine, III, 761.  
 with sulphapyrimidine, III, 418, 583.  
 with sulphonamides, III, 339.  
*Burners*, flames from, I, 131.  
 micro-, value for regulating, I, 266.  
*Bursa pastoris*, effect of injection of, on clot-resistance in haemophilia, III, 160.  
*Bursitis*, digital, dorsal, subcutaneous, III, 221.  
 sterility in cattle due to, III, 173.  
*Bushy stunt virus*, molecular structure of, III, 200.  
*Butadiene*, determination of, in presence of hydrocarbons, II, 347.  
 equilibrium of, with  $\beta$ -butylene, ethyl alcohol, ethyl ether, or acetaldehyde, I, 16.  
 spectrum of, Raman, and its solutions, I, 31.  
 structure and ultra-violet spectra of, and its alkyl derivatives, I, 176.  
 *$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Butadiene*, configuration of, I, 295.  
*n-Butaldehyde*,  $\rho$ -carboxyphenylhydrazone, II, 312.  
 condensation of, with  $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\beta\beta}$ -penten-ene, II, 249.  
*n-Butaldehyde*,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, dimethyl acetal, II, 121.  
*n-Butane*, adsorption of, on chabasite and glass, I, 275.  
 carbon-carbon bond strength in, I, 7.  
 catalytic conversion of, by carbon dioxide on nickel-alumina catalysts, I, 311.  
 decomposition of, mercury-photosensitised, I, 311.  
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen chloride, I, 128.  
 solubility in, of hydrogen, I, 122.  
 spectrum of, vibrational, I, 49.  
 thermodynamics of, mixed with ethane, methane, and propane, I, 92.  
*Butane*, dibromo-, dichloro-, dihydroxy-, and their diacetetyl derivatives, spectra of, Raman, I, 249.  
*aaa $\beta$ -tetrachloro-*, II, 293.  
*aaa $\beta$ -trichloro- $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 79.  
*aa $\beta$ -chloro- $\beta$ -fluoro-*, II, 317.  
*isoButane*, reaction of, with hydrogen atoms, II, 53.  
*isoButane*,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -fluoro-, II, 317.  
*n*- and *iso*-*Butanes*, heat capacity and rotation in, I, 148.  
*cycloButane*, derivatives, II, 92, 127.  
 spectra of, infra-red and Raman, I, 297.  
*cycloButane*, *cis*- and *trans*-1,2-diamino-, and their derivatives, II, 127.  
*trans-cycloButane-1:2-bistrimethylammonium hydroxide*, thermal decomposition of, II, 127.  
*cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxyldihydrazides*, II, 127.  
*cycloButane-1:1-dicarboxylic acid*, diethyl ester, preparation of, II, 92.  
*cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids*, degradation of, to amines, II, 127.  
*cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids*, 1-cyano-, methyl esters, II, 127.  
*cis-cycloButane-1:3-dicarboxylic acid*, and its derivatives, II, 92.  
*Butane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol*, and its acetates, II, 319.  
*Butane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol*,  $\alpha\delta$ -dichloro-, II, 44.  
*Butane- $\alpha\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid*, and its triethyl ester, II, 292.  
*cycloButane-1:1-2-tricarboxylic acid*, II, 127.  
*Butanol*. See *Butyl alcohol*.  
*Butanol*, chloro-, stability of, III, 522.  
*Butan- $\beta$ -ols*,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, reaction of, with phosphorus tribromide, II, 117.  
*Butan- $\gamma$ -ol*, *aaa*-trichloro-, and its *p*-introbenzoate, II, 293.  
*2-Butanolidenemalonic acid*. See 5-Keto-2-tetrahydrofurylidene malonic acid.  
 *$\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butenoic acid*, addition of hydrogen bromide to, in hexane, II, 216.  
 *$\Delta^{\beta\beta}$ -Butenolides*, hydroxylated  $\beta$ -substituted, synthesis of, II, 33.  
 $\beta$ -substituted, synthesis of, from methyl ketones, II, 191.  
 *$p$ - $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butenoxybenzoic acid*, and its ethyl ester, II, 194.  
*isoButenylacetylenylcarbinol*, and its urethanes, II, 53.  
*3- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butenylbenzoic acid*, 4-hydroxy-, II, 194.  
 *$\Delta^{\beta}$ -Butenyl- $\beta$ -d-glucoside*, and its tetra-acetate, II, 256.  
*2:5-endo- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -isoButenylidene- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -tetrahydrobenzonitrile*, II, 62.  
*Butlerite*, Argentine, I, 268.  
 *$\alpha$ -n-Butoxy- $\alpha$ -allyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -n-butenylamine*, and its picrate, II, 153.  
*n-Butoxybenzoic acid*, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.  
*m-n-Butoxybenzoic acid*, II, 363.  
*p-sec-Butoxybenzoic acid*, II, 194.  
 *$\alpha$ -n-Butoxymethyl- $\alpha$ -allyl-n- $\alpha$ -amylamine*, and its picrate, II, 153.  
*5'-n-Butoxy-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-2-pryone*, II, 69.  
*5'-n-Butoxy-2:2:4'-trimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzpyran*, II, 69.  
*Butter*, bacterial growth in, III, 205.  
 nutritional value of, compared with margarine, III, 405.  
*Butter fat*, nutritional value of, compared with vegetable oils, III, 405.  
*Butter-yellow*, destruction of, by unsaturated fatty acids in diet, III, 496.  
*Butterflies*, wing pigments of, II, 20, 342, 395.  
*n-Butyl alcohol*, equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, I, 128.  
 with toluene and water, I, 154.  
*tert.-Butyl alcohol*, use of, in microscopy, III, 80.  
*Butyl alcohols*, liquid-vapour equilibria of water and, I, 16.  
*Butyl alcohols*,  $\beta$ -amino-, II, 253.  
*Butyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphates*, II, 51.  
*n-Butyl bromide*, reactions of, with hydroxylic solvents, I, 231.  
*isoButyl derivatives*, spectra of, Raman, I, 144.  
*tert.-Butyl chloride*, ionisation of, I, 116.  
 esters, synthesis of, II, 250.  
*p-sec-Butylacetophenone*, II, 86.  
*isoButylamine azide*, II, 120.  
*isoButylaminoacetic acid*,  $N$ - $\beta$ -chloro-, ethyl ester,  $N$ -*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, II, 320.  
*N-n-Butyl-N- $\alpha$ -amylaminoacetones*, II, 120.  
*9-n-Butyl-5:6-benzofavins*, II, 281.  
*p-sec-Butylbenzoic acid*, II, 86.  
*p-sec-Butylbenzophenone*, II, 86.  
*p-tert-Butylbenzoylacrylic acid*, II, 126.  
*n-Butyl- $\beta$ -bromovinylmalonic acid*, diethyl ester, II, 280.  
*isoButylcyclobutane*, II, 58.  
*2-1'-cycloButylcyclobutanone*, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 128.  
*n-Butylisobutylamine*, II, 120.  
*n-Butylsec.-butylamine*, II, 120.  
*N-n-Butyl-N-iso- and -sec.-butylaminoacetones*, II, 120.  
*2-sec-Butylchrysene*, and its picrate, II, 297.  
*Butylene*, derivatives, reaction of, with silver acetate in acetic acid, II, 117.  
 *$\Delta^{\alpha}$ -Butylene*, ionisation of, I, 153.  
 *$\Delta^{\gamma}$ -Butylene*, ionisation of, I, 116.  
 *$\psi$ -Butylene*, derivatives of, II, 1.  
 equilibrium of, with butadiene, I, 16.  
 *$\alpha$ -Butylene glycol*, by-product, II, 250.  
 conversion of, into acetyl methylcarbinol, III, 848.  
*di- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether*, II, 154.  
*Butylene glycols*, borates, II, 290.  
*5-n-Butyl-5- $\alpha$ -ethoxyvinylbarbituric acid*, II, 46.  
*n-Butyl- $\alpha$ -ethoxyvinylmalonic acid*, diethyl ester, II, 46.  
*N-isoButylglycine*,  $N$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 320.  
 *$\alpha$ -n-Butylhexahydrophthalide*, II, 367.  
*3-tert-Butylcyclohexanol*, and its derivatives, II, 323.  
*4-tert-Butylcyclohexanol* 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 323.  
 *$\alpha$ -Butyl-n-hexoic acid*,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, II, 253.  
*tert.-Butylhydrazine* hydrochloride, II, 354.  
*1-Butyl-2-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene*, 1- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-, II, 30.  
*2-cycloButylidene cyclobutanone*, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 128.  
*n-Butylenephthalide*, II, 367.  
*3-n-Butyldirole*, II, 45.  
*n-Butylmalonbenzylamide*, II, 248.  
*tert.-Butylmalonic acid*, diethyl ester. See  *$\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-n-butryic acid*, ethyl ester.  
*2-tert-Butylnaphthalene*, and its derivatives, II, 185.  
*Butylnaphthalenes*, and their derivatives, II, 185.  
*2-tert-Butyl-1:4-naphthaquinone*, and its derivatives, II, 186.  
*2-n-Butyl-1-naphthyl mesityl ketone*, II, 65.  
 *$\beta$ -Butyloctane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol*, and its derivatives, II, 319.  
*n-n-Butyloctyl- $\beta$ -naphthalenesulphonamide*, II, 223.  
*4-tert-Butylphenyl p-nitrobenzyl ether*, 2-chloro-, I, 38.  
*4-sec-Butylsophthalic acid*, II, 86.  
*4-tert-Butylphthalic acid*, and its anhydride, II, 186.  
 *$\alpha$ -n-Butylphthalide*, II, 367.  
 *$\gamma$ -n-Butylpimelic acid*, and its dinitrile,  $\gamma$ -acetyl derivatives, II, 123.  
*cycloButyl isopropyl ketone*, and its derivatives, II, 58.  
*4-tert-Butylpyridylbenzene*, 2- and 3-amino-, and 2- and 3-nitro-, II, 392.  
*4-isoButylpyrimidine*, 2-amino-, II, 107.  
*1-n-Butyl-n-pyrrolidone*, II, 102.  
*d-arabo-Butylquinoxaline*, tetrahydroxy-, preparation of, and its cleavage, II, 309.  
 *$\beta$ -n-Butylthiolethylamine*, and its derivatives, II, 217.  
*5-n-Butyl-5-vinylbarbituric acid*, II, 280.  
*n-Butylvinylmalonic acid*, diethyl ester, II, 280.  
*Butyraldol*, spectrum of, Raman, I, 319.  
*9-Butyramidoxanthens*, II, 334.*

*n*-Butyric acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with acetonitrile, II, 83.  
separation of, from acetic, *d*-gluconic, and lactic acids, II, 247.  
*o*- and *m*-tolyl esters, II, 226.  
use of, by lactating mammary gland, III, 650.

*n*-Butyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ratio of, to acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, III, 505, 628.  
 $\gamma$ -thioli-, and its lactone, II, 183.

*iso*Butyric acid, *tert*-butyl ester, II, 250.

*iso*Butyric acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, allyl and  $\beta$ -methyl-allyl esters, and their acetyl derivatives, II, 291.  
ethyl ester, nitrates, II, 183.  
 $\beta$ -thiol, derivatives of, II, 352.

$\gamma$ -Butyrolactone,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 72.

*iso*Butyrophenone, II, 358.

5"-*n*-Butyroxy-2:2-dimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 69.

2-*iso*Butyryl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, II, 35.

*d*- and *l*- $\alpha$ -Butyrylglycerol dimethyl ethers, II, 1.

6-Butyryl-4-methyleoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, II, 171.

2-*iso*Butyrylphenanthrene, II, 35.

*n*-Butyrylsulphapyridine, II, 144.

*n*-Butyrylsulphathiazole, II, 144.

*n*-Butyrylsulphathiazoline, II, 144.

**C.**

CTAB. See Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide.

Cabbages, histology of, in boron deficiency, III, 537.  
raw, vitamin-C in, for human nutrition, III, 502.

Cabinet, air-conditioned, I, 288.

Cacao fruit. See *Theobroma cacao*.

Cachexia, treatment of, with hormones, III, 107.

Cacodylic acid, determination in, of arsenic, II, 148.

Cardinol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, II, 168.

Cadmium, crystals, electrical conductivity of, I, 252.  
electrodeposition of, in presence of dextrin, I, 155.  
ions, activity of, in solutions of the acetate, I, 17.  
quenching of resonance line of, by hydrocarbons and gases, I, 189.

Cadmium, bismuth oxyhalides, I, 67.  
bromide, crystal structure of, I, 82, 299.  
mixed crystals of, with cadmium iodide, I, 300.  
carbonate, effect of heating on, and on its mixtures with  $\gamma$ -iron hydroxide, I, 261.  
heating of mixtures of  $\gamma$ -iron hydroxide and, I, 233.  
chloride, structure of, I, 146.  
halides, compounds of, with amines, heats of formation of, I, 228.

iodide, crystal structure of, I, 118, 299.  
mixed crystals of, with cadmium bromide, I, 300.  
sulphide, vapour pressure of, I, 301.

Cadmium organic compounds:—

Cadmium tetrapyridine thiocyanate, use of, in gravimetric analysis, I, 263.

Cadmium determination and separation:—  
determination of, alkalimetrically, I, 24.  
and its separation from zinc, I, 137.  
as reineckeate, I, 236.  
as sulphide, I, 285.  
with anthranilic acid, I, 208.  
with sodium anthranilate, I, 42.  
separation of, from copper, with quinaldinic acid, I, 264.

Cadwaladerite, I, 292.

Cæcitis, ulcerative, prevention of, by chemotherapy of mother, in rats, III, 508.  
by succinylsulphathiazole in rats, III, 341.

resistance to, of rats on vitamin-B-complex-deficient diet, III, 575.

significance of *Salmonella* in, in rats, III, 330.

Cæcum, appendage of, functional capacity of, in birds and mammals, III, 396.  
diverticulum of, solitary, III, 449.  
horse, microbiology of, III, 209.

Cæsarean section, anaesthesia in, III, 196.  
under spinal analgesia, III, 138.

Cæsium, isotopes, long half-life, existence of, I, 269.  
radioactive, history of, I, 46.  
spectrum of, absorption, I, 173.

Cæsium pertantate, structure of, X-ray, I, 146.

Cæsium determination:—  
determination of, gravimetrically, I, 315.

Cafestanetriol, II, 166.

Cafestanolide,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 272.

Cafestenolide,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, II, 378.

Cafestrol, II, 166, 307.  
constitution of, II, 203, 377.  
oestrogenic activity of, III, 739, 889.  
reactions of, II, 40.

*iso*Cafestrol, and its acetate, II, 307.

Cafestrol, constitution of, II, 199, 203, 272.

Caffeine, effect of, on work output and recovery from exhausting work, III, 511.  
reaction of, with haematin, II, 310.

Caffeine, 7-hydroxy-, nitrate, effect of, on blood pressure, III, 344.

Cage, rabbit, III, 447.

Calcification, casein, liver, muscle, and vitellin as phosphorus sources for, in rats, III, 496.  
decalcification, and ossification, III, 154.  
intracerebral, III, 15.  
phosphatase and, III, 544.

Calcinosis, with scleroderma, and sclerodactyly, III, 645.

Calcinosis circumscripta, interstitial, with scleroderma and Raynaud's disease, III, 94.

Calcite, crystal structure of, I, 221.  
distribution of minor elements in, I, 169.

Calcium, ions, equilibrium of, with cephalin, III, 517.  
reduction by, of sodium nitrate, I, 160.  
substances-precipitating, effect of, in wound healing, III, 585.

Calcium alloys, with lead, I, 228.

Calcium compounds, absorption of, effect of national wheatmeal on, III, 900.  
from gut, influence of lactose and its hydrolysis products on, III, 125.  
ageing in relation to, III, 621.  
assimilation of, effect of citric acid-potassium citrate mixtures on, III, 186.  
content of, in stomach, in relation to acidity, III, 176.  
deficiency of, in monkeys, III, 43.  
dietary, effect of, III, 335.  
effect of, on fasting human stomach movements, III, 586.  
on parathyroids, III, 503.  
fat utilisation in relation to, III, 496.  
goitrogenic action of, III, 476.  
in carrots. See under Carrots.  
in New Zealand vegetables, availability of, III, 821.  
in vegetable juice, III, 257.  
peanut butter as source of, III, 409.  
requirement of, for premature infants, III, 663.  
relation of, to magnesium requirement in man, III, 129.  
scurvy and, in monkeys, III, 43.  
serum-. See under Blood-serum.  
supplements of, in bread, III, 499.  
treatment with, of tetany in pre-eclamptic toxæmia, III, 326.  
urinary excretion of, in relation to citric acid and stone formation, III, 487.  
utilisation of, from green vegetables, III, 496.  
in relation to fat in growing rat, III, 193.

Calcium aluminates, heat of formation of, I, 16.  
hydration of, I, 157, 261.

carbide, polymorphism of, I, 96.  
carbonate, effect of, on mineral excretion in man, III, 345.  
"Sippy" treatment with, prevention of alkalosis during, III, 892.

Calcium, carbonate, thermal dissociation of, I, 280.

chloride, solutions, nomographs of, I, 122.  
specific heat of, I, 253.  
treatment with, and glucose, of uterine inertia in cows, III, 118.  
of rigors, III, 198.

chloride and fluoride, equilibrium of, with potassium and sodium chlorides and fluorides, I, 92.

nitrate, equilibrium of, with magnesium, potassium, and sodium nitrates, I, 129.

oxide (lime), compounds of alumina, water, and, I, 227.  
equilibrium of, with phosphorus pentoxide and silica, I, 181.  
reaction of, with lead and manganese silicates, I, 282.

peroxide, structure of, I, 145.

phosphate, solubility of, in presence of kidney enzyme, III, 56.

silicate, crystal structure of, I, 33.  
equilibrium of, with diopside or akermanite, I, 74.

orthosilicate, solid phase inversions of, I, 310.

sulphate, thermal decomposition of, in presence of silica, I, 94.

Calcium detection, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, I, 24.  
determination of, as picrolonate, volumetrically, II, 288.  
as tungstate, I, 163.  
by precipitation with picrolonic acid, I, 208.  
in blood, III, 88.  
in presence of aluminium, iron, magnesium, manganese, phosphorus, sodium, and titanium, I, 137.  
in serum, III, 303, 548.  
separation of, from barium, I, 315.  
from magnesium, I, 163.  
from strontium, I, 100.

Calcium ores, amphibole, graphical representation of, I, 243.

Calcespar, analysis of, polarographically, I, 263.

Calculi, urinary, analysis of, III, 746.  
chemical pathogenesis and classification of, III, 249.  
examination of, III, 249.  
phosphatic, solution of, in citrate solution containing magnesium, III, 567.

Calibration apparatus, I, 167.

Caliche, deposits of, on Southern High Plains, Texas, I, 188.  
origin of, I, 324.

Calliphora erythrocephala, carbohydrate utilisation by, III, 194.

Calories, in medical practice, III, 403.

Calorimeters, bomb, standardisation of, heat of combustion of benzoic acid for, I, 228.

Calves, blood-plasma of, carotene and vitamin-A content of, III, 497.  
effect of vitamin-A and *B*-complex on, III, 187.

Calycanthine, pharmacological action of, III, 592.

Calycoperin, constitution and derivatives of, II, 381.

Calycoperis floribunda, colouring matter of leaves of, II, 381.

Cambarus viridis, locomotor activity in, controlling mechanisms of, III, 551.  
water excretion by, III, 37.

Camouflage, detection of, colour-blindness and, III, 804.

cycloCamphane, 2-amino-, derivatives of, II, 306.  
2-*iso*hydroxy-, II, 306.

Camphane series, *iso*alcohols of, II, 306.  
tetracyclic hydrocarbon of, II, 306.

*dl*- $\omega$ -Camphanic acid, II, 377.

*iso*-cycloCamphanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 307.

cycloCamphanyl methyl ether, II, 306.

Camphononic acid, synthesis of, II, 306.

Camphor, acetal, II, 293.  
buchu, phenolic properties of, and its derivatives, II, 97.  
carboxyphenylhydrazones, II, 312.

Camphor, formation of, from pinene, II, 239.  
in mixtures with phenol, treatment with, of fungous infections of feet, III, 674.  
synthesis of, II, 306.

Camphor,  $\beta$ -bromo-, so-called, substitution in, II, 376.  
pernitroso-, decomposition of, II, 137.

Camphor oil, applications of, II, 363.

Camphoramides, preparation and properties of, II, 41.

*l*- $\alpha$ -*iso*Camphoramide, II, 42.

*dl*-Camphoric acid, dialkylaminoethyl esters, II, 162.

*dl*-Camphoric acid,  $\omega$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 376.

*α*-*iso*Camphoric acid, ethyl ester,  $\beta$ -amide, II, 42.

Camphornitroimine, II, 168.

*d*-Camphorsulphonic acid, thallous salt, II, 157.

Camphorsulphonic acids, gallium salts, I, 233.

Camellite, identity of, with ascharite,  $\beta$ -ascharite, and szaibelyite, I, 172.

Canal of Schlemm. See Schlemm's canal.

*Canavalia ensiformis*, nitrogenous constituents of, III, 702.

Canavanine, removal of, from jack bean urease, III, 915.

Cancer, III, 128.

antigenic and, III, 128, 402.

Briggs-Jackson and Yale, transplanted, irradiation of, III, 183.

bronchial. See under Bronchi.

bronchogenic, commercial lead as inciting factor in, III, 492.

primary, III, 492.

treatment of, with pneumonectomy, III, 660.

Brown-Pearce, complement-fixation tests on rabbits with, III, 570.

cervix. See under Uterus, cervix of.

cholesterol content of urine in, III, 894.

clinical and pathological properties of, III, 898.

cystectomy for, III, 333.

development of, III, 181.

after multiple irritation, III, 747.

by ultra-violet tumour induction, III, 182.

in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, III, 184.

in rabbits, III, 38.

oestrogenic hormones in, III, 241.

diagnosis of, blood pattern as clue to, III, 185.

Prager polarographic, III, 819.

epidermoid, mitotic activity of, III, 659.

face. See under Face.

formation and growth of, effect of gonadal active principles on, III, 127.

gastric. See under Stomach.

gastroenteric, hepatic function tests in, III, 178.

gastrointestinal, fat metabolism in, III, 814.

gynaecological, treatment of, III, 819.

in childhood, III, 184.

in childhood and infancy, III, 129.

in eye anterior chamber. See under Eyes.

in persons with liver cirrhosis, III, 898.

in relation to pregnancy, delivery, and marital and social status, III, 332.

induction of, by hydrocarbons, III, 126.

by metal implantation, III, 818.

by methylcholanthrene in tricaprylin in rabbits, III, 38.

by photosensitisation, III, 818.

effect on, of ionised air, III, 819.

intestinal tract. See under Intestinal tract.

larynx. See under Larynx.

lip. See under Lips.

lung. See under Lungs.

mouth. See under Mouth.

nervous system. See under Nervous system.

oat-cell, in bronchiectatic lung, microscopy of, III, 332.

oestrogen conversion and inactivation by liver and other tissues in, in mice and men, III, 568.

origin of, in man, III, 251.

ovarian. See under Ovaries.

pharynx. See under Pharynx.

Cancer, potassium in, isotopic constitution of, in man, III, 128.

prostate. See under Prostate.

pulmonary. See under Lungs.

pyruvic acid in blood in, during growth and retrogression of tumours, III, 87.

research on, III, 571.

carcinogens and hormones in, III, 819.

in India, III, 333.

sedimentation tests in, III, 333.

simulating sarcoma, III, 898.

skin. See under Skin.

splitting of dipeptides by, III, 570.

squamous-cell, transplantable in rabbits, III, 749.

sterically-selective enzymes in, III, 769.

sphylis in, III, 129.

thyroid. See under Thyroid.

tissue, protein of, precipitin antiserum for, III, 897.

tongue. See under Tongue.

treatment of, with colchicine in mice, III, 819.

with fever and X-rays, III, 54.

with neutrons, III, 571.

with radium, applicator for, III, 199.

with spleen extract, in mice, III, 491.

use in, of H 11, III, 898.

uterine. See under Uterus.

vitamin-B in, III, 491.

vitamin-C use by patients with, III, 128.

Yale, metabolism of, III, 897.

See also Adenoma, Melanoma, Sarcoma, etc.

*Candida albicans*, metabolism of, III, 58.

*Candida krusei*, effect of, on heat-resistance of symbiotic lactic bacteria, III, 58.

Caneine, and its picrate, III, 702.

Cannabidiol bis-*p*-carbomethoxybenzoate, II, 15.

Cannabidiol *p*-carbomethoxybenzoate, II, 15.

*Cannabis indica*, II, 15, 274.

"Cannizzaro unit", I, 189.

*iso*Cantharic acid, bromo-, methyl ester, II, 43.

*iso*Cantharic acid B, II, 43.

*γ*-Cantharic acid, II, 43.

Cantharidin, determination of, in beetles and native medicines, III, 856.

synthesis of, II, 43.

*α*-Canum Venaticorum, spectrum of, ultraviolet, metallic lines in, I, 110.

Caoutchouc. See Rubber.

Capillary systems. See under Systems.

tubes, motion of mercury in, I, 224.

42 Capricorni, spectrographic orbit of, I, 77.

*Capsicum frutescens*, flower primordia differentiation in, III, 536.

*Carassius auratus*, Mendelian phenotypes of, effect of radiation on, III, 299.

Carbamic acid, *N*-chloro-, esters, II, 82.

Carbamide, condensation products of, with formaldehyde, II, 2.

dissociation constant and constitution of, I, 201.

formation of, from ammonium cyanate, I, 157, molecules, long-chain, in aqueous solution, I, 255.

partial specific volumes of, in binary and ternary solutions, I, 179.

See also Urea.

Carbamide, nitro-, electrolytic reduction of, to semicarbazide, I, 232.

Carbamides, *α*-disubstituted, II, 31.

*α*-Carbamido-*α*-dimethyl-*γ*-valerolactone, II, 207, 244.

Carbamidoformic acid, esters, preparation and properties of, II, 82.

Carbamylcholine, circulatory effect of, III, 457.

*α*-Carbamyl-*α*-ethylvaleric acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 218.

*α*-Carbamyl-*α*-methyl-*α*-isoamylhexoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 219.

*α*-Carbamyl-*α*-methylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, II, 218.

1-Carbamyl-5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, II, 105.

3-Carbamyl-1-*β*-phenylethylpyridinium bromide, II, 387.

*γ*-Carbamylpimelodinitrile, *γ*-cyano-, II, 154.

*γ*-Carbamyl-*γ*-vinylpimelodinitrile, II, 154.

Carbanilide-4:4'-diarsonic acid, II, 178.

Carbarsone, protection against, of rats, by *p*-aminobenzoic acid, III, 764.

Carbazole, reaction of, with malonic esters, II, 104.

*α*-Carbethoxyacetothioacetanilide, condensation of, with hydrazines, II, 280.

3-*O*-Carbethoxy-6-acetoxy-1 $\alpha$ -cholest-3-ol, II, 374.

3-*O*-Carbethoxy-4-acetoxycholesterol, II, 374.

1-(Carbethoxyanilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-ones, II, 71.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*α*-benzyl-*n*-butyric acid, ethyl ester, II, 154.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*α*-*β*-bromovinyl-1 $\gamma$ -*n*-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 280.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*n*-butyryl-2-thiazolylamide. See *N*-2-Thiazolylethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester.

*α*-Carbethoxy-2:5-*α*-chlorophenylethylpyridinium betaine and bromide,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 243.

3-*O*-Carbethoxycholesterol, 4-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, II, 374.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*α*-*β*-cyanoethyl-*n*-hexoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 154.

Carbethoxydiisooamylmethylcarbimide, II, 219.

Carbethoxydibutylmethylcarbimides, II, 253.

*trans*-1-Carbethoxy-2:2-dimethylcyclobutane-3-acetidiphenylamide, II, 306.

*α*-Carbethoxy-33-dimethyl-*n*-butyric acid, ethyl ester, II, 120.

*γ*-Carbethoxy-*β*-diphenylbutyronitrile, II, 231.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*β*-ethoxy-*α*-*n*-butyl-*γ*-butyrolactone, II, 279.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*α*-ethyl-*n*-butyric acid, ethyl ester, II, 154.

*α*-Carbethoxy-*Δ*<sup>2</sup>-heptadienoic acid, diethyl ester, II, 280.

Carbethoxyhypothamnolic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 368.

2-Carbethoxy-3-(2'-keto-1'-methylidihydro-3'-quinoxalyl)indole, II, 398.

Carbethoxymethylpyridinium bromide, syntheses with, II, 243.

2-Carbethoxy-3-(3'-methyl-2'-quinoxalyl)indole, II, 398.

1-Carbethoxymethylthiol-1 $\alpha$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 327.

3-*p*-Carbethoxyoxyphenylethylmethylamine hydrochloride, II, 60.

*γ*-Carbethoxy-*α*-phenyl-2-*β*-dimethylbutyronitrile, II, 231.

3-Carbethoxy-1-*β*-phenylethylpyridinium bromide, II, 387.

*γ*-Carbethoxy-*α*-phenyl-3-methylbutyronitrile, II, 231.

*γ*-Carbethoxypimelodinitrile, *γ*-acetyl derivative, II, 123.

*γ*-Carbethoxypimelodinitrile, *γ*-cyano-, II, 154.

Carbethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridines, II, 71.

6-Carbethoxy-3:4:5:8-tetrahydrothionaphthen, 2-hydroxy-, II, 327.

*α*-Carbethoxy-1 $\beta$ -tridecenothioamide, ethyl ester, II, 343.

Carbinols, polyarylated, thermal decomposition of, II, 325.

Carbenzoyloxyglycyldehydrophenylalanyl-*L*-glutamic acid, II, 231.

N-Carbenzoyloxy-*O*-acetyl-*L*-tyrosyl-*L*-phenylalanine, ethyl ester, II, 11.

Carbenzoyl-*β*-alanine, 4-acetoxy-3-methyl-1-naphthyl ester, II, 89.

*dl*-Carbenzoyloxyalanylalanylalanine, II, 183.

Carbenzoyl-*L*-alanyl-*L*-phenylalanine, and its ethyl ester, II, 11.

Carbenzoyl-*L*-alanyl-*L*-tyrosine, and its ethyl ester, II, 11.

4-Carbonyloxyamino-oxazolid-2-one, II, 122.

Carbenzoyl-*L*-aspartic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 24.

Carbenzoyl-*O*-glutamyl-*O*-acid, dimethyl ester, II, 24.

Carbenzoyl-*O*-glutamylglycyldehydrophenylalanine, II, 230.

Carbenzoyl-*O*-glucyldehydrophenylalanyl-phenylserine, II, 231.

Carboxyloxyglycylglycinamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxyglycyl-*l*-phenylalaninamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxyglycyl-*dl*-phenylserine, and its derivatives, II, 230.  
 Carboxyloxyglycyl-*l*-tyrosinamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalaninamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalanylglycinamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalanylglycine, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalanyl-*l*-phenylalanine, ethyl ester and amide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalanyl-*l*-tyrosinamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-phenylalanyl-*l*-serine, and its derivatives, II, 122.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-seryl-*l*-alanine, II, 122.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-seryl-*l*-glutamic acid, II, 122.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-serylglycine, and its esters, II, 122.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-seryl-*l*-serine, and its methyl esters, II, 122.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-tyrosyl-*l*-phenylalaninamide, II, 11.  
 Carboxyloxy-*l*-tyrosyl-*l*-tyrosinamide, II, 11.  
 Carbodi-*n*-diethylaminophenylimide, II, 259.  
 Carbodi-imides, aliphatic, II, 219.  
 preparation of, from thiocarbamides, II, 258.  
 Carbohydrates, II, 250.  
 absorption of, in man, III, 329.  
 appetite for, decreased, in adrenalectomised rats, III, 646.  
 combustion of, adrenaline action on, in man, III, 193.  
 fermentation of, effect of arsenates on, III, 143.  
 in plants, III, 292, 534.  
 polymeric, degradation of, by enzymes, II, 315.  
 reactions of, II, 25, 56.  
 role of, in infantile nutrition in wartime, III, 751.  
 tolerance to, in hypophysectomised dogs, III, 671.  
 Carboligase, existence of, III, 682.  
 3- and 5-Carbolines, synthesis of, II, 280.  
 $\beta$ -Carboline bases, from alstonine, II, 112.  
 3-O-Carbomethoxy-4-acetoxcholesterol, II, 374.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbomethoxyamino- $\alpha$ -ethylvaleric acid, esters, II, 218.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbomethoxyamino- $\delta$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -isoamylhexoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 219.  
 1-( $\alpha$ -Carbomethoxyanilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-one, II, 71.  
 2-Carbomethoxy-3-benzyloxy-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 2-Carbomethoxy-4-benzyloxyphenylacetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 368.  
 2-Carbomethoxybenzyloxyphenylacetic acids, hydroxy-, II, 368.  
 3-O-Carbomethoxycholesterol, 4-hydroxy-, and its benzoate, II, 374.  
 8-Carbomethoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 164.  
 5'-Carbomethoxy-2:2'-dimethoxy-4-acetyl-5-methyldiphenyl ether, and its derivatives, II, 401.  
 2-Carbomethoxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 5-Carbomethoxy-4:3'-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrromethene-4'-propionic acid, methyl ester, and its salts, II, 383.  
 2-Carbomethoxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 2-Carbomethoxy-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its  $\beta$ -benzyl ether, II, 368.  
 $\gamma$ -Carbomethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylbutyronitrile, II, 231.  
 $\alpha$ -Carbomethoxyphenyl-3:3-dimethyltriazene, II, 362.  
 3-Carbomethoxy-1- $\beta$ -phenylethylpyridinium bromide, II, 387.  
 $\gamma$ -Carbomethoxypimelodinitrile,  $\gamma$ -acetyl derivative, active, adsorption by, of carbon dioxide 275.

Carbon, atoms, valency angle of, I, 82.  
 b.p. of, I, 213.  
 catalytic activity of, effect of active nitrogen and nitrogen compounds on, I, 280.  
 chains, halogen wandering in, II, 216.  
 elementary, from sugar charcoal, I, 134.  
 isotopes, radioactive, tracer studies with, I 39, 132.  
 neutrons, diffusion length of, in water, I, 111.  
 rings, II, 373.  
 halogen wandering in, II, 216.  
 spectrum of, I, 191.  
 arc, I, 45, 213.  
 Raman, I, 50.  
 tervalent, II, 5, 6, 7, 27, 229.  
 Carbon tetrachloride, adsorption of, on titania gel, I, 151.  
 analysis of, mixed with acetic acid and benzene and with tetrachloroethylene, II, 116.  
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and glycerol, I, 92.  
 liquid, structure of, I, 300.  
 liver cirrhosis and hepatomas induced by, III, 181.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 spectrum of, emission, band, I, 295.  
 structure of, I, 194.  
 vapour, allowable concentration of, III, 837.  
 tetrafluoride, specific heat of, from supersonic measurements, I, 301.  
 suboxide, proteins and, II, 75; III, 57.  
 monoxide, adsorption of, by metals, I, 60.  
 atmospheric, determination of, III, 871.  
 combustion of, catalytic, on copper oxide, I, 66.  
 on hopcalite and its compounds, I, 66.  
 decomposition of, on metal catalysts, I, 205.  
 determination of, in air and blood, III, 616.  
 in blood, gasometrically, III, 12, 791.  
 effect of, on respiration, III, 464.  
 equilibrium of, with the dioxide, I, 201.  
 exposure to, III, 95.  
 hydrogenation of, on nickel, "magneto-catalytic" effect in, I, 21.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 specific heat equation for, I, 9.  
 spectrum of, flame, I, 191.  
 viscosity of, I, 86.  
 dioxide, absorption of, in anaesthesia apparatus, III, 587.  
 absorption of infra-red rays by, I, 175.  
 accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.  
 adsorption of, by active carbon, I, 275.  
 on chabasite and glass, I, 275.  
 air-free, for Dumas nitrogen determination, I, 312, 321.  
 analysis of, in gas samples, III, 871.  
 assimilation of, *in vitro*, III, 536.  
 concentration of, in expired air in heart disease, III, 550.  
 crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, in respiration studies, III, 536.  
 in blood, micro-gasometrically, III, 791.  
 effect of, on convulsions, carotid sinus reflex in relation to, III, 633.  
 effect of addition of, to oxygen-enriched atmospheres in low-pressure chambers, III, 95, 381.  
 elimination of, in bovine mammary gland, III, 503.  
 fixation of, in extracts of pigeon liver, III, 503.  
 generator for, using "dry ice", I, 73.  
 hydrogenation of, on nickel, "magneto-catalytic" effect in, I, 21.  
 in bacteriology, III, 205.  
 in blood. See under Blood.  
 increased tension produced in, in culture tubes, III, 205.  
 inhalation of, by trunk, effect of, on head respiratory movements after heart denervation, III, 463.  
 low concentration of, effect of, on cleavage rate of frog's eggs, III, 477.

Carbon dioxide, narcosis induced by, at low temperatures, III, 871.  
 solid, effect of, and ferric chloride, on bleeding in brain, viscera, and sagittal sinus, III, 458.  
 specific heat of, I, 9, 149.  
 spectrum of, I, 247.  
 band, I, 4.  
 infra-red, I, 142.  
 supersonics of, and its mixtures with water vapour, I, 301.  
 toxicity of, in relation to narcotic action, III, 721.  
 oxides, equilibrium of, in contact with nickel and nickel oxide or nickel,  $\gamma$ -alumina, and nickel aluminate, I, 62.  
 disulphide, fumigation with, of sylvatic plague vectors, III, 198.  
 Kerr constant of, I, 117.  
 photochemical decomposition of, I, 22.  
 reaction of, with amine sulphides, II, 343.  
 Carbonates, determination of, in presence of hydrogen carbonate, I, 162.  
 in presence of sulphites, I, 235.  
 natural and artificial, heats of formation of, I, 228.  
 Carbonate ions, spectrum of, emission, I, 174.  
 Carbon determination:—  
 determination of, gas-fired furnace for, II, 20.  
 in plant extracts, III, 616.  
 microchemically, absorption tube tares in, II, 180.  
 Carbon-carbon linkings, addition of hydrogen to, II, 249.  
 intramolecular rotation in, I, 52.  
 strength of, in ethane, propane, and *n*-butane, I, 7.  
 Carbon-deuterium linkings, spectrum of, band, I, 4.  
 Carbon filaments, glowing, effect of temperature on resistance of, I, 55.  
 Carbon-halogen linking, velocity of hydrolysis of, in presence of oxygen and sulphur atoms, I, 310.  
 Carbon-hydrogen linkings, spectrum of, band, I, 4.  
 Carbonic anhydrase, molecular kinetic and electrophoretic study of, I, 36.  
 blood. See under Blood.  
 in crustaceans, III, 201.  
 Carbonyls, metallic, I, 271, 283.  
 Carbonyl chloride, detection of, dyes for, I, 208.  
 compounds, bridge, reaction of, with alkaline hydrogen peroxide, II, 67.  
 hindered, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, II, 132.  
 isolated from ox liver, III, 815.  
 reduction of, II, 93.  
 volatile, isolation of, from urine, III, 816.  
 compounds,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, fluorescence reactions of, with boric acid, II, 288.  
 groups, effect of, as substituents, II, 349.  
 sulphide, crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.  
 oxidation of, photochemically, I, 95.  
 5:8-*endo*Carbonyl-5:8-diphenyl-6:7-diphenylene-13:14-dihydroquinizarin, and its diacetate, II, 268.  
 "Carbowax" compounds. See Polyethylene glycols.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -*n*-amylpimelic acid, II, 123.  
 1-( $\alpha$ -Carbomethoxyanilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-one, II, 71.  
 6'-(Carboxybenzeneazo)-1-amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 2:2':4'-diiodo, trisodium salt, II, 32.  
 $\beta$ - $\beta$ -Carboxybenzeneazobutane,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 187.  
 $\beta$ - $\beta$ -Carboxybenzeneazopropane, II, 187.  
 1:2:4'(or 5')- $\alpha$ -Carboxybenzoyl-1':8'-naphthoylenebenzimidazole, II, 166.  
 2-Carboxy-4-benzyloxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 2-Carboxybenzyloxyphenylacetic acids, hydroxy-, II, 368.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -*n*-butylpimelic acid, II, 123.  
 Carboxyapocamphoric acid, II, 377.  
 1-Carboxy-2-carbamyl-3:3-dimethylcyclopropane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, II, 195.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -carboxyethylpimelic acid, II, 123.

2-Carboxydibenzylamine, and its lactam, II, 211.  
 2-Carboxy-3:4-dibenzoyloxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 N-(Carboxydiisobutylmethyl)-N-(carbethoxydiisopropylmethyl)carbamide, II, 219.  
 N-(Carboxydi-n-butylmethyl)-N-(carbethoxydi-n-butyliethyl)carbamide, II, 254.  
 2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzyl cyanide, II, 368.  
 2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid, II, 368.  
 5-Carboxy-2:2-dimethoxydiphenyl ether, and its methyl ester, II, 400.  
 2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetic acid, and its amide and methyl ester, II, 368.  
 2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, II, 368.  
 $\beta$ -2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, II, 368.  
 trans-1-Carboxy-2:2-dimethylcyclobutane-3-acetidiphenylamide, II, 306.  
 N-(Carboxydi-n-propylmethyl)-N-(carbethoxydi-n-butyliethyl)carbamide, II, 253.  
 $\gamma$ -(2-Carboxy-5-ethoxy-3-indolyl)butyric acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 312.  
 $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -Carboxyethylpimelic acid,  $\gamma$ -acetyl derivative, II, 123.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -ethylpimelic acid, II, 123.  
 $\beta$ -Carboxy- $\beta$ -cyclohexyl-n-valeric acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its di-p-bromophenacyl ester, II, 192.  
 2-Carboxylamido-6-phenyl-3-methyl-2:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, II, 280.  
 $\alpha$ -Carboxylamino- $\alpha$ -dimethyl- $\gamma$ -valerolactone, II, 207.  
 Carboxylase of animal tissues, III, 56.  
 Carboxylation, II, 134.  
 5-Carboxy-2-methoxydiphenyl ether, and its methyl ester, II, 400.  
 2-Carboxy-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid, II, 368.  
 2-Carboxy-4-methoxyphenylacetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its 3-ethyl ether, II, 368.  
 5-Carboxy-4-methyl-2-hydroxymethylpyrrole-3-propionic acid, II, 396.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -methylpimelic acid, II, 123.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Carboxymethylthiolisobutyric acids, II, 352.  
 $\alpha$ -Carboxymethylthiol- $\alpha$ -methylsuccinic acid, II, 183.  
 $\beta$ - $\beta$ -Carboxy- $\beta$ -2-naphthaleneazopropane, II, 187.  
 $\alpha$ -Carboxy- $\beta$ -m-nitrophenylethylpyridinium betaine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 243.  
 Carboxypeptidase, action of, in relation to substrate structure, III, 56.  
 $\alpha$ -Carboxyphenyl-3-acenaphthylcarbinol, lactone, II, 165.  
 2-Carboxyphenylacetic acid, 3:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 368.  
 6-Carboxy-2-phenyl-2:1:3-benztriazole 1-oxide, II, 192.  
 $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -Carboxyphenylisobutyrophenone, II, 224.  
 1- $\alpha$ -Carboxyphenyl-3:3-dimethyltriazen, II, 362.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -phenylpimelic acid, II, 123.  
 4- $\beta$ -Carboxy- $\alpha$ -phenylpropionyldiphenyl, II, 223.  
 Carbopolypeptidase, action of, effect of substrate structure on, II, 11.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -isopropenylpimelic acid, II, 153.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -isopropylpimelic acid, II, 123, 153.  
 1-Carboxypyrrolizidine, and its derivatives, II, 113.  
 $\beta$ -3-Carboxy-2:2:3-trimethylcyclopentylethane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 264.  
 $\gamma$ -Carboxy- $\gamma$ -vinylpimelic acid, II, 153.  
 Carcinogenesis. See Cancer, development of.  
 Carcinogenics, and their derivatives, aldehyde autoxidation inhibition by, III, 38.  
 biological role of, III, 182.  
 effect of, on age incidence of leukæmia in mice, III, 568.  
 on small organisms, III, 182.  
 from human bile and gall-bladder, III, 488.  
 from human cancerous tissue, III, 488.  
 hydrocarbon, action of, in mammalian tissue cultures, III, 182.  
 on antihormone production, III, 128.  
 adenocarcinoma and other gastric neoplasms induced by, in mice, III, 249.  
 dose-response data with, analysis of, in mice, III, 748.

Carcinogenics, species adaptation to, III, 277.  
 ultra-violet light, III, 250.  
 water-soluble, effect of, on frog development, III, 747.  
 from 3:4-benzpyrene, III, 127.  
 wood smoke as, III, 401.  
 Carcinoma. See Cancer.  
 Carcinoma erysipelatodes, III, 820.  
 Carcinosarcoma, breast, III, 403.  
 Carcinosarcoma 256, Walker, growth of, effect of glycogen on, III, 569.  
*Carcinus maenas*, branchia of, cytology and morphology of, III, 3.  
 Cardiac muscle. See under Muscle.  
 Cardiazol, compression fracture complication by, effect of curare on, III, 590.  
 convulsions from, electrocardiograms in, III, 162.  
 susceptibility to, III, 197.  
 effect of, on stomach, III, 512.  
 treatment with, of depression, course of, III, 99.  
 psychomotor efficiency tests in patients under, III, 234.  
 Cardiology, cardio-angiography with diodrast as diagnostic aid in, III, 162.  
 Cardio-pericardiopexy, III, 90.  
 Cardiovascular system, effect on, of rays, III, 348.  
*Carica papaya*, proteins of, biological value of, III, 495.  
 Carnation plants, potassium deficiency in, III, 111.  
 Carnoy's fluid, treatment with, of liver cyst, III, 137.  
 Carob beans. See Beans, carob.  
 Carotene, absorption and retention of, by hens on normal and low-fat rations, III, 406.  
 blood. See under Blood.  
 content of, in calves' plasma, III, 497.  
 in Chinese fruits and vegetables, III, 663.  
 determination of, activation of calcium hydrogen phosphate for, III, 219.  
 in fresh and frozen vegetables, III, 188.  
 in plant tissues, III, 151, 446.  
 in vegetable oils without saponification, III, 575.  
 micro-chemically, III, 663.  
 in lucerne hay and oil, availability of, III, 497.  
 in vegetables, effect of administration of, on serum-carotene and vitamin-A levels in man, III, 822.  
 in vegetable juice, III, 257.  
 milk. See under Milk.  
 oxidation of, and of unsaturated fats, III, 200.  
 lecture experiment to show, I, 103.  
 requirement of, for dairy cattle for conception, III, 497.  
 separation of, from xanthophylls, III, 540.  
 source of, III, 407.  
 stability of, in extracts of green vegetables, III, 855.  
 utilisation of, in rats, III, 406.  
 $\beta$ -Carotene, absorption of, by vitamin-A-deficient rats, III, 497.  
 determination of, in biological materials, III, 752.  
 isomerisation of, II, 25.  
 neo- $\beta$ -Carotene, II, 26.  
 Carotene oxidase. See under Oxidase.  
 Carotenoids, from bacteria, III, 206.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 spectra of, absorption, III, 517.  
 Carotid body, cells of, III, 299.  
 tumour of, III, 820.  
 Carotid plexus, external, surgical anatomy of, III, 365.  
 Carotid sinus, hypersensitivity of, cardiovascular aspects of, III, 91.  
 Carotid sinus reflex. See under Reflexes.  
 "Carotid syndrome", Forssman's, III, 467.  
 Carotinæmia, III, 376.  
 Carragheen moss, polysaccharides of, II, 124.  
 Carrots, ascorbic acid-protein complex in, III, 903.  
 calcium of, utilisation of, by adults, III, 41.  
 carotene, dry matter, and sugar in, III, 538.

Carrots, growth of, effect of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on, III, 73.  
 seedstalk development in, III, 612.  
 Cartilage, articular and epiphyseal, age changes in, effect of endocrines on, III, 107.  
 calcification of, phosphorylase in, III, 705.  
 phosphorylation and phosphorylative glycogenolysis in, III, 273.  
 costal, ageing, chemical and morphological analysis of, in man, III, 857.  
 discoid, III, 297.  
 homotransplants of, fresh and preserved, III, 297.  
 paraseptal, complete common, in primates, III, 221.  
 See also Bone.  
*Carum roxburghianum*, seeds, essential oil of, III, 295.  
 Carvacrolphthalein, and its derivatives, II, 90.  
 Carvomenthene, II, 202.  
 Carvomenthylamines, and their derivatives, II, 202.  
 Carvone, spectrum of, Raman, and of its hydrogen sulphide complex, I, 116.  
 Caryophyllene, adduct of, with maleic anhydride, oxidation of, II, 271.  
 $d$ -trans-Caryophyllenic acid, and its derivatives, II, 271.  
 Cascara sagrada, constituents of, III, 196.  
 Casein, comparison of, with *Vicia faba* proteins, III, 596.  
 determination of, by hydrogen peroxide, III, 186.  
 digests, immunology and toxicity of, for parenteral administration, III, 899.  
 hydrolysates, nitrogen storage after administration of, to infants with gastro-intestinal disturbance, III, 669.  
 iodinated, bioassay of, on tadpoles, III, 22.  
 thyroxine from, II, 401.  
 oxidation of, II, 75.  
 Casein, iodo-, thyro-active, effect of, on growth, III, 806.  
 YZ(21)Cassiopeia, darkening coefficient for, in red light, I, 110.  
 Castor oil, hydrogenated, derivatives of, II, 251.  
 sulphonated, as detergent and ointment base, III, 593.  
 Castor seed, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 Castration, effect of, on prawns, III, 175.  
 on sexuality of adult male, III, 122.  
 effect on, of diethylstilboestrol in rats, III, 117.  
 parasitic, in hermit crabs, III, 890.  
 radium and surgical, prophylactic implantation of oestrogens after, III, 563.  
 treatment with, of cancer of prostate, III, 128.  
*Casuarina australis*, neck and thorax arteries of, III, 153.  
 Catalase, beef liver, dried in frozen state, III, 426.  
 fat decomposition in presence of, III, 682.  
 inhibition of, by phenothiazine derivatives, III, 272.  
 liver, III, 519.  
 activity of, in tumour-bearing animals, III, 490.  
 horse, amino-acids and nitrogen distribution in, III, 840.  
 crystalline, III, 841.  
 yeast, activation of, by chloroform or toluene, III, 685.  
 Catalysis, contact, I, 311.  
 microbiological processes and, I, 20.  
 Catalysts, activated nitrogen organic compounds as, I, 205.  
 activation of, by electric waves, I, 94.  
 activity of, effect of gel water on, I, 158.  
 aluminium chloride, II, 234.  
 bauxite-supported, determination in, of chloride, I, 234.  
 chemistry of, I, 259.  
 colloidal, reaction velocity with, I, 132.  
 contact, formation and nature of, I, 65.  
 copper, and nickel, for reduction, II, 250.  
 determination of, potentiometrically, I, 280.  
 history of, I, 20.  
 metallic, for benzene hydrogenation, I, 260.

**Catalysts**, organic, II, 82.  
 palladium- and platinum-polyvinyl alcohol-palladium, uses of, I, 205.  
 palladium-polyvinyl alcohol, I, 311.  
 preparation of, theory of, I, 158.  
 solid, reaction rates with, I, 259.  
 titanium dioxide, II, 152.

**Catalytic action**, of alloys, I, 260.  
 activity, effect on, of transition from ferro- to para magnetism, I, 94.  
 decomposition of hydrocarbons, I, 311.  
 hydrogenation, apparatus for, I, 103.  
 of aryl halides, II, 331.  
 stereochemistry of, II, 62.  
 reactions, drop, experiments with, I, 283.  
 with aluminium chloride, II, 360.

**Cataract**, and other ocular changes due to tryptophan deficiency, III, 104.  
 congenital, after German measles in mother, III, 470.  
 extraction of, unilateral, binocular vision restoration after, III, 800.  
 formation of, dinitrophenol in relation to, III, 104.  
 in rats on low-protein diet, III, 732.  
 intracapsular extraction of, dynamics of, III, 471.

**Cataracta caerulea**, hereditary, III, 732.

**Catarrh**, infectious, transmission tests with, III, 68.  
 tubal, hearing loss and negative pressure in, III, 747.

vernal, treatment of, with vitamin-D, III, 503.

**Catatonia**, hyperthyrotic, III, 728.

**Catecholase**. See Tyrosinase.

**Cathodes**, barium-copper-tungsten, role of copper in, I, 269.  
 caesium-silver oxide, thermionic and photoelectric emission constants of, during activation, I, 29.  
 dropping mercury, electrolytic reduction with, I, 258.  
 in acetic acid, I, 18.  
 movement of solution near, I, 182.  
 oxidation-reduction potentials with, I, 37.  
 mercury, electrodeposition of metals with, I, 232.  
 metal, in acids, resistance of, I, 182.  
 oxide-coated, surface area of, from gas adsorption, I, 166.  
 photo-electric, composite, I, 219.  
 platinum, platinised, anodic and cathodic polarisation of, in acid solutions, I, 279.  
 potential of, decay of, in solutions saturated with hydrogen or nitrogen, I, 18.  
 sputtering of metals at, I, 46, 78, 214.  
 tungsten, emission pattern of, I, 29.

**Cations**, detection of, without use of hydrogen sulphide, I, 208.  
 reactions of, I, 163.  
 reagents for, I, 209.

**Catnip oil**, constituents of, II, 14.

**Cattle**, dairy, growing, resting maintenance cost in, III, 503.  
 New Zealand, detection in, of mastitis, III, 832.  
 relation between type and production in III, 299.  
 See also Bulls and Cows.

diseases of, inimical to man, III, 849, 923.  
 sterility in, III, 173.  
 thyroidectomised, growth and energy metabolism of, III, 476.

**Caustobiolites**, of *Tartaria*, copper and nickel in, I, 76.

**Cavendish, Henry**, I, 73.

**Carica**, spermatozoa of, middle-piece beads in, III, 327.

**Cedilanid**, clinical evaluation of, III, 675.

**Cedranone**, and its oxime, II, 202.

**Cedranone**, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 202.

**Cedrene**, natural and synthetic, II, 202.

**Celastrol**, and its derivatives, II, 198  
 spectra and structure of, II, 39.

*Celastrus scandens*, fruit, carotenoid pigments of, 54

**Celaxanthin**, III, 540.

**Celestite**, determination in, of barium and calcium, I, 140.  
 of *Tartar*, composition of, I, 75.

**Cell or Cells**, electrochemical, cerous-ceric perchlorate, oxidation potential in, I, 155.  
 concentration, silver, potential of, with low dielectric liquids, I, 130.  
 potential of, in centrifugal fields, I, 63.  
 redox theory of, I, 279.  
 thallous-thallic, potential of, in perchloric and nitric acids, I, 130.  
 theory of, subject to fields of force, I, 93.

**Cell or Cells**, photo-electric, selenium, barrier-layer, spectral sensitivity of, I, 2.  
 effect of  $\alpha$ -rays on, I, 29.  
 titration with, I, 26.

**storage**, Winther's, I, 133.  
 temperature measurement with, I, 318.

**Cell or Cells**, physiological, applicability of substrates for, III, 336.  
 application to, of allantoin and tyrothricin, III, 452.  
 ascorbic acid in, in chicks, III, 544.  
 collapse of, III, 368.  
 diffusion of electrolytes in, III, 200.  
 division of, constriction and elongation in, III, 225.  
 effect of colchicine on, III, 3.  
 effect on, of  $\beta$ -phenylethylamine derivatives, III, 80.  
 electrical polarity in, III, 200.  
 enzymic hydrolysis of wall substances of, III, 142.  
 epithelial, intestinal, free border of, in vertebrates, III, 157.  
 granular, basal, in alimentary tract, III, 328.  
 intranuclear inclusions in, effect of centrifugation on, III, 785.  
 living, respiration of, effect of vitamin-C on, III, 411.  
 Mauthner's, synapses on, in goldfish, III, 13.  
 mineral content and distribution in, effect of sodium citrate perfusion on, III, 300.  
 nuclei, doubling of, III, 299.  
 nucleoproteins of, III, 37.  
 palisade, elongation in, III, 216.  
 permeability constants of, III, 680.  
 permeability of, to potassium and water, changes due to adrenals in, III, 884.  
 potential in, and in models, III, 425.  
 protozoic, vitamin-C in, III, 275.  
 pulsations of, III, 452.  
 Schwann, in man, III, 157.

**Sertoli**, of rats in tissue culture, III, 224.  
 vegetative, analysis of, spectrochemically, III, 917.

vertebrate, pigment, embryology of, III, 618.  
 walls, degradation of, by enzymes, III, 273, 769.  
 with impermeable membrane, division of, III, 680.

**Cellulose**, heptaacetate ethyl and methyl thiocarbamates and 1-thiocarbimide, II, 356.  
 $\alpha$ -octaacetate, equilibrium of, with  $p$ -nitrophenol and with phenol, I, 92.

**Cellulose**, action of light on, I, 127.  
 adsorption by, of water vapour, I, 35.  
 assimilation of, in herbivora, micro-organisms in, III, 61.  
 carboxyl content and polymerisation of, II, 58.  
 detection in, of acid groups, I, 306.  
 disappearance of, from digestive tract of children, III, 495.  
 end-group determination of, and viscosity, II, 257.  
 heats of wetting and solution of, effect of grinding on, I, 17.  
 micellar structure of, II, 357.  
 mol. wt. of, I, 8; II, 58.  
 and its degradation products, I, 85.  
 natural, formation of, from cellulose hydrate, I, 277.  
 natural and precipitated, and their nitrates, II, 322.  
 oxidation of, with periodic acid, II, 221.  
 preparations, composition of, II, 256.

**Cellulose**, reactions of, in non-aqueous systems, X-ray studies of, II, 322.  
 reactivity and structure of, I, 20.  
 "water-soluble", I, 15.

**Cellulose**, hydroxy-, oxidation in, II, 25.

**Cellulose acetate**, capillaries of, I, 320.  
 fractionation of, II, 222.  
 solutions, concentration-viscosity relations in, I, 127.  
 acetate carbamates, II, 257.  
 acetate  $p$ -toluenesulphonate, substituted, deacylation products from, II, 222.  
 carbamates, II, 257.  
 derivatives, viscosity of, in mixed solvents, I, 200.  
 esters, solution and swelling of, I, 152.  
 esters and ethers, films, electron diffraction in, I, 146.  
 ethers, determination in, of alkoxyl groups, II, 20.  
 hydrate, conversion of, into cellulose, I, 277.  
 hydrates, swelling of, in presence of proteins, I, 307.  
 nitrate, deformation and orientation of isotropic fibres of, I, 61.  
 fractions, sedimentation of, I, 144.  
 fractionated and unfractionated, mol. wt. determinations on, I, 90, 200.  
 gels, oriented, double refraction in, I, 61.  
 vapour pressure of, in acetone, I, 127.  
 reversibility of solutions of, I, 152.  
 nitrates, gelatinisation of, I, 127.  
 vinyl ethers, II, 84.

**Cellulose fibres**, electron microscopy of, I, 126, 127.  
 highly disperse state of division in, I, 226.  
 natural and artificial, fibrillar structure of, I, 15.  
 permeability of, I, 200.  
 reaction of, with metallic hydroxide solutions, I, 126.  
 structure of, I, 300.

**Cellulose films**, electron microscopy of, I, 152.

**Centrifuges**, aerosol, III, 271.  
 angle, sedimentation in, I, 126.  
 heating device for tubes of, I, 42.  
 Wells air, performance of, III, 430.

**Ceratonia siliqua**, gums from, III, 779.  
 nuts, constituents of, III, 151.

**Cerbera odollam**, cardiac principles of, III, 343.  
 oil from, III, 854.

**Cerberin**, effect of, on heart, III, 343.

**Cerberoside**, effect of, on heart, III, 343.

*Cercopithecus aethiops centralis*, reaction of, to yellow fever virus, III, 852.

**Cereals**, amylase inhibitor from, III, 683.  
 auxin formation in, III, 445.  
 New Zealand, determination in, of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 665.

**Cerebellum**, III, 308.  
 action potentials of, response of, to stimulation of proprioceptors and exteroceptors in rats, III, 795.  
 agenesis of, III, 466.  
 lesions of, nystagmus in, III, 20.  
 stimulation of, intraneuronal conditioned responses produced by, III, 724.  
 tumour of, and cerebellar function, III, 466.

**Cerebral cortex**, activity of, effect on, of acidosis and alkalosis, III, 14.  
 of intermittent photic stimulation, in monkeys, III, 796.  
 control of clonic responses of, III, 873.  
 destruction of, in newborn rat, III, 552.  
 electrical activity of, effect of choline derivatives on, III, 797.  
 effect of hypothalamic lesions on, III, 796.  
 fibres, long association, of monkey and chimpanzee, III, 796.  
 localisation of symbolic processes in, in rats, III, 796.  
 metabolism of, effect of oxygen tension on, III, 796.  
 motor, stimulation of, cardiovascular changes in, III, 724.  
 motor function reorganisation after ablation of, III, 728.  
 movement control by, in primates, III, 98.

**Cerebral cortex**, potentials from, after stimulation of nostrils, olfactory bulbs, and pyriform lobe, III, 875.  
secondary acoustic area in, in rats, III, 387.  
stimulation of, cerebellar action potentials in response to, III, 14.  
motor response to, in absence of areas 4 and 6, III, 796.

**Cerebrogalactosides**, differentiation of, from cerebroglycosides, II, 116.

**Cerebroglycosides**, differentiation of, from cerebrogalactosides, II, 116.

**Cerebrospinal fluid**, acetylcholine in, during rest and stimulation of optic nerve, III, 15.  
bromide ion distribution between, and serum, effect of serum-bromide concentration on, III, 269.  
colloidal gold reaction of, III, 384.  
density of, III, 874.  
determination in, of protein, by photo-electric colorimeter, III, 875.  
examination of, hospitalisation for, III, 468.  
pressure of, effect of sucrose injection on, III, 798.  
procaine concentration in, after subarachnoid injection in man, III, 420.  
proteins in, detection of, with sulphosalicylic acid reagent, III, 16.  
electrophoresis of, and relation to serum-proteins, III, 101.  
space in, heavy water injection into, III, 639.  
sugar of, coma and, III, 726.

**Cerebrovascular disease**. See under Disease.

**Cerebrum**, defects in, organism adjustment to, III, 467.  
development of, arrested, cortical pathology in, III, 467.

**fossa**, anterior and posterior, tumours of, III, 467.  
posterior, tumours of, electroencephalogram in, III, 467.  
lesions of, effects of, on caloric responses, III, 319.  
nystagmus due to, III, 319.  
metabolism of, in fat-fed dogs, III, 757.  
pathology of, studied by pneumoencephalography, III, 100.  
tissues, acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of, III, 726.  
ventricles, size of, encephalography for determining, III, 383.

**Ceric salts**. See under Cerium.

**Cerium alloys**, with zinc, I, 11.  
Ceric perchlorate, use of, in oxidimetry of organic compounds, II, 180.

**Cerous sulphate**, thermodynamics of, in aqueous solution, I, 153.

**Cerous-ceric perchlorates**, oxidation potential of, I, 155.

**Cerium detection and determination** :—  
detection of, I, 209.  
determination of, I, 316.

**Cerium electrodes**. See under Electrodes.

**Cerous salts**. See under Cerium.

**Cervical rib**, hyperhidrosis and, III, 366.

**Cervicitis**, dystrophic, treatment of, with sex hormones, III, 811.

**Cervix**. See under Uterus.

**Cestodes**, mouse. See *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna*.

**Cetacea**, lungs of, III, 617.

**Cetene**. See Hexadecene.

*Cetraria islandica*, polysaccharides of, II, 124.

**N-Cetylpiriperidine**, physical constants of, I, 34.

**Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide**, in surgery, III, 766.

**Cevine**, action of, III, 832.  
on mammalian heart, III, 586.

**Ceylon**, economic position and nutrition in, III, 493.

**Chabazite**, analysis and crystallography of, I, 106.  
partly-dehydrated, adsorption of, gases on, I, 275.

*Chaitinum funicola*, glucose dissimilation by, III, 919.

**Chalcocite**, high- and low-, I, 268.

**Chalkogens**, isomorphous replaceability of, in organic compounds, II, 263.

*Chamelium luteum*, phytochemistry of, III, 538.

**Chamosite**, crystal structure of, I, 44.

**Chancroid**, diagnosis of, III, 66.

**Charcoal**, active, adsorption by, of acids, I, 95.  
electrical conductivity of, I, 309.  
molecular sorption on, I, 13.

adsorbent, adsorption isotherms of nitrogen on, I, 225.  
catalytic properties of, I, 39.  
chemisorption by, of oxygen, I, 132.  
reaction of, with potassium nitrate, I, 133.  
sugar, elementary carbon from, I, 134.

**Chaulmoogra oil**, hydrogenated acids of, II, 131.

**Chaulmoogric acid**, choline ester, pharmacological effects of, III, 347.

$\psi$ -Chaulmoogric acid. See  $\mu$ -cycloPentyl- $\Delta^2$ -tridecanoic acid.

**Chaulmoogrydimethylamine**, and its derivatives, II, 58.

**Chavibetol**, benzyl ether, II, 370.

*isoChavibetol*, *cis*- and *trans*-alkyl ethers, II, 363.

**Cheese**, biotin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, and riboflavin content of, III, 575.  
dairy, *Propionibacterium rubrum* from, III, 208.

**Chemicals**, explosive, analysis of, in atmosphere, III, 270.  
reagent, production and properties of, I, 184.  
war, I, 234.

**Chemistry**, uses of electron microscopes in, I, 186.

**Chemotherapeutics**, sulphanilamide, II, 144.  
with osteotropic properties, III, 678.

**Chemotherapy**, II, 175; III, 415.  
agents for, microbial, III, 205.  
biochemistry and, III, 510.  
by blocking bacterial nutrients, III, 761.  
surgical use of, III, 831.  
variability in, III, 66.

**Chert**, origin of, Ontario, I, 170.

**Chert miners**, silicosis in, III, 526.

**Chest**, pain in, III, 459.  
X-ray examination of, III, 162.  
unusual sounds from, III, 871.

**Chickens**, cloacæ and combs of, proliferation and hydration of, effect of sex hormones on, III, 174.  
See also Cockerels.

**Chilblains**, hyperæmia for, III, 461.

**Child, Robert**, chemical book list of, I, 288.

**Children**, chronic illness in, treatment of, with thyroid, III, 389.  
feeding of, dried vegetables in, III, 40.  
health of, III, 657.  
illness history and physical growth in, III, 156.  
immunisation in, III, 925.  
obesity in, alimentary treatment of, III, 828.  
of tuberculous mothers, birth weight and ponderal growth of, III, 399.  
pharmacology of, III, 836.  
physical condition of, assessment of, III, 617.

**Chinosol**, determination of metals with, I, 137.

*Chionanthus*, pharmacognosy of, III, 151.

*Chirocephalus*, osmotic regulation in, III, 568.

*Chironomus*, chromosomal polymorphism in analysis of, III, 224.  
haemoglobin of, function of, III, 551.

*Chlamydomonas*, chemistry of action of genes in, III, 701.  
*cis*- and *trans*- crocetin dimethyl esters in species of, III, 701.

*Chlamydomonas eugametos*, anhydroternone of, II, 369.

**Chloracne**, due to cutting oils, III, 425.

**Chloral**, acetal, II, 293.  
alcoholate, toxicity of, compared with chloral hydrate, III, 911.  
and its hydrate, reaction of, with phenols, II, 29.  
condensation of, with 2-methylquinazolones, II, 390.  
hydrate, anaesthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.  
toxicity of, compared with chloral alcoholate, III, 911.

**Chloral**, reduction of, by organo-metallic compounds, II, 293.

**Chloralamides**, II, 33.

**Chlorates**. See under Chlorine.

*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, photosynthesis by, III, 927.  
chlorophyll formation in, III, 362.  
photosynthesis and phosphorylation by, III, 444.

**Chloretone**, feeding of, to bulls, effect of, III, 833.

**Chlorides**. See under Chlorine.

**Chlorins**, *dihydroxy*-, and their derivatives, II, 396.

**Chlorine**, action of, on metallic oxides, I, 65.  
crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.  
electron-affinity of, I, 110.  
ions, solvation of, I, 91.  
isotopes, electrolytic separation of, I, 21.  
photochemical reaction of, with *n*-heptane, I, 22.  
with hydrogen, I, 40, 133.  
lecture experiment on, I, 321.

$\gamma$ -quanta from, I, 47.

**Chlorine hydrate**, composition of, I, 160.

**Hydrochloric acid**, equilibrium of, with *n*-butane, I, 128.  
exchange of chlorine of, with non-metal chlorides, I, 64.  
inhalation effect of, III, 837.

ionisation of, experiment on, I, 168.  
solubility of, in cyclohexane, I, 225.  
0.1N solutions of, for volumetric analysis, I, 23.  
vapour pressure of, I, 201.

**Chlorides**, determination of, colorimetrically, I, 161.  
in biological fluids, III, 448.  
in biological material, III, 704.  
in blood, mercurimetrically, III, 627.  
in blood and tissues, III, 76.  
in presence of hydrosulphides and sulphides, I, 234.  
turbidimetrically, I, 234.  
volumetrically, I, 68.  
in blood. See under Blood.

ions, activity of, in hydrochloric acid solutions containing alkaline-earth chlorides, I, 91.  
occurrence of, in estuary waters, I, 27.  
separation of, from bromides and iodides, I, 136.

**Chlorates**, oxidation of iodides by, catalytic, I, 231.

**Chlorine determination** :—  
determination of, in organic compounds, II, 116.

**Chloroform**, activation of catalase by, III, 685.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
propagation of supersonic waves in mixtures of, with acetone or ether, I, 179.  
vapour pressure of, in mixtures with nitric acid, I, 87.  
vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of mixtures of methyl alcohol and, I, 182.

**Chlorohydrins**, reaction of, with amines or ammonia, II, 354.

*α*-Chloroketones, reaction of, with potassium cyanide, II, 70.

**Chloronitroparaffins**, dipole moment, induction, and resonance in, I, 116.

**Chlorophyll**, II, 143, 281, 396.  
constituents of, and their purity and spectra, III, 75.  
determination of, II, 116.  
colorimeter for, III, 856.  
in plant tissues, III, 151.  
ointment, treatment with, of wounds, III, 679.  
photo-oxidation of, I, 206.  
state of, in chloroplasts, III, 447.

**Chlorophyll-*a* and -*b***, determination of, spectrophotometrically, III, 219.  
isomerisation of, II, 73.

**Chlorophyll-*b***, transition of, to *a*-series, II, 143.

**Chlorophyll-*c***, from diatoms and dinoflagellates, III, 703.

**Chloroplasts**, state of chlorophyll in, III, 447.

**Chloroporphyrin-*e***, 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, trimethyl ester, II, 282.

Chloroprene, spectra of, Raman, during polymerisation, I, 50.

Chocolates, nutritional value of, III, 751.

Choke cherry. See *Prunus melanocarpa*.

Choladienic acid, methyl ester, II, 236.

Cholane, trihydroxy-, II, 269.

    tetrahydroxy-, sulphate, II, 269.

Cholanic acid, 11:12-dibromo-3(β)-hydroxy-, and 11(a):3(β)-dihydroxy-, 3(β)-acetyl derivatives, methyl esters, II, 237.

    11(a)-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its acetate, II, 237.

    11(a):3(a)-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 238.

Cholecystitis, acute, III, 248.

    treatment of, with surgery, III, 248.

Cholecystograms, abnormal, non-operative results in, III, 179.

Cholecystography, high-fat diet preceding, III, 248.

    intensified, III, 655.

Choledocho-duodenal junction, blood supply and innervation of, in cat, III, 705.

Choledochojejunostomy, III, 328.

Choleic acids, asymmetric syntheses with, II, 159.

    structure of, II, 375.

Cholelithiasis, agglutinin in bile of patients with, III, 149.

Cholene, trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 269.

Δ<sup>9</sup>-Cholenic acid, II, 236.

    methyl ester, II, 237.

Δ<sup>9</sup>-Cholenic acid, 3(a)-hydroxy-, 3(a)-acetyl derivative, methyl ester, II, 237.

    and its derivatives, II, 237, 238.

Δ<sup>11</sup>-Cholenic acid, methyl esters, preparation of, II, 167.

Cholera, treatment of, with sulphamylguanidine, III, 195.

Cholestadienes, preparation of, II, 268.

Cholestadienediol, and its di-3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 96.

Δ<sup>6:8</sup>-Cholestadien-3-ol. See isoDehydrocholesterol.

Δ<sup>1:4</sup>-Cholestadien-3-one, derivatives of, II, 332.

Cholestane, 6-chloro-5:3-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 68.

Cholestanone cyanohydrin acetate, II, 200.

Cholestanonyl-2:6-dimethylpyridinium hydrobromide, II, 270.

Cholestatrienes, preparation of, II, 268.

Cholestatrienols, and their derivatives, II, 96.

Δ<sup>6</sup>-Cholestene, 4-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and 3:4-dihydroxy-, acyl derivatives, II, 166.

Cholestenes, preparation of, II, 268.

cis-Δ<sup>6</sup>-Cholestene-3:4-diol, carbonate, II, 374.

Δ<sup>7</sup>-Cholestene-3:5:6-triol, and its diacetate, II, 13.

Δ<sup>8</sup>-Cholesten-3-ol, 4-hydroxy-, acyl derivatives, II, 166.

Cholestenone, in faeces after brain substance feeding, III, 905.

Cholesterol, autoxidation of, II, 13.

    blood. See under Blood.

    content of, in adrenals, effect of adrenotropic hormone on, in rats, III, 808.

    conversion of, into cholic acid, biologically, III, 905.

    dehydration of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, II, 236.

    determination of, in tissue extracts, colorimetrically, III, 928.

    photocolorimetrically, III, 703.

    photometrically, III, 704.

    spectrophotometrically, III, 76.

effect of, on anaesthesia, III, 833.

formation of, in animal body, III, 669.

    use of acetic acid for, III, 132.

heated, carcinogenicity of, III, 818.

in lung and serum of pneumonic rats, III, 464.

in urine of cancer, III, 894.

oxidation of, II, 235.

    in colloidal solution by molecular oxygen, II, 374.

thyroid function and, III, 556.

Cholesterol, bromo-derivatives, rearrangement 0

Cholesterols, 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives,

Cholesterolemia, in eviscerated preparation, III, 629.

Cholesteryl *p*-aminobenzoate, preparation of, II, 198.

    thiocyanate, and its 5:6-dibromide, II, 374.

Cholesteryl α-oxide, catalytic reduction of, II, 95.

Cholesteryl oxides, II, 68.

Cholic acid, deoxycholic acid from, II, 199.

    oxidation of, II, 137.

Choline, analogues of, effect of, on choline, III, 192.

    chloride, toxicity of, to mice and rats, III, 347.

    treatment with, of icterus gravis neonatorum, III, 566.

content of, in animal and plant products, III, 574.

    in poultry feeds, III, 495.

deficiency of, brain haemorrhage occurrence in, in rats, III, 333.

effect of, on fat content of liver, III, 654.

    intraocular haemorrhages in, III, 879.

derivatives, effect of, on electrical activity of cortex, III, 797.

detection of, II, 212.

determination of, colorimetrically, III, 616.

in nutrition, importance of, III, 751.

in prevention of epithelial hyperplasia in stomach of rats fed white flour, III, 408.

lipotropic effect of, in rats, III, 670.

relation of dietary fat and *B*-vitamins to, III, 407.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

requirement of, relation of cystine and methionine to, in rats, III, 44.

Choline-esterase, III, 426, 915.

action of, inhibition of, III, 769.

    inhibitors of, III, 597.

activity of, effect of chloroform and ether on, III, 598.

    inhibition of, III, 141.

    by eserine and prostigmine, III, 272.

    by tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate, III, 519.

blood-corpuscule and brain, effect on, of drugs, III, 842.

content of, in placenta, III, 519.

during pregnancy, III, 650.

in coelenterata, protozoa, and sponges, III, 842.

in human brain, III, 726.

in primitive nervous systems, III, 798.

in relation to respiration, III, 793.

inactivation of by codeine, desomorphine, dilaudid, and morphine, III, 911.

reaction of, with eserine, III, 842.

serum-. See under Blood-serum.

γ-Choline-esterase, III, 426.

Chondodendrine, structure of, II, 400.

Chondroplasia, hereditary, deforming, III, 368.

Chondrostrophy, hereditary, in fowls, III, 543.

Chondrosarcoma, bone. See under Bone.

*Chondrus crispus*. See Carragheen moos.

Chordoma, III, 493.

Chorea, Sydenham's, treatment of, III, 636.

Chorioallantoic membrane, chick embryo, inoculation of, with mycobacteria, III, 439.

Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic, virus, inactivation of, by soaps, III, 609.

Chorioneophelioma, III, 403.

Choriorhinitis, associated with serologic tests for toxoplasma in older children and adults, III, 471.

Choroid plexus, destruction of, operative, in hydrocephalus treatment, III, 468.

    epithelium and ependyma of, determination in, of vitamin-C, III, 667.

    nerve terminations in, in gold fish, III, 16.

    papilloma of, III, 101.

Choroideræmia, III, 471.

    inherited, III, 803.

Choroiditis, due to streptococci, III, 357.

*Chortophaga*, neuroblasts of, effect of X-rays on mitosis in, III, 223.

Chromamines. See Chromium bases.

Chromatin, chemistry of, II, 401.

    irradiation of, III, 348.

Chromatography, I, 41, 266, 199; III, 447.

    partition, of protein constituents, II, 179.

    removing absorbents from tubes in, I, 73.

Chromatophores, crustacean, III, 225.

    fish, control of, III, 658.

Chromatoscopy, activated alumina for, I, 60.

Chromic salts. See under Chromium.

Chromindane, *μ*-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 334.

Chromite, deposits of, in Philippine Islands, I, 211.

    leached derivatives of, I, 171.

Oregon, I, 291.

Chromium, cations, complex, I, 233.

    electrodeposition of, with mercury cathode, I, 232.

    isotopes, radioactivity of, I, 79.

Chromium alloys, with aluminium and iron, solid solution in, I, 59.

    with aluminium and magnesium, I, 88.

    with iron and silicon, I, 59.

    with nickel, mixed crystal formation in, I, 37.

    with silicon, I, 59.

Chromium bases, I, 160.

Chromium salts, solution of, I, 310.

Chromium tetrachloride, I, 136.

    phosphides, I, 283.

    sulphate, structure and properties of complexes of, I, 233.

Chromic amide, and its salts, I, 282.

chlorides, hydrated, isomerism of, I, 207.

lead arsenate, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

oxide, combination of, with zinc oxide, I, 96.

determination of, in presence of chromium trioxide, I, 237.

equilibrium of, with aluminium and magnesium oxides, I, 278.

Chromous halides, reactions of, with ethers, II, 290.

Chromium determination:—

determination in, of iron, I, 237.

determination of, tervalent, in chromic acid, I, 317.

Chromones, effect of substitution on reactivity of 2-methyl group in, II, 380.

naphthalene series, II, 138.

Chromophores, conjugation of, I, 296.

    spectra of, absorption, I, 296.

Chromophoric groups, effect of acidifying substituents on, I, 296.

physical chemistry of, I, 296.

Chromosomes, aberrations of, X-ray induced, effect of centrifuging on, III, 451.

    effect of colchicine pretreatment on, III, 779.

    effect of ionisation distribution on, III, 860.

    spermatocyte, in embryonic grasshoppers subjected to X-rays, III, 155.

anaphase movements of, III, 157.

lymphoma, effects of neutrons and X-rays on, in mice, III, 571.

phosphatase in, III, 544.

prophase pollen tube, sensitivity of, to ultraviolet and X-rays, III, 596.

sex, mutations to albinism in, in fowls, III, 707.

structure of, after enzyme action, III, 300.

Chrysanthemaxanthin, III, 615.

Chrysanthemums, carotenoids in, III, 615.

    fall-blooming, development of, in short days, III, 537.

    flower-bud formation in, III, 698.

Chrysanthemum indicum, flowers, luteolin in, III, 540.

Chrysene, derivatives, preparation of, II, 197.

Chrysene, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 197.

β-2-Chrysene-*n*-butan-β-ol, II, 297.

β-2-Chrysene-*Δ*<sup>β</sup>-*n*-butylene, and its picrate, II, 297.

β-2-Chrysene-*Δ*<sup>β</sup>-*n*-hexene, and its picrate, II, 297.

β-2-Chrysene-*Δ*<sup>β</sup>-*n*-pentene, and its picrate, II, 297.

Chrysophanic acid, in cascara sagrada, III, 196.

Chuckawalla. See *Sauromalus varius*.

Chyladenectasis, with steatorrhœa, III, 246.

Chymotrypsin, specificity of, II, 11; III, 57.

Chytrids, saprophytic, cellulose decomposition by, III, 204.

Cianian's reaction, II, 245.

Cicer, nodule bacteria on, III, 207.

Ciliary body, diathermy treatment of, III, 18.

Cinchona alkaloids, II, 398, 399.

determination of, bromatometrically, II, 348.

from Belgian Congo and Cameroons, action of, on avian malaria, III, 831.

in pneumonia, II, 344.

Cinchonic acid, 8-nitro, II, 103.

Cinchonidine (+)-pantothenate, II, 355.

Cinchonine, activity of, against *Plasmodium lophuræ* infections of Pekin ducklings, III, 761.

photolysis of, I, 5.

Cinchophen, effect of, on bile formation, III, 655.

on enzymes and metabolism, III, 55.

susceptibility to, in bile fistula-animals, III, 836.

toxicity of, prevention of, by vitamin-K, III, 592.

Cinemicrography, time lapse, technique for, III, 296.

Cineole, derivatives, resistance of, to acids, II, 137.

Cinnabar, crystals, Abkhasia and High Ratcha, I, 107.

deposits of, I, 171.

Cinnamanilide, *m*-bromo-, and *o*- and *p*-chloro-, II, 162.

Cinnambenzylamide, II, 248.

Cinnamic acid, *tert*-butyl ester, II, 250.

dihydrochaulmoogryl ester, II, 230.

ethyl ester, addition of lithium phenyl and sodium triphenylmethyl to, II, 192.

Friedel-Crafts reaction with, II, 164.

lithium salt, II, 192.

photobromination of, in ultra-violet light, I, 232.

Cinnamic acid, *α*:*p*-dicyano-, ethyl ester, II, 264.

Cinnamic acids, substituted, addition of phenol ethers to, II, 229.

diene addition to, II, 205.

synthesis of, II, 162.

Cinnamonnitrile, *p*-nitro-, II, 162.

*p*-Cinnamoylanisole, and *α*-bromo-, and *β*-hydroxy-, II, 302.

Cinnamoylglycerol, sodium phosphatidate of, effect of, on lesions produced by tubercle phosphatide, III, 832.

Cinnamylaminothioformic acid, cinnamyl ester, II, 321.

Cinnamylephedrine, anaesthetic action of. See under Anaesthetics.

Cinnamylidenebis-(2-carboxy- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentenyl) thioether, II, 327.

2:2'-Cinnamylidene-5:5'-diisopropylbisdihydro-resorcinol, II, 338.

Cinnamylthiolic acid, *α*-hydroxy-, lactone, II, 262.

$\beta$ -Cinnamylthiolicpropionic acid, II, 287.

Cirrhosis, hepato-lienal, in Eastern Mediterranean countries, III, 485.

Cisterna chyle, röntgenographic visualisation of, III, 378.

Citellus beecheyi, epizootic of plague among, in California, III, 524.

in relation to sylvatic plague, III, 606.

Citellus tridecemlineatus, ovaries of, adreno-cortical-like tissue in, after adrenalectomy, III, 885.

testis of, effect of androgen dosage on, III, 891.

Citral, condensation of, with  $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\beta\delta}$ -penteninene, II, 249.

Citramalic acid, molybdate complexes, effect of citrates on rotation of, II, 350.

Citrylbenzylamide, II, 248.

Citric acid, biological degradation of, III, 352.

detection of, II, 403.

in mixtures with potassium citrate, effect of, on growth and calcium assimilation, III, 186.

magnesium hydrogen salts, laxative potency of, III, 833.

Citric acid, metabolic relationship of, to ascorbic acid, III, 580.

sodium salt, pH of, in blood preservation, III, 159.

treatment with, of lead poisoning, III, 514.

urinary. See under Urine.

isoCitric acid, determination of, in presence of citrate and molybdate, II, 351.

molybdate complexes, effect of citrates on rotation of, II, 350.

Citrin, determination of, in lemon preparations, III, 756.

See also Vitamin-P.

Citrinin, colour reaction and preparation of, II, 75.

Citrulline, as intermediary in ornithine cycle, III, 565.

Citrus, seed development in, effect of pollination on, III, 698.

Citrus fruits, acetaldehyde from, III, 700.

riboflavin and thiamin content of, III, 409.

transpiration of, III, 536.

Citrus products, intake of, III, 186.

Citrus trees, adventitious buds on, III, 537.

fungus infections of, III, 538.

manganese deficiency in, III, 538.

Civetone, *cis*- and *trans*-forms of, II, 151.

Civetone-*α*-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 151.

Cladonia impeca, constituents of, III, 49.

Cladonia uncialis, products extracted from, II, 367.

Claisen rearrangement, deuterium as tracer in, II, 60.

Claudetite, I, 290.

Claudication, intermittent, treatment of, with depropanex, III, 230.

Clavacin, III, 275, 770.

formation and properties of, III, 600.

Clavicular dysostosis. See under Dysostosis.

Clay or Clays, as colloidal electrolytes, I, 126.

bentonite, Changhyr-Tash, I, 105.

dehydration of, I, 212.

Edwin, of Ione, California, nature and origin of, I, 212.

geology in relation to, I, 324.

hydrogen, acids per particle of subfractions of, I, 172.

base-exchange capacities of, I, 172.

colloidal, sols, electrochemistry of, I, 276.

conductivity and pH of sols of, I, 172.

exchange of aluminium ions from, I, 172.

montmorillonite, adsorption by, of ammonia, I, 225.

mineral constituents of, I, 75.

occurrence of, in marine deposits, I, 212.

zinc montmorillonite, ion interchange with, I, 275.

Climacteric, depression in, convulsive treatment of, III, 553.

male, angina-like pain in, III, 651.

treatment of, with testosterone, III, 34.

ovarian hypofunction before, III, 325.

treatment of, with oestrogen, III, 649.

Climatology, air analysis in, I, 235.

Clostridium, species, pathogenic, metabolism of in carbohydrate-rich culture media, III, 603.

Clostridium acetobutylicum, acetoacetic acid decarboxylase from, III, 689.

Clostridium acidi-urici, growth of, III, 62.

Clostridium botulinum, ecological relation of, to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, III, 919.

toxin, fractionation of, III, 62.

obstructed bowel impermeability to, in dogs, III, 329.

Clostridium butylicum, extracts, pyruvic acid fermentation by, III, 141.

formation of viscous materials by, III, 434.

Clostridium cylindrospororum, growth of, III, 62.

Clostridium kluveri, formation by, of hexoic acid from ethyl alcohol, III, 63.

Clostridium edematiens group, III, 848.

Clostridium parabotulinum, extracellular proteolytic system, of, III, 210.

nutrition of, III, 210.

Clostridium tetani, amino-acid utilisation by, III, 434.

growth requirements of, III, 281.

Clostridium thermoaceticum, glucose fermentation by, III, 281.

Clostridium welchii, A antiserum against,  $\alpha$ -antitoxin and  $\theta$ -antihæmolsin in, III, 920.

antitoxin and toxin, action of, in fixation of matter in inflamed tissue, III, 920.

growth of, surface, III, 773.

identification of, III, 920.

infection with, after abortion, III, 603.

chemotherapy in, in mice, III, 341.

of uterus in pregnancy, III, 281.

treatment of, with adrenal cortical hormones in guinea-pig, III, 736.

with penicillin, proflavine, and zinc peroxide, III, 510.

loss of  $\theta$ -toxin production by, III, 63.

type D,  $\epsilon$ -toxin of, III, 603.

Clouds, condensation in, I, 304.

electricity in, I, 104.

formation of, by cooling of gases, I, 254.

iridescent, theory of, I, 272.

separation of electricity in, I, 211.

Cloud chamber, Wilson, magnetic field for, I, 102.

Clover, red, carbohydrate metabolism of, in Arctic, effect on, of ammonia and nitrate, III, 292.

hay from. See under Hay.

Coagulants, anti-lytic action of, III, 458.

Coal, bituminous, Donetz, geology of, I, 28.

Liebau, Sudetenland, I, 28.

classification of, in relation to physical constitution, I, 76.

copper-bearing, of Potschendorf, Sudetenland, I, 28.

Donetz basin, germanium in, I, 28.

optical dispersion of, I, 108.

optical reflexions from, I, 76.

physical constitution of, I, 76, 108.

refractive index of, I, 108.

Upper Kamilaroi, N.S.W., torbanite in, I, 212.

Coal miners, lung disease in, III, 837.

Coal seams, sequence of, in Taff Valley, Glam., and Rhondda Valley, I, 244.

Coats' disease, juvenile, treatment of, diathermy coagulation in, III, 802.

Cobalt, allotrope change of, on carriers, I, 55.

ammonia complex, decomposition of, I, 234.

electronic energy of, I, 45.

ions, adsorption of, on titanium dioxide, I, 124.

isotopes, I, 190.

radioactive, radiations from, I, 79.

transformation of, X-ray study of, I, 196.

Cobalt alloys, with iron, diffusion rate of carbon in, I, 122.

Cobalt bases (cobaltammines),  $\mu$ -peroxo-, structure of, I, 181.

use of, in analysis, I, 24.

Cobalt compounds, distribution and bile excretion of, III, 506.

toxicity of, relation of sulphur-amino-acids to, in rats, III, 405.

Cobalt salts, complex, activation of photo-oxidation by, I, 22.

Cobalt arsenides, mineral, I, 108.

nickel silicates, formation of, I, 207.

oxides, reactions of, with liquid ammonia, I, 136.

phosphide, heat of formation of, I, 279.

Cobaltic amide, and its salts, I, 282.

Cobaltous chloride, double salts, spectra of absorption, I, 114.

hydroxide, oxidation of, by persulphate, I, 24.

Cobalt organic compounds:—

Cobalt cyanides, complex, I, 159.

Cobalt determination and separation:—

determination of, and its separation from iron, I, 164.

colorimetrically, I, 70, 101.

with *o*-nitrosoresorcinol, I, 237.

with tripyridyl, I, 164.

in iron, I, 237.

in plants, III, 150.

photometrically, in presence of manganese, I, 70.

with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237.

**Cobalt** determination and separation separation of, from iron, I, 101. from iron and nickel, I, 164. from nickel, I, 286.

**Cobalt minerals.** Dashkesan, I, 106.

**Cobra.** See *Naja naja*.

**Cape.** See *Naja flavida*.

**Cocaine**, effect of, on adrenaline and sympathin inactivation, III, 909. on phenol metabolism, III, 909.

**Cocarboxylase**, and its derivatives, II, 111. thermal decomposition of, at varying pH, III, 901.

**Cocci**, Gram-negative, effect on, of bactericides, III, 604.

**Coccidioides immitis**, carbon and nitrogen sources for, III, 62. polysaccharide formed by, III, 845.

**Coccidiosis**, *cæcal*, sulphaguanidine feeding for, in chickens, III, 134. treatment of, with sulphamethazine and sulphapyrimidine, in chicks, III, 264. treatment of, with sulphaguanidine in chicks, III, 264. with sulphapyridine in birds, III, 341.

**Cockeralles**, White Leghorn, combs of, effect of light and temperature on size of, III, 890.

**Cockroach.** See *Blatta orientalis*.

**Cocoa**, nutritional value of, III, 751.

**Coconut cake**, in diet, effect of, on carotene utilisation by vitamin-A-deficient rats, III, 497.

**Coconut oil**, metabolism of, in oil containing fatty acids with odd numbers of carbon atoms, III, 46.

**Coconut water**, clinical and experimental study of, III, 404.

**Cod-liver oil**, hexaenoic acid of, autoxidation of, II, 118. vitamin-A stability in, III, 497.

**Codehydrogenase**, chemistry of, III, 681.

**Codeine**, choline-esterase inactivation by, III, 911.

**Coelenterata**, acetylcholine and choline-esterase in, III, 842.

**Cœliac disease.** See under Disease.

**Cœliac plexus**, stimulation of, in dogs, III, 16.

**Cœliac syndrome**, gastrointestinal allergy associated with, III, 892.

**Co-enzymes**, reactions of, III, 770.

**Colchicine**, effect of, on cell division, III, 3. effect of treatment with, on chromosomal aberrations, III, 779. polyploidy induced by, III, 537. treatment with, of cancer in mice, III, 819.

**Cold**, common, III, 530. prevention of, effect of vitamins on, III, 664.

**Coliplocephalus gayi**, rectum of, biological tests on, III, 51.

**Colitis**, mucous. See Intestines, large, irritable. ulcerative, allergy in aetiology of, III, 178. associated with hysterical depression, III, 125. dextrin and glucose tolerance in, III, 193. fibrinogen and prothrombin studies in, III, 227. intestinal absorption of amino-acids in, III, 178. non-specific, III, 178. treatment of, with ileostomy, III, 814. with sulphaguanidine, III, 264. with sulphonamides, III, 134, 744.

**Collagen**, acid-base-binding by, I, 127. denatured, acid- and base-binding capacity of, I, 226; III, 517. electron microscopy of, III, 80. membranes and tampons made of, III, 488.

**Collodion membranes.** See under Membranes.

**Colloids**, charge and stability of, I, 256. coagulation of by electrolytes, I, 307. freezing out of, III, 426. lyophilic, dispersion and electrical conductivity of, I, 277, 305. lyophobic, coagulation reactions of, with proteins, I, 90. reactions of, with colloids, I, 90. thixotropic, effect of pressure on, I, 180.

**Colloidal gels**, dissolving of, I, 226. orientation of, I, 226. oriented, double refraction in, I, 61. setting of, in relation to pH, I, 305.

**Hydrosols**, coagulation of, Burton's rule for I, 256.

**particles**, anisotropy of, I, 276. reversible aggregations of, I, 90. size of, from X-ray scattering, I, 60.

**solutions**, coagulation of, mutual, I, 128. electrolyte content of intermicellar part of, I, 277.

**ionic** activity in, I, 89.

**lyophobic**, coagulation of, by mixed electrolytes, I, 127.

**mutual coagulation** of, I, 307.

**of electrolytes**, osmotic properties and f.p. of, I, 200.

**oppositely-charged**, gel formation by interaction of, I, 180.

**theory of acoustic double refraction** in, I, 220.

**viscosity** of, I, 304.

**suspensions**, electrodynamic volume and vapour pressure of, I, 126.

**turbid**, relation of extinction to wavelength in, III, 856.

**systems**, classification of, I, 36.

**Colloidopexy**, in snails, III, 38.

**Colorimeters**, No. 52 Brewers' scale Lovibond glasses for, I, 186. nomographic chart for, III, 76. photo-electric, I, 138, 286; III, 702. calibration of, III, 856. micro-sulphonamide method adapted to, III, 132. reflectometer for, I, 25.

**Colorimetry**, two-colour prism for, I, 238.

**Colostrum**, ascorbic acid content of, in ewes, III, 412.

**Colour**, Book of. See Book of Colour. changes of, on heating substances, I, 262. colour perception and, III, 386. constitution and, II, 361. matching of, chromaticity diagrams for, III, 554. intrinsic property investigations in, III, 554. measurement of, I, 318.

**Munsell**, intermediate and special, trichromatic specification for, III, 878. spacing of, III, 878.

**nomenclature** for, in qualitative analysis, I, 101.

of organic compounds, theory of, I, 80. pharmacology of, endocrines in relation to, III, 734. in amphibia, III, 424.

response to, in birds, III, 18. time relations of, III, 737.

technique of, in industry, III, 641. trichromatic specification of, III, 554.

**Colour blindness**, III, 641, 804, 878. atypical and typical, III, 106. borderline cases and, III, 105. camouflage detection and, III, 804. green-red, incidence of, III, 472.

**Colour-solid**, psychological, for matching, III, 878.

**Colpidium campylum**, growth of, factors for, III, 353.

**Colpoda duodenaria**, vitamin requirements of, III, 823.

**Coma**, cases of, III, 100. hypoglycaemic, from insulin, III, 391.

**Combs**, lopping of, in White Leghorn females, III, 562. removal of, and wattles, in White Leghorn males, III, 562.

**Comets**, methylene molecules in, I, 174, 175. physical theory of, spectroscopic data on, I, 174. spectra of, I, 113. emission, I, 174. molecular, I, 174.

**Comet 1942a**, spectrum of, I, 114.

**Comparator**, for aniseikonia measurement, compared with eikonometer, III, 800.

**Complement**, activity of, vitamin-C in relation to, III, 902. chemical studies on, III, 374. determination of, in serum, volumetrically, III, 547. serum, during *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in monkeys, III, 864. third component of, determination of, III, 787.

See also under Blood.

**Compounds**, complex, I, 255. nomenclature for, I, 262. co-ordinated, stereochemistry of, I, 194. long-chain, viscosity of dilute solutions of, I, 58. macromolecular, I, 14, 15, 85; II, 318, 321, 322, 347, 349. fine structure of, I, 33. solubility of, I, 60. molecular structure of, I, 177, 300.

**Compressibility** of gas mixtures, I, 121.

**Compton effect**, theory of spin half particles and, I, 189.

**Condensation**, II, 81, 119, 216.

**Condensers**, I, 321.

**Congo-red**, index of, in blood, III, 302.

$\psi$ -Conhydrine, structure of, II, 398.

**Conjunctivitis**, "arc flash", from electric welding arc, III, 798. treatment of, with sulphathiazole ointment, III, 264.

**Consciousness**, blood sugar in relation to, in pre-comatose stage, III, 725.

**Constipation**, gall-bladder roentgenographic abnormalities in relation to, III, 744. laxatives for, in man, III, 833.

**Constitution**, adsorption and, I, 199. antiplasmidic action and, II, 385, 387. colour and, II, 361. molecular volume and, I, 250. optical rotation and, II, 271, 333. physical properties and, I, 117. tanning effect and, II, 61.

**Contact angles.** See under Angles.

**Contraception**, almol for, III, 649.

**Convallaria majalis**, leaves, extract of, bioassay of, III, 586. potency of, III, 762.

**Convulsants**, cardiazol, III, 197.

**Convulsions**, anaesthetic, III, 833. aura of, psychoanalysis of, III, 99. carotid sinus reflexes in relation to, III, 630. drug-induced, in electrocardiogram in epilepsy, III, 229. during anaesthesia, role of hyperthermia and respiratory acidosis in, III, 911. effect on, of anoxia and carbon dioxide, carotid sinus reflex significance for, III, 633. electrical, effect on, of amphetamine sulphate, III, 383. treatment with, III, 234. effect of, on memory, III, 638. of mental disorders, III, 234. hypoglycaemic, prevention of, adrenal cortex in, III, 884. strychnine. See under Strychnine. syndrome of, with pyridoxine deficiency in young rats, III, 190. treatment with, of climacteric depression, III, 553. spinal injuries in, III, 234.

**Co-polymerisation**, kinetics of, I, 231.

**Copper**, action of fatty acids on, I, 40. atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111. catalytic reduction with, and with nickel, II, 250. crystals, reaction of gases on, I, 94. in caustobiolites of Tartaria, I, 76. in oilfield waters, I, 73. in Potschendorf (Sudetenland) coal, I, 28. ions, catalysis by, of ascorbic acid oxidation, I, 158. complex, magnetic moments of, I, 274. passivation of, in alkaline oxidisers, I, 96. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. reaction of, with iodine in potassium iodide solution, I, 20.

Copper, role of, in barium-copper-tungsten cathodes, I, 269.  
self-diffusion of, I, 149, 302.  
spectrum of, arc, I, 45.  
vaporisation of, in glow discharge, I, 2.  
Copper alloys, with aluminium and nickel, I, 88.  
with aluminium and zinc, I, 12.  
with beryllium, uses of, I, 72.  
with gold, I, 228.  
with manganese and silicon, copper rich, I, 150.  
with manganese and tin, ferromagnetism of, I, 151.  
with nickel, paramagnetic, I, 255.  
with nickel and with platinum, catalysis with, I, 260.  
with silver, precipitation in single crystals of, I, 198.  
with thorium, I, 12.  
Copper compounds, biology of, III, 496.  
content of, in tissues of tumour-bearing animals, III, 490.  
deficiency of, in sheep of Western Australia, III, 900.  
in blood. See under Blood.  
treatment with, ammoniacal copper sulphate for injection in, III, 52.  
Copper salts, reaction of, with ammonium and potassium hydroxide, membranes formed in, I, 133.  
with silver, tervalent, I, 40.  
Copper azide, I, 160.  
phosphide, heat of formation of, I, 279.  
selenates, basic, I, 133.  
Cupric salts, colour stability of ammonia solutions of, I, 100.  
reduction of, by carbon monoxide in ammonia solution, I, 310.  
Cupric chloride, colour change and magnetic properties of, I, 3, 58.  
halides, co-ordinate sexavalency in ammines of, I, 33.  
sulphate, anhydrous, use of, in Kjeldahl determination, I, 263.  
treatment with, of gastritis in lambs, III, 268.  
Cuprous mercuri-iodide, I, 282.  
oxide, Hall effect and conductivity of, I, 54.  
reaction of, with diazotised amines, II, 158.  
Copper organic compounds, complex, formed in biuret reaction with proteins, II, 345.  
stereochemistry of, II, 369.  
Copper *m*-phenylenebisdiguanidine, and its salts, II, 361.  
Cuprous cyanide, preparation and use of, I, 133.  
Copper detection, determination, and separation:—  
detection of, I, 316.  
determination of, as reineckeate, I, 236.  
colorimetrically, with *o*-phenanthroline, I, 163.  
cuprous, with substituted dithiocarbonic amides, I, 264.  
in plants, III, 150.  
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237.  
with quinoline-8-carboxylic acid, I, 100.  
separation of, from cadmium, with quinaldic acid, I, 264.  
Copper ores, S.W. Oregon, paragenesis of, I, 169.  
Copper mirrors. See under Mirrors.  
Co-precipitation, ageing and, I, 198.  
Coproporphyrin, excretion of, in liver disease, III, 485, 566.  
*4<sup>α</sup>,5<sup>β</sup>*-Coprostanadienol, irradiation of, II, 268.  
Coprosterol, formation of, *in vivo*, III, 905.  
Copulation, masculine behaviour in, of female rats, III, 122.  
Cor biloculare, with transposition of cardiac vessels and pulmonary artery atresia, III, 298.  
Cor pulmonale, with bilateral aneurysms of pulmonary arteries, interventricular septal defect, patent ductus arteriosus, and terminal Ayerza's syndrome, III, 630.  
Coramine, treatment with, of opium poisoning, III, 52.

*Corycra cephalonica*, larvae, pyruvic acid in, fed vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>-deficient diet, III, 188.  
vitamin-C synthesis by, III, 412.  
Cordierite, crystal structure of, I, 117.  
Cores, Gulf of Mexico, organic content of, I, 322.  
*Coreopsis grandiflora*, pigments of, II, 274.  
Cork tree, Amur. See *Phellodendron amurense*.  
Corn. See Maize.  
sweet, tassel infestation of, by aphis, III, 535.  
Corn borer, European. See *Pyrausta nubilalis*.  
Corn glycogen. See under Glycogen.  
Cornea. See under Eyes.  
*Cornus nuttallii*, constituents of fruit and root bark of, III, 151.  
Corona, spectrum of, I, 45.  
theory of, I, 272.  
Coronary disease. See under Diseases.  
Coronene, synthesis of, II, 85.  
*Cornora aberrantia*, nature of, in rhesus monkeys, III, 647.  
Corpus callosum, III, 20.  
section of, apraxia and dyspraxia after, III, 725.  
orientation after, III, 798.  
Corpus luteum, effect of, on galactorrhœa, III, 890.  
fate of, in rhesus monkeys, III, 647.  
haemorrhage from, in 12-year-old, III, 479.  
hormones of, III, 116.  
treatment with, of abortion, III, 888.  
lipin and pigment in, in monkeys, III, 544.  
of pregnancy, in man, III, 739.  
Corpus uteri, rhabdomyosarcoma of, III, 184.  
Corrosion of metals. See under Metals.  
Corti's organ, degeneration and absorption of, in animals, III, 168.  
11-*epi*Corticosterone acetate, II, 376.  
Cortin, material like, life-maintaining and gluconeogenic properties of, excreted post-operatively, III, 736.  
*Corydalis platicarpa*, alkaloids of, II, 176.  
*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, acid fission of carbohydrates by, III, 355.  
diagnosis of, blood-tellurite medium for, III, 435.  
lipoid antigens of, III, 435.  
nutrition of, III, 773.  
toxicogenic, resistance to, after injection of non-toxicogenic diphtheria bacilli, III, 435.  
toxin formation by, III, 920.  
types of, III, 603.  
differentiation of, "chocolate" starch medium for, III, 603.  
gravis type, extracts of, synergism of, with diphtheria toxin, III, 603.  
*Corynebacterium diphtheriae* III, metabolism experiments with, III, 211.  
*Corynebacterium diphtheriae intermedius*, growth of, causing green coloration on medium, III, 63.  
*Corynebacterium hofmannii*, lipoid antigens of, III, 435.  
Cosmetics, materials used in, lead determination in, I, 163.  
Cotton, oxidation of, III, 360.  
use of, for sutures, III, 779.  
Cotton dust, infection from bacteria in, III, 433.  
Cotton mill fever, aetiology of, III, 270.  
Cotton plants, foliar hydration of, III, 697.  
leaves, water withdrawal from fruit by, III, 698.  
viability of pollen in, in relation to fruit dropping, III, 290.  
Cottonseed, allergens of, III, 531.  
longevity of, III, 291.  
nutritive value of, III, 899.  
Coumaran series, II, 169.  
Coumarin, and its derivatives, prothrombin level and, III, 713.  
diene addition to, II, 205.  
Raman effect in solutions of, in mineral acids, I, 193.  
Coumarins, natural, II, 275, 381, 382.  
photodimerides of, II, 100.  
Coumarins, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.  
Coumarones, degradation of, by ozone, II, 276.

Counters, coincidence, I, 102.  
Geiger, I, 138.  
half-value periods from, I, 210.  
tube, biological applications of, III, 363.  
with mica window, I, 287.  
Geiger-Müller, circuit for, I, 287.  
discharge localisation in, I, 138.  
preparation and efficiency of, I, 166.  
pulse size of, I, 186.  
use of, in mining, I, 287.  
in search for pitchblende at Great Bear Lake, I, 287.  
operation of, I, 102.  
switching-out device for thyratone in, I, 265.  
Cows, conception in, carotene requirements for, III, 497.  
ketosis in, III, 129.  
normal and milk-fever, blood picture in, III, 503.  
udders of, individual quarters of, milk yields and milking rates of, III, 811.  
weight of, at various stages of lactation, in relation to milk-energy yield, III, 174.  
Cozymases, reactions of, and their fission products, III, 684.  
regulation by, of oxidation-reduction and phosphorylation, III, 351.  
treatment with, of skin disease in adrenalectomised rats, III, 666.  
Crabs, horseshoe. See *Limulus polyphemus*.  
Cramp, night, treatment of, with quinine, III, 551.  
Craniolacunia, study of, III, 366.  
Cranium. See Skull.  
Crayfish. See *Cambarus virilis*.  
Creatine, concentration of, in diaphragm, heart, and muscle in uræmia, III, 96.  
determination of, in blood and urine, III, 220.  
formation of, in chicks, III, 579.  
muscle-. See under Muscle.  
Creatinine, determination of, in blood and urine, III, 220.  
excretion of, in women, obesity in relation to, III, 414.  
formation of, by bacteria, III, 206.  
Creatinuria, effect on, of tocopherol, III, 579.  
of vitamin-E, III, 635.  
of premature infants, III, 398.  
Creosol, derivatives of, II, 324.  
2,4-dinitrophenyl ether, III, 540.  
Creosote, expectorant action of, III, 424.  
use of, in mounting fleas and other arthropods, III, 453.  
*Crepis*, species, cytology of, III, 157.  
*m*-Cresol, *p*-chloro-, bactericidal activity of, and of phenol, III, 60.  
*p*-Cresol, oxidation of, by peroxidase, II, 29.  
reaction of, with chloral, and its hydrate, II, 29.  
spectrum of, absorption, I, 49.  
Cresols, nitrosation of, and their methyl ethers, II, 226.  
*o*-Cresols, 3,5-dinitro-, pharmacology and toxicology of, II, 422.  
*p*-Cresol-3'-azo-1'-naphthalene-4'-sulphonic acid, and its salts, II, 369.  
*o*-Cresol-3,5-di-*pp'*-azobenzeneazophenylarsonic acid, II, 178.  
*o*-Cresol-3,5-di-*p*-azophenylarsonic acid, II, 178.  
*m*-Cresol-6-sulphonamide, II, 128.  
Cress oil, Indian, action of, on ovaries, III, 478.  
Cretins, voice and speech of, III, 644.  
Cretinism, familial, III, 556.  
*Cricetus auratus*, as test animal for tubercle bacilli, III, 67.  
nutrition of, III, 825.  
Cristobalite, crystal structure of, I, 171.  
high-, crystal structure of, I, 242.  
Crocin, rotation of, II, 57.  
Crocus, pollen, glucoside from, III, 75.  
Crotaline, structure of, II, 113.  
*Crotalus terrificus terrificus*, venom of, effect of, on chick embryo, III, 766.  
Crotonaldehyde, acetal, II, 293.  
acetylenic glycol from, and its rearrangement, II, 249.  
condensation of, with *Δ<sup>2</sup>*-hexinene, II, 249.  
with *γ*-methyl-*Δ<sup>3</sup>*-penteninene, II, 249.

**Crotonaldehyde**, derivatives of, II, 81, 215. dimethyl acetal, II, 121.

**Crotonic acid**, and  $\beta$ -chloro-, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, II, 164. metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

**Crotonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-**, esters, condensation of, with zinc, II, 32. methyl ester, II, 3.

**N-Crotonyl-*N'*-di-*p*-diethylaminophenyl-carbamide**, II, 259.

**Crotyl chloride**, conversion of, into acetates and ethyl ethers, II, 21.

$\gamma$ -**Crotyl chloride**, dipole moment and structure of, I, 144.

**Crushing**, injury from, kidney and, III, 486.

**Crustacea**, carbonic anhydrase in, III, 201. chromatophores of, III, 225.

**Cryptopathy**, treatment of, with sympathectomy, III, 875.

**Cryoscopy**, I, 150.

**Cryptogams**, tissue proteins of, III, 539.

**Cryptopyryl formate**, II, 388.

**Cryptorchidism**, III, 743. artificial, effect of, on prostate of dogs, III, 123. treatment of, with gonadotropin, laryngeal and vocal changes in, in adolescence, III, 651. with gonadotropin and testosterone, III, 119.

**Cryptostenetriol**, and its acetate, II, 13.

**Cryptosterol**, relation of, to lanosterol, II, 13.

**Cryptadenocarcinoma**, of pancreas. See under Pancreas.

**Crystals**, adsorption and surface energy changes on, I, 60. adsorption by, at interfaces with solutions, I, 124. aelotropic, Rayleigh scattering in, I, 118. association and dissociation on surfaces of, I, 32. atomic radiation fields in, I, 84. atomic texture of, diagrams of, I, 250. chemistry of, I, 221. cubic, diffraction data for, I, 53. diffusion of X-rays through, I, 53. disperse structure of solid systems of, I, 303. distribution of minor elements in, I, 169. elastic constants of, I, 55. elasticity of, in relation to temperature, I, 84. "excitation" of colour centres in, I, 218. for X-ray spectrography, I, 293. hexagonal, gnomonic projection of, I, 177. ionic, diffusion in, I, 179. isomorphism and isotypism of, I, 221. lattices,  $MX_2$  layer, I, 299. movements in, I, 222. non-ideal, in infra-red, I, 147. stoichiometry of, I, 82. lattice constants of, from Debye-Scherrer photographs, I, 299. light scattering in, I, 147. metallic. See Metals, crystals. microscopic, magnetic and optical anisotropy of, I, 83. mixed, anomalous, I, 146, 302. atomic spacing in, I, 117. Gibbs-Curie theorem for, I, 122. models of, I, 288. molecular, heat capacity of lattices of, I, 85. morphology of tetragonal space-groups of, I, 250. non-metallic, thermal conductivity of, I, 179, 301. non-polar, melting in, I, 55. orientation of, I, 272. photo-elastic effect in, I, 147. photo-electric effect in, effect of temperature on, I, 178. powdered, area determination of, I, 303. X-ray diffraction by, I, 7, 43, 194. X-ray scattering by, I, 32, 53. reflexion of atomic rays at, I, 54, 55, 222. small, Debye-Scherrer diagrams of, I, 53. space-lattice construction of, I, 145. structure of, electrical properties and, I, 272. electron beams for, I, 221. electron microscope images of, I, 221.

**Crystals**, structure of, energy of X-ray reflexions in, I, 52. X-ray analysis of, I, 177. camera for, I, 26, 210. thermodynamics of, I, 195. translation- and space-groups in, I, 53. Weissenberg controlled-temperature device for, I, 209. structure and thermal radiation in, I, 7. submicroscopic, size and shape of, from X-ray data, I, 318. surfaces, properties of, I, 82. symmetry of, I, 250. symmetry and physico-chemical properties of, I, 194. thermal-agitated, X-ray scattering by, I, 250. volume rectification of, I, 147, 273. Weissenberg photographs of, I, 53.

**Crystal-ponceau**, distribution of, in systems with potassium sulphate, I, 303.

**Crystal-violet**, staining with, III, 158.

**Crystallisation**, at low temperatures, apparatus for, I, 73. effect of impurities on, I, 11. laboratory apparatus for, I, 73. luminescent, I, 84. theory of fusion and, I, 8.

**Crystallography**, optical, with polarising microscope, I, 147, 186.

**Crystalluria**, prevention of, during sulphapyrimidine therapy, III, 831.

**Cube powder**, sheep dips of, for tick eradication, III, 910.

**Cucurbit seed**, globulins. See under Globulins.

**Cultures**, preservation of, by drying, III, 855.

**Culture media**, III, 63, 431, 776. Brewer's, growth of thermophilic anaerobes, in, III, 918. delivery apparatus for, III, 687. from human red blood-corpuscles, III, 917.

**Cumene**, density and refractive index of, I, 120.

**Cummingtonite**, from Sutherland, I, 27.

*apoCupreine*, ethers of, and their hydrochlorides, II, 344.

**Curare**, effect of, on cardiazol complications, III, 590.

**Curare extract**, action of, in man, III, 198.

**Cushing's syndrome**, in children, III, 736. with adrenal cortical hyperplasia, III, 646.

**Cyanic acid**. See under Cyanogen.

**Cyanides**. See under Cyanogen.

$\psi$ -*isoCyanine* diethochloride, energy propagation and light absorption in, I, 297. relaxation time of fluorescence of, and its derivatives, I, 218.

**Cyanine dyes** of pyridine series, II, 172.

**Cyanethylation**, II, 153.

**Cyanogen**, crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86. heat of dissociation of, I, 19. spectrum of, band, I, 295.

**Hydrocyanic acid**, cobalt, iron, and nickel complex salts, I, 159. cuprous salt, preparation and use of, I, 133. detection of, in corpse, chemically, III, 515. lithium salt, equilibrium of, with lithium cyanamide, I, 232. molybdenum salt, structure of, I, 194. nickel salt, hydroxylamine and nitrosyl derivatives of, I, 136. potassium salt, poisoning by. See under Poisoning. reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -chloroketones, II, 70. spectrum of, infra-red, I, 142.

**Cyanides**, complex, reduction of, in liquid ammonia solution, I, 67. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. solid, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 49.

**Cyanic acid**, ammonium salt, conversion of, into carbamide, I, 157. hydrazine salt, conversion of, into semi-carbazide, I, 156.

*isoCyanic acid*, phenyl ester, reaction of gonadotropin with, III, 740.

**Cyclic compounds**, condensed, synthesis of, II, 330. many-membered, II, 388. number of isomerides in, II, 358.

**Cyclic compounds**, structural isomerides of, II, 296.

**Cyclisation**, mechanism of, II, 141.

**Cyclodehydration**, aromatic, II, 225, 265.

**Cyclopégia**, homatropine, effect on, of paredrine, with reference to accommodation recovery, III, 17.

**Cyclotron**, as medical instrument, III, 517. as nuclear transformer, III, 517. targets for, I, 95. workers with, blood findings in, III, 7.

$\gamma$ -**Cygni**, spectrum of, I, 109.

*Cynopithecus niger*, myology of, III, 1.

*Cyprinus*, spectra of, photopic and scotopic, relation between rod and cone substances based on, III, 312.

**Cysts**, branchial, III, 366. enteric and enterogenous, treatment of, with surgery, III, 177. liver. See under Liver. production of, after vegetable oil injection, III, 913. pulmonary. See under Lungs.

**Cystadenoma**, of ovary, between leaves of mesosigmoid, III, 333.

**Cysteic acid**, III, 46. dietary, effect of excess of, on rat liver, III, 495.

**Cysteine**, determination of, and cystine, II, 52. methyl ester, hydrochloride, Sullivan reaction with, II, 83.

**Cystine**, catalytic hydrogenation of, II, 83. degradation of, by liver, III, 749. determination of, and cysteine, II, 52. by nitroprusside, II, 287. dimethyl ester, dihydrochloride, Sullivan reaction with, II, 83. phospho-12-tungstate, II, 82. preparation of, containing radioactive sulphur, II, 355.

**Cystinuria**, canine, cystine excretion in, after homocystine, homocysteine, cystine, and cysteine derivative administration, III, 904. hereditary aspects of, III, 543.

**Cytidylc acid**, synthesis of, II, 245.

**Cytochrome-c**, constitution of, II, 342. derivatives, spectra of, I, 114. determination of, in mammalian epithelium, III, 915. spectrophotometrically, III, 840. structure of, II, 143.

**Cytochrome oxidase**. See under Oxidase.

**Cytophaga**, III, 278. soil, III, 918.

**Cytotoxins**, effect of, in transplantation, III, 860.

**D.**

**D.A.** See Diphenylchloroarsine.

**Dandelion plants**, flowers, phytoxanthins of, III, 295. glucoside from, II, 156.

**Daphnia**, heart of, drug actions on, III, 867.

**Daphnia magna**, life cycle of, III, 896.

**Dates**, yeast growth on, III, 202.

**Date palms**, carbohydrates in, in summer, III, 535.

**Datolite**, in limestone, near Kirkcaldy, Fife, I, 107.

**Datura alba**, mineral deficiency effects on, III, 853.

**Datura pruinosa**, chromosome ends in, III, 367.

**Dauricine**, II, 177.

**Deacetyldehydroisoscillirosidic acid**, methyl ester, pentaacetate, II, 184.

**Deacetyl digilanid A** and **B**, compared with digilanids and digoxin, III, 137.

**Deaf-mutism**, nature of, in childhood and adolescence, III, 805.

**Deafness**, chronic, progressive, Eustachian tube in relation to, III, 317. clinical examination of, III, 167. due to central lag, III, 319. due to quinine and salicylates, III, 555. in infancy and childhood, III, 805. in naval staff, III, 475. in twins, III, 317.

**Deafness**, midbrain, due to tumour, III, 387. nerve, quinine in relation to, III, 555. regression in, III, 556. treatment of, with vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>, III, 555. neural and obstructive, differential diagnosis of, III, 474. otoscopic picture of, III, 555. prevention of, III, 236. progressive, management of, III, 167. with otosclerosis, and inner ear diseases, III, 643. traumatic, prevention of, III, 643. treatment of, III, 805. with prostigmine, III, 107. with retinitis pigmentosa, III, 315. **Deaminocanavanine**, nitrate, III, 702. **Debye-Hückel theory**, constants of, I, 256.  $\Delta^{17\alpha}$ -Decadieninene- $\beta$ -diol, and its derivatives, II, 250. *trans*-Decahydronaphthalene series, optical activity in, II, 302. Decahydronaphthalene-1:5-diol, II, 38. Decahydronaphthalenediols, synthesis and rearrangement of, II, 299. Decahydronaphthalene-1:5-dione, and its diphenylhydrazone, II, 38. *trans*-Decahydro- $\beta$ -naphthylamine II, derivatives, II, 302. Decahydrophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, structure of, II, 129. **Decalcification**, in histological tissues, III, 369. *in vacuo*, III, 368. radiological signs of, III, 541. *Decalepis hamiltonii*, roots, constituents of, III, 294. Decamethylene glycol, ethers, and  $\beta\beta'$ -di-( $\beta''$ -cyanoethoxyethyl) sulphide, II, 154. Decane, equilibrium of, with methane, I, 91. Decane- $\beta$ -diol, and its bisphenylurethane, II, 250. Decane- $\mu$ -dione, and its dioxime, II, 250. Decarboxylase, acetoacetic acid, III, 689. amino-acid, specificity of, II, 681. L( $\rightarrow$ )-dopa, III, 201. histidine, III, 681. **Deciduoma**, formation of, in rats during testosterone treatment, III, 34. induction of, during lactation, effect of lactogenic hormone on, in rats, III, 326. **Decininenols**, and their derivatives, II, 249. **Decomposition**, double, in absence of solvents, I, 92. **Decophenones**, *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, II, 93. *o*-Decoyloxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, II, 162. Decoylsalicylic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 162. *n*-Decyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate, II, 51. *9-n*-Decyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.  $\mu$ -Decyldodecylbenzene. See  $\beta\beta$ -Didecylethylbenzene. *n*-Decylcyclopentane, II, 222. 1-Decyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene, II, 222. *n*-Decylsuccinic acid, and its derivatives, II, 120. De-*N*-dimethyldeoxysamandarine, and its hydriodide, II, 146. **Deer-mouse**. See *Peromyscus maniculatus*. "De Humani Corporis Fabrica," fourth centenary of, III, 782. **Dehydration**, cause of, rôle of vagus in, in infants, III, 873. circulating plasma-proteins in surgical cases with, III, 374. diagnosis of, blood-chloride and -sodium determination in, III, 88. sea-water and, III, 574. **Dehydroisoandrosterone**, in mixtures with androsterone, chromogenic effect of, III, 652. potency of, in alcohol, III, 812. sodium sulphate, determination of, in urine and water, III, 780. **Dehydroascorbic acid**, detection of, III, 825. determination of, use of formaldehyde in, III, 43. use of formaldehyde and 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol in, III, 258. **Dehydro-*l*-ascorbic acid**, chemical behaviour of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, III, 826. **7-Dehydrocampesterol**, and its derivatives, II, 12. *iso*Dehydrocholesterol, reaction of, with lead and mercuric acetates, II, 95. **Dehydrocholic acid**, effect of, on gastric emptying in dogs, III, 892. reduction of, catalytically, in presence of Raney nickel, II, 167. **Dehydrocorticosterone**, antifibromatogenic action of, III, 39. **11-Dehydrocorticosterone**, partial synthesis of, II, 271. **Dehydrodiisoeugenol**, constitution of, II, 139. **Dehydrodihydroelliptones**, II, 15. *dl*-Dehydro-6:8-dimethylergoline, II, 49. **Dehydrodinaphthylene-dimine**. See Dinylin.  $\Delta^{11}$ -Dehydronoergosterol, and its acetate, II, 268. **Dehydrogenase**, aldehyde, vegetable, III, 349. catalysis by, of oxidation, III, 596. determination of, in tissues, III, 350. fatty-acid, III, 681. in adipose tissues, III, 426. inhibition of, by phenothiazine derivatives, III, 272.  $\alpha$ -ketoglutaric, of heart extracts, III, 915: malic, purification of, III, 141. reversible inhibition of, III, 839. succinic, determination of, in tissues, III, 839. inhibition of, III, 518. by pyrophosphate, III, 681. **Dehydrogenation**, II, 225, 296. in pyridine series, isomerisation during, II, 171. **Dehydroindigo**, derivatives of, II, 389. **Dehydronorcholesterol**, action of *Bacillus coli* on, II, 167.  $\Delta^{11}$ -Dehydroprogesterone, II, 271. **Dehydroscilliroside**, derivatives of, II, 184. **Dehydrotetrahydroelliptone**, and its *O*-acetyl derivative, II, 15. **Dehydrotetrahydromalaccol**, II, 15. **Dehydrouronic acid**, II, 379. *iso*Dehydrozeorinin, and its acetate, II, 315. **Delatine**, and its hydrochloride, II, 177. **Deliquescence**, laboratory experiment on, I, 288. **Delirium tremens**, treatment of, with faradic shocks, III, 99. **Delpheline**, and its salts, II, 176. *Delphinium elatum*, seeds, alkaloids of, II, 176. **Dementia**. See Disease, mental. **Dementia praecox**, pathological states in, in case of picrotoxin medication, III, 639. **Demerol**, as morphine substitute, treatment with, of postoperative pain, III, 588. determination of, in urine, III, 676. pharmacology and toxicology of, III, 197. **Demjanoff's reaction**, II, 357. **Densitometer**, I, 287. corrector bar for, I, 167. photo-electric micro-, I, 165. **Density** of aliphatic hydrocarbons, I, 254. of reactive gases, I, 320. **Dental caries**, incidence of, in relation to fluoride in food and drink, III, 496. **Dental plaques**, acid formation from glucose by material of, III, 602. **Dentine**, investigation of, optical polarisation method for, III, 817. **Dentistry**, lidocaine anaesthesia in, III, 267. methylatropine nitrate in, III, 516. **Deoxosamandesone**, and its hydriodide, II, 146. **Deoxosamandesonate**, and its hydrazide, II, 146. **Deoxybenzoins**, acetylation of, II, 265. **7-Deoxybileenic acid**, 7-nitro-, nitration of, II, 304. **Deoxycholic acid**, compounds of, with derivatives of chaulmoogric and hydrocarpic acids, II, 375. 3-hydrogen succinate, and its dimethyl ester, II, 238. preparation of, from cholic acid, II, 199, 304. **Deoxycorticosterone**, III, 558. acetate, III, 390. activity of, in oral administration, III, 322. anti-insulin effect of, III, 646. atypical response of rabbit to, III, 558. **Deoxycorticosterone, acetate**, effect of, on adrenal hypertrophy due to exercise, III, 736. on 17-ketosteroid and pregnanediol excretions, III, 110. gynaecomastia from, III, 390. inactivation of, by rat liver, III, 169. overdosage of, nephrosclerosis produced by, III, 379. pregnanediol excretion after, in rabbits, III, 390. salt and water intake of rats treated with, III, 884. treatment with, cardiac lesions from, III, 110. effect of, on electrolyte and water exchange between muscle, available fluid, and plasma, III, 323. on electrolyte balance and plasma volume in dogs, III, 390. hypertension due to, III, 869. of Addison's disease, III, 109. of pemphigus, III, 110. of vascular disease, III, 632. administration of, and its inactivation by liver, III, 558. as adrenal cortex hormone, III, 646. effect of, on accessory sex organs of castrate guinea-pig, III, 31. on renal chloride clearance, III, 816. in Addison's disease, III, 558. lactation-maintenance inability of, III, 558. overdosage of, pathologic changes induced by, III, 807. treatment with, in shock due to venous thrombosis, III, 238. See also Adrenal cortex, hormones of. **Deoxycorticosterone- $\beta$ -d-galactoside**, II, 156. **Deoxycorticosterone- $\beta$ -lactoside**, and its hepta-acetate, II, 156. **Deoxycorticosterone-6- $\beta$ -lactosido-d-glucoside** heptacacetate, II, 156. **Deoxycorticosteronemaltoside**, heptaacetate, II, 156. **Deoxyephedrine**. See Pervitin. **11-Deoxy-17-hydroxycorticosterone**, effect of, on renal excretion of electrolytes, III, 559. **6-Deoxyeucopterin**, II, 342. **Deoxymesitonit, 3- and 3'-bromo-**, II, 160. **Deoxyribonucleic acid**, electrophoretic mobility of, I, 128. **Deoxysamandarine**, and its hydrochloride, and bromo-, II, 146. **1-Deoxy-5-triphenylmethyl-1-piperidino-d**-xyloketose, and its hydrochloride, II, 123. **Deoxyzeorin**, and its acetate, II, 315. **Deoxyzeorinone**, II, 315. **Depolymerisation** induced by ultrasonic waves, I, 273. **Depression**, treatment of, by metrazol and psychotherapy, III, 99. **Depopanex**, treatment with, of intermittent claudication, III, 230. **Dermacentor andersoni**, microbial flora of, III, 278. **Dermacentor variabilis**, toxicity of dinitro-phenols to, III, 591. transmission of encephalitis by, III, 695. **Dermatitis**, arsenical, effect on, of sodium thiosulphate, III, 678. bracelet, III, 269. contact, from dyes, III, 532. from resin finished underwear, III, 697. patch test for, eruptions following, III, 71. due to airplane engine covers, III, 594. due to arsenicals, III, 835. due to sulphuramide, III, 584. exfoliative, after stilbostrol, III, 478. due to phenobarbitone, III, 834. match, III, 532. on synthetic ration adequate for growth and reproduction in rats, III, 756. **ragweed**, in workers in flour and grain industries, III, 443. **sulphanilamide**, III, 509. treatment of, with dietary linoleic acid, pantothenic acid, and pyridoxine in rats, III, 411. **zinc**, III, 443.

**Dermatitis.** See also Eruptions.  
**Dermatitis venenata**, due to manzanillo tree, III, 515.  
**Dermatology**, treatment in, with sulphonamides, III, 583.  
 with vitamins, III, 406.  
**Dermatosis**, allergic, due to food hypersensitivity, III, 697.  
 nutritional, in rats, III, 497.  
 pyogenic, treatment of, with pus containing iatren, III, 289.  
 tropical, complement fixation in, III, 777.  
**Dermatotherapy**, fat and oil economy in, III, 515.  
**Derris**, extract of, toxicity of, orally administered to birds, III, 592.  
 toxicity of, effect of, high-fat diet on, III, 836.  
**Derris powder**, sheep dips of, for tick eradication, III, 910.  
*iso*Derritol methyl ether, II, 16.  
*n*- and *iso*-Derritolisoflavones, II, 16.  
**Desiccation apparatus**, high-vacuum, III, 615.  
**Desiccators**, vacuum, for organic compounds, I, 187.  
**Desmorphine**, choline-esterase inactivation by, III, 911.  
**Desulphurase**, homocysteine, III, 201.  
**Detergents**, cutaneous, III, 140.  
**Dethiobiotin**. See  $\epsilon$ :5-(4-Methylglyoxazolid-2-one)hexoic acid.  
**Detoxication**, III, 829.  
 ophylactic and therapeutic, III, 836.  
**Deuterium**, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.  
 diffusion of hydrogen and, in palladium, I, 198.  
 exchange of, between hydrogen deuteride and methyl alcohol, I, 204.  
 spectrum of, ultra-violet, I, 48.  
**Deuterium chloride**, preparation of, I, 22.  
 fluoride, gaseous, polymerisation of, I, 160.  
 oxide, density of, I, 34.  
 maximum, temperature of, I, 197.  
 hydrogen exchange of, with aromatic amines, I, 38.  
 spectrum of, infra-red absorption, I, 217.  
 Raman, in mixtures with water, I, 31.  
**Deuterium-carbon linkings**. See Carbon-deuterium linkings.  
**Deutercholesterol**, II, 331.  
**Deuteromethane**, liquid, latent and specific heats of, I, 56.  
**d-a-Deutero- $\beta$ -methylbutane**, preparation of, II, 77.  
**Deuterons**, cross-sections for reactions of, with neutrons, I, 3.  
 fission of, by fast neutrons, I, 3.  
 non-central forces in, I, 48.  
**Deuteronitric acid**, Raman spectrum and molecular vibrations of, I, 192.  
**Deuterroxyl groups**, electronic bands of, I, 49.  
 spectrum of, I, 4.  
 molecules, structure of, I, 248.  
**Development**, processes and energetics of, III, 155.  
**Dew**, condensation in, I, 304.  
**Dextran**, synthesis of, from sucrose, II, 25.  
**Dextrin**, effect of, on electro-deposition, I, 155.  
**Dextrins**, limit, starch and, III, 682, 684.  
**Dextrocardia**, with situs inversus, calcareous aortic stenosis in, III, 231.  
**Dextrose**, in anaphylaxis, III, 531.  
*Dhaincha*, nodule bacteria on, III, 207.  
**Diabase**, Yellowknife, Canada, helium age of I, 105.  
**Diabetes**, III, 47.  
 associated with hirsutism and insulin resistance, III, 905.  
 blood-sugar in, effect on, of insulin-protoprone-zinc, III, 883.  
 cerebral damage and insulin reaction in, III, 874.  
 coma of, III, 414.  
 mortality in, III, 193.  
 treatment of, with insulin, III, 882.  
 control of, III, 580.  
 caloric, III, 494.

**Diabetes**, course of, III, 193.  
 diet in, III, 573.  
 for child, III, 404.  
 electrolyte and water distribution in, III, 458.  
 glucose parenterally administered with insulin in, dangers of, III, 323.  
 hyaline changes in islets of Langerhans in, III, 806.  
 hypoglycaemic cerebral damage in, III, 383.  
 in adrenal cortex tumour case, III, 558.  
 infection in, insulin resistance due to, III, 882.  
 inheritance of, III, 708.  
 anticipation in, III, 580.  
 insulin hypoglycaemia and vascular accidents in, III, 559.  
 insulin requirement in, III, 111.  
 insulin resistance in, III, 111.  
 juvenile, surviving for 20 years, III, 580.  
 lesions in, degenerative, III, 47.  
 metabolism in, intermediary, III, 905.  
 ocular changes in, III, 580.  
 pancreatic, arteriosclerosis in, III, 483.  
 in monkeys, III, 47.  
 in owls, III, 47.  
 pentosuria and, in one patient, III, 567.  
 phloridzin, valine metabolism in, III, 192.  
 pituitary, treatment of, with phloridzin in cats, III, 886.  
 pregnancy in, III, 47, 193.  
 prevention of, III, 193.  
 production of, and hyperglycaemia, by insulin dosage in dogs, III, 110.  
 pyogenic skin infections in, III, 193.  
 pyruvic acid metabolism in, III, 414.  
 renal, glucose reabsorption by tubules in, III, 816.  
 significance of, III, 746.  
 treatment of, pre- and post-operative, surgical risks in, III, 882.  
 sulphadiazine and sulphathiazole in, III, 418.  
 with protamine insulin, III, 111.  
 with protamine zinc and insulin, III, 111.  
 with vitamin-B complex, III, 129.  
 vitamin deficiencies in, in children, III, 574.  
 vitamin-A deficiency in, and effect of therapeutic preparations, III, 407.  
 with heart disease, hemiplegia associated with, in children, III, 383.  
**Diabetes insipidus**, action on, of pituitary preparations, III, 737.  
 adrenal cortical extract and pitressin in, antagonism of, III, 113.  
 inheritance of, III, 156.  
 polyuria of, thyroid in relation to, III, 881.  
 renal function in, III, 126.  
 salt and water output in, III, 180.  
 water excretion in dogs with, III, 487.  
 with Simmonds' disease, after encephalitis, III, 885.  
**Diacetanilide**, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-, II, 226.  
*s*-Diacetylhydrazide, *s*-dicyano-, II, 208.  
**Diacetin**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes of mammary gland, III, 519.  
**Diacetone alcohol**, hydantoin synthesis with, II, 206.  
**Diacetylon sulphide**, II, 16.  
**Diacetyl**, quantum yield of fluorescence of, I, 192.  
 4:8-Diacetylacenaphthylene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 267.  
**Diacetylacetone**, parachor and structure of, I, 299.  
**Diacetylchrysene**, II, 297.  
**Diacetylgenin C**, II, 19.  
*N,N'*-Diacetyl-*l*-ornithine, III, 846.  
*iso*Diacetylisaresinolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 378.  
*alpha*-Diacetylthiochlorohydrin, II, 291.  
**Diacylon**. See Oleic acid, lead salt, plaster.  
**Dicalcohols**, dinuclear, hardening of, II, 189.  
**Dialkylaminoalkylaminoacridine**, toxicity of, akin to atebrin, III, 52.  
 2:3-Dialylquinolines, II, 71.  
**Dialoxazine**, II, 342.  
**Diallyl bromoacetal**, II, 80.  
*alpha*-Diallyl-*n*-amylamine, and its picrate, II, 153.

*alpha*-Diallyl- $\Delta^2$ -*n*-butenylamine. See Triallylcarbonylamine.  
*alpha*-Diallyl-*n*-butylamine, and its picrate, II, 153.  
**Dialysis**, I, 167.  
**Dialysis apparatus**, I, 320.  
**Diamagnetic substances**, magnetic separation of, I, 167.  
**Diamagnetism of isomerides**, I, 253.  
 of superconductors, I, 222.  
**Diamidines**, aromatic, action of, on *Leishmania donovani* infections in hamsters, III, 50.  
 on *Trypanosoma congolense* infections in cattle, III, 50.  
 metabolic effects produced by, III, 908.  
 spectroscopy of, before and after exposure to light, III, 908.  
 therapeutic action and toxicity of, after exposure to light, III, 908.  
 treatment with, of kala-azar, III, 419, 908.  
 trypanocidal action of, III, 266.  
 and its pharmacology, III, 907.  
**pp**-Diaminoarsenobenzene dihydrochloride, II, 284.  
**4:4'-Diamidino- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dimethylstilbene** dihydrochloride, II, 158.  
**4:4'-Diamidinodiphenoxypentane**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 treatment with, of sleeping sickness, III, 50.  
**4:4'-Diamidinodiphenoxyp propane**, treatment with, of *Babesia canis* infections in dogs, III, 50.  
**4:4'-Diamidinodiphenyl ether**. See M. and B. 637.  
**4:4'-Diamidinostilbene**, action of, on piroplasms, III, 419.  
 blood changes produced by, III, 419.  
 distribution of, in mice and trypanosomes, III, 137.  
 treatment with, of *Babesia canis* infections in dogs, III, 50.  
 of *Leishmania donovani* and *infantum* in hamsters, III, 137.  
 of sleeping sickness in Nigeria, III, 419.  
 of Sudan kala-azar, III, 419.  
 of trypanosomiasis in Nigeria, III, 419.  
*cis*-4:4'-Diamidinostilbene, II, 92.  
**4:4'-Diamidinotolane** dihydrochloride, II, 92.  
**Diamines**, deamination of, by histaminase, III, 842.  
**Diamine-oxidase**. See under Oxidase.  
**Diamonds**, colour induced in, I, 84.  
 properties and structure of, I, 147.  
 synthesis of, I, 160.  
 synthetic, crystal structure of, I, 267.  
**Diisoamylacetic acid**. See  $\delta$ -Methyl-*a*-isoamylhexoic acid.  
*omega*-Diisoamylacetophenone, II, 358.  
*2:5-Di-sec*-amylacetophenone, II, 86.  
*Diisoamylamine azide*, II, 120.  
**1:4-Dianilinoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid**, sodium and *p*-toluidine salts, II, 136.  
**Di-(*beta*-anilino-*a*-*p*-chlorophenylvinyl)ether**, and its diacetyl derivative, II, 140.  
**NN-Di-(*beta*-anilino-*a*-*p*-chlorophenylvinyl)-aniline**, II, 140.  
 **$\beta$  $\gamma$ -Dianilino- $\beta$ -dimethylbutane**, and its derivatives, II, 37.  
 **$\epsilon$  $\zeta$ -Dianilino- $\epsilon$  $\zeta$ -dimethyldecane**, and its dihydrochloride, II, 37.  
 **$\gamma$  $\delta$ -Dianilino- $\gamma$  $\delta$ -dimethylhexane**, and its derivatives, II, 37.  
**NN-Di-(*beta*-anilino-*a*-phenylvinyl)aniline**, II, 140.  
 **$\beta$  $\gamma$ -Dianilino-*n*-butane**,  $\beta$  $\gamma$ -di-*o*-hydroxy-, II, 369.  
***o*-Dianisidine**, use of, as indicator in ferrocyanide titrations, I, 100.  
**NN-Di-*p*-anisylamidine**, *C*-cyano- and *C*-thiocarbamyl derivatives, II, 338.  
 **$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dianisylethylenes**,  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivatives, II, 66.  
 **$\gamma$  $\delta$ -Dianisylhexane**. See Hexestrol dimethyl ether.  
**1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl**, 4:4'-diamino- and 2:2'-dibromo-4:4'-diamino-, II, 136.  
**2:2'-Dianthraquinonyl-1:1'-dicarboxylic acid**, *N*-nitro-, and its esters, II, 95.  
**1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl-3:3'-disulphonic acid**, 4:4'-diamino-, sodium and *p*-toluidine salts, II, 136.

*NN'*-Diantipyroldiaminopyridine, II, 175.  
*NN'*-Diantipyroylbenzidine, II, 175.  
*NN'*-Diantipyroylethylenediamine, II, 175.  
*NN'*-Diantipyroyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, II, 175.  
 Diantipyryl ketone, and its derivatives, II, 174.  
 Diantipyrylmethane, II, 174.  
 Diapedesis, inflammation and, III, 160.  
 Diaphragm, eventration of, III, 154.  
 faulty movement of, as cause of angina pectoris and emphysema, III, 96.  
 function of, effect of emotions on, III, 97.  
 Diarrhoea, acute, treatment of, salt-free diets in, III, 814.  
 bacteriology and chemotherapy in, in infants and children, III, 134.  
 cause of, role of vagus in, in infants, III, 873.  
 epidemic, colon organisms in, in newborn infants, III, 602.  
 infantile, treatment of, with sulphaguanidine and sulphathiazole, III, 50.  
 prodrome of, blood-carbon dioxide content as, III, 654.  
 Diaryls, symmetrical, from diazotised amines, II, 194.  
*α*-Darylalkylmethanediols, II, 365.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Darylpropionic acids, unsymmetrical, indanone ring-closure of, II, 196.  
 Diaspore, crystal structure of, I, 44.  
 Diastase, activity of, action of narcotics on, III, 273.  
 distribution of, in serum, plasma, whole blood, and red cells, III, 628.  
 serum-. See under Blood-serum.  
 Diastereoisomericides, separation of, by selective adsorption, II, 14.  
 Diathermy, treatment with, of angiomas of retina and Coats' disease, III, 802.  
 Diatoms, chlorophyll-c from, III, 703.  
 fossilisation of, in tertiary flints of Oran, I, 74.  
 3:6-Diazacarbazole, and 1-amino-, and their derivatives, II, 393.  
 Diazaphenanthrenes, II, 390.  
 Diazaphenanthrene-carboxylic acids, II, 390.  
 1:5-Diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acids, II, 390.  
 $p$ -Diazine-di-*N*-oxides, antibacterial properties and reactions of, II, 309.  
 Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, reaction of, with chloroacetic acids, II, 202.  
 4-Diazoacetyltetrahydropyran, II, 240.  
 1-Diazoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, salts, reaction of, with bases, II, 136.  
 Diazo-compounds, aliphatic, action of, on  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, II, 207.  
 decomposition of, in neutral solution, II, 324.  
 reaction of, with quinones, II, 165.  
 1-Diazo-1-deoxy-*D*-galactose, and its pentaacetate, II, 294.  
 $\omega$ -Diaz-3:5-dibenzoyloxy-4-methoxyacetophenone, II, 366.  
 Diazomethane, reaction of, with acyclic sugar derivatives, II, 57, 294.  
 with mannosecharic acid, II, 292.  
 with  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, II, 207.  
 Diazonaphthols, preparation of, II, 299.  
 Diazonium chlorides, zinc chloride salts, decomposition of, by acetic anhydrides, II, 59.  
 $p$ - $p'$ -Diazophenylazophenylarsonic acid, antisera homologous to, III, 611.  
 Diazo-reaction, mechanism of, II, 8.  
 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, haemolymph node induced by, III, 250.  
 lung tumours after injection of, in mice, III, 896.  
 Dibenzanthracenes, electron distribution and reactivity in, II, 223.  
 Dibenzanthrone, dinitro-, II, 95.  
 Di-9-benzoanthronyl, II, 331.  
 1:3-Di-4'-benzenaeazophenyluretedione, II, 389.  
 Dibenzesulphanilide, *di-p*-nitro-, II, 163.  
 2:3:5:6-Dibenzfluoren-9-one, II, 197.  
 Dibenzfuran, thallation of, II, 210.  
 3:5-Dibenzhydryl-*o*-cresol, and its derivatives, II, 31.  
 Dibenzodihydroquinoxaline, II, 49.  
 2:3:10:11-Dibenzoperylene, synthesis of, II, 297.

Dibenzoyl peroxide, *di-p*-bromo- and *di-p*-chloro-, styrene polymers with, II, 223.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Dibenzoyladipic acid, II, 267.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylbutane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, II, 130.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylbutanes,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihalogeno-, action of alkaline reagents on, II, 130.  
 4:5-Dibenzoyl-1:2-diphenylbenzene. See 4:5-Dibenzoyl-*o*-terphenyl.  
 4:5-Dibenzoyl-1:2-diphenyl-1-cyclohexene, II, 335.  
 2:3-Dibenzoyl-1:1-diphenylcyclopropane, II, 207.  
 Dibenzoyldiphenylpyrazolines, II, 207.  
 9:10-Dibenzoyl-4<sup>12</sup>-dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 328.  
*cis*- and *trans*-Dibenzoyl ethylenes, reaction of, with diazomethane, II, 207.  
 Dibenzoylmethane, 3'-nitro-2-hydroxy-, II, 138.  
 1:5-Dibenzoylnaphthalene, 2-amino-, 2-benzoyl derivative, II, 198.  
 Dibenzoylphenacylamine, II, 310.  
 3:4-Dibenzoylpyrazole, II, 207.  
 3:4-Dibenzoyl-4<sup>2</sup>-pyrazoline, and its 1-carbanilido-derivative, II, 207.  
 4:5-Dibenzoyl-*o*-terphenyl, II, 335.  
 1:4-7:8-Dibenzpentacene-5:12-quinone, II, 268.  
 1:2:3-4-Dibenzphenanthrene, and its derivatives, II, 296.  
 3:4:6:7-Dibenzpyrene, II, 127.  
 Dibenzpyridocoline, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 310.  
 Dibenzquinolizine, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 386.  
 Di-3-benzthiazolinylethane, *di-aa-2-imino*-, II, 110.  
 Dibenzyl, polymorphism and miscibility of mixtures of, with azobenzene, stilbene, and tolane, I, 13.  
 Dibenzyl, 3:3'-dihydroxy-, II, 30.  
 Dibenzyl bromoacetal, II, 80.  
 ether, *di-o*-hydroxy-, II, 365.  
 ethers, dihydroxy-, formation of, II, 161.  
 3:5-Dibenzyl-2:6-dimethyl-( $\alpha$ - $\beta$ )-methylglucofuranoside, II, 356.  
 2:3-Dibenzyl-4:6-dimethyl-*α*-methylglucoside, II, 254.  
 $\beta\delta$ -Dibenzylidene- $\alpha\zeta$ -dideoxy-*D*-mannitol, II, 318.  
 $\beta\delta$ -Dibenzylidene-*D*-mannitol, and its derivatives, II, 317.  
 2:7-Dibenzylidene-naphthylendiamine, I, 49.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di(benzylmethylamino)- $\beta$ -phenylethylmethyl ketone, II, 244.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di(benzylmethylamino)- $\beta$ -phenylpropophenone, II, 244.  
 2:3-Dibenzyl-*α*-methylglucoside, II, 254.  
 3:5-Dibenzyl-6-methyl-( $\alpha$  +  $\beta$ )-methylglucofuranoside, II, 356.  
 3:5-Dibenzyl-6-methyl-1:2-*isopropylidene*glucofuranose, II, 356.  
 Dibromo-Evans-blue, radioactive, II, 361.  
 Dibromo-trypan-blue, radioactive, II, 361.  
 Di-*n*-butylacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, II, 253.  
 Diisobutylacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, II, 253.  
 2:5-Di-*sec*-butylacetophenone, II, 86.  
 Dibutylamines, azides, II, 120.  
 $\beta$ -Dibutylaminobutan- $\beta$ -ol, and its reineckate, II, 387.  
 $\beta$ -Dibutylaminobutylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.  
 $\alpha$ -Dibutylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its reineckate, II, 387.  
 2:5-Di-*sec*-butylbenzophenone, II, 86.  
 Dibutyldianthyl, catalytic oxidation by, II, 7.  
 Disobutylene, spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.  
 Di-*sec*-butylhydrazine, II, 354.  
*NN*-Di-*n*-butylhydroxylamine, and its oxalate, II, 121.  
 Dicyclobutyl ketone, and its derivatives, II, 58.  
 Di-*n*- and *iso*-butylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters, II, 253.  
 Dicyclobutylmethane, II, 58.  
 Di-*tert*-butylnaphthalenes, and their derivatives, II, 126.  
 $N^4N^1$ -Di-*n*-butylsulphanilamide, II, 144.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-(1-carbamyl-4-carbethoxy-3-pyrazol-5-onyl)ethane, II, 351.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Dicarbamylpimelodinitrile, II, 154.  
 trans-*NN'*-Dicarbethoxy-1:2-diaminocyclobutane, II, 127.  
 Di-*ac*-carbethoxy- $\beta\beta$ -1:5-naphthylene-dipropionic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 126.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylbutyronitrile, II, 231.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(4-carbethoxy-1-phenyl-3-pyrazol-5-onyl)ethane, II, 352.  
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxypimelodinitrile, II, 154.  
 1':6'-Dicarbethoxy-1:3:6-trimethyl-2:5-diethyltrityrann-4-propionic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 395.  
 4:4'-Dicarbomethoxy-3:3'-dimethylpyrromethane, II, 46.  
 $\beta\gamma$ -Dicarbomethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylbutyronitrile, II, 231.  
 4:5'-Dicarboxy-2:2'-dimethoxy-5-methyldiphenyl ether, and its dimethyl ester, II, 401.  
 (-)-Di-( $\alpha$ -carboxyethyl) disulphide, compound of, with  $\alpha\beta$ -dithioladipic acid, I, 153.  
 9:9-Di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylanthr-10-one, II, 62.  
 9:9-Di- $\beta$ -carboxyethylfluorene, II, 62.  
 4:4-Di- $\beta$ -carboxyethyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran-3-one, II, 122.  
 a-3:5-Dicarboxyphenylisobutyric acid, II, 194.  
 1:5-Di-*p*-carboxyphenyltetrazole, II, 395.  
 a-3:5-Dicarboxyphenylisovaleric acid, and its trimethyl ester, II, 194.  
 Di-4-carboxy-2-quinolyl, and its diethylamide, II, 45.  
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicarvacrylethane, II, 125.  
 Dichlorhexakisdiphenylmethyldarsine- $\mu$ -dichlororhodium-tin- $\mu$ -dichloroditin- $\mu$ -dichlorotinrhodium, II, 177.  
 Dichlorhexakisdiphenylmethyldarsine- $\mu$ -dichlorotinrhodium- $\mu$ -dichlorodirhodium- $\mu$ -dichlororhodium-tin, II, 177.  
 Dichlorotris-*p*-tolylidemethylarsine- $\mu$ -dichlororhodium-tin, II, 177.  
 Diclohexadienyl ether, II, 68.  
 Dicolesteryl ether tetabromide, II, 236.  
 disulphide, II, 304.  
 sulphite, *di-4*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 166.  
 Dicoumarin. See 3:3'-Methylenebis-(4-hydroxy-coumarin).  
 Dicoumarol. See 3:3'-Methylenebis-(4-hydroxy-coumarin).  
 Dicysteine-protoporphyrin, and its tetramethyl ester, II, 342.  
 Di-*n*-decylic acid, methyl ester, II, 358.  
 $\omega$ -Di-*n*-decyacetophenone, II, 358.  
 $\beta\beta$ -Didecylethylbenzene, II, 358.  
 Didecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 358.  
*Didelphys virginiana*, ovarian germ cells of, prepubertal growth of, III, 157.  
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Dideoxy-*D*-mannitol, II, 150.  
 4:4'-Di(*di-p*-diphenylmethyl)diphenyl, 4:4'-dichloro-, and 2:6:2':6'-tetrachloro-4:4'-dihydroxy-, II, 359.  
 $\alpha$ -Di-*p*-diethylaminophenylcarbamide, carbamides of, II, 258.  
 Di-( $\beta$ -diethylaminopropyl)amine, and its picrate, II, 387.  
 Di-4:5-dihydro-2-glyoxalinalyl sulphide, iodides of, II, 105.  
 Di-( $\alpha\beta$ -dimesityl) ethyl ether, II, 185.  
 Di-1:4-dimethoxy-2-naphthylmethyl disulphide, II, 89.  
 $\beta\beta'$ -Di-3:4-dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine, and its derivatives, II, 310.  
 1:4-Di-*p*-dimethylaminobenzeneazonaphthalene, I, 49.  
 $NN$ -Di-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, II, 234.  
 $NN$ -Di-*p*-dimethylaminophenylcarbamide, amino- and nitro-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-, II, 367.  
 Di-3:5-dimethylbenzyl, *di-2*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 188.  
 Di-(3:5-dimethylbenzyl) ether, *di-4*-hydroxy-, II, 130, 190.  
 Di-(3':5'-dimethylbenzyl)pyrocatechol, *di-2*-hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, II, 160.  
 2:5-Di-(3:5'-dimethylbenzyl)quinol, 2:5-*d*-2'-hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, III, 160.

ay-Di-(3:5-dimethylphenyl)-*n*-butyl acetate, ay-di-2-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, II, 381.

αα-Di-(3:5-dimethylphenylethane), di-2-hydroxy, and its derivatives, II, 261.

Di-( $\alpha\beta$ -di-1-phenyl-3-flavazolylethyl) ether, II, 394.

Di-( $\beta$ -dipropylaminopropyl)amine, and its dipicrate, II, 387.

Diiodocetylhydrazine, II, 354.

Didymium atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.

Dielectrics, dielectric constant and loss factor of, at 14 cm. wavelength, I, 51.

guard electrodes in measurements on, I, 71.

liquid, electrical conductivity of, effect of ultrasonic waves on, I, 222.

opaque, anomalous dispersion in, I, 265.

solid, loss in, at high-frequencies, I, 85.

Dielectric constants, measurement of, I, 102. by ellipsoid method, I, 26.

of electrolytes, electrode polarisation errors in determination of, I, 18.

of heterocyclic nitrogen compounds in aqueous solution, I, 298.

of liquids, effect of pressure on, I, 298.

of mixed systems, I, 305.

of organic liquids, I, 193.

of polar liquids, I, 81, 193.

of spaces containing electrons, I, 189.

Dielectric polarisation, dipole swarm formation and, I, 150.

relaxation of, I, 81.

Diels-Alder reaction, II, 119.

Diencephalon, effect of, on sexual function, III, 114.

of opossum, III, 637.

stimulation of, III, 637.

Dienes, dimolecular, syntheses of, activated complex in, I, 19.

reactions of, with  $\beta$ -naphthol, II, 239.

spectra of, absorption, I, 176.

synthesis of, II, 232.

homogeneous catalysis in, I, 21.

with isobenzothiophene, II, 335.

Diene reaction, II, 328.

mechanism of, II, 235.

αα-Dien-γ-inenes, spectra of, absorption, I, 217.

$\beta\gamma$ - $\zeta\gamma$ -Diepoxyoctane- $\delta\epsilon$ -diol, II, 121.

Diet, agar and Irish moss supplemented, nutritive value of, III, 252.

American, III, 408.

basal, high, or low-phosphorus, salt mixture for use with, III, 404.

bicarbonate substituted for chloride in, effect of, on energy, growth and protein metabolism in rats, III, 186.

calcium and stock, bone calcification differences in rats on, III, 496.

calorie value in, for diabetics, III, 494.

carrot, and anoxia susceptibility, III, 721.

chicken, metabolisable energy of, III, 252.

choline- and mineral-deficient, effect of, on liver-fat, III, 814.

containing meat, breeding records of rats fed, III, 661.

cystine-deficient, growth in mice on, III, 574.

mesolanthionine addition to, for growth promotion, III, 337.

nitrogen balance in, in man, III, 751.

deficiency of, in surgical patients, III, 253.

oral lesions associated with, in monkeys, III, 40, 253.

determination in, of iron, III, 296.

diabetic, III, 573.

digestibility of fibre and protein in, for sheep, effect of glucose on, III, 252.

effect of, on adrenal weights and survival after adrenalectomy, in rats, III, 883.

on hypoprothrombinemia induced by dicumarol in rats, III, 457.

factor in, essential for guinea-pigs, III, 756.

required for feather pigmentation, III, 43.

fat in, role of, III, 405.

fat level in, effect of, on vitamin-A utilisation, III, 187.

fish, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> inactivation in, III, 255.

fluoride in, dental caries in relation to, III, 496.

Diet, heated, factors required by chicks on, III, 407.

high-carbohydrate and fat, equicaloric, balance studies on, III, 25.

high-fat, effect of, on toxicity of derris and rotenone, III, 836.

high-protein, effect of, on activity and size of rat adrenals, III, 883.

low-fat, low-carbohydrate, for newborn infants, III, 404.

high- and medium-protein, chlorine, potassium, and chlorine balances of preschool children on, III, 404.

human, thiamin in, in North West India, III, 823.

in pregnancy, III, 251.

inadequate, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> addition to, in rats, III, 334.

vitamin deficiency in, III, 406.

Indian, III, 494.

low-cost, nutritive adequacy of, III, 821.

low-fat, carotene and vitamin-A absorption and retention by hens on, III, 406.

dogs on, III, 821.

low-nitrogen, effect of, on biological value reliability, III, 252.

low-thiamin, human, effect of, on rats, III, 823.

magnesium-deficient, effect of, on serum-phosphatase activity in albino rats, III, 253.

maternal, in relation to breast feeding, III, 660.

methionine-deficient, nitrogen balance in, in man, III, 751.

nutritive value of, III, 494.

potassium-deficient, effect of exercise on rats fed, III, 334.

previous to hospital admission, III, 185.

problems in, anthropological approach to, III, 784.

protein, in pregnancy, III, 751.

protein and vitamin-B levels of, effect of, on tissue content, nicotinic acid, and riboflavin balance, III, 407.

provitamin-A-rich, in relation to rickets in guinea-pigs, III, 187.

purified, lactation and reproduction of mice on, III, 411.

vitamin-deficient, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, for chicks, III, 754.

relation of, to tissue phospholipin composition, III, 662.

rice, polished, influence of, on mammary cancer in mice treated with yeast extract, III, 569.

salt-free, in treatment of diarrhoea, III, 814.

simplified, adequacy of, for guinea-pigs and rabbits, III, 411.

supplements for, effect of, on growth and lactation in mouse, III, 668.

synthetic, adequate for growth and reproduction in rats, dermatitis from, III, 756.

supplemented with vitamin-B factors, inadequacy of, for mice, III, 664.

treatment by, of duodenal ulcer, III, 564.

tyrosine-high, hyperglycaemia due to, III, 757.

hypertensive effect of, III, 720.

unsaturated fatty acids in, in relation to eczema and scaliness of skin, III, 40.

value of, III, 404.

vitamin-B deficient, effect of, on men on manual labour, III, 498.

war-time, mineral and vitamin requirements in, III, 821.

Diethanolamine, condensation of chloroacetophenone with, II, 195.

4:4'-Diethoxydiphenylamine, II, 140.

2:5-Diethoxydodecylbenzene, II, 29.

$\beta\beta$ -Diethoxyethylguanidine sulphate, II, 24.

2:5-Diethoxyhexadecylbenzene, II, 29.

$\zeta\zeta$ -Diethoxy- $\Delta^6$ -hexinen- $\gamma$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 54.

2:5-Diethoxylauraphenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 29.

αα-Diethoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^6$ -butylene, II, 23.

$\zeta\zeta$ -Diethoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^6$ -hexinen- $\gamma$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 54.

2:7-Diethoxy-4-methyl-1:8-naphthyridine, II, 142.

2:5-Diethoxymyristophenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 29.

2:5-Diethoxypalmitophenone 2:5-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 29.

αα-Diethoxy- $\Delta^6$ -pentene, II, 23.

ay-Di-p-ethoxyphenyl- $\epsilon$ -methylbiuret, II, 389.

εε-Diethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^6$ -pentinen- $\beta$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 54.

2:7-Diethoxy-4-phenyl-1:8-naphthyridine, II, 142.

1:3-Di-4'-ethoxyphenyluretdione, II, 389.

ay-Diethoxypropan- $\beta$ -ol, ay-di- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 213.

2:5-Diethoxytetradecylbenzene, II, 29.

αλ-Diethoxyundecane,  $\zeta$ -amino-, II, 337.

αλ-Diethoxyundecane- $\zeta$ -carboxylic acid, II, 337.

αλ-Diethoxyundecane- $\zeta\zeta$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 337.

Diethyl ether, *di*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, *di*-*O*-penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconate, II, 23.

sulphide,  $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, reactions of, II, 287.

2:4-Diethylacetophenone, dibromo-6-hydroxy-, II, 264.

3:4-Diethylacetophenone, bromo-6-hydroxy-, II, 264.

Diethylamine azide, II, 120.

ω-Diethylaminoacetophenone,  $\omega$ -*di*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 195.

4-Diethylaminoacetyltetrahydropyran, hydrochloride, II, 240.

β-Diethylaminoamylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.

8-Diethylaminoisoamylamine, synthesis of, II, 354.

5-β-Diethylaminoamylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, and its trihydrochloride, II, 387.

4-δ-Diethylaminoamylamino-8-methoxy-quinoline, III, 136.

ω-Diethylamino-*p*-arsonoacetophenone, II, 283.

Diethylaminobutan- $\beta$ -ol, and its salts, II, 293.

β-Diethylamino-*n*-butylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.

5-β-Diethylaminobutylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, and its trihydrochloride, II, 387.

5-δ-Diethylaminobutylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, toxicity of, compared with mepacrine hydrochloride, III, 52.

δ-Diethylamino- $\gamma$ -diethylaminomethylbutan- $\beta$ -one, II, 197.

3-β-Diethylaminoethylbenzthiazoline, 2-imino-, and its dihydrochloride, II, 110.

4-β-Diethylaminoethyltetrahydropyran, 4-*a*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 240.

2-Diethylaminocyclohexanone, and its hydrochloride, II, 312.

4-δ-Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -methylbutylamino-2- $\alpha$ -anisylquinoline, II, 278.

4-δ-Diethylamino- $\alpha$ -methylbutylamino-8-methoxy-2-chlorophenylquinolines, II, 278.

β-Diethylaminopentan- $\alpha$ -ol, and its reineckeate, II, 387.

α-Diethylamino- $\Delta^6$ -penten- $\delta$ -one, II, 354.

β-Diethylaminopropylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.

1-γ-Diethylamino-*n*-propylamino-5:6-benzquinoline, II, 338.

5-β-Diethylaminopropylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, and its trihydrochloride, II, 387.

8-4'- $\gamma$ -Diethylaminopropylaminopiperidino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its tetrahydrochloride, II, 386.

2-*p*-Diethylaminostyrylpiperidine, alkiodides, II, 172.

2-*p*-Diethylaminostyrylpiperidine, alkiodides, II, 385.

4-Diethylamino-2-sulphanilamidopyrimidine, II, 176.

α-Diethylaminovaleric acid, ethyl ester, and its reineckeate, II, 387.

5:5-Diethylbarbituric acid, action of copper on, II, 141.

Diethylbenzaldehyde, and its 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, II, 264.

Diethylbenzoic acid, and its amide, II, 264.

Diethyl  $\alpha$ -chlorobenzylideneaminocetal, II, 104.

NN-Diethylthiocarbamic acid,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, copper salt, I, 264.

Diethylene glycol, detection of, II, 212.

9:9-Diethylfluorene, 9:9-di- $\beta$ -cyano-, and 2-nitro-9:9- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 62.

Diethylglycols, stereoisomeric, II, 290.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Diethyl- $n$ -heptan- $\alpha$ -one,  $\alpha\gamma$ -dicyano- $\gamma\gamma$ -di- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 123.

Diethylcyclohexanone, di- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 122.

5:5-Diethyl-1- $n$ -hexylbarbituric acid, II, 72.

Diethyliminoethyl sulphide, di- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 83.

$\alpha$ -Diethylimmonium- $\leftarrow$ -pyridiniumglutaconid-aldehyde diperchlorate, II, 172.

1:1-Diethylindene, 1:1-di- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 62.

Diethyl ketone  $\gamma$ -bromopropylene acetal, II, 293.

Diethylmalonbenzylamide, II, 248.

Diethyl  $p$ -nitrobenzylideneaminocetal, II, 108.

Diethylpyrone, parachor and structure of I, 299.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diethylstilbene, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, crystal structure of, I, 118.

2:2'-Diethylstilbene, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, II, 88.

Diethylstilboestrol, III, 172.

action of, in chick, III, 115.

on adrenal cortex in guinea-pigs, III, 390.

on mammary gland in dairy animals, III, 326.

on pituitary and castration, in rats, III, 117.

on plasma-phospholipins in cocks, III, 29.

circulatory effect of, and its intestinal absorption in cat and rat, III, 562.

esters, therapeutic efficiency of, III, 392.

evaluation of, III, 241.

hepatic changes produced by, III, 117.

pellets, absorption of, implanted in men, III, 489.

synthesis of, II, 159.

treatment with, and gonadotropin, of amenorrhoea, III, 115.

in menstrual cycle, III, 117.

of atrophic buccal mucosa, III, 649.

of haemostasis in uterine haemorrhage, III, 117.

of prostatic cancer, III, 898.

of vulvovaginitis, III, 115.

sublingually, III, 120.

use of, in dairy cattle, III, 478.

4:4-Diethyl-2:2':5:5'-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran-3-one, 4:4-di- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 122.

5:5-Diethyl-2:4:6-trithiobarbituric acid, II, 339.

Diffusion, I, 111.

currents, calculated and observed, I, 203.

factors causing, III, 434, 683.

in ionic crystals, I, 179.

measurement of, with radioactive inert gases, I, 35.

of gases, through polymerides, I, 151.

of monatomic liquids, I, 149.

osmotic pressure and, I, 58.

thermal, theory of, I, 274.

Diffusion potential in cells and models, III, 425.

3:6-Di-2'-furylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, II, 340.

Digenite, composition of, I, 188.

Digestion, in parasitic nematodes, III, 125, 329.

Digestive tract, cellulose and hemicellulose disappearance from, in children, III, 495.

intra-luminal pressure in, recording of, III, 653.

prepyloric membranous obstruction in, in premature infant, III, 541.

Digestive tract disease, prerenal azotæmia in, III, 88.

Digilanid A, B, and C, compared with deacetyl-digilanids and digilanids, III, 137.

Diginin, II, 154.

Diginonic acid, S-benzylthiuronium salt, II, 154.

Diginose, constitution of, II, 154.

Digits. See Fingers.

Digitalis, effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.

on conduction in syndrome of PR interval and QRS complex, III, 512.

emetic action of, and its derivatives, III, 511.

fraudulent use of, to simulate heart disease, III, 675.

glucosides. See Lanatoside C.

prevention with, of cardiac failure with sinus rhythm, III, 137.

treatment with, maintenance, III, 675.

of heart failure, III, 343.

Digitalis purpurea, potency of, in New Hampshire, III, 533.

Digitogenin, structure of, II, 14.

Digitonin, haemolysis by, III, 373.

Digitoxigenin, glucosides of, synthetic, III, 675.

Digitoxin, toxicity of, in cats, III, 420.

Diglycolbenzylamide, II, 248.

Digoxigenin, glucosides of, synthetic, III, 675.

Digoxin, compared with deacetyl-digilanids and digilanids, III, 137.

Diguanide, complex compounds of, with bivalent metals, I, 262; II, 361.

$N^4N^1$ -Di- $n$ -heptylsulphamamide, II, 144.

Dihexylacetophenone, II, 358.

$\beta\beta$ -Dihexylethylbenzene, II, 358.

Dihexadecylhydrazine, II, 354.

Dihexahydrobenzylamine, di-1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 200.

Dicyclohexenyl, adducts from, II, 235.

$N^4N^1$ -Di- $n$ -hexylsulphamamide, II, 144.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethane, 1:2:2'-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 373.

$N,N$ -Dicyclohexylguanidine sulphate, II, 24.

Dihexylhydrazine, II, 354.

1:4-Dicyclohexylnaphthalene, II, 126.

Dicyclohexylphenylacetic acid, silver salt, II, 27.

Dicyclohexylphenylmethyl methyl ether, II, 27.

Dicyclohexyltetraphenylethane, catalytic oxidation by, II, 7.

9:10-Dihydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, II, 368.

9:10-Dihydroanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, II, 369.

Dihydroarnidiol, and its derivatives, II, 240.

Dihydroatisine, II, 210.

Dihydrocadinol, II, 168.

Dihydrocantharic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 43.

Dihydrochaulmoogric acid, and  $\alpha$ -bromo-,  $\alpha$ -cyano-,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-,  $\alpha$ -iodo-, and  $\alpha$ -thiol-, and their derivatives, II, 131.

esters, II, 230.

Dihydrochaulmoogryl alcohol, and its derivatives, II, 230.

Dihydrocholesterol, trihydroxy-. See Cholane, trihydroxy-.

Dihydro- $\delta$ -dimethylsamandarine, hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 145.

Dihydro- $N$ -dimethylsamandarone, and its derivatives, II, 145.

Dihydro- $N$ -methyldeoxysamandarine, hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 146.

Dihydrodeoxo- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, II, 98.

Dihydrodeoxo- $\beta$ -elemolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 99.

L-Dihydrodeoxyisorenone, II, 15.

Dihydroderritol isoflavone, II, 16.

Dihydrodioscoreasapogenin, and its acetate, II, 14.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dihydrodioscoreasapogenin, and its acetate, II, 14.

$\alpha\beta$ -Dihydro- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 98.

Dihydro- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -elemolic acids, derivatives of, II, 379.

Dihydroelliptic acid, and its ethyl and methyl esters, II, 15.

Dihydroelliptol, II, 15.

Dihydroelliptones, and their derivatives, II, 15.

$\alpha$ -Dihydroergosterol, structure of, II, 332.

Dihydroerythritine hydrobromide, II, 74.

Dihydroeudesmol, degradation of, by chromic acid, II, 97.

Dihydroevodionol, derivatives, II, 241.

Dihydrofaradiol, and its derivatives, II, 240.

Dihydrogelosemine, pharmacology of, III, 764.

Dihydrogeranylamine, Demjanoff's reaction with, II, 357.

Dihydrogermine, and its hydrochloride, II, 247, 400.

Dihydroisogermine, II, 400.

4:5-Dihydroglyxaline, 2-thiol-, compounds of, with iodine, II, 105.

4:5-Dihydro-2-glyxalinylthiolic acid, II, 105.

Dihydrohydronocarpic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, II, 131.

$\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 131.

Dihydroindeno-2':3':2:3-benzanthrone, II, 12.

Dihydrojasmon lactone, II, 182.

$\beta$ -Dihydrolysergic acid, and its derivatives, II, 49.

Dihydromycene, mono- and di-chloro-, II, 289.

Dihydronorcedenedicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, II, 97.

Dihydro- $\alpha$ -oroselone, II, 275.

8:13-Dihydropentacen-6-one, 5:7:12:14 tetra-hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate, II, 268.

8:10-Dihydrophenanthrene, 2:7-dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, II, 30.

8:10-Dihydrophenanthrene-3:8-dicarboxylic acid, 2:7-dihydroxy-, II, 30.

Dihydroprotoverine, II, 247.

Dihydroresorcinols, II, 338.

Dihydroniddelic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 176.

Dihydronoribjervine, and its derivatives, II, 400.

Dihydroisoribjervine, II, 400.

Dihydrophingosine, isolation of, from brain and spinal cord, III, 163.

Dihydrostrophanthidol, II, 68.

Dihydro- $\beta$ -strychnine, and its derivatives, II, 313.

$\alpha$ -Dihydro- $\beta$ -strychnine, and its derivatives, II, 313.

Dihydrotachysterol, physiological effect of, in normal and rachitic dogs, III, 335.

See also A.T.10.

Dihydroterpenes, halogenation of, II, 42.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Dihydrotutins, II, 211.

Dihydronbellatine, II, 18.

Dihydrovitamin-D<sub>2</sub>, 5:6-dihydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 13.

Dihydrovitamin-D<sub>3</sub>, dihydroxy-, II, 13.

1:8-Diketo-9-p-acetoxyphenyl-3:6-disopropyl-octahydroxanthen, II, 338.

Diketoacetylhydro- $\alpha$ -elemolic acid, methyl ester, II, 98.

Diketoacetylhydro- $\beta$ -elemolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 98.

3:11-Diketo- $\alpha$ -o-anisyl- $\gamma$ -mesitylpropane,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, II, 66.

4:8-Diketo-5-benzyl-5-ethyl-1:4:5:8-tetra-hydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.

4:8-Diketo-5-benzyl-1:4:5:8-tetrahydro-thiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.

3:8-Diketobis-(3'-phenyl-5'-methylindolo-1':2'-) 1:2:4:5-piperazine, II, 277.

3:6-Diketobis-(3'-phenyl-5'-methylindolo-1':2'-) 1:2:4:5-piperazine, II, 277.

3:11-Diketocholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 238.

3:12-Diketo- $\Delta^8$ -cholesterol, methyl ester, II, 237, 238.

1:8-Diketo-9- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl-3:6-disopropyl-octahydroxanthen, II, 338.

Diketodehydro-oleanolic acid, methyl ester, II, 204.

3:5-Diketo-4:4-diallyl-1:2-pyrazolidine, II, 309.

3:6-Diketodi(benzimidazole-1':2'-)1':2:4:5-tetrahydropyrazine, and its derivatives, II, 340.

3:8-Diketo-2:5-di-3-chloroethylpiperazine, II, 72.

4:8-Diketo-5:5-diethyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydro-thiazolidino-3':2':1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.

2:2'-Diketo- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dicyclohexylethane, 1-hydroxy-, and its dioxime, II, 373.

4:4'-Diketo- $\gamma$ -dicyclohexyl- $\alpha$ -n-hexane, II, 266.

*αα'-Diketodihydromuconic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 292.*

*1:7-Diketo-2:13-dimethyl-1-acetyl-1:4'-dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 236.*

*1:7-Diketo-2:13-dimethyl-1:4'-dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 236.*

*4:5-Diketo-1:2-dimethyl-3:6-endoethylenehexahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, II, 44.*

*3:6-Diketo-2:5-di-β-methylthioethylpiperazine, II, 72.*

*2:2'-Diketodicyclopentyl, and its derivatives, II, 38.*

*3:5-Diketo-1:2-diphenyl-1:2-pyrazolidine, II, 309.*

*4:5-Diketo-2:3-diphenyl-1:3'-quinolyl-pyrrolidine, II, 390.*

*4:5-Diketo-2:3-diphenyl-1:5'-quinolyl-pyrrolidine, II, 390.*

*4:6-Diketo-2:8-diisopropyl-1:2:3:4:6:7:8:9-octahydroacridine, II, 338.*

*1:8-Diketo-3:6-diisopropyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroxanthene, II, 338.*

*3:5-Diketo-4:4-di-n-propyl-1:2-pyrazoline, II, 309.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-ethyl-5-n-butyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*3:5-Diketo-4-ethyl-4-n-propyl-1:2-pyrazolidine, II, 309.*

*6-Diketo-5-ethyl-5-isopropyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-ethyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*1:8-Diketo-9- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -glucosidoyphenyl-3:6-diisopropylotetrahydroxanthene tetraacetate, II, 338.*

*2:3-Diketo- $\beta$ -gulonic acid, determination of, III, 448.*

*3:10-Diketo-3:4:9:10:11:12-hexahydro-1:2-benzanthracenes, II, 11.*

*5:11-Diketo-5:5a:6:11:11a:12-hexahydro-naphthacene, and its peroxide, II, 296.*

*$\beta$ -Diketohexane- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, II, 351.*

*Diketohydrindene. See Indanediene.*

*2':6'-Diketo-2-methyl-1':2':3':6'-tetrahydro-pyrimidino-5':4':5:4'-thiazole, II, 210.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-methyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Diketones, dianils of, reaction of, with organo-magnesium compounds, II, 37.*

*1:3-Diketones, reaction of, with primary amines, II, 232, 243.*

*1:4-Diketones, unsaturated, conversion of, into furans and hydroxyfuranones, II, 100.*

*1:8-Diketo-9-m- and -p-nitrophenyl-3:6-diisopropylotetrahydroxanthene, II, 338.*

*$\Delta^{12:13}$ -2:19-Diketo-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, oxime, II, 378.*

*$\Delta^{13:18}$ -2:19-Diketo-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, semicarbazone, II, 378.*

*4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-3-benzyl-1:5'-quinolyl-pyrrolidine, picrate, II, 390.*

*3:5-Diketo-1:2-phenylethylmalonyl-4-phenyl-4-ethylpyrazolidine, II, 309.*

*3:5-Diketo-4-phenyl-4-ethyl-1:2-pyrazolidine, II, 309.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-phenyl-5-ethyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*4:5-Diketo-3-phenyl-1:6'-quinolyl-2-methyl-pyrrolidine, II, 390.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-phenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*2:5-Diketopiperazine-3:6-diacetic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 24.*

*4:6-Diketo-5-isopropyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3:2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*Diketopyrazolidines, II, 309.*

*2:4-Diketotetrahydropyrimidines, chlorination of, II, 340.*

*2:6-Diketo-1':2':3':6'-tetrahydropyrimidino-5':4':5:4'-thiazole, II, 210.*

*4:6-Diketo-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2'-1:2-pyrimidine, II, 111.*

*2:5-Diketo-1:3:4-triphenyl- $\Delta^3$ -cyclopentenyl-acetic acid, ethyl ester, II, 266.*

*Dilantin, treatment with, electrocardiography after, III, 833.*

*Dilantin sodium, effect of, on ascorbic acid utilisation by guinea-pigs, III, 825.*

*treatment with, of negro epileptics, III, 588.*

*Dilauid, choline-esterase inactivation by, III, 911.*

*Dimedone, catalytic hydrogenation of, II, 365.*

*2:5-Dimesitylolanisole, II, 94.*

*m-Dimesitylbenzene, II, 94.*

*m- and p-Dimesitylbenzenes, II, 94.*

*1:4-Dimesityl-naphthalene, II, 94.*

*2:5-Dimesityltoluene, II, 94.*

*2:5-Dimesityl-2:3-dihydrofuran-3-one, 4-bromo-2-hydroxy, II, 273.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl  $\alpha\beta$ -diketones, bromo-, stereoisomeric unsaturated, II, 66.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutane- $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -trione, II, 67.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesitylethanol, and its acetate, II, 185.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesitylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, I, 265.*

*2:5-Dimesitylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 273.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\beta$ -methylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -dione, II, 66.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\gamma$ -methylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -dione,  $\beta\beta$ -trisubstituted, II, 66.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\gamma$ -methylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -trione, enol, II, 66.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butylene- $\alpha\beta$ -dione, derivatives of, II, 66.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butylene- $\alpha\beta$ -diones,  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 66.*

*2:5-Dimesityl-3-methylfuran, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 66.*

*2:5-Dimesityl-4-methylfuran, 3-bromo-, II, 273.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesityl- $\Delta^2$ -propen- $\alpha$ -ols, bromo-, II, 160.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimesitylsuccinic acid, II, 185.*

*$\beta\beta$ -Dimesitylvinyl alcohol, II, 261.*

*2:4-Dimethoxy-3-acetylbenzaldehyde, 6-hydroxy-, II, 241.*

*2:6-Dimethoxy-3-acetyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylcinnamic acid, II, 170.*

*$\alpha\beta$ -Dimethoxyadipic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 292.*

*Dimethoxyätioglauconin, II, 73.*

*2:6-Dimethoxy-4-n-aminobenzaldehyde, II, 194.*

*2:6-Dimethoxy-4-n-aminocinnamic acid, II, 194.*

*3:5-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -anisylcinnamic acid, II, 364.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-2-p-anisylquinoline, II, 278.*

*2':2-Dimethoxybenzil dihydrazone, II, 298.*

*Dimethoxybenzoins, acetates, II, 66.*

*$\alpha$ -2:5-Dimethoxybenzoylethylamine hydrochloride, II, 130.*

*$\beta$ -2:4-Dimethoxybenzoyl- $\alpha$ -styrene oxide, II, 169.*

*2:5-Dimethoxybenzyl cyanide, II, 386.*

*5:3':4':5'-Dimethoxybenzyl-5:2':3'-dimethoxy-phenoxy methylhydantoin, II, 334.*

*N,N'-Di-p-methoxybenzylguanidine hydrochloride, II, 24.*

*2:5-Dimethoxybenzylidenehordanine, II, 386.*

*3:5-Dimethoxybenzyl methyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, II, 347.*

*3:4-Dimethoxybenzylthiolic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, lactone, II, 262.*

*2':3'-Dimethoxy-7-carbethoxy-9-methyl-3:4:6:7:8:9-hexahydro-5:10-dehydro-1:2-benzquinolizinium chloride, II, 387.*

*1:4-Dimethoxy-2-chloromethylnaphthalene, II, 89.*

*3:5-Dimethoxy-6-chloromethylphthalide, 4-hydroxy-, II, 34.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-2-p-chlorophenylquinoline, II, 278.*

*Di- $\alpha$ -methoxy cinnamic acids, addition of dienes to, II, 194.*

*3:4-Dimethoxy cinnamic acid, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester, II, 298.*

*2:4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -cinnamylideneacetophenone, II, 169.*

*4:5-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -cinnamylideneacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 169.*

*3:5-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -cresol, II, 298.*

*3':3-Dimethoxy-5:5'-diallyldiphenylmethane, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, II, 365.*

*3:3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, and 6:6'-diiodo-, II, 30.*

*4:4'-Dimethoxy-2:2'-diethylstilbene, II, 88.*

*1:4'-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydro-5:10-dehydro-1:2-benzquinolizinium halides, II, 387.*

*3':4':4-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydro-5:10-dehydro-1:2-benzquinolizinium iodide, II, 386.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-1':2':2-dihydroindeno-1':2':2-3-quinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.*

*2:7-Dimethoxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, II, 30.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-2:3'-4'-dimethoxybenzyl-quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 386.*

*2:4-Dimethoxy-3:6-dimethylbenzoic acid, 5-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 367.*

*Di-(4-methoxy-2:5-dimethylbenzyl) ether, di-3-bromo-, II, 160.*

*5:7-Dimethoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman, II, 242.*

*5:7-Dimethoxy-2:2-dimethylchroman-6-glyoxylic acid, II, 242.*

*2:3-Dimethoxy-5:7-dimethylflavanone, 6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, II, 101.*

*2:7-Dimethoxy-1:8-dimethylphenanthrene, II, 29.*

*5:8-Dimethoxy-1:2-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 387.*

*2:5-Dimethoxydiphenyl, 4'-amino-, 4'-hydroxy-, and 3'-nitro-, II, 88.*

*6:3-Dimethoxydiphenyl ether, 2-bromo-2'-hydroxy-, II, 400.*

*2:5-Dimethoxydiphenyl-4"-azoresorcinol, II, 88.*

*2:3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-5:6'-dicarboxylic acid, II, 29.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-1:3-diveratrityl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives, II, 310.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy-1:3-diveratrityl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, II, 310.*

*2:5-Dimethoxydodecylbenzene, II, 29.*

*3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylcinnamic acid, and its methyl ester, ozonisation of, II, 227.*

*3:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethylphenol, and its benzoate, II, 227.*

*2:3-Dimethoxyflavanone, II, 101.*

*4:5-Dimethoxy- $\omega$ -furylideneacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 139.*

*6:7- and 7:8-Dimethoxy-2-furylchromones, and 3-hydroxy-, II, 139.*

*2:5-Dimethoxyhexadecylbenzene, II, 29.*

*1':4'-Dimethoxy-3:4:6:7:8:9-hexahydro-1:2-benzquinolizine, salts, II, 387.*

*3':4'-Dimethoxy-3:4:6:7:8:9-hexahydro-1:2-benzquinolizine, and its picrate, II, 386.*

*6:7-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -hydrindone, and its semicarbazone, II, 368.*

*3:5-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -p-hydroxyphenylcinnamic acid, II, 364.*

*5:6-Dimethoxyindigotin, II, 383.*

*5:6-Dimethoxyisatin, and its oxime, II, 383.*

*2:5-Dimethoxylaurophenone, II, 29.*

*2:6-Dimethoxymandelic acid, II, 341.*

*2':6'-Dimethoxy-5-methyl-4'-n-amyldiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 194.*

*2':6'-Dimethoxy-5-methyl-4'-n-amy-1:2:3:6-tetrahydronaphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 194.*

*2:5-Dimethoxy-3-methylbenzyl alcohol, II, 373.*

*2:4-Dimethoxy-6-methylcinnamic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 298.*

*2:6-Dimethoxy-4-methylcinnamic acid, II, 194.*

*2:6-Dimethoxy- $\beta$ -methylcinnamic acid, 5-nitro-, II, 43.*

*4:6-Dimethoxy-2-methylcinnamic acid, II, 205.*

*Dimethoxy-8-methylcinnamic acid, II, 129.*

*1':2'-Dimethoxy-4'-methyl-3:4-dihydro-5:10-dehydro-1:2-benzquinolizinium iodide, II, 386.*

*5:8-Dimethoxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its methiodide, II, 387.*

*2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4-methylenedioxophenol, II, 298.*

*2':3'-Dimethoxy-9-methyl-3:4:6:7:8:9-hexahydro-1:2-benzquinolizine-7-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 387.*

*2:5-Dimethoxy-1-methylnaphthalene, II, 36.*

*2:7-Dimethoxy-4-methyl-1:8-naphthyridine, II, 142.*

*1'- $\beta$ -3':4'-Dimethoxy-6'-methylphenylpyridinium bromide, II, 386.*

*3:4-Dimethoxy-6-methylphenylpyruvic acid, II, 386.*

3:6-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinoline, and its derivatives, II, 279.

6:7-Dimethoxy-2-methylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 278.

ethyl ester, II, 278.

2:4'-Dimethoxy-8'-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 206.

α-Dimethoxymuconic acid, and its dimethyl ester, II, 292.

dimethyl ester, II, 292.

2:5-Dimethoxymyristophenone, II, 29.

2:7-Dimethoxy-1-naphthaldehyde, and its derivatives, and 8-nitro-, II, 11.

2:7-Dimethoxynaphthalene, 1-bromo-, II, 11.

2:7-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoic acid, II, 11.

β-2:7-Dimethoxy-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acid, and its quinine salt, and β-bromo-, II, 11.

2:5-Dimethoxyoctadecylbenzene, II, 29.

2:5-Dimethoxypalmitophenone, II, 29.

Dimethoxyphenacyl-laevulic acids, 2-hydroxy-, II, 139.

2:4:1-Dimethoxyphenol, and its benzoate, II, 298.

β-3:2-Dimethoxyphenoxy-8'-3':4'-dimethoxy-phenyl- $\alpha$ -butyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, II, 334.

α-3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetamide, 6-amino-,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and  $\alpha$ -chloro-6-nitro-, II, 383.

β-3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacrylic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, and its esters, II, 231.

β-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -butyric acids, and their amides, II, 129.

3:5-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -phenylcinnamic acid, II, 299.

α-3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl-β-2:3-dimethoxy-5-propylphenylpropane, II, 139.

β-3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethyl methyl ketone, β-hydroxy-β-6-nitro-, II, 279.

1:3'-4'-Dimethoxyphenylethyl-3-methyl-2-piperidone-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 387.

α-2:5-Dimethoxyphenylhexadecane, α-hydroxy-, II, 30.

α-2:5-Dimethoxyphenyl-4 $\alpha$ -hexadecene, II, 30.

α-2:5-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-4 $\alpha$ -hexadecene, II, 30.

α-2:5-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-4 $\alpha$ -octadecene, II, 30.

α-2:5-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-4 $\alpha$ -tetradecene, II, 30.

2:7-Dimethoxy-4-phenyl-1:8-naphthyridine, II, 142.

β-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -propylamines, and their hydrochlorides, II, 129.

β-2:5-Dimethoxyphenyl- $\alpha$ -propylamine, β-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 131.

2:5-Dimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, oxime, II, 386.

6:7-Dimethoxy-2-phenylquinoline, II, 278.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenylsuccinic acid, and its derivatives, II, 231.

2:4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -phthalic acid, and its derivatives, II, 232.

2:3-Dimethoxy-5- $n$ -propylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 139.

2:3-Dimethoxy-5- $n$ -propylbenzyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylketone, II, 139.

3:5-Dimethoxy-4 $\alpha$ -propylene,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-, II, 347.

2:3-Dimethoxy-5- $n$ -propylphenylacetic acid, II, 139.

2:3-Dimethoxy-5- $n$ -propylphenylpyruvic acid, II, 139.

2:5-Dimethoxystearophenone, II, 29.

3:4'-Dimethoxystilbene,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 325.

3:5-Dimethoxystilbene. See Pinosylvin dimethyl ether.

3':5'-Dimethoxystilbene, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of, II, 364.

4:4'-Dimethoxystilbene,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -dicyano-, II, 61.

cis- and trans-Dimethoxystilbenes, and their additive compounds, II, 298.

2:5-Dimethoxystyrene,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 387.

6:7-Dimethoxy-2-styrylchromone, II, 169.

Dimethoxy-2-styrylchromonols, II, 169.

3:4-Dimethoxystyryl methyl ketone, 6-nitro-, II, 279.

2:3-Dimethoxyterephthalic acid, II, 160.

2:5-Dimethoxytetradecylbenzene, II, 29.

6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its derivatives, II, 278.

6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine-4-glyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 279.

3:9-Dimethoxy-5:6:11:12-tetrahydrochrysene, II, 9.

2:2'-Dimethoxytolane, II, 298.

2:3-Dimethoxytoluene, II, 188.

4:6-Dimethoxytoluene, 2:5-dihydroxy-, I, 155.

3:4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -tolnic acid, II, 368.

2:5-Dimethoxy- $m$ -tolnic acid, II, 373.

4:5-Dimethoxy- $m$ -tolnic acid, II, 324.

3:5-Dimethoxy-2-3:4:5-trimethoxybenzylidene-2-dihydrobenzofuran, II, 381.

6:7-Dimethoxy-2:3-trimethylenquinoline, II, 278.

2:4'-Dimethoxy-4:5:6-trimethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrodiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 206.

2:8'-Dimethoxy-4:5:4'-trimethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydrodiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 194.

6:7-Dimethoxy-3-veratryl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, perchlorate, II, 310.

6:7-Dimethoxy-3-veratryl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, hydrochloride, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 310.

β-2:5-Dimethoxy-6-vinylphenylethyldimethylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.

Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.

3:4-Dimethyl-2-acetoxymethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 396.

5:7-Dimethylacridine, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, and 3-nitro-, II, 339.

Dimethylacrylsulphanilamide, clinical use of, III, 416.

α-Dimethylallyl alcohols, optically-active, II, 290.

β-γ-Dimethylallyloxybenzoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 205.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-allylphenol, and its derivatives, II, 60.

Dimethylamine, azide, II, 120.

volatility of, in presence of formaldehyde, II, 51.

Dimethylamine,  $\beta$ -amino-, II, 58.

hexafluoro, II, 254.

Dimethylaminoazobenzene, liver-cancer, -cirrhosis, and -necrosis due to, III, 569.

P-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, toxicity of fission products of, to enzymes, III, 428.

N-N-Dimethylaminoazobenzene. See Butter-yellow.

1-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzeneazononitronaphthalenes, I, 49.

4-Dimethylaminobenzoic acid, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, II, 193.

P-Dimethylaminobenzylideneaminomethylene-camphors, rotatory dispersion of, II, 271.

α-Dimethylamino- $n$ -butaldehyde, and its methiodide, II, 121.

8-γ-Dimethylaminobutylamino-6-hydroxy-quinoline, and its *O*-acetyl derivative, III, 136.

2-Dimethylaminocyclobutyltrimethylammonium salts, II, 127.

3:3'-Dimethyl-4-β-aminoethylpyrromethene-4-propionic acid, 5'-hydroxy-, II, 47.

3:4'-Dimethyl-3'-β-aminoethylpyrromethene-4-propionic acid, 5'-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 47.

β-Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $n$ -butaldehyde dimethyl acetal, and its derivatives, II, 121.

β-Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $n$ -valeraldehyde, acetals of, and their derivatives, II, 121.

β-Dimethylamino- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $n$ -valeric acid, II, 121.

α-Dimethylamino-β-methoxybutaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 120.

α-Dimethylamino-β-methoxy- $n$ -valeraldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 121.

2-Dimethylamino-1:5-mesomethylenecycloheptane, II, 376.

α-Dimethylamino-octan-β-one, and its derivatives, II, 398.

γ-Dimethylaminopentane.  $\alpha$ -dichloro-, salts, II, 382.

β-Dimethylaminophenyl antipyril ketone, II, 174.

4-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-3-*o*-formylphenyliso-coumarin, II, 266.

5-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-10-methylacridinium salts, II, 309.

5-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-10-methyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, 5-amino-, II, 309.

4-Dimethylaminol-1-phenylpiperidine, II, 382.

*p*-Dimethylaminophenylthiolicet acid, II, 284.

8-4'-Dimethylaminopiperidino-6-methoxy-quinoline, and its dipicrate, II, 386.

β-Dimethylaminopropion-*p*-aminoanilide, derivatives of, II, 34.

4-Dimethylaminopyrimidine, 2-amino-, II, 176.

5-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylacridine, II, 105.

2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, II, 142.

β-Dimethylamino- $\beta$ -thymoxydiethyl ether, quaternary salts from, II, 31.

2:2-Dimethyl-7-*n*-amyl-3:4-pentamethylene-1:2-benzopyran, 5-hydroxy-, II, 101.

2:2-Dimethyl-5'-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzpyran, II, 69.

Dimethyl-5'-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzpyrane, 3'-hydroxy-, II, 101.

2:5-Dimethyl-3:6-anhydro-*l*-galactonic acid, II, 56.

Dimethylaniline, compounds of sulphur dioxide and, I, 202.

condensation of, with acridones and phosphoryl chloride, II, 308.

reaction of, with propylene bromide, I, 156.

Dimethylaniline, 2-chloro-4-amino-, and its derivatives, 2-chloro-4:6-diamino-, and its 4-acetyl derivative, 2-chloro-4-nitro-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 59.

*p*-nitroso-, condensation of, with chlorodinitrotoluenes, II, 163.

4:6-Dimethyl-2-anilinomethylphenol, and its derivatives, II, 159.

1:2-Dimethylarusedepine, and its derivatives, II, 146.

7:7'-Dimethylidicyclo-[1:2:2]-aza-1-heptane, and its salts, II, 336.

1:5-Dimethylbarbituric acid, and 5-hydroxy-, II, 106.

3:6-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, 2:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, II, 367.

3:4'-Dimethyl-3'-β-benzamidoethylpyrromethene-4-propionic acid, 5'-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 47.

2:4-Dimethyl-1:3-benzidoxin, II, 381.

2:4-Dimethyl-1:3-benzidoxins, formation of, and their fission to *o*-vinylphenols, II, 381.

3:6-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 2:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, and their methyl esters, II, 367.

2:2'-Dimethylbenzoin, II, 285.

3:4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 6-hydroxy-, II, 264.

2:3-Dimethyl-5:6-benzozquinoline, and its picrate, II, 71.

3:5-Dimethylbenzyl acetate and bromide, 4-hydroxy-, II, 190.

bromide, 2-hydroxy-, II, 189.

Di-5-methylbenzyl ether, di-3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, II, 161.

3:5-Di-(5'-methylbenzyl)-*p*-cresol, 3:5-di-2-hydroxy-, di-bromide, II, 189.

Di-3-(5'-methylbenzyl)-5-methylbenzyl ether, di-2:3-2'-di-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 160.

3':5'-Dimethylbenzylresorcinol, 2'-hydroxy-, II, 160.

4:4'-Dimethyl-5'-bromomethyl-3:3-diethyl-pyrromethene, 5-bromo-, hydrobromide, II, 395.

1:1-Dimethyl-2-bromomethylpyrrolidinium bromide, degradation of, II, 78.

2:2-Dimethyl-5'-*n*-butoxy-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzpyran, II, 69.

Dimethylbutylcarbinol, I, 21.

2:3-Dimethyl-1-butylindole, and its picrate, II, 37.

2:3-Dimethyl-3-butylindolenine, and its salts, II, 37.

di-4:5-Dimethyl-2-sec.-butylpyridine, and its derivatives, II, 172.

3:3'-Dimethyl-4'- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethyl-pyrromethene-4-propionic acid, 5'-hydroxy- and its methyl ester, II, 47.

4:3'-Dimethyl-3- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethyl-pyromethene-4-propionic acid, 5-hydroxy-, II, 47.

1:1-Dimethylchroman-5-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, II, 205.

4:6-Dimethylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its acetate, II, 274.

4:7-Dimethylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 241.

4:7-Dimethylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 241.

$\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -cyanoethyl-*n*-heptan- $\gamma$ -one, *an*-dicyano-, II, 122.

$\beta$ -Dimethyldecano-,  $\beta$ -dichloro-, and its dibromide, II, 3.

$\beta$ -Dimethyldecanec- $\beta$ -diol, II, 3.

$\beta$ -Dimethyldecan-*o*-ol,  $\beta$ -chloro-, II, 3.

4:5'-Dimethyl-3:4:5:6-dibenz-2-pyrone, II, 205.

5:5'-Dimethyl-3:3'-di(bromomethyl)diphenylmethane, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, II, 161.

4:4'-Dimethyl-3:3'-diethylpyrromethane-5:5'-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, II, 281, 395.

4:4'-Dimethyl-3:3'-diethylpyrromethene, 5:5-diamino-, and its derivatives, II, 281.

1:4-Dimethyl-1:2-dihydrocoumarane-1-carboxylic-2-acetic acid, II, 29.

1:2-Dimethyl-1:2-dihydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, II, 43.

Dimethylidihydroresorcinol. See Dimedone.

Dimethyl diketone. See Diacetetyl.

5:5'-Dimethylidiphenyl, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, II, 29.

5:6'-Dimethylidiphenyl, 2:3'-dihydroxy-, dibenzoate, II, 29.

3:3'-Dimethylidiphenyl-4:4'-bis-[2'-azo-8'-amino-1'-hydroxy-3':6'-disulpho-naphthalene-7'-(azo-2''-3''-diiodobenzene-4''-arsonic acid)], octasodium salt, II, 31.

3:3'-Dimethylidiphenyl-4:4'-bis-[2'-azo-8'-amino-1'-hydroxy-3':6'-disulpho-naphthalene-7'-(5'-iodo-*o*-azotoluene)], and its tetrasodium salt, II, 31.

2:2'-Dimethyl- $\beta$ -diphenylbutane, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 325.

4:5-Dimethylene-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, 2-thiol, II, 127.

4:5-Dimethylenedihydouracil, II, 127.

$\gamma$ -Di-3:4-methylenedioxypyhenyl-*n*-hexane,  $\gamma$ -dicyano-, II, 61.

3:4:3':4-Dimethylenedioxystilbene,  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -dicyano-, II, 61.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dimethyleneglutaric acid, II, 92.

Dimethylene-*D*-mannitols, and their derivatives, II, 150.

*dl*-6:8-Dimethylergoline, II, 49.

2:2-Dimethyl-5'-ethoxy-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzpyran, II, 69.

2:2-Dimethyl-4'-ethyl-4"-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-2-pyran, 3"-hydroxy-, II, 11.

2:4-Dimethyl-*N*-ethylaniline, II, 140.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-ethylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 139.

*NN*-Dimethylethylenediamine, and its derivatives, II, 24.

2:6-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyridine, and its picrate, II, 242.

2:5-Dimethylfuran, 3-cyano-, II, 70.

2:5-Dimethylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, amide, II, 70.

5:6-Dimethylglucofuranose, and its derivatives, II, 254.

2:3-Dimethylgluconophenylhydrazide, II, 56.

2:3-Dimethylglucose tri-*p*-benzeneazobenzoate, II, 256.

2:6-Dimethylglucose, and its derivatives, II, 356.

4:6-Dimethylglucose 1:2:3-tri-*p*-benzeneazobenzoate, II, 255.

Di- $\alpha$ -methylglucosidyl 6:6'-disulphide hexaacetate, II, 355.

$\alpha$  $\alpha$ -Dimethylglutarimide, II, 206.

Dimethyl-*d*-glyceraldehyde, II, 1.

Dimethyl-*l*-glyceraldehyde, II, 1.

*d*- $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dimethylglycerol, II, 1.

*l*- $\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dimethylglycerol, II, 1.

Di-5-methyl-2-glyoxalinalyl disulphide periodide,

4:5-Dimethylguaiacol, II, 261.

$\alpha$ -Dimethyl-*n*-heptoic acid, and its *S*-benzylthiuronium salt, II, 291.

3-ac-Dimethyl-*n*-heptyl-*p*-cresol, II, 291.

2':4-Dimethyl-3':6'-hexadecylchromone-7':8':6'-5'- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 138.

1:2-Dimethylhexahydrophthalic anhydride, 4:5-dibromo-, II, 43.

1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-2-carboxylic-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives, II, 97.

1:3-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:2-diacetic acid, and its dimethyl ester, II, 97.

3:5-Dimethylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, and 3-cyano-, II, 279.

1:2-Dimethylcyclohexane-cis-1:2-trans-3:6-tetracarboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester, II, 44.

cis-1:2-Dimethylcyclohexane-1:2:3:6-tetra-carboxylic dianhydride, and its methyl esters, II, 44.

Dimethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, II, 101.

5:5-Dimethylhydantoins, II, 173.

1:2-Dimethyl-3:6-endodihydroxyethylhexahydrophthalic anhydride. See Ethylenedeoxy-cantharidin, 3:6-endodihydroxy-.

1:4-Dimethyl-3- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylpiperidine, II, 171.

2:6-Dimethyl-3- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylpyridine, II, 242.

1:4-Dimethyl-3- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydropyridine, II, 171.

$\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\epsilon$ -hydroxymethyl- $\Delta$ RC-heptadiene, II, 182.

2:4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxymethylphenyl di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, *p*-toluenesulphonate and di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 161.

4:8-Dimethyl-6-hydroxyisopropylazulene, and its derivatives, II, 258.

Dimethylmandelic acids, and their derivatives, II, 32.

$\alpha$ -Dimethylmannosaccharic acid, derivatives of, II, 292.

Dimethyl- $\beta$ -methylallylamine, II, 225.

$\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\Delta$ RC-hepten- $\beta$ -ol, and its phenylurethane, II, 182.

trans-1:2-Dimethyl-3:6-endomethylhexahydrophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 43.

2:6-Dimethyl-( $\alpha$  +  $\beta$ )-methylglucofuranoside, II, 356.

2:3-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylglucoside, and its derivatives, II, 254.

4:6-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -methylglucoside, and its derivatives, II, 254.

3:6-Dimethyl-2-morpholone, *N*-benzenesulphonyl derivative, II, 320.

6:6-Dimethyl-2-morpholone, *N*-benzene- and *N*-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, II, 320.

1:5-Dimethylnaphthalene, 1:5-dichloro- and 1:5-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 126.

2:3-Dimethylnaphthalene, 1-bromo-, II, 132.

1:2-Dimethylnaphthalene-5:6-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 203.

Di-2-methylnaphthapyran, di-1-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, II, 70.

2:3-Dimethyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diacetate, II, 38.

2:3-Dimethyl-1-naphthoic acid, and its allyl ester, II, 132.

2:4-Dimethyl-1-naphthol, and its picrate, II, 187.

2:5-Dimethyl-1-*n*-octadecylpyrrole, II, 218.

9:10-Dimethyloctahydroanthracene, II, 85.

2:6-Dimethylcyclo[3.0.3]octane, 2:6-dihydroxy-, II, 266.

3:5-Dimethylisoxazole, 4-chloro-, and its derivatives, II, 74.

4:5-Dimethylisoxazole-3-carboxylic acid, II, 246.

3:5-Dimethylisoxazole-4-sulphon-*p*-amino-anilide, II, 48.

$\alpha$ -Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -pentenaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 61.

1:1-Dimethylcyclopentane, preparation of, II, 365.

2:4-Dimethylcyclopentanone-4-carboxylic acid, and its semicarbazone, II, 371.

2:4-Dimethylcyclopentanone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 371.

3:5-Dimethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 371.

$\beta$ -Dimethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 371.

$\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta$ pentene,  $\beta$ -bromo-, reaction of, with magnesium alkyl halides, II, 78.

2:3-Dimethylcyclopentylacetamide, II, 263.

Dimethylneopentylcarbinol, II, 118.

3:5-Dimethylphenol, 4-chloro- and 4-chloro-2-nitro-, ethers, II, 363.

3-5-Dimethylphenoxyacetic acid, 2:4-dichloro-, I, 38.

$\alpha$ -2:3-Dimethylphenyl- $\beta$ -5:6-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthylethane, II, 204.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Di-(3-methylphenyl)ethane  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -di-2:5-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 373.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Di-5-methylphenylethane,  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -di-3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, II, 161.

2-2':6'-Dimethylphenylglyoxaline, II, 341.

1-2':4'-Dimethylphenylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 382.

2-3':5'-Dimethylphenyl-4:6:8-trimethylchroman, 2'-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, II, 381.

1:8-Dimethylpicene, and its derivatives, II, 204.

3:3-Dimethylcyclopropane, 1:1:2:2-tetracyano-, II, 195.

4:8-Dimethyl-6-isopropenylazulene, II, 258.

4:6-Dimethylpropiophenone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 10.

Dimethylpropionones, 6-hydroxy-, II, 264.

4:8-Dimethyl-6-isopropylazulene, II, 258.

3:5-Dimethyl-2-propylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 139.

2:7-Dimethyl-3-*n*-propylchromone, II, 380.

5:6-Dimethyl-1:2-isopropylideneglucone, II, 254.

6:9-Dimethylpyrurine, 2-hydroxy-, II, 341.

2:5-Dimethylpyridine, 4:6-dichloro-, and 4:6-dihydroxy-, II, 103.

3:5-Dimethylpyridine, 2:6-dichloro-, II, 206.

4:6-Dimethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, and its ethyl ester, and their picrates, II, 276.

6-3'-2':6'-Dimethylpyridylquinoline, and its picrate, II, 392.

1:4-Dimethylpyrimidone, 2-amino-, II, 106.

Dimethylpyrocatechol, dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, II, 188.

Dimethylpyrone, parachor and structure of, I, 299.

2:5-Dimethylpyrrole, 3-cyano-, II, 70.

3:4-Dimethylpyrrole, 2-hydroxy-, II, 383.

2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, amide, II, 70.

3:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and 2-bromo-, II, 383.

2:5-Dimethylquinol, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 188.

Dimethylquinoline-6-sulphonamides, 2-hydroxy-, II, 141.

2:3-Dimethylquinoxaline-6-carboxylic acid, 7-bromo-, II, 193.

2-(1:3-Dimethylquinoxaline)-1-(4-dimethyl-aminobenzene)dimethincyanine, and its methosulphate, II, 48.

2-(1:3-Dimethylquinoxaline)-2-(1-methylbenzoxazole)trimethincyanine iodide, II, 48.

2-(1:3-Dimethylquinoxaline)-2-(1-methyl-quinoline)trimethincyanine iodide, II, 48.

2-(1:3-Dimethylquinoxaline)-2-(1:3:3-trimethyl-indoline)trimethincyanine, II, 48.

4:5-Dimethylresorcinol, II, 261.

$\alpha$  $\beta$ -Dimethylstilbene, 4:4'-dibromo-, and 4:4'-dicyano-, II, 158.

2:6-Dimethyl-[2:6-endosulphido]dithian, II, 16.

3:6-Dimethyl- $\alpha$ -terphenyl, 4:5:4':5'-tetraabromo-, II, 85.

$\eta$  $\theta$ -Dimethyl- $\eta$ -tetradecane, II, 284.

6:9-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its picrate, II, 71.

4:5-Dimethyl-1':2':3':6'-tetrahydro-3:4:5:6-dibenz-2-pyrone, II, 205.

4:5'-Dimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-2-pyrone, II, 69.

4:5-Dimethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydronaphthyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-hydroxy-, II, 205.

1:2-Dimethyl-4'-tetrahydronaphthalic acid, II, 43.

1:2-Dimethyl-4'-tetrahydronaphthalic anhydride, and 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 43.

4-Dimethyltetrahydropyran, salts, II, 382.

4:1'-Dimethyl-2:3:5:6-tetrahydropyrrolidino-3':2'-2:3-pyran, hydrobromide, II, 113.

5:5-Dimethylthiohydantoin, II, 339.

6:6'-Dimethylthiobindigo, II, 335.

Dimethyltrithiobindigotetraacarbamide dimethyl thioether, and *dihydroxy*, II, 2.

2:2'-Dimethyltrifluoromethylmethane-2'-carboxylic acid, II, 5.

4:5-Dimethylveratrole, II, 261.

1:2-Dimethyl-3:6-endovinylenehexahydro-phthalic anhydride, and its derivatives, II, 43.

2:4-Dimethyl-6-vinylphenol, II, 382.

Dimorpholine sulphides, II, 343.

$\alpha$ -Dimorpholino- $\beta$ -methylpropane,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 209.

$\alpha$ -Dimorpholinopropane,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 209.

1:1'-2:2'-Dinaphthone, 8:8'-diamino-, and 5:7:5':7'-tetrachloro-8:8'-diamino-, diacetyl derivatives, II, 234.

Dinaphthones, II, 234.

1:1'-Dinaphthyl, 8:8'-diamino-2:2'-*dihydroxy*, 8:8'-diacetyl derivative, II, 234.

Di- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -naphthylacetic acids, II, 161. diethylaminoethyl esters, II, 162.

$\alpha$ -Di-2'-naphthyl- $\epsilon$ -*n*-butylbiuret, II, 389.

$\beta$ -Dinaphthyl ketone, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 3-hydroxy-, II, 197.

1:3-Dinaphthyluretdiones, II, 388.

N<sup>1</sup>-Dinicotinyl-N<sup>3</sup>-acetyl sulphanilhydrazide, and its dihydrochloride, II, 206.

Dinoflagellates, chlorophyll- from, III, 703.

Dinylin, and its derivatives, and 5:7:5':7'-tetrachloro-, II, 244.

cycle-Dioctamethylenedi-imine, and its derivatives, II, 388.

Diocetylhydrazine, and its acetyl derivative, II, 354.

Diiodast, death caused by injection of, III, 149. determination of, in blood, III, 304. excretion of, by kidney, effect of pregnancy on, in rabbits, III, 330. skin test with, III, 248.

Diolefines, conjugated, reaction of, with maleic anhydride, II, 152.

Diopside, composition of, I, 74. mixtures of anorthite, calcium silicate and, I, 242, 243. occurrence of, with melilite and nepheline in calciphyre near Nanjangud, Mysore, I, 211.

Diopsopyrroquinone, II, 388.

Dioscorea tokoro, saponin of, II, 14.

Dioscoreasaponin, and its derivatives, II, 14.

Dioxan, compounds of, with antimony, arsenic and bismuth trihalides, I, 282. dissociation of amino-acids in aqueous mixtures of, I, 278. equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, I, 257. iodine pentafluoride compound of, II, 102. total and partial pressures of mixtures of, with benzene, I, 198.

1:3-Dioxanyl-5-isobut enyl ketone, II, 82.

Di- $N$ - $\epsilon$ -oxapentamethylenethiuram trisulphide, II, 343.

Di-*sooxazole*, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 175.

Dioximes, II, 35.

5:7-Dioxo-2:3:6:7-tetrahydro-5-thiazolo[3:2a]-pyrimidine. See 4:6-Diketo-1:4:5:6-tetrahydrothiazolidino-3':2:1:2-pyrimidine.

Dicyclopentadiene, analysis of, cryoscopically, II, 116. vapour pressure of, I, 34.

Dipentene, spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.

Dicyclopentyltetraphenylethane, II, 6.

Dipeptidase, distribution of, in salamander gastrula, III, 619. steric specificity of, III, 141.

*d*-Dipeptidase, separation of, from *d*-amino-acid oxidase, III, 570.

Dipeptides, optically active, splitting of, by cancer and serum, III, 570.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylhydrocarvycryl ethane, II, 125.

9:9'-Diphenanthryl, II, 297.

Diphenic acids, II, 136.

4:4'-Diphenoxypentane, diamino-. See Pentamidine.

Diphenyl, chlorinated, hazard in use of, III, 595. derivatives, preparation of, II, 88.

Diphenyl, bromo-*di*- and *tri*-nitro- and bromo-*dinitroamino*-derivatives, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-nitro- and *trinitroamino*-derivatives, II, 26. 4-chloro-4'-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 28. hydroxy- derivatives, isomeric, compounds of, with pyridine, II, 88.

4:4'-dinitro-, crystal structure of, I, 221. *trinitro*-derivatives, II, 26.

3'- and 4'-nitro-2:5-*dihydroxy*-, and their derivatives, and 4'-nitro-2:4:5-*trihydroxy*-, triacetyl derivative, II, 88.

Diphenyl series, esters, halogenation of, II, 28, 88.

Diphenylacetamides,  $\alpha$ -amino-, *NN'*-substituted, II, 262.

Diphenyl-2-acetamido-3-naphthylcarbinol, II, 197.

$\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -2-acetamido-3-naphthylpropan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 197.

Diphenylacet- $\beta$ -diethylaminoethylamide, II, 162.

Diphenylacethydrazide hydrochloride, II, 161.

Diphenylacetic acid, and  $\alpha$ -chloro-, esters of, II, 162.

Diphenyl-3( $\alpha$ )-acetoxy- $\Delta$ <sup>12</sup>-bisnorcholenyl-ethylene, II, 236.

Diphenyl-3( $\alpha$ )-acetoxy- $\Delta$ <sup>11</sup>-norcholenylcarbinol, II, 236.

$\beta\mu$ -Diphenylacrylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.

Diphenylalkanes, bromination of, II, 92, 157.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylallyl bromide, II, 3.

$\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\epsilon$ -allylbiuret, II, 389.

Diphenylamine-*N*-phosphonic acid, cholesterol ester, II, 123.

3:6-Diphenylamine-*N*-phosphoryl- $\alpha$ -methyl-glucoside, and its 2:4-diacetate, II, 123.

$\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\epsilon$ -isooamylbiuret, II, 389.

Diphenyl-*n*-amylecarbinol, and its methyl ether, II, 6.

Diphenylbenzamide, crystal structure of, I, 118. *NN'*-Diphenylbenzamidine, *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonate, II, 163.

2:3-Diphenyl-7:8-benzochinonic acid, II, 388.

1:3-Diphenylbenzene, 4-amino-, and its phenyl-thiocarbamide, and 4-iodo-, II, 85.

3:4-Diphenyl-1-benzhydrylbenzene. See 4-Benzhydryl- $\alpha$ -terphenyl.

4:5-Diphenyl-2-benzhydrylbenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 67.

2:6-Diphenyl-3-benzyl-1:5-diazaphenanthrene, II, 391.

2:6-Diphenyl-3-benzyl-1:5-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, II, 391.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -benzylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 265.

3:6-Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -benzylidene-phthalide, II, 196.

1:5-Diphenyl-2-benzylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 277.

Diphenyl-*pp'*-bis diazomorpholide, II, 245.

3:6-Diphenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-bromobenzylidene-phthalide, II, 196.

Diphenyl-6-bromo-2-naphthylcarbinol, II, 190.

Diphenyl-5:8-*d*-bromo-2-naphthylcarbinol, II, 190.

Diphenylbromonaphthylmethyl chlorides, II, 190.

Diphenylbutadienes, substituted, *cis-trans*-isomerism of, II, 357.

$\beta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butane, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-bromo and 4:4'-*dicyano*, II, 157.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutane series, syntheses of, II, 93.

$\gamma\alpha$ -Diphenylbutane- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acids, II, 11.

$\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylbutane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol, II, 365.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylbutanol,  $\beta$ -amino-, II, 232.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutanol- $\beta$ -ol- $\gamma$ -one, and its derivatives, II, 93.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\epsilon$ -*n*-butylbiuret, II, 389.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\epsilon$ -*n*-butylbiuret,  $\alpha$ -dibromo-, and  $\alpha$ -dichloro-, II, 389.

Diphenyl-*n*-butylcarbinol, and its methyl ether, II, 6.

Diphenyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol methyl ether, II, 6.

*ac*-Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -butylene,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, II, 3.

Diphenylcarbazone, use of, as indicator in determination of lead, I, 24.

$\gamma\epsilon$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-carboxyethyl-*n*-heptan- $\delta$ -one- $\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, II, 122.

Diphenylchloroarsine, food contamination by, III, 677.

Diphenylchloroarsinealuminium, trichloro-, II, 50.

24:24-Diphenyl- $\Delta^{13:23}$ -choladiene, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 40.

24:24-Diphenyl- $\Delta^{15:6-23:24}$ -choladiene, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 375.

2:3-Diphenylcinchoninic acid, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.

3:4-Diphenylsoucoumarin, 6:7-dibromo-, II, 302.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylcrotonic acid, II, 161. diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.

$\epsilon\zeta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-decane- $\epsilon\zeta$ -diol, II, 130.

2:3-Diphenyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene, II, 390.

2:3-Diphenyl-4:7-diazaphenanthrene, II, 390.

2:6-Diphenyl-1:5-diazaphenanthrene, and its picrate, II, 391.

2:3-Diphenyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, II, 390.

2:3-Diphenyl-4:5-diazaphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, II, 390.

2:3-Diphenyl-4:7-diazaphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, II, 390.

2:6-Diphenyl-1:5-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, II, 391.

Diphenyl-4-diazomorpholide, II, 245.

Diphenyl-3:3-*di*- $p$ -azophenylarsonic acid, 4:4'-*dihydroxy*, II, 178.

Diphenyl-4:4'-*di*(4'-azoresorcinol-2''-*p*-*p*'-azobenzeneazophenylarsonic acid), II, 178.

Diphenyl-4:4'-*di*(4'-azoresorcinol-2''-*di*- $p$ -azophenylarsonic acid), II, 178.

Diphenyl-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, 2:6-2':6'-*tetra*-chloro-, dimethyl ester, II, 359.

5-Diphenyldi-*p*-chlorophenylethylene, II, 86.

2:4-Diphenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, 4:5-*di*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 72.

3:8-Diphenyl-4:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 280.

Diphenyl-4:4'-*di*(2':4'-*dihydroxyazobenzene*), II, 178.

3:5-Diphenyl-4:3':4'-dimethoxyphenyliso-oxazole, II, 325.

4:5-Diphenyl-3:6-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -benzylidene-phthalide, II, 196.

3:4-Diphenyl-6:7-dimethylsoucoumarin, II, 302.

3:2-Diphenyl-5:6-dimethyl-1-indanone, 2:3-dihydroxy-, II, 302.

2:3-Diphenyl-5:6-dimethyl-1-indenone, II, 302.

Di-*phenyl-5:8-dimethyl-1-indenone*, II, 302.

2:3-Diphenyl-5:8-dimethyl-3-dimethylpyrazol-5-on-4-yl ketone. See Diantipyryl ketone.

3:4-(5:5'-Diphenyl-3:3'-*di*-*sooxazole*)-1:2:5-oxadiazole 2-oxide, II, 143.

1:4-Diphenyl-2:3-diphenylethylene-11:12-dihydro-anthraquinone, II, 267.

4:4'-Di(phenyl-*p*-diphenylchloromethyl)-diphenyl, 2:6-2':6'-*tetrachloro*, II, 359.

1:1'-Diphenyl-4:4'-dipyrrozolyl-3:3'-dicarboxylic acid, 5:5'-*dihydroxy*, and its diacetate, II, 394.

Diphenyldi-*p*-tolylarsonium iodide, II, 50.

Diphenylene, II, 297. structure of, II, 58.

Diphenylene sulphide, toxicity of, to albino rats, III, 269.

$\gamma$ -2:2-Diphenylenecrotonic acid, II, 161. diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.

4:5-*oo'*-Diphenyleneglyoxaline, and its derivatives, II, 208.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethane, bromination of, II, 92.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethane, *di*- and *tetra*-bromo- derivatives, and  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-4:4'-*dicyano*-, II, 92.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethane, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 131.

Diphenyl ether-4'-sulphonamide, 4-nitro-, II, 129.

Diphenyl ether-4'-sulphonyl chloride, 4-nitro-, II, 129.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethyl hydrogen peroxide, II, 7.

Diphenylethylamine, morphine-like properties of, and its derivatives, III, 763.

Diphenylethylamines, action of, III, 677.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\epsilon$ -ethylbiuret, II, 389.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 265.

2:2-Diphenyl-3-ethylethyleneimine, and its hydrochloride, II, 232.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethyl ketone, II, 265.

6- and  $8\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylumbelliferones, II, 100.

Diphenyl-2-fluorenylcarbinol, and its derivatives, II, 360.

Diphenyl-2-fluorenylmethane, II, 360.

Diphenyl-*trifluoromethylcarbinol*, II, 215.

2:5-Diphenylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 272.

2:5-Diphenylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 272.

2':5'-Diphenylfuran-3':4'-9:10-d<sup>12</sup>-dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 328.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylglutaramitrile, II, 231.

3:4-Diphenylglyoxaline, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 72.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylhexane, equilibrium of, with docosane and furfuraldehyde, I, 202.

$\gamma\delta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-hexane,  $\gamma\delta$ -dicyano-, II, 61.

$\gamma\delta$ -dicyano- $\gamma\delta$ -di-*p*-amino-, -di-*p*-hydroxy-, and -*d*-*p*-nitro-, II, 62.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-hexan- $\beta$ -ol-*a*-one, II, 130.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -*n*-hexen-*a*-one, II, 130.

Diphenylhydantoin, anticonvulsant action of, and its derivatives, III, 420.

calcium salt, treatment with, of epilepsy, III, 138.

Diphenylhydantoinic acid, sodium salt. See Dilantin sodium.

4:4'-Di(phenylhydrazino)diphenyl, II, 260.

Diphenyl-6-hydroxy-2-naphthylcarbinol, II, 190.

Diphenylhydroxymaphthylcarbinols, II, 190.

Diphenyl-3-hydroxy- $\Delta^6$ -norcholelenylcarbinol, and its 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 40.

2:5-Diphenyl-1-*a*-hydroxyphenacyl-4:5-dihydro-glyoxaline, 4:5-dihydroxy-, II, 72.

2:3-Diphenyldian-1-one, 2:3-dihydroxy-, II, 266.

2:3-Diphenyl-1-indenone, 5:6-*d*-bromo-, II, 302.

Diphenyl-3-iodo- $\Delta^6$ -norcholelenylcarbinol, II, 40.

Diphenylmethane, 5:5'-*d*-bromo-, 2:2'-di-hydroxy-, 5-chloro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, and 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 363.

3:3'-diiodo-4:4'-diamino-, II, 32.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -6( $\beta$ )-methoxy-*i*-bisnorcholelenyl-ethylene, II, 40.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -6( $\beta$ )-methoxy-*i*-bisnorcholelenyl-ethylene, II, 40.

2:5-Diphenyl-3-methoxymethylfuran, II, 272.

Diphenyl-3-methoxy- $\Delta^6$ -norcholelenylcarbinol, II, 40.

Diphenyl-6( $\alpha$ )-methoxy-*i*-norcholelenylcarbinol, II, 40.

Diphenylmethylamine-*p*-sulphonic acid, as redox indicator, I, 285.

Diphenylmethylarsinerhodic halides, II, 74.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -dione,  $\alpha\delta$ -*d*-*p*-bromo-, II, 100.

$\gamma\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methylbutan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 224.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -*n*-butylene, II, 224.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butylene- $\alpha\delta$ -dione,  $\alpha\delta$ -*d*-*p*-bromo-, II, 100.

$\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butylene- $\alpha\delta$ -dione, *bromo*-derivatives, II, 100.

Diphenylmethylcarbinol, I, 21.

2:5-Diphenyl-4-methyl-2:3-dihydrofuran-3-one, 2-bromo-, II, 100.

3:5-Diphenyl-4:3':4'-methyleneedioxyphenyliso-oxazole, II, 325.

2:2-Diphenyl-3-methylethyleneimine, and its derivatives, II, 232.

2:5-Diphenyl-3-methylfuran, bromo-derivatives, II, 100.

4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 100.

2:5-Diphenyl-4-methylfuran, 4-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, II, 273.

Diphenylmethylinenes, II, 224.

Diphenylmethyldolnenes, and their derivatives, II, 37.

3:3-Diphenyl-1-methyl-2-methyleneindoline, and its picrate, II, 37.

2:5-Diphenyl-5-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -oxazoline, and its picrate, II, 282.

2:6-Diphenylnaphthalene, synthesis of, II, 223.

2:3-Diphenyl-*a*-naphthiminazole, 5-hydroxy-, 5-benzoyl derivative, II, 198.

2:6-Diphenyl- $\Delta^{1:5}$ -cyclooctadiene, 1:5-dichloro-, II, 267.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]- $\Delta^{1:5}$ -octadiene, II, 267.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]- $\Delta^{2:6}$ -octadiene, II, 266.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]octane, II, 267.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]octane, 1:5-di-hydroxy-, II, 267.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]octane-1:5-dione, and its dioxime, II, 267.

$\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-octane- $\alpha\beta$ - $\beta$ -tetraone, and its quinoxaline derivative, II, 267.

Diphenyloctatetraenes, stereoisomeric, II, 125.

2:6-Diphenyldicyclo[3.0.3]octenes, II, 267.

2:6-Diphenyl- $\Delta^6$ -cyclooctenone, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 267.

Diphenyloxazolidinedione, action of, on brain respiration, at various temperatures, III, 590.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^a$ -*n*-penten- $\gamma$ -ol, II, 135.

2:6-Diphenylphenyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.

Diphenylphosphonic acid, *di*-*p*-chloro-, II, 178.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl-*e*-piperidylbiuret, II, 389.

Diphenylpolyenes, stereochemistry of, II, 86.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropionic acid, allyl ester, II, 132.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and their methyl esters, II, 161.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, II, 297.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropyl hydrogen peroxide, II, 7.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl-*e*-*n*-propylbiuret, II, 389.

Diphenyl-*n*-propylcarbinol methyl ether, II, 6.

3:6-Diphenylpyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 280.

2:3-Diphenyl-6-2'-pyridylquinoxaline, II, 391.

2:6-Diphenylpyrimidine, 4-amino-5-cyano-, II, 340.

2:3-Diphenyl-4-quinazolone, II, 175.

2:3-Diphenylquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma$ -1-*isoquinolyl*-*n*-pentane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dione, II, 104.

2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline-6-carboxylic acid, 7-bromo-, II, 193.

Diphenyl-2-quinuclidylcarbinol, and its picrate, II, 337.

Diphenylselenium dibromide and diiodide, dissociation constants of, I, 61.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -suberodilactones, II, 92.

Diphenylsulphone, diamino-, action of, on tubercle bacilli, III, 830.

disodium formaldehydesulphoxylate, effect of, on tuberculosis, III, 831.

phosphorylated, antibacterial action of, III, 263.

4:4'-diamino-, acetyl derivative of, treatment with, of pericarditis, III, 906.

Diphenylsulphone-*NN'*-diglucosulphonic acid, *pp'*-diamino-, sodium salt. See Promin.

2:3-Diphenyl-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-1-indanone, 2:3-di-hydroxy-, II, 302.

1:5-Diphenyltetrazoles, dinitro-, II, 394.

Diphenylthiocarbazide, preparation of, II, 87.

Diphenylthiocarbazone. See Dithizone.

5:5-Diphenylthiohydantoin, II, 339.

2:5-Diphenylthiophen, II, 16.

3:5-Diphenyltoluene, 3:5-*d*-*p*-hydroxy-, II, 364.

2:4-Diphenyl-*m*-tolyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.

Diphenyl-*o*-tolylmethyl, disproportionation of, II, 258.

3:5-Diphenyl-4:3':5-*trimethoxyphenyliso*-oxazole, II, 325.

1:3-Diphenyluretdiones, dibromo-, dichloro-, and dinitro-, II, 389.

Diphenyl-*p*-xenylmethyl phenyldi-*p*-xenylmethyl peroxide, II, 229.

*p*-Diphenyl, esters, chlorination of, II, 28, 88.

*p*-toluenesulphonates, 2:6-*di*- and 2:6-*4':trit*-nitro-, II, 129.

$\beta$ -2-Diphenyl-*d*-glucoside, and its tetra-acetate, II, 84.

*p*-Diphenyllimino-*d*-camphor, II, 377.

1-(Diphenyl-4'-iminomethyl)cyclohexan-2-one, II, 71.

Diphosphopyridine nucleotide, effect of, on fermentation by *Fusarium*, III, 203.

Diphtheria, antitoxin, colostrum as source of, in immunised mothers, III, 689.

enzymic digestion of globulin of, III, 524.

clinical cases of, III, 63.

immunisation against, III, 215, 281.

acceptance of, III, 603.

in Islington, III, 435.

of adults, III, 435.

immunity to, III, 211, 289, 434.

in infancy, III, 63.

in inoculated persons, III, 281.

toxic treatment of, III, 830.

toxin, inactivation of, by *l*-ascorbic acid, III, 282.

resistance to, of guinea-pigs and mice, III, 282.

synergism of, with *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* extracts, III, 603.

toxoid, alum-precipitated, purification of, III, 435.

antigenicity of, in chicks, mice, and rats, III, 603.

injection of, Schick test reactions after, III, 435.

reactions to, III, 773.

response of immunised and non-immunised children to, III, 689.

treatment with, of leprosy, III, 524.

treatment of, with sulphonamides, in calves, III, 673.

vitamin-C in relation to, in children, III, 43.

with myocardial lesions in children, III, 377.

$\beta$ -(*p*-peridinopropyl)amine, and its picrate, II, 387.

*Diplococcus mucosus*, meningitis due to, III, 581.

*Diplococcus pneumoniae*, serological relation of, to *Hæmophilus influenzae*, III, 282.

Diplopia, in narcolepsy, III, 804.

Dipole molecules. See under Molecules.

Dipole moments, calculation of, solvent polarisation error in, I, 121.

determination of, effect of conductivity on, I, 26.

in very dilute solutions, I, 193.

molecular structure and, I, 116, 193.

of polar liquids, I, 81.

Dipole swarm formation, dielectric polarisation and, I, 150.

*pp'*-Di- $\beta$ -(propaneazo)diphenyl, *pp'*-*di*- $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 187.

Diisopropyl ether, II, 79.

*Di-n*-propylacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, II, 253.

*Di-n*-propylamine azide, II, 120.

$\beta$ -Dipropylaminobutan- $\alpha$ -ol, and its hydrochloride, II, 387.

$\beta$ -Dipropylaminobutylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.

$\alpha$ -Dipropylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, and its picrate, II, 387.

$\beta$ -Dipropylaminopropan- $\alpha$ -ol, and its reineckeate, II, 387.

$\beta$ -Dipropylaminopropylamine, and its dipicrate, II, 387.

5- $\beta$ -Dipropylaminopropylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, and its dihydrochloride, II, 388.

Diisopropylbenzaldehydes, and their 2:4-dinitro-phenylhydrazones, II, 264.

Diisopropylbenzenes, II, 222.

Diisopropylbenzoic acids, II, 264.

$\alpha$ -*Di-n*-propyl-*n*-butylamine, and its picrate, II, 153.

Diisopropylhydrazine, II, 354.

Diisopropylidene-*galactose*, reaction of, with *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride, II, 56.

Diisopropylidene-*glucose*, 3-*p*-benzeneazo-benzoate, II, 255.

reaction of, with *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride, II, 56.

Diisopropylidene-*glucosyl* chlороформate, II, 255.

diisopropylidene-*m*annosyl carbonate, II, 255.

$\beta$ -2:3:4-6-tetra-acetylglucosyl carbonate, II, 255.

Diisopropylidene-*esorbose*, reaction of, with *p*-toluenesulphonyl chloride, II, 56.

Diisopropylidenexylitol, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 149.

Di-*n*-propylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester and bromo-derivative, II, 253.

5:5'-Diisopropyl-2:2'-methylenebis-4'-cyclohexene, 3-amino-3'-hydroxy-, II, 338.

Dipyridinium radicals, action of, on para-hydrogen transformation, I, 204.

1:3-Dipyridylbenzene, 4-nitro-, II, 391.

2:6-Di-2'-pyridylpyridine, determination with, of cobalt, I, 164.

Dipyridylquinolines, II, 391.

6:8-Dipyridylquinolines, II, 391.

Dipyrrylmethanes, structure of, II, 72.

Di-7-quinolyl, II, 331.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-2-quinolylethyl alcohol, II, 277.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-4-quinolylethylene, II, 277.

Direction-cosines, nomograms for, I, 103.

Disaccharides, acetates of, in mannose series, II, 220.

synthesis of, II, 255.

Disalicylylboric acid, salts, I, 96.

Disazo-dyes, radioactive, II, 361.

*Discoglossus*, gastrula of, translocations of organiser in, III, 2.

Diseases, allergic, blood-histamine in, III, 361.

cross-desensitisation in, III, 778.

amyloid. See Amyloidosis.

black spot. See Black spot disease.

cardiovascular, inheritance of, III, 460.

cerebrovascular, hemiplegia, and, III, 725.

chronic, with anaemia, copper and iron retention changes in, III, 5.

cœliac, cause and treatment of, III, 193.

with arbofavinosis, III, 665.

coronary, tobacco skin reactions in, III, 93.

treatment of, by pericarditis establishment, III, 90.

by surgery, III, 304.

deficiency, pathogenesis and symptoms of, III, 187.

digestive tract. See Digestive tract disease.

ear, nose, and throat, in mental disorder, III, 317.

endocrine, diagnosis of, value of X-ray examination of bones in, III, 221.

fatal, with myocarditis and pleuropericardial hemorrhage in middle-aged mice, III, 458.

fatigue and muscular exercise in, III, 594.

gall-bladder. See Gall-bladder disease.

gastric. See under Stomach.

gastrointestinal, sedimentation rate in, III, 454.

glycogen, in children, III, 670.

glycogen storage, III, 261.

haemorrhagic, aetiology and prophylaxis of, in newborn, III, 85.

of newborn, III, 626.

sweet clover, III, 6, 227, 457, 626.

vitamin-*K* in, in newborn, III, 547.

in American negro, III, 898.

infectious, immunisation against, with human blood-serum, III, 925.

liver, function in, hippuric acid test of, in children, III, 893.

intestinal, ulcerative, chemotherapy in, III, 583.

malignant. See Cancer.

mental, alcoholism and, III, 589.

blood-bromide levels in, III, 269.

ear, nose, and throat disease in, III, 317.

electroencephalography in, III, 727.

Harford Binet vocabulary test for, III, 234.

treatment of, with electrically induced convulsions, III, 234.

nervous, vibratory sensibility thresholds in, III, 237.

occupational, oral, III, 679.

of carbohydrate metabolism, blood-amylase activity in, III, 714.

of farm animals, vitamin-*A* in relation to III, 254.

pancreatic. See under Pancreas.

parasitic, control of, in sheep, III, 512.

polyploid, of colon. See under Intestines, large.

respiratory, acute treatment of, with sulphapyrimidine, III, 906.

Diseases, respiratory, prevention and treatment of, with vitamins, in aged, III, 900.

urban air pollution and, III, 594.

Weltmann reaction in, in children, III, 228.

rheumatic, allergy in, III, 612.

sickle-cell. See Anaemia, sickle-cell.

supratentorial, olfactory tests for localisation of, III, 21.

systemic, adrenal cortex in, III, 735.

Tay-Sachs, chemistry of, III, 579.

tropical, preventive methods in, III, 279.

vascular, III, 92.

hypertensive, peripheral facial paralysis in, III, 234.

peripheral, III, 162.

digital circulation in, III, 92.

tobacco skin reactions in, III, 93.

treatment of, pancreatic tissue extract in, III, 632.

physical measures in, III, 549.

physiotherapy in, III, 461.

with deoxycorticosterone acetate, III, 632.

with oestrogens and testosterone propionate, III, 92.

with testosterone propionate, III, 482.

tuberculous, III, 231.

visceral, of guinea-pigs, III, 215.

visual apparatus. See under Visual apparatus.

Disgerminoma, arrhenoblastoma and, III, 242.

Disinfectants, evaluation of, use of chick embryo in, III, 343.

skin, evaluation of, "infection-prevention" test for, III, 266.

Dissodium furylene, II, 345.

Dissociation, by electron impact, I, 176.

Dissociation constants of amino-acids in dioxan-water mixtures, I, 278.

Distemper, nervous, in dogs, III, 851.

virus, preservation of, III, 440.

Distillation, arc flow divider for reflux ratio control in, I, 103.

automatic unit for, I, 139.

Distillation apparatus, fractional, laboratory, macro- and semi-micro-, I, 240.

vacuum, column, I, 73.

leak-proof, stopcock for, I, 103.

micro-, I, 167.

molecular, I, 267.

receiver, for solids, I, 168.

steam, III, 76.

Tate and Warren, distillation receiver for, I, 186.

vacuum, for volatile solids, I, 267.

$\alpha\beta$ -Distyrylethylene glycol, dehydration of, by sulphuric acid, II, 65.

Disulphanilyacetamidine, II, 128.

Disulphanilybenzamidine, II, 128.

Disulphanily-*p*-toluamidine, II, 128.

$\gamma\gamma'$ -Disulphidodibutyric acid, II, 183.

2:2-Disulphodiphenyl-4:4'-bis-[2'-azo-8"-amino-1"-hydroxy-3":6"-disulpho-naphthalene-7"- (azo-2""4""-diiodobenzene-6""-carboxylic acid)], 5:5'-diiodo-, octasodium salt, II, 32.

2:2-Disulphodiphenyl-4:4'-bis-[2'-azo-8"-amino-1"-hydroxy-3":6"-disulpho-naphthalene-7"- (azo-2""4""-diiodobenzene-4""-sulphonic acid)], 5:5'-diiodo-, octasodium salt, II, 32.

p-2:3:5:6-tetramethylbenzoylbenzene, II, 94.

Dithiocarbonic acid, substituted amide of, as reagents for cuprous ions, I, 264.

Dithizone, preparation of, II, 324.

preservation of standard solutions of, I, 100.

Di-*y*-thymoxy-*n*-propylidimethylammonium chloride, di-*y*-6-chloro-, II, 31.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-*p*-toluenesulphonamido-octane, II, 388.

Di-*p*-toluenesulphonchloroimide, II, 2.

*d*- and *l*-Di-*p*-toluyltartaric acids, and their derivatives, II, 283.

Di-*p*-tolyl peroxide, II, 4.

Di-*o*-tolyl-*o*-aldehydophenylmethane, and its derivatives, II, 5.

NN-Di-(*p*-tolylamino-*a*-phenylvinyl)-*p*-toluidine, II, 140.

3:3'-Ditolyl-4:4'-bis diazomorpholide, II, 245.

ay-Ditolyl-*c*-*n*-butylbiurets, II, 389.

aa-Di-*m*-tolylethane, aa-di-6-hydroxy-, and its diacetate, II, 381.

Di-*p*-tolylmethane, alcohols from, hardening of, II, 160.

5:11-Di-*p*-tolylnaphthacene, II, 296.

1:5-Di-*p*-tolyltetrazole, II, 394.

1:3-Ditolyluretdiones, II, 389.

1:2:7:8-Ditriazolo-4-phenyl-1:2:7:8-tetrahydro-1:8-naphthyridine, II, 142.

3:3'-7:3"-Di(trimethylene)-1:2:5:6-dibenz-anthracene, II, 268.

Di(triphenylmethyl)-*d*-ribose, and its diacetate, II, 123.

Di(triphenylmethyl)xylose, and its dibenzoate, II, 123.

*p*-Di-2:4:6-trisopropylbenzoylbenzene, II, 94.

Diuresis, inhibition of, by pentothal sodium, III, 180.

relation of, to urea clearance in man, III, 746.

Diuretics, mercurial, death from use of, III, 346, 912.

toxicity of, III, 346, 422.

treatment with, of congestive heart failure, III, 266.

of nephritis, III, 422.

mercurial and xanthine, in congestive heart failure, III, 346.

3:4-Diurethanotetrahydrothiophene, II, 44.

Diveratrily ketone, and its derivatives, II, 310.

Diverticula, duodenal, treatment of, surgically, III, 483.

jejunal, symptomatology of, III, 893.

of urinary bladder, III, 487.

Diving, deep sea, physiology in, III, 870.

$\alpha\beta$ -Di-*vic*-xylyl ethylene,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -di-3-diamino-, diacetate derivative, II, 35.

Dizziness. See Vertigo.

Docosane, mixtures of, with  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylhexane and furfuraldehyde, I, 202.

Dodecadiene, II, 3.

Dodecahydrodiphenyl-1:2'-dicarboxylic acid, II, 63.

Dodecane,  $\alpha\mu$ -dihydroxy-, II, 187.

*n*-Dodecane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, II, 120.

Dodecatriene, II, 3.

Dodecene bromide, II, 3.

2- $\Delta^1$ -*n*-Dodecenylypyridine, and its picrate, II, 337.

2- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -*n*-Dodecenylypyridine, and its picrate, II, 337.

2- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -Dodecenylythiazole, and its picrate, II, 343.

3-Dodecoyl-*p*-cresol, II, 292.

*N*-Dodecoyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, II, 263.

*N*-Dodecoyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate, II, 51.

sodium sulphates, II, 80.

Dodecylamine, acetate, surface tension of aqueous solutions and films of, I, 14.

salts, solubility of, in benzene, ethyl alcohol, and water, I, 122.

*n*-Dodecylbenzene, II, 223.

Dodecylbenzene, *o*-hydroxy-, II, 129.

Dodecylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

9-*n*-Dodecyl-5:6-benzofavlin, II, 281.

*p*-sec.-Dodecylbenzophenone, II, 86.

2-Dodecyl-*p*-cymene, II, 125.

1-Dodecyldecahydronaphthalene, II, 125.

Dodecylhydrazine, II, 354.

2-Dodecyl-*p*-menthane, II, 125.

*m*-*n*-Dodecylxyloxybenzoic acid, II, 363.

*n*-Dodecylcyclopentane, II, 222.

1-Dodecyl-*4*'-cyclopentene, II, 222.

*N*-Dodecylpiperidine, physical constants of, I, 34.

2-*n*-Dodecylpyridine, and its picrate, and dihydroxy-derivatives, II, 337.

1-*n*-Dodecylpyrrole, II, 218.

1-*n*-Dodecylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 218.

Dodecylquinol, II, 30.

Dogfish. See *Scyllium canicula*.

Dolerites, Tasmania, I, 169.

Dolichosténomélie of Marfan. See Arachnodactyly.

Dolomite, microcrystalline, genesis of, in deposits of Tataria, I, 106.

of Divrik region, Turkey, metamorphism of, I, 27.

relation of, to sphalerite, I, 290.

Dolomite flour, in rocks of Lena-Baikal watershed, I, 106.

Dolomitisation in Ishimbaevo oil region, I, 108.

*l*-Dopa, effect of, on blood pressure, III, 343.

*l*(-)-Dopa decarboxylase. See under Decarboxylase.

Dopa reaction in presence of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, III, 597.

*Dorypterus*, III, 2.

Dosage-mortality curves, maximum likelihood application to, III, 269.

Drops, liquid, size of, in relation to rate of formation, I, 220.

small, I, 7.

*Drosophila*, cephalic imaginal discs in, III, 619.

chaetae in, selection of, III, 156.

chromosomes of, rearrangement of, III, 367.

development of, III, 543.

eye mutants of, optomotor responses of, III, 859.

structure and development of, III, 859.

facet mutants of, III, 3.

"leg genes" in, III, 859.

mutants of, homoeotic, phenogenetic studies of, III, 784.

mutants and species of, survival and weight change of, on sugar-water mixtures, III, 367.

mutation rate in, effect of humidity contrasts on, III, 223.

*Drosophila fasciata*, fertility in, genetical processes associated with, III, 367.

*Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomes, interactions between, and *Drosophila simulans*, III, 784.

genes, wing-modifying, effect of temperature on, III, 620.

recombinants between and *D. simulans*, hybrid sterility in, III, 477.

tumour incidence in, effect of X-rays on, III, 571.

*Drosophila pseudo-obscura*, high mutation frequency in, III, 708.

*Drosophila simulans*, chromosomes, interactions between, and *Drosophila melanogaster*, III, 784.

recombinants between, and *D. melanogaster*, hybrid sterility in, III, 477.

Drugs, absorption of, from rectum, III, 507.

activity of, against malaria parasite, III, 342.

allergy to, III, 611.

analgesic action of, in animals, III, 834.

autonomic, action reversal of, III, 909.

treatment with, of infantile metabolic disturbances, III, 261.

cholinergic, effect of, on function recovery after central nervous system lesions, III, 466.

depressant and stimulant, effect of, on electroencephalogram, III, 727.

effect of, on circulation and spleen volume, III, 675.

on intestines, administered by endo-intestinal route, III, 267.

on oestrus cycle in rats, III, 811.

effect of therapeutic dosage of, on albino rats, III, 138.

fixation of, and poisoning, III, 513.

granulocytopenia from, III, 515.

pharmacological action of, on ureter, III, 588.

powdered, dosing of, to small animals, III, 836.

prophylactic action of, on lethal effect of anoxia, III, 633.

toxicity of, tests of, III, 765.

Drying apparatus, laboratory, low-temperature vacuum, I, 187.

Ducts, common, obstruction of, surgical treatment of, III, 248.

thoracic, roentgenographic visualisation of, III, 378.

Ductus arteriosus, closure of, functional, pulmonary circulation times before and after, III, 92.

patent, compensated and uncompensated, diagnosis and evaluation of, III, 549.

complicated by bacterial endarteritis, treatment of, by chemotherapy, and surgery,

Ductus arteriosus, patent, endocarditis complicating, III, 630.

surgical exploration and closure of, III, 231.

physiological reactions of, III, 9.

with infective endarteritis, operation for, III, 92.

Dulcin, chemical and pharmacological properties of, III, 751.

Dunite, olivine, hydrothermal alteration of, in Buck Creek, N. Carolina, I, 290.

Duodenum, amylase of, starch suspensions as substrates for, in infants, III, 124.

bulb of, acidity of, III, 124.

in duodenal ulcer cases, III, 35.

acidity and neutralising capacity of, effect of ulcers on, III, 177, 327.

contents of, chemical and enzymic studies of, in infants, III, 892.

enzymic titration of, III, 35.

neutralising ability and reaction of, effect of gastric hypersecretion on, III, 123.

determination in, of amylase, lipase, and proteinase, III, 892.

fate of salol in, III, 674.

obstruction of, chronic, III, 246.

pressure in, artificial, against pancreas, serum-diastase determination during, III, 246.

ulcer-bearing area of. See Duodenum, bulb of ulcers of. See under Ulcers.

Duponol W.A., use of, in identification of pneumococci, III, 146.

Duryl  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethyl ketone, II, 265.

Duryl  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylvinyl ketone, II, 265.

Duryl  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-chlorophenylethyl ketone, II, 265.

Duryl  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-chlorophenylvinyl ketone, II, 265.

Duryl phenylmethyl ketone, II, 265.

Dusserite, crystal structure of, I, 28.

Dust or Dusts, air-borne, concentration of, III, 913.

atmospheric, tar from, tumour induction by, in mice, III, 250.

house, preparation of extracts of, III, 443.

sensitisation of guinea-pigs with, III, 531.

laboratory air separators for, I, 44.

wind-borne, at Delhi, in May 1942, I, 211.

Dyes, absorption and resonance in, I, 192.

acidity, light absorption, and resonance energy of, I, 296, 297.

adsorption of, on micelles of paraffin chain salts, I, 35.

blue, T-1824, determination of, in plasma, III, 787.

diffusion of, in ethylene glycol gels, III, 914.

insect, II, 281.

optical sensitising of silver halides by, I, 232.

radioactive, distribution of, in tumour-bearing mice, III, 659.

solubilised, diffusion of, in water and through membranes, I, 125.

spectra of, absorption, I, 192.

effect of solvents on, I, 114.

ultra-violet, in solution, I, 271.

Dynamodilatometer, I, 103.

Dyschondroplasia, with haemangioma. See Maffucci's syndrome.

Dysentery, bacillary, diagnosis and control of, III, 583.

treatment of, with succinylsulphathiazole, III, 264.

with sulphaguanidine, III, 508, 906.

with sulphanilamides, III, 583.

with sulphonamides, III, 508.

bacilli of. See under Bacilli.

carriers of, treatment of, with succinylsulphathiazole, III, 264.

with sulphaguanidine, III, 418.

experimental, pathogenesis of, III, 63.

Flexner, III, 524.

in Middle East, and sulphaguanidine treatment, III, 583.

prophylaxis against, with sulphanilylguanidine, III, 907.

Sonne, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III,

Dysentery, treatment of, with sulphathiazole in children, III, 583.

Dysgerminoma, ovarian, tubercloid reaction in, III, 647.

of testicles, III, 493.

Dysmenorrhœa, III, 115.

causation and treatment of, III, 562.

functional, treatment of, with oestrogens, III, 116.

primary, treatment of, III, 479.

treatment of, with androgens, III, 481.

with oestriol glycuronide, III, 241.

with testosterone propionate, III, 327.

Dysostosis, clavicular, III, 2.

Dysostosis multiplex, corneal lesions in, III, 103.

Dysplasia, ectodermal, of anhydrotic type, hereditary, III, 706.

with anodontia, III, 450.

fibrous, of bone, III, 78.

polyostotic, III, 78.

of bone, effect of, on cranial nerves in vitamin-A deficient animals, III, 636.

Dyspnoea, cardiac, mechanism of, III, 871.

paroxysmal, haemodilution in relation to, III, 307.

Dyspraxia, after corpus callosum section, III, 725.

Dytiscus, compound eye of, diurnal rhythm in, retinal pigment distribution in relation to, III, 641.

flicker response contours of, effect of visual diurnal rhythm on, III, 641.

Dystocia dystrophia syndrome, III, 119.

## E.

Ears, acoustic oscillations of, in man, III, 879.

acoustic reflex contraction in, effect of masking tone on, III, 236.

anatomy and physiology of, III, 555.

as site for adrenal cortical grafts and ear-adrenalectomy in rats, III, 169.

bone conduction in, tuning-fork test for, III, 168.

cochlea of, electrical reactions of, III, 475.

function and structure of, history of, III, 734.

response and mechanism of, III, 387.

cochlea and vestibule of, bony capsule of, histological changes in, III, 107.

cold water in, bone growth due to, III, 318.

conduction apparatus of, lesions of, III, 642.

disability of, in industry, prevention of, III, 642.

diseases of. See Otosclerosis, etc.

drums, blast perforation of, III, 879.

effect on, of quinine and salicylate, III, 475.

Eustachian tube of, treatment of, III, 642.

external, internal, and middle, malformations involving, with otosclerotic focus, III, 474.

inner, diseases of, III, 643.

labyrinth of, from patients exposed to loud noises, microscopy of, III, 318.

function of, in relation to aviation, III, 805.

non-acoustic, functions of, III, 805.

paralysis and stimulation of, by methylamine, III, 475.

response of, to electrical stimulation, III, 880.

middle, altered air pressure in, effect of, on hearing acuity in man, III, 474.

cavity of, sound conduction through, III, 642.

diaphragm-rod prosthesis for, III, 643.

organ of Corti in. See Corti's organ.

semicircular canals of, as device for vectorial resolution, III, 475.

hydrostatic pressure differences between ends of, effect of motion on, III, 319.

tympanic cavity of, pressure in, in school children, III, 555.

vestibular function of, tests for, III, 805.

vestibular receptors in, discharges from, in cat, III, 643.

See also Audition, Hearing, etc.

Earache, causes and nerve pathways of, III, 473.

Earth, the, age of, I, 105.  
cooling of, I, 322.  
early physical history of, I, 214.  
indium in crust of, I, 74.  
interior of, I, 322.  
in relation to earthquakes, I, 211.  
liquefaction of, I, 27.  
Earths, rare, blood coagulation inhibition by, III, 6.  
colour reaction for, I, 70.  
compounds, from gadolinite, I, 96.  
fractionation of, by zeolite action, I, 207.  
metals, alloys of, with mercury, I, 96.  
metamictic state of minerals of, I, 33.  
salts, spectrum of, electronic-vibrational, I, 216.  
spectra of, atomic, I, 173.  
Earthquakes, relation of interior of the earth to, I, 211.  
*Eberthella*, isolation of, from faeces, III, 776.  
*Eberthella typhi*, infection by, protection by vi bacteriophage from, III, 776.  
*Eberthella typhosa*, antigen from, effect of, injected in man, III, 148.  
producing pathological changes in rabbits, III, 526.  
carriers of, treatment of, with sulphapyrimidine, III, 760.  
resistance of, to chloroamrine, III, 214.  
strains of, A, III, 439.  
*Echinocardium cordatum*, gamones of, III, 480.  
Echinoderms, embryonic determination in, biochemistry of, III, 155.  
hybrids, maternal inheritance in, III, 451.  
Eclampsia, puerperal, brain atrophy after, III, 874.  
See also Pre-eclampsia.  
*Eclipta alba*, alkaloid of, II, 398.  
Ectoderm, axolotl, neural plate structure development, without induction in, III, 223.  
Ectromelia, virus, aerosols, infection by, III, 609.  
Eczema, lactoflavin metabolism in two cases of, III, 753.  
Eczema solare, III, 199.  
skin sensitivity to light in, III, 767.  
Edestin, amino- and carboxylic acids of, II, 346.  
dietary, globulins as substitute for, III, 494.  
molecular structure of, III, 200.  
Eelworms, destruction of cysts of, on seed potatoes, III, 445.  
Efflorescence, laboratory experiment on, I, 288.  
Eggs, anuran, aged, parthenogenetic stimulation of, III, 561.  
avian, bio-electric potentials of, effect of X-rays on, III, 26.  
echinoderm, pronuclear movements in, III, 79.  
frog's, cleavage rate of, effect of carbon dioxide on, III, 477.  
insect's, development of, III, 240.  
laying of, changes in blood-calcium, -fat, and -phosphorus in relation to, III, 327.  
living, of mammals, III, 809.  
nucleic acid storage in, in toads, III, 26.  
opening and closing of, III, 223.  
salmon, developing, physical changes in constituent parts of, III, 561.  
sea-urchin's, chromatin of, during segmentation, action of *p*-aminobenzenesulphonamide, III, 113.  
cleavage rate in, in relation to crowding, III, 859.  
cyanide-resistant respiration of, III, 413.  
fertilisation of, carbohydrate metabolism and acid formation in, III, 887.  
South African ticks, toxin from, III, 678.  
trout, contaminated with *Bact. salmonicida*, disinfection of, III, 137.  
effect of acriflavine on, III, 510.  
Eggshells, permeability of, in birds, III, 887.  
Egg-white, bacteria from, III, 433.  
preparation of, by fermentation, bacteria for III, 276.  
*Egonol*, II, 275, 295.  
diglucofuranose, II, 295.  
*Egonol*, 4-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative, and 3-, 4-, and 6-nitro-, acetyl derivatives, II, 275.  
4-keto-Eicosadienoic acid, II, 182.  
Eikonometer, for anisokinetic measurement, compared with comparator, III, 800.  
*Eimeria tenella*, infection with, in chicks, control of, with cow urine, III, 146.  
Ejaculation, induced by gravitol, III, 345.  
Elaidic acid, oxidation of, and of its methyl ester, by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid, II, 80.  
Elaidin, II, 151.  
Elastic-viscous materials, failure of, in relaxation, I, 57.  
Elasticity, modulus of, measurement of, I, 266.  
Elder, narrow leaf marsh. See *Iva angustifolia*.  
Electrets, experiments with, I, 272.  
Electric arc, carbon, high-current, I, 213.  
ignition of, for spectrographs, I, 43.  
in gases at high pressures, I, 111.  
lamps, mercurv, energy distribution in, I, 185.  
charges, measurement of, I, 265.  
condensers, charged, effect of temperature on, I, 287.  
current, physical properties of, in relation to electronarcotic action, III, 233.  
discharge, arc, conditions favouring state of, I, 78.  
chemical action of, I, 95.  
glow, cathodic sputtering in, I, 2.  
high-frequency, conductivity of gases excited by, I, 78.  
in gases, continuous spectra of, I, 78.  
ternary collisions and energy in, I, 214.  
in liquids, I, 116.  
infra-red, emission, in gases, I, 80.  
non-self-dependent, in air, secondary electron production by, I, 219.  
potential of, in cathodic irradiation, I, 269.  
tubes, Geiger-Muller, quenching gas mixture in, I, 78.  
rectifiers, boundary surface, theory of, I, 219.  
relay, I, 166.  
operated by fluid flow, I, 139.  
resistances, hot-filament, I, 166.  
Electrical "alternans," III, 596.  
conductivity, and dispersion of lyophilic colloids, I, 277.  
measurement of, bridge for, I, 138.  
conductors and semi-conductors, effect of temperature on resistance of, I, 55.  
contacts, between metals and metal and a semiconductor, I, 54.  
double layer, I, 256.  
properties of solids, I, 51.  
Electricity, in clouds, separation of, I, 211.  
Electrocardiogram, abnormal, U-wave patterns in, III, 717.  
after purified cardiac glucoside administration, III, 833.  
auricular wave of, in normal and pathological states, in man, III, 460.  
*S* complex of, III, 89.  
*QRS* deflexion of, in bundle branch block, III, 549.  
displacement of *RST* segment in, by potassium chloride, III, 549.  
drug-induced convulsion in, in epilepsy, III, 229.  
effect on, of gall-bladder disease, III, 304.  
form and significance of, ventricular potential patterns which determine, III, 460.  
*Q3*, from normal and cardiac subjects, differentiation of, III, 867.  
in cardiazol convulsions, III, 162.  
initial and final complexes of, in relation to direction of stimulus, III, 867.  
negative *T*-wave significance in leads of, III, 460.  
*P*-pulmonale pattern in, III, 161.  
uterine, III, 549.  
*T* wave in, due to electrokinetic cause, III, 229.  
with normal limb leads, and abnormality of precordial lead, III, 549.  
with prominent *S* waves in leads I, II, and III, III, 304.  
Electrocardiograph, after dilantin treatment, III, 833.  
Electrocardiograph, after gas mask exercise, III, 630.  
changes in, in malignant hypertension, III, 90.  
in old age, III, 229.  
with exercise, III, 548.  
fetal, clinical, III, 304, 630.  
limitations and value of, III, 89.  
of guinea-pigs, III, 630.  
Electrocortiogram, during calcium, magnesium, and potassium injection in cats, III, 796.  
Electrodes, cadmium, single potential difference at, I, 203.  
cerium amalgam, I, 153.  
dropping mercury. See under Cathodes.  
ferrocyanide-ferricyanide, I, 229.  
for standardising pH scale, I, 17.  
glass, potential of, effect of temperature on, I, 130.  
thermostatically controlled, I, 287.  
iron, cathodic polarisation curves on, I, 131.  
mercurous bromide, potential of, I, 130.  
micro-, for measuring oxygen tension in tissues, III, 704.  
molybdenum and tungsten, for pH determination, I, 262.  
oxidation-reduction, polarisation at, I, 229.  
oxygen, reversible, I, 258.  
ozone, potential of, I, 92.  
platinised platinum, hydrogen decomposition potentials in acid solutions at, I, 63.  
platinum-graphite, potentiometric titration with, I, 239.  
potential of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, I, 229.  
quinhydrone, potentials of, I, 130.  
silver chloride, I, 319.  
silver-silver chloride, potential of, I, 130.  
Electrodialysis-electrophoresis apparatus, I, 307.  
Electrodynamics, rational, I, 141.  
Electroencephalogram, effect on, of drugs, III, 727.  
of hyperventilation, III, 797.  
of lesions of basal ganglia and cerebral cortex in monkeys, III, 796.  
of maté, III, 797.  
in anoxia and carbohydrate metabolism disturbances, III, 14.  
in carotid sinus reflex and orthostatic syncope, III, 727.  
in cranial injuries, III, 727.  
in fossa tumours, III, 467.  
in thiamin-deficient pigeons, III, 727.  
Electroencephalography, in children with psychiatric disorders, III, 99.  
in frontal lobotomy, III, 98.  
in mental disorder, III, 727.  
in post-traumatic syndromes, III, 797.  
interpretation and technique of, in man, III, 797.  
scalp electrode application in, III, 14.  
slow activity in, during hyperventilation, III, 637.  
Electrolysis, with alternating current superposed on direct current, I, 232.  
Electrolytes, balance of, effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate therapy on, III, 390.  
in surgical patients, III, 160.  
behaviour of, adrenal cortex and, III, 883.  
blood. See under Blood.  
coagulation by, of colloids, I, 307.  
deprivation and restoration of, effect of, on fluid intake, balance, and distribution, III, 580.  
determination of, in small concentrations, I, 313.  
dielectric constants of, polarisation errors in determination of, I, 18.  
in muscle. See under Muscle.  
liquid, state of order in solutions of, I, 16.  
migration in colloidal solutions of, I, 226.  
mixed, coagulation by, of colloidal sols, I, 127.  
refractometry of aqueous solutions of, I, 87.  
muscle. See under Muscle.  
osmotic properties of colloidal solutions of, I, 200.  
reactions of, with metals, I, 19.  
renal excretion of, effect of 11-deoxy-17-hydroxycorticosterone on, III, 559.  
serum. See under Blood-serum.

Electrolytes, slightly-soluble, solubility of, in relation to dielectric constant of solvent, I, 275.  
 solutions of, velocity of supersonic waves through, I, 274.  
 strong, dissociation of, by Raman effect, I, 153.  
 solutions of, I, 15.  
 surface tension of, and concentration of solution, I, 125.  
 thermodynamics of hydration of, I, 154.

Electrolytic conductivity, concentration and, in aqueous solutions, I, 257.  
 limiting equivalent, I, 258.  
 oxidation. See under Oxidation.  
 reduction. See under Reduction.

Electrometers, capillary, use of, as galvanometer substitute, I, 186.

Electromotive force. See Potential.

Electromyograms, in tetanus, III, 233.  
 of handwriting, III, 99.

Electromyography, III, 722.

Electrons, Born's, dynamics and scattering power of, I, 110.  
 cascade theory of collision loss of, I, 215.  
 centrifugation of, I, 189.  
 charge of, I, 46.  
 collision, equilibrium of, with mesotrons, I, 4.  
 crystal structure with, I, 221.  
 dielectric constant of spaces containing, I, 189.  
 dissociation and ionisation by, I, 176.  
 emission of, wave-mechanical theory of, I, 213.  
 fast, energy loss by radiation of, in Coulomb field, I, 189.  
 scattering of, at atomic nuclei, I, 47.  
 multiple, I, 47.  
 field, velocity distribution of, I, 78.  
 interferences by, I, 272.  
 internal motion of, I, 214.  
 mass of, in relation to energy of formation of atoms, I, 293.  
 mobilities of, in nitrogen, I, 46.  
 photographic action of, at 40-212 kV., I, 184.  
 plasma vibrations of, I, 214.  
 polarisation of, I, 118.  
 production of, betatron for, I, 26.  
 scattering of, by aluminium, I, 189.  
 by thin foils, I, 118.  
 secondary, liberation of, by mesotrons and electrons, I, 215.  
 production of, by photo-effect in non-self-dependent discharge in air, I, 219.  
 ranges of, in magnesium, I, 46.  
 slow, capture of, in Coulomb field, I, 270.  
 wandering of, in alkali halide crystals, I, 29.

Electron microscope. See under Microscopes.

Electronic theory, extension of, II, 77.

Electro-osmosis, apparatus for, I, 166.

Electrophoresis, apparatus for, I, 166.  
 micro-, theory of two-path cell for, I, 128.

*Electrophorus electricus*, electric organ of, action of potential and enzyme activity in, III, 793.

Electroretinogram, negative component *P* III of, ethyl alcohol suppression of, III, 314.  
 of tortoise, III, 315.

Electroscope, Lauritsen, modified, III, 780.

Electrostethography, cathode-ray visualisation of lung sounds in, III, 89.

Electroviscous effect, I, 304.

*n*- and *iso*-Elemenes, and their derivatives, II, 380.

*epi*-*iso*Elemendionolic acid, II, 379.

*n*- and *iso*-Elemenes, II, 380.

*n*- and *iso*-Elemenic acids, chlorides, II, 380.

Element No. 85, I, 141.  
 existence of, I, 47.  
 No. 87, search for, I, 173.

Elements, cerium group, analysis of, X-ray, I, 316.  
 classification of, I, 269.  
 electro-negativity of, I, 250.  
 electro-valencies for, I, 47.  
 group III, dimeric compounds of, I, 52.  
 hydrogen sulphide group, analysis of, I, 185.  
 in relation to isotope and nuclear research, I, 293.  
 in rocks, I, 188.  
 light,  $\gamma$ -rays from, by proton irradiation, I, 3.

Elements, nuclear structure of, I, 79, 215.  
 origin of, I, 79.  
 parachors and radii of, I, 177.  
 periodic properties of, representation of, I, 241.  
 periodic system of, I, 141.  
 radioactive, relativity of, I, 4.

Elemic acid, transformation of, II, 380.

Elemic acid group, nomenclature for, II, 379.  
 $\alpha$ -Elemolic acid, II, 98.  
 relation of, to so-called  $\beta$ -elemonic acid, II, 379.  
*epi*- $\alpha$ -Elemolic acid, methyl ester, II, 98.

$\beta$ -Elemonic acid, II, 98.  
 so-called, structure of, II, 379.

Elephants, bobierite in fossil tusks of, I, 244.

*Elephantulus*, chondrocranium of, nasal region of, III, 449.  
 corpus luteum of menstruation in, III, 27.  
 deciduomata in, III, 325.  
 embryonic development of, III, 478.  
 uterus of, gravid and premenstrual phenomena in, III, 325.  
 pre-implantation phenomena in, III, 27, 325.

Elliptic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 15.

Elliptol, and its methyl ether, II, 15.

Elliptol isoflavonol, II, 16.

Elliptol isoflavone, II, 16.

Elliptone, reduction of, II, 15.

Elliptonone, II, 15.

*Elodea densa*, leaves, oxidation in, III, 362.

Emaciation, endocrine dysfunction and, III, 556.

Embolectomy, arterial, III, 92.  
 treatment with, of tumour embolism of femoral artery, III, 463.

Embolism, air, when donor blood is taken with "Solvac" transfusion bottle, III, 457.  
 arterial, peripheral, III, 869.  
 prevention of, with dicoumarol, III, 85, 457.  
 pulmonary, III, 231.  
 after sodium morrhuate injection for varicose veins, III, 140.  
 clinical and experimental, III, 305.  
 clot retraction time in, III, 626.  
 fat, after arsenical infusions via bone marrow, III, 422.  
 heart in, III, 868.  
 respiration kinetics in, III, 550.

Embryos, artery histogenesis of, in chicks, III, 707.  
 cells, photodynamic action of neutral red on, in chicks, III, 544.  
 chick, ascorbic acid distribution in, III, 3.  
 bacteriophage in, III, 924.  
 chemotherapy in, with sodium sulphathiazole, III, 430.  
 development of, reduced oxygen tension effect on, III, 783.  
 handling method for, III, 785.  
 inoculation technique for amniotic sac of, III, 522.  
 lipid syntheses in, III, 26.  
 orientation reversibility in, III, 222.  
 macromolecular component of, III, 223.  
 rumplessness of, due to mechanical shaking of eggs prior to incubation, III, 784.  
 spinal cord of, phosphatase distribution in, III, 783.  
 tail restitution in, III, 619.  
 yolk sac of, cancer growth in, III, 491.  
 development of, sodium thiocyanate and vital stain actions on, III, 3.

Dipeptidase distribution in, in salamanders, III, 619.  
 frog, body proportion changes in, produced by supranormal temperatures, III, 367.  
 human, developmental horizons in, III, 541.  
 presomite, with chorda canal and prochordal plate, III, 450.  
 inflammation in, III, 788.  
 morphogenetic forces in, in newts, III, 543.  
 Mullerian ducts in, growing, asymmetry of, III, 155.  
 oogenesis and external morphology of, in New Zealand rabbits, III, 706.  
 salmon, growth of, III, 367.

Embryos, spermatocyte chromosome aberrations in, in grasshoppers subjected to *X*-rays, III, 155.  
 surface coat in, properties and function of, in amphibians, III, 783.  
 See also Ova.

Embryology, chemical, III, 26.  
 in primitive man, III, 858.  
 of vertebrate pigment cells, III, 618.

Emerald, synthetic, American, I, 188.

Emmetropia, III, 470.

Emodin, in cascara sagrada, III, 196.  
 synthesis of, II, 12.

Emotions, allergy in relation to, III, 100.

Emphysema, faulty movement of diaphragm as cause of, III, 96.  
 mediastinal, spontaneous, III, 464.  
 production of, III, 95.

Empyema, post-pneumonic, sulphonamides and, III, 134.  
 streptococcal, haemolytic, treatment of, with tyrothricin, III, 136.

Emulsin, III, 57.  
 activity of, effect of neutral salts on, III, 683.  
 almond, action of salts on, III, 57.

Emulsions, films formed by, I, 125.  
 obverse and reverse, I, 125.  
 photographic. See Photographic emulsions.  
 spontaneously-forming, I, 60.  
 stability of, I, 226.

Enantiomorphs, resolution of, II, 229.

Encephalitis, agglutination of virus-coated bacteria by virus antisera in, III, 611.  
 complicating measles, virus isolated from, III, 440.  
 diabetes insipidus and Simmonds disease after, III, 885.  
 epidemic, hunger, hyperpyrexia, and hypersomnia as sequelæ to, III, 467.  
 postvaccinal, III, 529.

St. Louis, demonstration of, by egg protection test, III, 288.  
 transmission of, to mice by *Dermacentor variabilis*, III, 695.

treatment of, with belladonna, III, 196.  
 with hypotonic saline solution, III, 164.

virus, Eastern, West Nile, and Western, susceptibility of hamsters to, III, 851.

equine, Eastern, mixed with antisera, effect of dilution on, III, 695.

St. Louis and Western, in relation to fowls and mammals in California, III, 287.  
 infection reservoirs of, III, 440.

Western, in cerebrospinal fluid, III, 608.

Japanese-B and St. Louis, susceptibility of hamsters to, III, 608.

St. Louis, infection of mice by, III, 67.  
 infectivity and immunising effect of, III, 776.  
 placental transmission of immunity to, III, 851.  
 susceptibility to, in mice, III, 529.

West Nile, cultivation of, in chick embryo, III, 851.

Encephalogram, effect on, of "yerba mate," III, 727.

Encephalomyelitis, equine, in laboratory technician, III, 68.  
 in man, III, 440.  
 neutralising antibody in, III, 287.

Western, in infants, III, 924.

infectious mononucleosis and, III, 87.

post-infectious, III, 776.

toxoplasmic, diagnosis of, III, 797.

virus, equine, Eastern, III, 529.  
 electron micrography of, III, 529.  
 effect of ultra-violet light on protein of, III, 440.

pH stability of, III, 68.

infection by, central nervous system resistance to, III, 695.

of chick embryos, III, 695.

resistance of nervous system to, in rabbits, III, 529.

isolation of, from *Triatoma sanguisuga*, III, 287.

Encephalomyelitis, virus, equine, purification of, and maintenance of activity, III, 851.

Western, electron micrography of, III, 358.

neutralisation of, in tissue cultures, III, 529.

in intestines of grey mice, III, 608.

Encephalopathy, after mapharsen therapy, III, 765.

arsenical, III, 677.

burn, in children, III, 467.

degenerative, in infancy, resembling sway-back of lambs, III, 728.

due to inhaling fumes from burning storage battery boxes, III, 834.

haemorrhagic, after arsenical therapy, III, 678.

pancreatic, III, 893.

Encephaloventriculography, value and indications for, III, 383.

Endellite, relation of halloysite and, I, 244.

Endocarditis, bacterial, chemotherapeutic agents used in, III, 338.

complicating patent ductus arteriosus, III, 630.

incidence of, in heart disease, III, 9.

of tricuspid valve, III, 8.

subacute, III, 90.

sulphapyridine administration in, III, 263.

treatment of, with arsenic and sulphanilamide, III, 198.

with sodium sulphadiazine, III, 582.

with sulphonamides, III, 263, 340, 672.

pneumococcal, treatment of, with sulphapyrazine, III, 263.

with sulphonamides, III, 582.

septic, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 760.

Endocardium, fibrosis of, with mural thrombosis, III, 718.

Endocranial casts, of living and fossil amphibia, III, 857.

Endocrinology, andrologic, III, 174, 244.

in gynaecology and obstetrics, III, 562, 887.

Endocrinopathy, in childhood, ocular findings in, III, 473.

Endometriosis, III, 648.

heterotopic, III, 888.

of rectosigmoid, rectum, and sigmoid, III, 185.

ovarian autografting for, III, 171.

Endometrium, cystic-glandular changes in, produced by progesterone and trauma, III, 172.

effect on, of emotional shock, III, 739.

glycogen studies on, in man, III, 115.

stroma of, sarcoma of, III, 184.

Endurance, physiological basis of, III, 593.

Enediols, II, 35, 135.

stabilisation of, by methoxyl groups, II, 66.

Enemas, nutrient, III, 744.

sea-water, and thirst at sea, III, 505.

Energy, common levels of, in living systems, III, 271.

free, calculation of, I, 17, 130.

of peptides, I, 92.

nuclear binding, I, 141.

of formation, calculation of, from ternary phase diagrams, I, 63.

potential, curves of, I, 82.

Engines, aeroplane, dermatitis from covers of, III, 594.

reaction kinetics of "knocking" in, I, 230.

Engineering, chemical, equations of growth in, I, 230.

Enol-lactones, II, 351.

*Entamoeba histolytica*, culture of, III, 429.

growth of, in presence of sulphanilamides, III, 429.

in symbiosis, III, 601.

Enteric fever in prisoners of war in Western Desert, III, 689.

Enteritis, due to *Giardia lamblia*, III, 429.

regional, nutritional disturbances in, III, 329.

swine, infections, prevention of, with nicotinic acid, III, 666.

Enterobacteriaceæ, growth effects on, of galacturonic acid, methyl  $\alpha$ -galacturonate, and pectin, III, 280.

Enterobiasis in children, III, 247.

*Enterobius vermicularis*, in appendix, III, 247.

Enterococci, absorption by, of bacteriophage, III, 215.

infections by, sulphonamides and, III, 583.

typing of, III, 604.

Entropy, calculation of, I, 17, 130.

irreversible processes and, I, 229.

nature of, I, 130.

of aqueous ions, I, 229.

Enzymes, bacterial, polysaccharides formed by, III, 442.

clinical studies on, III, 518.

degradation by, of cell wall substances, III, 273.

effect on, of cinchophen and salicylates, III, 55.

formation of, by bacteria, III, 60.

hydrogenation by, of unsaturated linkings, III, 55.

in ontogenesis, III, 619.

levan-producing, III, 916.

lipolytic, determination of, in serum, III, 866.

localisation of, in nerves, III, 13, 793.

pancreatic, diffusion of, through ileus wall, III, 396.

proteolytic, activity of, effect on, of lemon and orange juices, III, 273.

from calcium and platelet-free plasma, III, 84.

from plasma, III, 84.

respiratory, determination of, in tissues, III, 839.

sugar-hydrolysing, effect on, of oxidants and reductants, III, 58.

sulphhydryl-containing, toxicity to, of  $\rho$ -dimethylaminoazobenzene fission products, III, 428.

treatment with, of infants with digestive disorders, III, 405.

zone behaviour of, III, 842.

Enzyme action, III, 273, 426.

effect on, of chemotherapeutics and pharmaceuticals, III, 842.

inhibition of, by phenothiazine derivatives, III, 141, 272.

on  $\alpha$ -imino dicarboxylic acids, II, 56.

Enzymology, III, 152.

of tumours, III, 490.

Eosin, relaxation time of fluorescence of, I, 218.

Eosinophilia, experimental, with keratin from *Ascaris suum* and other sources, III, 301.

in fatal asthma, III, 163.

tropical, III, 713.

*Ephedra neradensis*, constituents of, III, 150.

Ephedrine, analogues, clinical assay of, III, 322.

drug like, treatment with, of asthma and hay fever, III, 909.

hydrochloride, anaesthetic properties of. See under Anæsthetics.

reactions to, III, 511.

Epichlorohydrin, condensation of, with ethylene glycol, II, 213.

Epidermis, ascorbic acid and iron in, effect of methylcholanthrene on, III, 249.

cancer development in, thymonucleic acid, determination in, III, 183.

hyperplastic, effect of rabbit papilloma virus on, III, 490.

lipin-protein-nitrogen reduction in, by methylcholanthrene, III, 250.

mitotic activity in, compared with renal cortex and salivary gland in rats, III, 80.

See also Skin.

Epididymis, function of, in mammals, III, 785.

Epilepsy, III, 467, 638.

attacks like, produced by spinal cord cooling in frog, III, 793.

clinical, electroencephalographic, and pneumoencephalographic findings in, III, 165.

electrocardiogram of, drug-induced convulsions in, III, 229.

idiopathic, allergic factor in, III, 234.

diagnosis of, with pitressin, III, 384.

skin testing in, III, 778.

toxicity of phenytoin sodium in, III, 98.

treatment of, III, 51.

antagonistic effect of adrenal hormones and pituitary in, III, 99.

Epilepsy, treatment of, clinical and electroencephalographic observations in, III, 467.

with calcium diphenylhydantoinate, III, 138.

with dilantin sodium and phenobarbital in negroes, III, 588.

with phenytoin, III, 164.

*Epilobium angustifolium*, nectar concentration in, and humidity, III, 72.

Epinephrine. See Adrenaline.

Epiphysis, evolution of, III, 1.

union of, sequence of, in monkeys, III, 705.

Episterol, structure of, II, 268.

Epithelial extracts, immunology with, III, 289.

Epithelioma, tonsil. See under Tonsils.

Epitheliomatoses, human, infectious, transmission of, to rabbits, III, 332.

Epithelium, balano-preputial, cornification of, in rats treated with testosterone propionate, III, 481.

urogenital sinus. See under Urogenital sinus. vaginal. See under Vagina.

8:14-Epoxy-3-acetoxyergostanones, II, 332.

8:9-Epoxy-3-acetoxyergostan-7-one, II, 332.

8:14-Epoxy-3-acetoxy- $\Delta^{22}$ -ergosten-7-one, II, 332.

1:4-Epoxy-1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 335.

$\beta$ -Epoxybutanol, II, 121.

1:4-Epoxy-2:3-dibenzoyl-1:4-diphenyl-6:7-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 335.

2:3-Epoxy-2:3-diphenyl-5:6-dimethyl-1-indanone, II, 302.

2:3-Epoxy-2:3-diphenylindanone, action of acids on, II, 266.

2:3-Epoxy-2:3-diphenyl-1-indanone, 5:6-dibromo-, II, 302.

$\alpha\beta$ -Epoxy- $\gamma$ - $\delta$ -hydroxyethoxpropane, II, 213.

Epoxynorcalciferolone, derivatives of, II, 377.

$\beta\gamma$ -Epoxyoctane- $\alpha\epsilon\eta$ -tetraol, II, 121.

$\beta\gamma$ -Epoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\gamma$ -mesitylpropan- $\alpha$ -one, II, 195.

$\alpha\beta$ -Epoxy- $\beta$ -phenylpropiophenone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 303.

$\beta\gamma$ -Epoxy- $\alpha$ -propylbenzene, 2:3-dihydroxy-, diacetil derivative, II, 370.

1':4'-Epoxy-2:5:1':4'-tetraphenyl-6:7-dimethyl-1':4'-dehydronaphtha-2':3'-3:4-furan, II, 335.

2:3-Epoxy-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-1-indanone, II, 302.

1:4-Epoxy-1:4:6:7-tetraphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 334.

1:4-Epoxy-1:2:3-triphenyl-6:7-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 359.

1:4-Epoxy-1:2:4-triphenyl-6:7-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 3-nitro-, II, 359.

1:4-Epoxy-1:2:3-triphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 359.

1:4-Epoxy-1:2:4-triphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 3-nitro-, II, 359.

$\alpha\beta\alpha$ -Epoxy- $\alpha$ -valeric acid, sodium salt, II, 121.

Equation, Debye-Hückel, constants for, I, 61.

Ilkovic, diffusion coefficient of, I, 150.

Equation of state, of gases, I, 9.

of mixed gases, I, 121.

thermodynamics of, I, 120.

Equilibrium, calculation of, I, 17, 130.

heterogeneous, phase weights in, I, 257.

in hydrocarbon systems, I, 257.

in mixed aqueous solutions, I, 154.

membrane, Donnan, I, 276.

phase, in hydrocarbons, I, 91.

Ergobasine, hydroxy-, and its hydrogen oxalate, II, 233.

Ergobasine, hydroxy-, II, 283.

Ergocornine, and its derivatives, II, 399.

  fission products of, II, 400.

Ergocristine, and its derivatives, II, 399.

  fission products of, II, 400.

Ergocryptine, and its derivatives, II, 399.

  fission products of, II, 400.

Ergograph, curves in, in fatigue, III, 725.

Ergometrine, analysis of, use of latent period in, on rabbit uterus, III, 677.  
elimination of, from blood and muscle, III, 197.

Ergonovine. See Ergometrine.

$\Delta^{8(9):22}$ -Ergostadien-7-one, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 332.

$\Delta^{8(14):9(11):22}$ -Ergostadienes, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, II, 332.

Ergostane-8:14-diol-7:15-dione, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 332.

Ergostan-3-ol-7-one, II, 333.

Ergostan-7-one, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone, II, 332.

Ergostatetraene-*B*, formation of, from acetylation of ergosterol, II, 304.

$\Delta^{8(14):9(11):22}$ -Ergostatrien-7-one, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 332.

$\Delta^{8(14):}$ -Ergostene-7:15-dione, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives, II, 332.

$\Delta^{8(14):}$ -Ergosten-7-one, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 332.

$\Delta^{8(14):}$ -Ergosten-15-one, 3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone, II, 332.

$\alpha$ -Ergostenyl acetate, oxidation of, II, 332.

Ergosterol, acetylation of, II, 304.  
activated, treatment with, of arthritis, III, 258.  
colour reaction of, with methyl dichloroarsine, II, 12.  
in fungi and yeasts, III, 520.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Ergot, rye and wheat, pharmacognosy of, III, 151.

Ergot alkaloids, II, 49, 252, 282, 283, 399, 400.  
effect of, on postpartum uterus involution, III, 590.

Ergotamine, elimination of, from blood and muscle, III, 197.  
tartrate, treatment with, of pruritus of jaundice, foot gangrene after, III, 137.

Ergotoxine, elimination of, from blood and muscle, III, 197.

*Eruaceus europeus*, heart of, conducting tissue in, III, 781.

Eriodictyol glucoside, II, 4.

Eruptions, morbilliform, after sulphaguanidine treatment, III, 136.  
sunlight, from sulphonamide treatment, III, 418.  
toxic, due to phenobarbital, III, 421.  
varioliform, from sulphathiazole, III, 341.

*Erwinia*, relation of, to coliform strains, III, 279.

Erysipelas, cultures from, testing of, for immunisation of pigs, III, 63.  
treatment of, in infancy, III, 830.

*Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, growth of, III, 63.

Erysodine, analysis of, chromatographically, II, 49.

Erysopine, II, 49.

Erysovine, analysis of, chromatographically, II, 49.

Erythema, of palms, associated with pregnancy, III, 173.  
post-radiation, III, 271.

Erythraline, constitution of, II, 74.

Erythramine, and its derivatives, II, 74.

*Erythrina* alkaloids, II, 49, 74.

Erythritol, benzoates, II, 350.  
tetra-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 149.

Erythroblastosis foetalis, III, 454, 786.  
differential diagnosis of, from syphilis, III, 82.  
erythrocytes in, morphology of, III, 711.  
*Rh* factor in relation to, III, 453, 622.  
skeletal changes associated with, III, 82.  
treatment of, with *Rh*-negative blood, III, 863.

Erythroidine, action of, in man, III, 198.

$\beta$ -Erythronic acid, preparation of, II, 217.

Erythrophagocytosis in liver and spleen in sickle-cell disease, III, 453.

Erythropoiesis, effect on, of hormones in hypophysectomised rat, III, 391.  
of liver therapy in pernicious anaemia, III, 4.  
in scurvy, III, 711.  
undescribed type of, in human sternal marrow, III, 861.

*Escherichia*, chromogenic strains of, III, 210.  
*Escherichia coli*, activity against, of sulphanilamide under anaerobic conditions, III, 830.  
agglutinating properties of, III, 919.  
assimilation and respiration in cultures of, III, 209.  
cultures, inhibition of indole production in, III, 848.  
diazotisable substance produced by, during sulphonamide bacteriostasis, III, 338.  
effect on, of sulphonamides plus urea in presence of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, III, 339.  
of urinary antiseptics, III, 673.  
growth rates of, III, 210.  
reaction of, with phosphopyruvate in presence of metal ions, III, 280.

*Escherichia coli-mutabile*, lactase activity of, III, 210.

Eserine, inhibition by, of choline-esterase, III, 272.  
reaction of, with choline-esterase, III, 842.

Esotropia, paradoxic, during cycloplegia, III, 877.

Esters, alcoholysis of, viscosimetry in, I, 259.  
aliphatic, phenyl-substituted, acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, I, 39.  
carboxylic, saturated, spectra of, long-wavelength, I, 30.  
halogenation of, in diphenyl series, II, 28, 88.  
identification of acyl groups in, III, 248.  
organic, parenteral use of, III, 424.  
reactions of, with Grignard reagents, II, 178.  
with branched and unbranched chains, viscosity of, I, 14.

orthoEsters, pyrolysis of, II, 79.

Esterase, activity of, III, 182, 819.  
blood. See under Blood.  
blood-serum. See under Blood-serum.

Esterification over zirconium oxide, I, 256.

Ethane, carbon-carbon bond strength in, I, 7.  
dew-point gas phase in aqueous mixtures of, I, 257.  
heat capacity of, I, 148.  
thermodynamics of, mixed with butane, methane, and propane, I, 92.

Ethane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromochloro-, and  $\alpha\beta$ -trichloro-, formation of, photochemically, I, 206.  
tetrachloro-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

hexachloro-, control of *Fasciola hepatica* with, III, 910.  
spectrum of, Raman, I, 50.

nitro-, concentration of, during inhalation and oral administration in rabbit blood, III, 829.  
dipole moment, induction, and resonance in, I, 116.

Ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -di(thiol- $\beta'$ -propionic acid), II, 150.

Ethanolamine, condensation of chloroaceto-phenone with, II, 195.  
effect on, of perosis in chicks, III, 333.

Ethers, acetylenic, II, 89.  
aliphatic, reaction of, with aluminium halides, I, 134.  
aromatic, fission of, in non-aqueous solvents, II, 324.  
substituted, Arrhenius activation energies for halogenation of, I, 38.  
compounds resembling, II, 351.  
fission of, II, 324.  
reaction of, with chromous halides, II, 290.

Ether-acids, higher, synthesis and reaction velocities of, II, 351.

Ethynylcarbinols, preparation of, from  $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes, II, 53.

Ethynodiol, treatment with, in menopause, III, 116, 392.  
use of, to prevent lactation in puerperal patients, III, 120.

$\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenylpropan- $\beta$ -one, II, 301.

7-Ethoxycaridine, 2:5-diamino, effect of, and its derivatives, on Gram-negative bacteria, III, 832.

Ethoxybenzoic acids, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.

2-Ethoxy-6-benzoylnaphthalene, II, 190.

6-Ethoxy-3- $\beta$ -diethylaminoethylbenzthiazoline, 2-imino-, and its dihydrochloride, II, 110.

$\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropan- $\beta$ -one, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 301.

$\gamma$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropan- $\beta$ -one, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 301.

$\gamma$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl-4 $\alpha$ -propylene,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 301.

6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylacetophenone, 3-chloro-, II, 10.

5-Ethoxy-5-p-dimethylaminophenyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, II, 309.

6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzoylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -3-chloro-, II, 10.

6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylphenylacrylic acid,  $\beta$ - $\beta$ -3-dichloro-, II, 10.

6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylphenyl- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acid,  $\beta$ - $\beta$ -3-dichloro-, II, 10.

6-Ethoxy-2:4-dimethylpropiophenone, 3-chloro-, II, 10.

10-Ethoxy-9:10-diphenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, II, 265.

6-Ethoxy-3- $\beta$ -ethoxy-2-benzthiazolylbenzthiazoline, 2-imino-, II, 110.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethylallylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxyethylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl-5- $\alpha$ -methylbarbituric acids, II, 46.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxyethylallylmalonic acids, diethyl esters, II, 46.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl-5- $\alpha$ -butylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl-5- $\alpha$ -butylbarbituric acid,  $\beta$ -bromo-, -chloro-, and -hydroxy-, II, 279.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl- $\alpha$ -butylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

$\delta$ - $\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptadiene,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

$\delta$ - $\beta$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptadiene,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

$\delta$ - $\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptane,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

$\delta$ - $\beta$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptane,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

$\delta$ - $\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptan- $\delta$ -ol, II, 320.

$\delta$ - $\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptene,  $\delta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

$\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -heptenemalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl-5- $\alpha$ -propylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxyethyl- $\alpha$ -propylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

2-Ethoxyhexahydrobenzoic acid, II, 372.

2-Ethoxyhexahydrobenzyl alcohol, II, 372.

$\zeta$ -Ethylohexane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 337.

$\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -hydroxyethoxypropan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 214.

$\alpha$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylpropan- $\beta$ -one, and its semicarbazone, II, 301.

$\gamma$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylpropan- $\beta$ -one, and its semicarbazone, II, 301.

$\gamma$ -Ethylo- $\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl-4 $\alpha$ -propylene,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 301.

8-(5-Ethoxy-3-indolyl)butyhydrazide, II, 312.

8-(5-Ethoxy-3-indolyl)butyric acid, and its esters, II, 312.

$\gamma$ -(5-Ethoxy-3-indolyl)propylammonium chloride, II, 312.

Ethoxyl groups, determination of, II, 147.

$N^4$ -(6-Ethoxy-2'-lepidyl)sulphanilamide, II, 71.

Ethoxymethyleneacetone, and its derivatives, II, 252.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxymethylenebutan- $\beta$ -one, II, 252.

2-Ethoxy-5-methyl-5-ethyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, and its derivatives, II, 54.

5-Ethoxy-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, II, 383.

Ethoxymethylisopropylcarbodi-imide, II, 219.

$N$ -Ethoxymethyl- $N'$ -isopropylthiocarbamide, II, 219.

$\beta$ -2-Ethylo-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acid, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 10.

Ethoxymethacetic acid, triethyl ester, II, 22.

$p$ -Ethoxyphenyl 4-antipyril ketone, II, 174.

$\beta$ -p-Ethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 229.

5-Ethoxy-10-phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, II, 309.

$\beta$ -*p*-Ethoxyphenyl- $\beta$ -4-methoxy-*m*-tolylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 230.

$\beta$ -Ethoxyphenyl- $\beta$ -*m*-methoxy-*m*-tolylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 229.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxypropane- $\alpha$ -diol,  $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-hydroxy, II, 214.

$\gamma$ -Ethoxypropan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -amino,  $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-hydroxy, and  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-hydroxy, II, 213.

$\beta$ -Ethoxypropionitrile, II, 231.

$N^4$ -Ethoxy-4'-quinazolylsulphanilamides, II, 71.

6-Ethoxyquinoline, 7-bromo-, II, 104.

3-Ethoxylouene-6-sulphonic acid, and 4-mono- and 2:4-di-nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 188.

4-Ethoxy-*m*-toluic acid, 5-nitro-, II, 308.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\delta$  $\mu$ -trimethyl-*n*-tridecane, II, 334.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxy- $\delta$  $\mu$ -trimethyl- $\Delta^{17\alpha}$ -*n*-tridecetetraene, II, 334.

5- $\alpha$ -Ethoxyvinyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

$\alpha$ -Ethoxyvinylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

Ethyl alcohol, absorption of, from skin of man, III, 589.

addiction to, personality structure and prognosis of, III, 639.

treatment of, III, 345.

aqueous, refractive index and density of solutions in, I, 179.

condensation of, with benzene in presence of aluminium chloride, II, 85.

decomposition of, catalytically, in presence of magnesium oxide, I, 205.

dehydration of, I, 36.

delaying effect of, on polyneuropathy in thiamin-deficient rats, III, 408.

deterioration due to, III, 677.

determination of, in blood, III, 376.

Widmark's method for, III, 459.

in blood and urine, with photo-electric colorimeter, III, 296.

disappearance of, from blood, effect of acetanilide, acetophenetidine, amiodipyrene, *p*-aminophenol, and aniline on, III, 589.

from stomach, effect of insulin on, III, 589.

dosage of, and concentration in tissues, III, 589.

effect of, on circulation, III, 589.

on driving ability, III, 589.

on liver cirrhosis, III, 589.

on stomach emptying time, III, 652.

equilibrium of, with acetic acid over zirconium oxide, I, 256.

with *n*-butanol, I, 128.

with butadiene, I, 16.

with carbon tetrachloride and glycerol, I, 92.

with dioxan and water, I, 257.

with methyl alcohol and water, I, 36.

with water, I, 91.

formation and oxidation of, by legume nodules, III, 72.

glassy and supercooled, molecular structure of, I, 221.

intoxication by, effect of, on local inflammatory reaction development in rabbits, III, 788.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

oxidation-reduction of, and pyruvate, III, 829.

pedestrians under influence of, in traffic accidents, III, 138.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

resorption of, from intestine and stomach of rat, III, 833.

respiration changes due to, III, 345.

synergism between, and phenobarbital, poisoning due to, III, 833.

toxic doses of, effect of, on rats, III, 588.

treatment with, of neuralgia, by Gasserian injection, III, 873.

tuberculosis in relation to, III, 590.

vapour pressures of mixtures of, with methyl alcohol, I, 62.

vapour-liquid equilibria of mixtures of water and, I, 227.

Ethyl bromide, decomposition potentials of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and sodium chloride, I, 17.

radio-activation of, in gas phase, I, 206.

chloride, analgesia with, III, 676.

heat of adsorption of, on sugar charcoal, I, 279.

Ethyl ether, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.

bulk, use of, in anaesthesia, III, 587.

decomposition of, induced by chlorine, I, 65.

equilibrium of, with butadiene, I, 16.

ignition of, at low temperature in presence of nitrogen peroxide, I, 94.

propagation of supersonic waves in mixtures of chloroform and, I, 179.

vapour pressure of, in mixtures with nitric acid, I, 87.

Ethyl peroxides, II, 79.

Ethyl radicals, ionisation and dissociation of, I, 176.

1( $\beta$ )-9- $\alpha$ -Ethylacryloylenecarbazone, II, 104.

Ethylamine azide, II, 120.

$\omega$ -Ethylaminoacetophenone,  $\omega$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 195.

2-Ethylaminobenzenesulphon- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylamide, 5-amino-2- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, 2-chloro-5-nitro-2- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, 5-nitro-2- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2-amino-2- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 226.

$\beta$ -Ethylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, II, 133.

5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha$ -isoamylxyethylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -isoamylxyethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha$ -isoamylxyvinylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -isoamylxyvinylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

4'-Ethyl-5''-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodi-benz-2-pyrone, 3''-hydroxy-, II, 101.

*N*-Ethylaniline, *p*-chloro-, and its *p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivative, II, 140.

9-Ethyl-10-anthrone-9-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 34.

7-Ethylcyclo-[1:2:2]-aza-1-heptane, and its salts, II, 336.

Ethylbenzene, carbon deposition in decomposition of, in metals, I, 66.

conversion of, into styrene, I, 253.

equilibrium of, with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-xylenes, I, 129.

9-Ethyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.

Ethyl-*p*-benzoquinone, excretion of, by flour beetle, III, 895.

3-Ethylbenzthiazoline, 2-imino-3- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 110.

$\alpha$ -Ethylbenzyl bromide,  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -bromo-, and its use in syntheses, II, 70.

5-Ethyl-5-*a*-*n*-butoxyethylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ -*n*-butoxyethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

Ethyl-*n*-butoxyvinylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

*N*-Ethyl-*N*-butylaminoacetone, II, 120.

$\alpha$ -Ethyl-*n*-butyrbenzylamide, II, 248.

$\alpha$ -Ethyl-*n*-butyric acid, allyl ester, II, 132.

$\beta$ -ethylbutyl ester, II, 319.

2-Ethyl- $\beta$ -carbolines, and their derivatives, II, 112.

2-Ethylcinchoninic acid, II, 45.

3-Ethyl-*p*-cresol, 3- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 29.

$\gamma$ -Ethyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-cyanoethyl-*n*-heptan- $\delta$ -one,  $\alpha\gamma$ -dicyano-, II, 123.

$\epsilon$ -Ethyl-*n*-decoic acid, II, 22.

$\alpha$ -Ethyldecylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

$\alpha$ -Ethyldecyl- $\beta$ -naphthalenesulphonamide, II, 223.

Ethyldiallylamine, II, 225.

9-Ethyl-9:10-dihydro-9-anthroic acid, methyl ester, II, 34.

[2-(3-Ethyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(5-chloro-3-ethylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Ethyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-ethylbenzoxazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

$\beta$ -Ethylhexane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its acetate and butyrate, II, 319.

3-Ethylcyclohexanol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 101.

2-Ethylcyclohexanone, 2- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 122.

2-Ethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, semicarbazone, II, 132.

5-Ethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 101.

$\beta$ -Eethyl- $\Delta^{\delta}$ -hexene- $\alpha$ -y-diol, acetate and butyrate, II, 319.

$\alpha$ -Eethyl- $n$ -hexoic acid,  $\beta$ -ethylhexyl ester, II, 319.

$\beta$ -Eethyl- $n$ -hexoic acid, allyl ester, II, 132.

3-Ethyldeneamino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, 3- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, II, 390.

1:2-Ethyldene글ucofuranose, 1:2- $\alpha$ -bromo-, 5:6-diacetate 3-methanesulphonate, II, 355.

2-Ethyliminobenzthiazoline, II, 110.

2-Ethylimino-3-ethylbenzthiazoline, II, 110.

Ethylmalonbenzylamide, II, 248.

Ethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, preparation of, II, 133.

1:9-Ethylmalonylcarbazole, II, 104.

5-Ethyl-5- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenylbarbituric acid, sodium salt. See Vinbarbital sodium.

4-Ethylmorpholine, 4- $\beta$ -chloro-, reactions of, II, 343.

3-Ethylnaphtha-1':2'-5:6-2-pyrone, and 4-bromo-, II, 10.

$\beta$ -4-Ethyl-1-naphthyl- $n$ -butyric acid, II, 329.

2-Ethyl-1-naphthyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.

$\delta$ -Eethyl- $n$ -nonoic acid, II, 22.

$\epsilon$ -Eethyl- $\Delta^{\delta\gamma}$ -octenen- $\delta$ -ol, and its  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 249.

4-Ethyloct-4-en-1-yl-3-ol, preparation of, and its  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 54.

$\gamma$ -Eethyl- $n$ -octoic acid, II, 22.

$\gamma$ -Eethylpentane,  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\delta$ -amino- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 336.

1- $p$ -Eethylphenacylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 225.

3-Ethyl-6-phenanthrylacetamide, II, 329.

1- $p$ -Eethylphenyl-5-ethyl-5- $n$ -butylbarbituric acid, II, 72.

1- $\beta$ - $p$ -Eethylphenylethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 225.

$\gamma$ -Ethylpimelic acid, and  $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -cyano-, dinitrile, aroyl derivatives of, II, 122.

$\gamma$ -Ethylpimelodinitrile,  $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -cyano-,  $\gamma$ -acetyl derivative, II, 123.

$\gamma$ -nitro- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 154.

5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha$ - $n$ -propoxyethylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ - $n$ -propoxyethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5-Ethyl-5- $\alpha$ - $n$ -propoxyvinylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ - $n$ -propoxyvinylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

Ethyl- $\alpha$ - $n$ -propylcarbinol, preparation of, and its phenylurethane, II, 53.

$\lambda$ - $\alpha$ -Eethyl- $n$ -propyl- $n$ -heneicosane, II, 21.

Ethyl isopropyl ketone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, II, 252.

2-Ethyl-4- $n$ -propylcyclopentane-1:2-dione, II, 234.

Ethylpyrogallol, condensation of, with ethyl acetosuccinate, II, 273.

1-Ethylisoquinoline, 1- $\beta$ -nitro- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 104.

[2-(1-Ethylquinoxaline)][2-(1-ethylbenzthiazole)] trimethincyanine iodide, 2:3-hydroxy-, II, 397.

Ethylinuclidines, and their salts, II, 336.

2-Ethylenoxazole, II, 208.

$\gamma$ -Eethylsulphonylbutan- $\beta$ -one, and its  $p$ -nitro-phenylhydrazone and bromo-derivatives, II, 152.

reaction of, with bromine in aqueous hydrobromic acid, I, 156.

1-Ethyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro- $\beta$ -carboline, derivatives of, II, 112.

7-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:2-spirocyclohexane, II, 225.

Ethyl-4-tetrahydropyranylmalonic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 336.

5:2-(3'-Ethylenetetrahydro-1':3'-thiazyl)-3-ethyl-rhodanine, II, 311.

2-Ethylthiodihydro-1:3-thiazine, and its ethiodide, II, 311.

1-Ethylthiol- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.

1-Ethylthiol- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.

N-Ethyl- $p$ -toluidine, and its  $p$ -toluenesulphonyl derivative, II, 140.

4-Ethyl- $m$ -tolyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.

1-Ethyl-4:5-trimethylene-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

1-Ethyl-4:5-trimethyleneisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

1-Ethyltryptamine, and its derivatives, II, 112.

$\alpha$ -Ethyvaleric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, II, 218.

5-Ethyl-5-vinylbarbituric acid, II, 279.

Ettingshausen-Nernst coefficients, adiabatic and isothermal, relation between, I, 2.

Eudiplodinium neglectum, culture of, and its digestion of cellulose, III, 893.

Euflavine, in lactose solution, udder irrigation with, in bovine mastitis, III, 264.

Eumeces fasciatus, reproductive cycle in, III, 887.

Eunuchoidism, treatment of, with testosterone compounds, III, 120, 121.

Eupaverine, effect of, on pulmonary circulation, III, 267.

Europium salts, spectra of, in solutions, I, 142.

Eustachian tube, occlusion of, effect of, on hearing in man, III, 106.

relation of, to deafness, III, 317.

valvular action of, in relation to atmospheric and aviation pressure deafness, III, 106.

Eustrongylides, respiration of, III, 12.

Evans-blue,  $\beta$ -bromo-, radioactive, synthesis and properties of, III, 712.

Evaporation apparatus, semi-micro-, I, 319.

Evergreens, as source of vitamin-C, III, 335.

Evipal. See Evipan.

Evipan, detoxication of, effect of tissues on, in dogs, III, 763.

Evipar sodium, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.

Evisceration, technique of, III, 75.

Evodionic acid, II, 241.

Evodionol, constitution of, and its derivatives, II, 241.

spectra of, absorption, and its derivatives, I, 191.

Exophthalmos, orbital tissue reaction in, after Harder's gland removal, III, 559.

retrobulbar tissues in, in guinea-pigs, III, 559.

Expansion coefficients, of solids, I, 149.

Expectorants, creosote, III, 424.

guaiacol, III, 424.

Explosions, thermal, mathematical theory of, I, 93.

Explosives, chemical, analysis of, in atmosphere, III, 270.

Extraction, micro-, with organic solvents, I, 72.

with mixed solvents, I, 240.

Extraction apparatus, continuous, vacuum-operated, I, 187.

large-capacity, I, 103.

Soxhlet, large-scale laboratory, I, 240.

supports for, I, 168.

Extremities, afferent conduction from, through dorsal root fibres in relation to pain in paralysis, III, 97.

resting blood flow and peripheral vascular responses in, III, 461.

three, congenital absence of, III, 78.

ulcers of. See under Ulcers.

vascular lesions of, III, 632.

See also Feet, Fingers, and Hands.

Exudates, penicillin concentration in, III, 338.

Eyes, abnormality in, congenital, rare, III, 876.

accommodation in, astigmatic, III, 877.

Fincham's capsular theory of, III, 385.

paresis of, after sulphapyrimidine therapy, III, 470.

accommodation and visibility in, effects of ophthalmic prisms on, III, 800.

action on, of lupicaine, III, 235.

adaptation of, dark, clinical test for, III, 386.

expediting of, III, 554.

vitamin-A and, III, 18, 733.

Aldous Huxley's, III, 731.

anterior chamber of, cancer of, complement-fixing antibodies in blood and aqueous fluid in, III, 183.

depth of, III, 104, 311.

Eyes, anterior chamber of, tumours of, resistance to growth of, III, 403.

aqueous humour of, formation of, III, 166.

protein content of, after *E. coli* toxin injection, III, 640.

sugar penetration into, III, 731.

sulphonamide content of, after conjunctival application of drug powder, III, 103.

aqueous veins of, III, 311.

atropine and scopolamine introduction into, iontophoretically, in rabbits, III, 731.

blood-aqueous humour dynamics of, III, 166.

care of, III, 16.

changes in, and deficiency symptoms in cows fed vitamin-A-deficient diet, III, 166.

chloride, phosphorus, and sodium movements in, determination of, by radioactive isotopes, III, 103.

choroid of, detachment of, III, 734.

primary sarcoma of, III, 317.

chromatic response in, III, 165.

colour classification of, III, 79.

colour of, in Scottish school children, III, 79.

compound, electrical response allocation from, in grasshoppers, III, 20.

conjunction of, membranous inflammation of, from sulphathiazole, III, 510.

conjunctiva and skin of lids of, precancerous and cancerous melanosis of, III, 793.

convergence function of, in relation to basal metabolism, III, 729.

convergence of, voluntary, III, 235.

cornea of, III, 17, 102.

avascular healing in, III, 553.

Bowen's disease of, III, 799.

catarrhal infiltrates of, treatment of, with riboflavin, III, 799.

degeneration of, marginal, III, 799.

dystrophy of, III, 236, 311, 469, 730.

epithelial wounds of, repair of, III, 708.

fixational light reflexes of, for binocular investigation, III, 799.

glycolysis and respiration of, effect of chlorobutanol and pontocaine hydrochloride, III, 102.

grafts of, in rabbits, III, 640.

Kayser-Fleischer rings in, pigment of, III, 469.

microscopy of, III, 310.

mustard gas injuries of, cholesterol and fat deposition in, III, 102.

œdematosus, clearing of, by glycerin, III, 731.

permeability of, III, 102.

reflex of, development of, in amphibia, III, 731.

transplantation of, III, 876.

vascularisation of, effect of riboflavin on, III, 310.

white rings in, III, 311.

cornea and sclera of, ochronosis of, with alkaptoneuria, III, 640.

development of, in man, III, 309.

divergence paralysis of, III, 799.

effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 729.

efficiency of, in war industries, III, 384.

entoptic phenomena in, III, 19, 471.

flicker response of, fusion frequency of, in relation to circulation, III, 167.

functions and performance of, III, 16.

fusion frequency tests for, with intermittent light, III, 803.

glaucoma operation on, III, 311.

in industry, III, 16.

in riboflavin deficiency, III, 876.

in wartime lighting, III, 471.

intensity discrimination in, effect of strychnine on, in man, III, 878.

intraocular fluid of, ascorbic acid in, III, 731.

non-electrolyte-ratio distribution between, and plasma, III, 876.

invertebrate, photosensitive pigments from, III, 471.

iridectomised, physiology of aqueous in, III, 876.

iris, heterochromia of, III, 877.

leiomyoma of, III, 800.

**Eyes, iris**, pigmentation changes in, in metamorphosing amphibian larvae, III, 619. posterior surface of, processes of ciliary type on, III, 18. sarcoma of, III, 311.

lateral rotators of, paralysis of, congenital, with paralysis of face muscles, III, 876. left, dominance of, nature and treatment of, III, 315.

lens of, anterior capsule of, coloured reflex from, in mercurialism, III, 801. cataractous and sclerosed, phospholipin content of, III, 801. crystalline, phospholipin content of, seasonal variations of, III, 104. mineral composition of, in rats with galactose cataract, III, 732. physiology and pathology of, III, 166. sclerosed, mineral constituents of, in man, III, 877.

lesions of, chemotherapy in, III, 731. *Listerella* infections of, pathology of, III, 384. macula of, burnt patches of. See *Photoretinitis*. movements of, III, 165. vertical ductions in relation to, III, 799. muscles of, afferent nerve origin traced to, III, 309. ciliary, physiology of, III, 311. neoplasms and other lesions of, induced by ultra-violet radiation in mice, III, 748. nutritional defects and, III, 235. of the worker, III, 17.

parasympathectomised, effect of urethane of  $\beta$ -methylcholine chloride on, in cats, III, 17. primordia of, developmental potencies of, in chick embryo, III, 783.

pupil of, anomalous reactions of, III, 104. contraction in, efferent pathway for, III, 311. diameter of, in relation to monochromatic light, III, 236. sphincter of, choline-esterase in, III, 17. refraction of, III, 799. changes in, use-abuse versus biologic theory of, III, 309. measurement of, in man, III, 17. retina of, action potential of, effect of temperature on, III, 386. activity and rhythm rotation in, III, 312. adaptation of, dark, tests of, III, 554. anegeoid streaking of, associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum, III, 106. angioma of, III, 802. anomalous projection in, treatment of, III, 469. blood pressure in, III, 106. colour receptors of, in frogs, III, 313. colour-sensitive elements in, in mammals, III, 313. component potential in, III, 314. cortical activity in, effects of intensity and wave-length on, in monkeys, III, 317. degeneration and repair of, in avitaminosis A in rats, III, 802. field of, effect of rotation of, on visuomotor co-ordination, III, 642. glioma of, III, 802. right and left, III, 641. histochemistry of, freezing-drying technique applied to, III, 802. lesions of, disciform, with heterotopia maculae, III, 167. symptoms in, III, 471. metabolism of, effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen tension on, III, 553. oxygen consumption of, nucleo-protoplasmic ratio in relation to, III, 641. pigment distribution in, in frogs, III, 554. pigmentary degeneration of, light sense in, III, 167. pigmentation of, grouped, congenital, with maculocerebral degeneration, III, 473. receptors, spectral sensitivity of, III, 732. spectrum of, photopic, of pigeons, III, 314. visual purple, III, 554. depletion of, in welders at work, III, 386.

**Eyes, retina of**, visual purple, photochemical and thermal reactions of, in absence of oxygen, III, 386. regeneration of, III, 105, 312. staining in, in dark adaptation, III, 312. visual receptor elements of, spectral properties of, III, 313, 877. riboflavin in relation to, III, 729. sclerotic plates in, of White Leghorn chicken, III, 153. size changes in objects judged by, III, 19. slit-lamp microscopy of, in nutrition surveys on children, III, 310. tests for, near horizontal phoria and duction, III, 468. testing of, devices to aid refraction in, III, 730. tissues of, metabolism of, copper, iron, manganese, and zinc in, III, 470. riboflavin and riboflavin adenine dinucleotide in, in ox, III, 729. vascular physiology of, clinical, III, 730. veins of, aqueous, III, 103. vertebrate, III, 364. visual pathways of, model of, III, 20. visual responses of, light intensity and duration effects in, III, 18. visual threshold of, respiratory effects on, III, 18. zonular chamber in, III, 104. See also *Optical*, and *Vision*.

**Eyeballs**, anterior portions of infra-roentgen ray absorption by, III, 876.

removal of, effect of, on muscular activity of rats, III, 640.

**Eye diseases**, treatment of, with vitamins, III, 468. See also *Cataract*, *Glaucoma*, etc.

**Eyelids**, closure reaction of, III, 468. retraction of, in toxic goitre, III, 553.

**F.**

**Face**, cancer of, III, 185. vibration sensibility in, after retrogasserian neurectomy, III, 724.

**Faeces**, androgenic substance in, from cattle, tested by chicks, III, 481. bulk of, III, 246. chemical composition of, effect of desiccation procedures on, III, 400. detection in, of blood, III, 856. determination in, of bilirubin, III, 363. of blood, in man, III, 125. of haem pigments and haemoglobin, III, 296. of urobilin, III, 364. effect of hemicellulose hydrogels on, III, 178. flora of, in infants, III, 125. isolation from, of dysenteric bacilli, III, 689. phosphatase in, III, 844. tocopherol in, III, 903.

**Faecosterol**, structure of, II, 268.

*Fagaria coco*, alkaloids of, II, 113.

$\gamma$ -Fagaraldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone, II, 114.

$\gamma$ -Fagarine, derivatives of, III, 338. salts, II, 114.

$\alpha$ - $\gamma$ -Fagarine, II, 114.

*Fagus sylvatica*, bark, constituents of, II, 39. distillation and extraction of, II, 402.

**Falls**, survival after, III, 2.

**Fanconi syndrome**, III, 414.

**Paradic shock**. See under *Shock*.

**Paradiol**, and its derivatives, II, 240.

**Fascia**, repair of, III, 872.

**Fasciculotomy**, parapyrimal, in brain stem, III, 725.

*Fasciola hepatica*, control of, with hexachloroethane, III, 910.

**Fat or Fats**, II, 150.

absorption of, adrenalectomy and, III, 177. effect of lecithin feeding on, in man, III, 821.

animal and vegetable, digestibility of, III, 821. squalene in, III, 854.

autoxidation of, II, 54.

biological, separation of, from mixtures, by adsorption, III, 780.

body, keeping quality of, effect of diet on, III, 821. breakdown of, III, 682.

chemical structure of, in relation to gastric inhibition, III, 176.

dietary, effect of, on component acids of cow-milk fats, III, 670. on lactation in rats, III, 186. on urobilin excretion, III, 405. relation of, to lipotropic action of choline, III, 407.

effect of, on growth of rats, III, 496.

excretion of, by normal children, III, 504. from fatty acids with odd number carbon, II, 22; III, 46, 131.

hydrolysis of, by bacteria stains for detection, of, III, 601.

in blood. See under *Blood*.

liver. See under *Liver*.

metabolism of. See under *Metabolism*.

mobilisation of, influence of, on acetone body production, III, 505.

phosphorylation of, in absence of adrenal glands measured with radioactive phosphorus, III, 322.

role of, in diet, III, 405.

staining of, with Sudan-black B-safranine, III, 276.

storage of, effect on, of oestradiol benzoate, III, 392.

utilisation of, in relation to calcium compounds, III, 193, 496.

vegetable, squalene in, III, 702.

**Fatigue**, III, 199.

after skilled work, III, 594.

and effort syndrome, III, 725.

chronic, III, 140.

in children, exercise tolerance test of, III, 679.

in disease, III, 594.

nervous system and, III, 594.

pharmacology of, III, 425.

sport and, III, 594.

**Fauna**, of upper paleolithic site near Irkutsk, Siberia, III, 156.

**Feathers**, chicken, powdered, nutritional studies on, III, 404.

depigmentation of, in pantothenic acid-deficient chicks, III, 42.

pigmentation of, nutritional factor required by chick for, III, 43.

**Feeding**, communal, III, 494.

**Feeding-stuffs**, consumption of, in fish in relation to growth, III, 186.

*Eimeria nieschulzi* growth-promoting potency of, III, 408, 411.

poultry, choline content of, III, 495.

**Feet**, arch of, longitudinal, "springiness" misconception of, III, 617.

fungous infections of, treatment of, with camphor-phenol mixture, III, 674.

gangrene of. See under *Gangrene*.

plantar arterial arch of, in man, III, 541.

*Figatella conica*, anatomy and morphology of, in relation to water absorption, III, 697.

*Felis silvestris grampia*, reproduction in, III, 170.

**Felipars**, barium, from Wales, I, 27.

**Felty's syndrome**, splenectomy in, III, 159.

**Femur**, calcification differences between, and humerus of rats, III, 496.

fractures of, trochanteric, internal fixation of, III, 297.

**Fenchone**, pernitroso-, decomposition of, II, 168.

**Penugreek**, seeds, saponin from, II, 99.

**Fermentation**, acetone-butyl alcohol, III, 689. dissolved air in tubes as source of error in, III, 67.

lactic, by streptococci, III, 284.

effect of pH on, III, 61.

methane, III, 772.

reactions in, III, 352.

**Ferricyanides**, colour changes of, on heating, I, 262.

determination of, gravimetrically, I, 24.

**Ferrinatrile**, crystal structure of, I, 168.

**Ferrithorite**, in N. Kirghizia, I, 107.

**Ferritin**, I, 223; II, 146; III, 712.

magnetic properties of, I, 223.

Ferritin, structure of, and its properties, II, 314.  
*apo*Ferritin of horse spleen, II, 146.  
 Ferroferrin, II, 342.  
 Ferricyanides, colour changes of, on heating, I, 262.  
 detection of, with quinone chloroimide, I, 101.  
 determination of, II, 248.  
 Ferricyanide ions, mobility of, in aqueous solution at infinite dilution, I, 229.  
 Ferromagnetism due to impurities, I, 252.  
 Ferromagnetite, polycrystalline, magnetisation curves of, I, 83.  
 Ferronickel and nickel ores of Urals, I, 323.  
 Fertilisation, hyaluronidase rôle in, III, 113.  
 Fertilizin, inactivation of, by radiations, III, 619.  
 neutralisation of anticomplementary action of, III, 79.  
 Fertility, human, III, 392.  
 in sheep, III, 122.  
 Fesogenin, II, 304.  
 Fever, artificial, produced by peptone, effect of sulphonamides on, III, 194.  
 cerebrospinal. See Cerebrospinal fever.  
 creatinine clearance and urine flow changes during, III, 126.  
 glandular. See Glandular fever.  
 hay. See Hay fever.  
 milk. See Milk fever.  
 neurogenic, III, 15.  
 relapsing, in Abyssinia, III, 433.  
 rheumatic. See Rheumatic fever.  
 spotted. See Meningitis, cerebrospinal.  
 treatment with, adrenal extract in, III, 558.  
 undulant. See Brucellosis.  
 Fibres, digestibility of, effect of glucose on, in sheep rations, III, 252.  
 highly disperse state of division in, I, 226.  
 X-ray interference patterns of, I, 43.  
 Fibrin, coagulation of, III, 713.  
 properties of, I, 277.  
 streptococcal lysis of, III, 147.  
 Fibrinogen, coagulation of, III, 787.  
 concentration of, in plasma, III, 372.  
 denaturation of, by anticoagulants, III, 372.  
 lysis of, by staphylococci in agar, III, 66.  
 polarography of, II, 314.  
 prothrombin time and, III, 6.  
 reaction of, with proteolytic enzymes in solutions, III, 682.  
 reducing properties of, III, 787.  
 separation of, from pepsin-inhibitor, III, 682.  
 Fibroblasts, carbohydrate metabolism of, in chicks, III, 452.  
 from adipose and subcutaneous tissue, effect of methylcholanthrene on, III, 748.  
 growing *in vitro*, nucleoprotein content of, III, 709.  
 growth of, effect on, of vitamin-B, III, 901.  
 Fibroferrite, crystal structure of, I, 168.  
 Fibroids, abdominal, due to oestrogen administration, in guinea-pigs, III, 649.  
 experimental, effect of steroid hormones on, III, 482.  
 uterine. See under Uterus.  
 Fibroma, neurogenic, of transverse colon, III, 333.  
 ovarian. See Meigs' syndrome.  
 virus, Shope, transformation of, into myxomatosis, III, 39.  
 transformation of, into infectious myxomatosis, in rabbits, III, 332.  
 Fibromyomas, uterine, associated with other clinical conditions, III, 32.  
 Fibroplasia, effect on, of hypophysectomy, III, 112.  
 Fibrosarcoma, foreleg and paw, in mouse, III, 250.  
 mammary gland, III, 403.  
 transplantation of, heterologous, in man, III, 331.  
 Fibrosis, pancreatic, in meat-fed ducks, III, 483.  
 Fibrosis, treatment of, with tocopherols, III, 232.  
 Fibrous materials, micellar structure and deformation in, I, 84.  
 Figs, constituents of, in relation to development and variety, III, 702.  
 souring, yeasts in, III, 274.  
 Filicin, III, 151.  
 Films, carrier-, for determining lattice constants of alloys, I, 139.  
 formation of, from emulsions, I, 125.  
 liquid, formation of, I, 304.  
 multilayer, structure of, I, 146.  
 of higher amine acetates, I, 14.  
 penetration of, I, 199.  
 plastic, treatment with, of burns, III, 340.  
 surface, adsorbed, structure of, I, 35.  
 on solids and water, I, 35.  
 unimolecular, demonstration of, I, 104.  
 volume and density of, I, 14.  
 water diffusion in, causing electric current, I, 125.  
 Filters, centrifugal micro-, I, 139.  
 light. See Light filters.  
 pyrex glass wool in, I, 44.  
 Filter foils, Ross, preparation of, by evaporation, I, 26.  
 Filtration, I, 288.  
 crucibles for, I, 240.  
 Seitz, directly into storage bottles, III, 61.  
 Filtration apparatus, I, 320; III, 703.  
 low-temperature, laboratory, I, 73.  
 micro-, I, 266.  
 Finch, zebra, wave-length sensitivity function for, III, 19.  
 Fingers, arterioles of, vasoconstrictor action on, of adrenaline before and after sympathectomy, III, 461.  
 rudimentary, in primates, III, 156.  
 tips of, epidermal ridges in, sexual differences in breadths of, III, 365.  
 Fireflies, bioluminescence of, effect mechanism of adrenaline on, III, 645.  
 Fireweed. See *Epilobium angustifolium*.  
 Fish, as food, III, 661.  
 bacteria from, glucose metabolism by, III, 431.  
 cave, blind, behaviour and evolution of, III, 857.  
 Cichlid, protractile jaws in, III, 782.  
 cunner, oxygen consumption by, effect of temperature on, III, 504.  
 gonad development and "silvering" in, III, 647.  
 growth of, food consumption in relation to, III, 186.  
 migratory movement of, chemistry in relation to, III, 487.  
 muscle, nutritive value of, III, 186.  
 Permian. See *Dorypterus* and *Lekanichthys*.  
 salt-water, nutritive value of, of west coast of India, III, 494.  
 spring, cool and warm, metabolism of, III, 668.  
 star-. See *Asterias forbesii*.  
 See also *Lactarius* and *Omphalodes*.  
 Fish-liver oils, determination in, of vitamin-D, III, 668.  
 Fish meals, nutritive value of, for rats and swine, III, 404.  
 Fish oils, acids of, and their esters, autoxidation of, II, 151.  
 Fish products, nutritive value chart of, in British Columbia, III, 252.  
 Fissula antefenestrata, stapes, and associated structures in man, III, 642.  
 Fistula, arteriovenous, anatomic and physiological effect of, III, 719.  
 biliary, internal, III, 125.  
 susceptibility to cinchophen in animals with, III, 836.  
 intestinal, high, technique for, III, 396.  
 Fitness, physical, grid for evaluation of, III, 199.  
 Flames, burner, stability and structure of, I, 131.  
 containing atomic oxygen, spectra of, I, 271.  
 spectra of, infra-red, I, 191.  
 speed of, in mixed gases, effect of turbulence on, I, 230.  
 Flasks, for high-speed stirring, I, 73.  
 measuring, testing of, I, 319.  
 Flatulence, causes of, III, 483.  
 Flatworms. See Worms, flat.

Flavanone, 7-mono- and 5:7-di-hydroxy-, II, 380.  
 Flavazole, II, 393, 394.  
 Flavicin, produced by *Aspergillus flavus*, III, 758.  
 Flavins, preparation of, II, 281.  
 Flavin adenine nucleotide, equilibrium of, with amino-acids and *d*-amino-acid oxidase, III, 915.  
 Flavines, as surface antiseptics, III, 511.  
 Flavone, amino- and nitro-derivatives, II, 138.  
 Flavones, determination of, in plant products, III, 779.  
 natural, structure of, II, 308.  
 Flavonols, natural, structure of, II, 308.  
 reaction of, with boric acid and organic acids, II, 69.  
 Flavoxanthin, and its diacetate, III, 295.  
 Flavylum salts, containing pyrone rings, II, 275.  
 Flax plants, growth and development of, III, 216.  
 Flax seed, asphyxiation in bin of, III, 837.  
 Fleas, mounting of, use of creosote in, III, 453.  
 Flies, blow, larvæ of, effect of high temperature on, III, 413.  
 See also *Calliphora erythrocephala*.  
 Flints, tertiary, of Oran, fossilisation of diatoms in, I, 74.  
 Flora, faecal. See under Faeces.  
 Flour (wheat flour), National, determination in, of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 824.  
 riboflavin, vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, and filtrate factors in, III, 409.  
 Flow, of gases, meter for, I, 240.  
 regulators for, I, 241.  
 of liquids, meters for, I, 240.  
 Flowmeters, for gases, calibration of, I, 240.  
 Fluids, administration of, controlled in surgery, III, 458.  
 balance, distribution and intake of, effect of electrolytes on, III, 580.  
 extracellular, fructose content of, in man, III, 627.  
 intravenous, temperature studies on, III, 89.  
 native, electrophoresis and constitution of, III, 928.  
 parenteral, in surgery, III, 377.  
 properties of, I, 254.  
 Fluke, liver. See *Fasciola hepatica*.  
 Fluorine, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 196.  
 Fluorene, 2:7-dibromo-, conversion of, into 2:7-dibromophenanthrene, II, 296.  
 polynitro-derivatives, II, 197.  
 Fluorene-2-carboxylic acid,  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, II, 266.  
 Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, and 9-hydroxy-esters of, II, 162.  
 Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-,  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, II, 161.  
 Fluorenone, peroxide, monomeric, II, 234.  
 Fluorenone, amino-, bromo-, chloro-, cyano-, and iodo-derivatives, and their derivatives, II, 136.  
 4:5-dinitro-, oxine, II, 197.  
 Fluorenones, II, 136.  
 Fluorenoneanil-1-carboxyaniilide, II, 136.  
 Fluorenonecarboxylic acids, and their alkamine esters, II, 266.  
 9-Fluorenylaetic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.  
 9-Fluorenylcarbinol, 2:7-dibromo-, II, 296.  
 Fluorescein,  $\beta$ -phosphorescence of, in acid solution, I, 5.  
 relaxation time of fluorescence of, I, 218.  
 Fluoresceins, halogenated, determination in, of halogens, II, 148.  
 Fluorescein dyes, optical sensitising properties and constitution of, I, 232.  
 Fluorescence, comparator for, III, 540.  
 depolarisation of, in solutions, I, 50.  
 indicators. See under Indicators.  
 Kodachrome photography of, III, 151.  
 notation for, I, 143.  
 photo-electric effect and, I, 249.  
 polarisation and decay of, I, 50.  
 quenching of, in solutions, I, 58.  
 relaxation time of, I, 218.  
 Fluorimeters, photo-electric, I, 166.  
 Fluorine, biochemistry of, III, 671.

**Fluorine**, Bolivian waters containing, I, 288. distribution of, III, 751. in waters of Russian oilfields, I, 73.  $\alpha$ -particles from, bombarded with protons, I, 3. purification of, and its determination, I, 137. **Fluorine compounds**, action of, on teeth of rachitic rats, III, 496. parathyroid disturbance due to, III, 405. spondylitis deformans induced by, III, 253. vitamin-D and, III, 412. **Hydrofluoric acid**, addition of, to acetylenic compounds, II, 213. to halogeno-olefines, II, 317. to triple linkings, II, 53. condensations with, II, 323, 328. detection of, I, 314. gaseous, polymerisation of, I, 160. spectrum of, Raman, in aqueous solution, I, 11. **Fluorides**, absorption and excretion of, III, 757. determination of, gravimetrically, I, 161. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. **Fluorine determination** :— determination of, in fluorides, with zirconium-alizarin lake, I, 98. in human blood, III, 376. in organic compounds, II, 286. in water, by zirconium-alizarin method, I, 69. photo-electrically, I, 68. volumetrically, with zirconium-alizarin lake, I, 262. **Fluorine minerals** in sublimes of Klyuchevsky volcano, I, 105. **Fluorites**, of Jamestown, Colorado, minor elements in, I, 188. **Fluoro-acids**, aromatic, II, 191. **Flurometers**, ultrasonic, I, 138. **Fluoroscopy**, hazards of, in infants, III, 425. localisation of foreign bodies by, III, 517. **Fluorosis**, III, 139. endemic, in Great Britain, III, 574. mottled nails as sign of, III, 574. **Flushes**, treatment of, with androgens in man, III, 34. **Flying**. See Aviation. **Foams**, properties and stability of, I, 152. stability of, I, 226. **Foaming agents**, characteristics of, I, 152. **Fœtus**, conjoined, in monozygotic triplets, III, 782. death of causes of, III, 782. evidence of, III, 325. mummified, expulsion of, by stilboestrol in cows, III, 172. post-mortem examination of, III, 657. radioactive iron transmission to, in man, III, 242. sex of, ketosteroid excretion in urine in relation to, III, 650. survival of, after antuitrin S injection in pregnant rabbits and rats, III, 243. **Folic acid**, growth-promoting effect of, on rats fed succinylsulphathiazole, III, 190. in nutritional achromotrichia, III, 501. in rat nutrition, III, 666. "Follicles of Langerhans" in Ammocoete larva, III, 645. **Foods**, basic, constituents of, taste potency of, III, 900. breakfast, Australian, thiamin content of, III, 255. common, chemical composition of, III, 404. consumption of, in Halifax, III, 404. contamination of, with diphenylchloroarsine, III, 677. determination in, of provitamin-A, III, 497. of thiamin, III, 499. of vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, III, 577. hypersensitivity to, causing allergic dermatosis, III, 697. in skin, in atopic persons, III, 531. Indian, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> content of, III, 499. nation's, III, 661. natural, palatability of, III, 573. nicotinic acid in, III, 190, 410. **Foods**, of plant origin, III, 573. oxidative decomposition of, in animal body, III, 44. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. preserved, nutritional value of, III, 750. physiology of, III, 750. preserving agents for, toxicity of, III, 765. proteins in, biological value of, for R.A.F., III, 661. riboflavin content of, III, 255. schoolboys', war and, III, 493. sensitivity to, induced and spontaneous, III, 531. supplementary, in industry, III, 899. tables for, in dietary surveys, III, 750. trace elements in, III, 253. unusual, of high nutritive value, III, 573. vitamin-C in, III, 755. **Forces**, platinum-tipped, I, 240. **Forces**, inter- and intra-molecular, quantisation of, I, 193. nuclear, pair-theory of, I, 4. **Formaldehyde**, condensation of, with aniline, II, 159. with dihydroxybenzenes, II, 188. condensation products of, with carbamide, II, 2. determination of, II, 348. in air, II, 287; III, 448. in biological material, II, 287. fixation of, by scleroproteins, II, 179. oxidation of, electrolytically, I, 159. reaction of, with amino-acids, I, 201. with L-(-)-asparagine, II, 122. with L-(+)-aspartic and -glutamic acids, II, 294. synthesis of, II, 81. **Formaldehydesulphoxylidiaminodiphenylsulphone**, disodium salt, therapeutic effect of, in tuberculosis, III, 831. **Formamide**, association of, I, 31. **Formic acid**, catalytic reduction by, under pressure, II, 152, 250. decomposition of, over alumina, I, 158. 3,4-dimethoxy- and p-hydroxy-phenyl esters, II, 363. equilibrium of, with phenol and water, I, 13. gadolinium salt, crystal structure of, I, 177. n- and iso-propyl esters, thermal decomposition of, I, 309. spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 295. strengths of acetic and propionic acids and, in alcohols and dioxan-water, I, 15. vapour, decomposition of, catalysed by alloys, I, 260. **3-Formylbenzoic acid**, 2,6-dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and their derivatives, II, 164. **9-Formylfluorene**, alkylation of, and its methyl ether, II, 301. **Formylglycine**, availability of, for hippuric acid synthesis by rabbits, III, 45. **N-Formyl-V-phenylhydrazine**, II, 363. **Fossa ovalis**, venous variations at, recurrence significance after varicose vein ligations, III, 449. **Foster-Kennedy syndrome**, associated with non-neoplastic intracranial conditions, III, 106. **Foundries**, sulphur dioxide in, III, 348. **Fowls**, breeding of, for low fecundity, III, 620. comb size in, measurement of, III, 813. domestic, hormonally-treated, sexual behaviour of, III, 651. intersexual, sexual behaviour of, III, 650. number conception in, III, 639. **Foxes**, avitaminosis-B<sub>1</sub> from feeding of, with fish, III, 98. fertilisation, maturation, and ovulation in, III, 298. silver, elimination of, in Eastern Canada, III, 224. See also *Vulpes fulva*. **Fractures**. See under Bones. **Freezing of liquids**, I, 149. shock from. See under Shock. theory of, I, 34. **Fremius**, tactile, use of flask as aid to, III, 163. **Friable materials**, high-index medium for impregnation of, I, 186. **Friction**, I, 119. internal, diagrams of, I, 149. **Friction coefficients**, I, 320. **Friedel-Crafts reaction**, II, 164. alkyl group scission in, II, 358. effect of alkylation on reactions of acid derivatives in, II, 371. with boron trifluoride, II, 296. with lactones, II, 301. **Fries rearrangement**, II, 135, 264. **Frieselite**, I, 243. **Fritzsche, Carl Julius**, discovery of anthranilic acid by, I, 288. **Frogs**, cricket. See *Acris gryllus*. development of, temperature and, III, 859. **Frostbite**, damage due to, treatment of, cold in, III, 461. treatment of, modern conception and, III, 379. **Fructofuranosidase**, III, 844. **Fructose**, bromo-, triacetate 3-methane-sulphonate, II, 355. **d-Fructose 1:6-diphosphate**, preparation of, with yeast, II, 83. **Fruit or Fruits**, aneurin and riboflavin content of, III, 42. ascorbic acid value of, for dietary surveys, III, 412. calcium and phosphorus distribution in, III, 218. Chinese, carotene content of, III, 663. Chungking, ascorbic acid content of, III, 667. determination in, of carotene, for vitamin-A value, III, 188. fresh, sensitisation to, III, 290. Indian, constituents of, III, 494. Kweichow, vitamin-P content of, III, 903. nicotinic acid content of, III, 824. parthenocarpic, production of, in different plants, III, 537. parthenocarpary in, III, 701. pigmented, and their juices, ascorbic acid in, III, 256. ripening of, effect of ethylene on, III, 701. tropical, III, 535. **Fruit juices**, effect of, on movement of intestinal villi, III, 814. **Fruit preserves**, vitamin content of, III, 752. **Fruit trees**, phosphate nutrition of, III, 613. potassium nutrition of, III, 534. **Fruit oil**, carcinogenic action of, III, 818. **Fulminic acid**, mercury salt, burning of, at low pressures, I, 157. **Fumarate-hydrogenase**. See under Hydrogenase. **Fumarbenzylamide**, II, 248. **Fumaric acid**, salts, laxative potency of, III, 833. **Fumaryl-dl-alanine**, III, 59. **Fumea**, organisation peculiarities in females of, III, 223. **Fumes**, exhaust, poisoning by. See under Poisoning. from burning storage battery boxes, encephalopathy from inhalation of, III, 834. **Fumigacin**, III, 275, 770. **Fumigatin**, synthesis of, II, 12. **Fundulus**, chromatic responses in, nervous and pituitary control of, III, 324. embryos of, Mauthner's fibre development in, III, 542. eye-capacity of, for induction and regeneration of lenses, III, 451. **Fundus oculi**, angioid streaks of, III, 554. **Fungi**, autolysis and lysis in, III, 274. cultures of, purified by ionic selection, III, 203. ergosterol in, III, 520. fruiting of, glucose for, in presence of vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, III, 149. fumigation of, with hydrogen cyanide, III, 275. growth factors for, III, 59. growth of, effect of pyridoxine on, III, 771. pathogenic, antagonism of, to soil infusoria, III, 275. **rust**. See *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginiae*. soil, effect of carbon disulphide on, III, 203. tolerant to acidity and copper sulphate, III,

Fur industry, health hazards in, III, 914.  
 Furan, aromatic properties of, II, 345.  
 spectrum of, infra-red, I, 30.  
 Furans, 3-hydroxy-, acylation of, II, 272.  
 Furan compounds, reduction of, in relation to rotation, II, 272.  
 Furogenin, and its acetate, II, 305.  
 Furfur-aldehyde, determination of, II, 148.  
 equilibrium of, with  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylhexane and docosane, I, 202.  
 glyoxime and oxime  $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.  
 preparation of, from *D*-lyxose and *D*-ribose, II, 205.  
 yield of, from lignified tissues, III, 219.  
 4-*p*-Furfurylideneaminophenylmorpholine, II, 108.  
 Furfuryltrimethylammonium iodide, action of, on cardiovascular system in man, III, 420.  
 treatment with, of glaucoma, III, 801.  
 Furil, reduction of, by enzymes, III, 770.  
 Furmethide. See Furfuryltrimethylammonium iodide.  
 Furnaces, electric, arc, theory of, I, 238, 265.  
 for heating crucibles, I, 317.  
 laboratory, temperature control in, I, 286.  
 tube, I, 25.  
 improving temperature uniformity in, I, 70.  
 vacuum, I, 317.  
 9-*2*-Furoamidoxanthen, II, 334.  
 Furocoumarins, photodermides of, II, 100.  
 Furoic acid, methyl ester, reaction of, with benzene and chlorobenzene, II, 34.  
 reaction of, with aromatic compounds, II, 34.  
 with tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 91.  
 Furoin, reduction of, by enzymes, III, 170.  
 Furunculosis, treatment of, with pus containing iatren, III, 289.  
 with thyroid, III, 644.  
 2-Furylacetic acid, condensation of, with *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, II, 240.  
 2-Furylacrylbenzylamide, II, 248.  
 $\beta$ -2-Furylacrylic acid, preparation of, II, 99.  
 $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -2-Furylacrylyl)tetronic acid, II, 217.  
 $\beta$ -(2-Furyl)- $\beta$ -aminomethylenemalononitrile, II, 340.  
 Furylchromones, II, 139.  
 2-*2*-Furylcinchonic acid, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Furylcinnamic acid, *o*-amino-, and *cis*- and *trans*-*o*-nitro, II, 240.  
*N,N'*-Furyl ethylindigotin, II, 141.  
 2,5-Furylidenedimalonic acid, tetraethyl ester, II, 351.  
 3-2'-Furyl-5-methylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, II, 279.  
 5-2'-Furyl-3-methylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, 3-cyano-, II, 279.  
 3-2'-Furyl-5-methylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, II, 279.  
 7-*a*-Furylpyrimidine, 4,6-*d*ihydroxy-, II, 340.  
 2- $\beta$ -Furylquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate, II, 142.  
 2-*2*-Furylquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.  
*cis*- and *trans*- $\beta$ -Furylstyrene, II, 240.  
 Fusarium, biochemistry of, III, 203.  
 carboxylase-cocarboxylase of, III, 429.  
 dehydrogenation by, action of xanthones on, III, 600.  
*Fusarium avenaceum*, growth of, in relation to biotin in agar medium, III, 771.  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, resistance to, of garden peas, III, 149.  
 Fusion, theory of crystallisation and, I, 8.  
*Fusobacterium*, electron micrographs of, III, 639.

G.  
 Gadolinite, extraction from, of beryllium and rare earth compounds, I, 96.  
 Gadolinium, ionisation potential and spectrum of, I, 109.  
 Galactogluconic acid, calcium salt, effect of, on medulla and spinal cord excitability, III, 795.  
 D-Galactonacetophenylhydrazide, *pentaacetate*, II, 294.

*D*-Galactonophenylhydrazide, *pentaacetate*, II, 294.  
 D-Galactonyl chloride *pentaacetate*, II, 294.  
 4- $\beta$ -*D*-Galactopyranosido-*D*-mannosan hexaacetate, II, 25.  
 Galactorrhœa, effect on, of corpus luteum hormone, III, 890.  
 D-Galactosan<1,5> $\beta$ <1,6>, structure of, and its derivatives, II, 83.  
 Galactose, absorption and metabolism of, serum phosphorus during, III, 828.  
 fermentation of, and of its 1-phosphate, III, 844.  
 intestinal absorption of, effect of pantothenic acid on, in rats, III, 500.  
 effect of vitamin-B deficiency on, in rats, III, 407.  
 phosphate, structure of, in liver during galactose assimilation, III, 828.  
 1-phosphate, determination of, in liver, III, 655.  
 yeast growth on, III, 685.  
*d*-Galactose, mutarotation of, II, 321.  
*aldehydo-d*-Galactose,  $\beta$ -1-bromo-, hexaacetate, II, 254.  
 Galactose-1-phosphoric acid, dissociation constants of, I, 278.  
 Galactosidase, III, 844.  
 Galacturonic acid, decomposition of, by intestinal bacteria, III, 209.  
 D-Galacturonic acid, preparation of, from pectin, II, 293.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-Galacturonic acids, mutarotation and ring structures of, II, 352.  
 D-Galaheptulose. See *D*-Perseulose.  
 keto-D-Galaheptulose hexaacetate, II, 294.  
 Galena, distribution of minor elements in, I, 169.  
 Galls, crown, organism causing. See *Pseudomonas tumefaciens*.  
 thiamin content of, III, 927.  
 Gall-bladder, carcinogenic extract from, in man, III, 488.  
 mucosa of, in cats, III, 452.  
 roentgenographic abnormalities of, in relation to constipation, III, 744.  
 tumour of, carcinoid, III, 820.  
 varices of, associated with mucosal cyst, III, 248.  
 Gall-bladder disease, effect of, on electrocardiogram, III, 304.  
 Gall-stones, formation of, III, 179.  
 vitamin-B intake and, in cholesterol-fed guinea-pig, III, 486.  
 See also Calculi.  
 Gallacylphenones, condensation of, II, 138.  
 Gallaldehyde tribenzyl ether, and its derivatives, II, 163.  
 Gallic acid, and its methyl ester, methyl benzyl ethers, II, 366.  
 esters, tribenzyl ethers of, II, 163.  
 esters and polyesters of, II, 61.  
 Gallium, I, 134.  
 Gallium compounds, I, 233.  
 Gallium perchlorate, and its urea complex, I, 134.  
 trihalides, structure of, I, 33.  
 Gallium detection and separation :—  
 detection of, I, 165.  
 separation of, from germanium in germanite, I, 134.  
 Galvanometers, capillary electrometers as substitutes for, I, 186.  
 Gamagite, in Postmasburg manganese ores, I, 244.  
*Gambusia affinis*, male, gonopodial suspensorium morphogenesis in, III, 564.  
*Gammarus*, adaptation to salinity in, III, 249.  
 Ganglia, basal, lipofuscin distribution in, III, 860.  
 cervical, effect of veratrine on, III, 101.  
 superior, action on, of pentamethylene-tetrazole, III, 640.  
 choline-esterase activity of, after preganglionic fibre section, III, 640.  
 cranial, sympathetic, development of, in cat, III, 542.  
 sympathetic, acetylcholine synthesis in, III, 639.

Ganglia, sympathetic, synaptic potentials and transmission in, III, 639.  
 Gangrene, arteriosclerotic, refrigeration prior to amputation in, III, 632.  
 diabetic, of lower extremities, treatment of, with zinc peroxide, III, 345.  
 foot, after pruritus treatment with ergotamine tartrate, III, 137.  
 gas, III, 434.  
 anaerobic, reactions of, III, 281.  
 clostridia of, identification of, III, 524.  
 tested with Wilson-Blair medium, III, 211.  
 diagnosis of, in man, III, 848.  
 effect of drug and serum therapy on, III, 194.  
 infection with, treatment of, with drugs and serum, III, 146.  
 irradiation and surgical treatment of, III, 280.  
 prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of, III, 832.  
 treatment of, with globuoid and serum, III, 355.  
 with X-rays, III, 54.  
 with sulphonamides, III, 416.  
 treatment of, with azochloroamide, III, 674.  
*Gardenia*, bud and flower formation in, III, 778.  
 bud initiation and development in, III, 533.  
 Gargoylism. See Dysostosis multiplex.  
 Garnet, I, 170.  
 Fort Wrangell, Alaska, I, 289.  
 iridescent, from Adelaide, Nevada, I, 244.  
 Gas, electrolytic, preparation of, I, 260.  
 mustard. See Mustard gas.  
 water, production of, free energy equation for reaction for, I, 9.  
 Gases, absorption in, of ultrasonic waves, I, 253.  
 adsorption of, on silver at low pressure and temperature, I, 59.  
 tube for, at low pressures, I, 187.  
 adsorption potentials at interfaces of solids and, I, 13.  
 Bose-Einstein condensation of, I, 197.  
 compressed, solubility in, of liquids, I, 88.  
 diffusion of, through polymerides, I, 151.  
 dilute, mol. heat of, I, 149.  
 electric arc in, at high pressures, I, 111.  
 electric discharge in, continuous spectra of, I, 78.  
 infra-red emission, I, 80.  
 ternary collisions and energy in, I, 214.  
 electrical conductivity of, in high-frequency discharge, I, 78.  
 equation of state of, I, 9.  
 explosive burning of, energy in, I, 230.  
 flow of, measurement of, I, 139.  
 regulators for, I, 241.  
 flowmeters for, I, 240.  
 freshly-burnt, condition of, I, 37.  
 ideal, Fermi-Dirac, thermodynamics of, I, 32.  
 inert, determination in, of residual nitrogen, I, 284.  
 occlusion of, by metals, I, 89.  
 radioactive, use of, as indicators, I, 35.  
 ionisation of, by molecular collisions, I, 51.  
 by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 219, 269.  
 irritant, effect of, on ciliary activity, III, 767.  
 Kipp apparatus for, I, 240.  
 liquefied, apparatus for study and reactions of solutions in, I, 26.  
 physical chemistry of solutions in, I, 311.  
 mixed, compressibility of, I, 121.  
 equilibria in, from Nernst equations and entropies, I, 201.  
 flame velocity in, effect of turbulence in, I, 230.  
 flow ratio in, regulators for, I, 168.  
 ignition of, I, 183.  
 second virial coefficients of, I, 121.  
 self-ignition of, I, 19.  
 separation of, by diffusion, I, 103.  
 molecules, internal rotation in, I, 298.  
 mutual solubility of, at high pressure, I, 151.  
 noble, diffusion of, through organic films, I, 151.  
 nomograph for calculating reduced temperatures for, I, 35.

**Gases.** partition function of, I, 9.  
pressure, specific volume, and temperature changes of, under dissociation, I, 309.  
pure, saturation curves of  $\alpha$ -particles in, I, 111.  
reactive, density of, I, 320.  
refractive index of, at high frequencies, I, 119.  
 $P-V-T$  relation of nomograph for, below critical point, I, 274.  
repulsive action between heated solids and, I, 120.  
respiratory, determination of, III, 296.  
scattering of slow ions in, at low pressure, I, 71.  
solubility of solids in, I, 225.  
specific heat of, equations for, I, 34.  
measurement of, I, 148.  
spectra of, atomic, atomic beams for, I, 209.  
ultra-violet radiation of non-self-dependent discharge in, I, 216.  
warfare, action mechanism of, III, 268.  
detection of, I, 208.  
persistence and volatility of, I, 149.  
**Gas absorption apparatus**, I, 321.  
**Gas analysis**, density balance for, I, 240.  
micro-, I, 42.  
with mass spectrometers, I, 41.  
**Gas brettes**, I, 266.  
**Gas gangrene.** See under Gangrene.  
**Gas generators**, I, 266.  
portable, I, 187.  
**Gas masks**, physical exercise with, electrocardiograph after, III, 630.  
Swiss Army, respiration with, III, 721.  
**Gas reactions**, homogeneous, apparatus for, investigation of, I, 167.  
**Gas volumes**, small, apparatus for measurement of, I, 167.  
**Gasometric methods**, Bunsen's, correction of formula in, I, 262.  
**Gastrectomy**, treatment with, of pruritis due to stomach cancer, III, 744.  
**Gastric disease.** See under Stomach.  
**Gastric juice**, acid of, water secretion as component of, III, 245.  
detection in, of blood, III, 856.  
gastric secretory depressant in, III, 743.  
peptic activity of, III, 743.  
sulphonamide secretion in, III, 262.  
**Gastric peristalsis.** See Stomach, motility of.  
**Gastritis**, chronic, histopathology of, III, 245.  
in relation to gastric and duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer, III, 492.  
metaplastic, with cachexia and anaemia, III, 653.  
parasitic, treatment of, with copper sulphate in lambs, III, 268.  
phlegmonous, III, 177.  
**Gastroduodenal mucosa**, effect on, of hormones, in man, III, 395.  
**Gastroduodenal tract**, surgery of, in aged, III, 564.  
**Gastro-enteric stoma**, non-functioning, III, 177.  
**Gastroenteritis**, neonatal, treatment of, with sulphaguanidine, III, 508.  
**Gastroenterology**, III, 175.  
**Gastroenterostomy**, effect of, on pH of gastric mucosa, III, 813.  
**Gastrointestinal allergy.** See under Allergy.  
**Gastrointestinal disease.** See under Diseases.  
**Gastro-intestinal tract**, activity of, effect of hot and cold application on, III, 328.  
after gastric resection, re-establishment of, III, 177.  
cancer of, metabolism of patients with, III, 897.  
development of, in rats, III, 450.  
digestive activity in, determination of, by protein digestion, III, 245.  
disorders of, nitrogen storage after casein hydrolysate dosage in infants with, III, 669.  
effect of rays on, III, 199.  
granulomatous lesions of, nature of, III, 246.  
motor activity in, and temperature, III, 124.  
old anastomotic wounds of, histopathology of, III, 396.  
peristalsis of, relation of hypothalamus to, III, 178.  
**Gastroliths**, formation of, sinus glands and, III, 38.

**Gastroscopy**, diagnosis by, III, 123, 244, 892.  
**Gastropasm**, total, III, 123.  
**Gattermann**, Ludwig, I, 187.  
**Gattermann reaction**, mechanism of, II, 264.  
**Gaucher's disease**, III, 161.  
atypical, III, 714.  
with haemolytic anaemia and thrombopenia, effect of splenectomy on, III, 86.  
**Gauges**, Bourdon, increasing sensitivity of, I, 266.  
low-pressure, I, 240.  
McLeod, I, 320.  
for Apiezon oil, I, 139.  
**Gedrite**, from Sutherland, I, 27.  
**Gelatin**, cow-hide, acid hydrolysis of, II, 179.  
decomposition products of, mol. wt. and particle form of, II, 18.  
determination of, III, 928.  
effect of injection of, on blood-vessels of dogs and rabbits, III, 456.  
films, dehydrated, electrical conductivity of, I, 152.  
injection of, for nutritional purposes, III, 751.  
reversibility of solutions of, I, 152.  
spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 49.  
**Gelsemine**, pharmacology of, III, 764.  
**Gems**, biaxial, refractometric analysis of, I, 25.  
**Genes**, doubling of nuclei of, III, 299.  
lethal yellow, relation of, to pulmonary tumour susceptibility in mouse, III, 401.  
mutant, in house mouse, III, 784.  
mutation of, by irradiation, III, 708.  
**Genetics**, linkage detection in, III, 79.  
polygenic inheritance and natural selection in, III, 79.  
radiation experiments in, III, 155.  
**Geniculate body**, external, structural changes in, in rats after eye removal, III, 879.  
**Genin A**, and its derivatives, II, 19.  
**Genitals**, action on, of androgenic and gynaecogenic hormones, in rats, III, 481.  
of gonadotropic hormones in dogs, III, 740.  
activity of, in muskrat, III, 35.  
anlage of, undeveloped, seminoma in, III, 572.  
cancer of, III, 332.  
developing, opossum, response of, to equine gonadotropic treatment, III, 563.  
development of, effect of germinal crescent destruction on, in fowls, III, 366.  
effect on, of deoxycorticosterone and progesterone in castrate guinea-pigs, III, 31.  
of prolactin, III, 325.  
of rays, III, 348.  
hormones of, action of, on central nervous system tested by galvanic current, III, 637.  
interstitial cells of, luteinisation and stimulation of, in relation to pituitary, III, 240.  
mesothelioma of, non-malignant, III, 572.  
of African bats, III, 170.  
**Genital tract**, bismuth melanosis of, due to sex hormone treatment, III, 740.  
growth of, near ovulation time in colchicine-treated rats, III, 620.  
histology of, in dogs, III, 225.  
**Genito-urinary tract**, diseases of, chemotherapy of, III, 509.  
**Gentian-violet**, treatment with, of oxyuriasis, III, 761.  
**Gentiotiitol**. See 6- $\beta$ -D-Glucosido-1-sorbitol.  
**Gentiothionitrile octaacetate**, II, 123.  
**Geochemistry**, frequency distribution in, I, 140.  
**Geology of California and Southern Oregon**, I, 292.  
of Lewiston, Maine, Region, I, 292.  
of Mt. Cube area, New Hampshire, I, 292.  
of Mt. Washington area, New Hampshire, I, 292.  
of S.E. Venezuela, I, 292.  
See also Minerals and Rocks.  
**Geospheres**, porosity of, I, 322.  
**Geraniol allophanate**, III, 540.  
 **$\beta$ -cycloGeranil**, condensation of, with leucoisopropylidene, II, 15.  
 **$\beta$ -cycloGeranolapachone**, II, 15.  
**3- $\beta$ -cycloGeranyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 2-hydroxy**, II, 15.  
**Germ cells**, differentiation and origin of, in mice, III, 706.

**Germanium**, in Donetz basin coals, I, 28.  
in rocks, I, 188.  
isotopes, radioactive, preparation of, I, 95.  
**Germanium tetrachloride**, electric moment of, in dioxan, I, 6.  
preparation of, I, 135.  
**tetrahydride**, thermal constants of, I, 34.  
**Germanium determination and separation** :—  
determination of, in silicate rocks, I, 70.  
separation of, from gallium in germanite, I, 134.  
**Germanicidal activity** of quaternary ammonium compounds, III, 522.  
**Germanicides**, evaluation of, III, 205.  
metallic salts, III, 342.  
 **$n$ - and iso-Germimes**, II, 246.  
**Gestation.** See Pregnancy.  
**Giardia lamblia**, enteritis due to, III, 429.  
**Giardiasis**, intestinal, with clinical findings, III, 744.  
**Gigantism**, acromegalic, without cardiac enlargement, III, 112.  
eunuchoid, familial, III, 743.  
treatment of, III, 560.  
**Gingivitis**, necrotic, treatment of, in relation to vitamin-C deficiency, III, 908.  
senile, treatment of, with oestrogens, III, 649.  
ulcerative, treatment of, III, 832.  
Vincent's, nicotinic acid excretion in, III, 410.  
**Gingivitis gravidarum**, gum tumours in, III, 819.  
**Gingivostomatitis**, treatment of, with suppositories containing bismuth heptadiene-carboxylate, III, 761.  
vitamin-C subnutrition in, III, 902.  
**Girls**, menarcheal age, height, weight, and skeletal age of, III, 647.  
**Gillain-Barre syndrome** and acute poliomyelitis, III, 636.  
**Glands**, adrenal. See Adrenals.  
changes of, in relation to war and ageing, III, 556.  
endocrine, calcium metabolism and, III, 644.  
disorders in, in adolescent females, III, 562.  
in relation to skin diseases, III, 556.  
personality changes in, III, 650.  
treatment of, with sex hormones in children, III, 34.  
dysfunction of, emaciation and, III, 556.  
effect of, on age changes in epiphyseal and articular cartilages, III, 107.  
embryological development and physiology of, in fowls, III, 782.  
in allergy and anaphylaxis, III, 237.  
in snakes, III, 810.  
pathological states of, III, 556.  
physiology of, in lactation, pregnancy, and puerperium, III, 738.  
relation of, to body weight in guinea-pigs, III, 734.  
to colour pharmacology in frogs, III, 734.  
weight of, in rats during growth and adult life, III, 21.  
**Fundus**. See Fundus glands.  
**Harderian**, effect of hypophyseal extracts on, in guinea-pigs, III, 736.  
**mammary**, adenocarcinoma of, secretory changes in, initiated by pituitary lactogenic hormone in rats, III, 324.  
benign and malignant lesions in, in rats treated with crystalline oestrogen, III, 331.  
cancer of, III, 332, 493, 820.  
development of, in mice, III, 183.  
effect of dietary riboflavin on, in mice, III, 749.  
incidence increase of, after whole blood inoculations, III, 489.  
17-ketosteroid and oestrogen excretion in patients with, III, 898.  
liver-esterase and its excretion in mice susceptible and insusceptible to, III, 819.  
mastitis in relation to, III, 492.  
mastopathia cystica in, III, 40.  
post-operative radiotherapy in, III, 572.  
production of, genetic susceptibility, milk, and oestrogenic hormone influence on, III, 402.

Glands, mammary, cancer of, skeletal metastases from, effect of orchidectomy on, in men, III, 184. survival statistics of, III, 184. treatment of, with mercury indigo-disulphonate in mice, III, 659. with pearl barley in mice, III, 897. with X-rays, III, 595. with yeast extract and polished rice diet, III, 569. urinary steroids from cases of, III, 811. development of, effect of antagonism on, III, 32. effect of diethylstilboestrol on, in dairy animals, III, 326. hormonal requirement for, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 811. pituitary control of, III, 560. with mammogen I in castrate and hypophysectomised rat, III, 174. duct growth in, pituitary factor stimulating, III, 886. effect on of hysterectomy, III, 33. of lactogenic preparations, in rats, III, 650. of stilboestrol, in goat, mouse, rabbit, and rat, III, 171. of testosterone propionate in rats, III, 564. enzymes of, diacetin hydrolysis by, III, 519. fat fraction of, ultra-violet analysis of, in relation to cancer in mice, III, 401. fibro-adenoma of, III, 184. fibrosarcoma of, III, 403. growth of, effect of 2:7-dihydroxy-naphthalene on, in mice, III, 896. effect of steroid hormones on, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 174. in hypophysectomised castrated guinea-pigs, III, 391. in hypophysectomised mice receiving oestrogen and prolactin, III, 650. in male mice fed thyroid, III, 22. lobule-alveolar, effect of thyroxine on, III, 33, 476. lactating, lactic acid non-utilisation by, III, 243. use of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid by, III, 650. myoepithelial proliferations in, III, 660. primordium of, in opossums, III, 325. stimulation of, by oestrogen and testosterone in hypophysectomised rats, III, 741. structure of, thyroid in relation to, in rats, III, 120. transplanted, in rats, III, 127. tumour inciter of, in mice, III, 401. tumours of, III, 403. and hyperplastic nodules, growth and persistence of, in hypophysectomised mice, III, 127. effect on, of hybridisation, III, 489. of oestrogen, progesterone, and testosterone, in rats, III, 749. in mice, III, 489. incidence of, in mice born from transferred ova, III, 183. milk-influence of, in mice, III, 39. production of, effect of low-cystine diet on, in mice, III, 749. See also Breast. metrial, response of, to steroid treatment, III, 326. parathyroid. See Parathyroids. salivary, motor nuclei of, in monkeys, III, 98. submaxillary, periodic mitotic activity in, compared with epidermis and renal cortex, III, 80. tumours of, III, 244, 403. metastasis of, III, 492. pathology of, III, 127. sebaceous, tumours of, III, 660. sinus, and gastrolith formation, III, 38. sweat, response of, to sympathetic stimulation, III, 798. tumours of, III, 899. thyroid. See under Thyroid.

Glandular fever, Pfeiffer's, traumatic causation of, III, 777.

Glaser, Christopher, I, 104.

Glasgow Chemical Society, I, 104.

Glass, angles of contact of liquids on, I, 220. boron trioxide, crystal structure of sodium chloride in, I, 194. refractometry of polar crystals in, I, 87. crystal structure of, I, 194. fluorescence of manganese in, I, 50. fractured, ultramicroscopy of surfaces of, I, 273. high-molecular, setting temperature of, I, 86. homogeneity of, I, 273.

lead-soda, viscosity of, I, 11.

litharge-silica, viscosity of, I, 11.

luminescent, wall-thickness of, in illuminating tubes, I, 115.

optical, properties of, I, 119. reduction of reflexion at surface of, I, 6.

polyacrylic acid substitutes for, I, 65.

porous, adsorption of gases on, I, 275.

pyrex, suspensions, use of, in colorimetry and turbidimetry, III, 354.

silica-sodium oxide, viscosity of, I, 11.

silicate, dispersion of, I, 85.

sodium borate, structure of, effect of temperature on, I, 216.

structure of, I, 177.

valency of colourant ions in, I, 302.

Glass apparatus, cleaning of, with chromic-sulphuric acid, I, 240.

Glass bottles, cutting of, I, 267.

Glass tubes, wide-bore, cutting of, I, 44, 267.

Glass ware, chemical, repair of, I, 44. laboratory, sintered, I, 240.

restaurant, bacterial count on, III, 206.

Glass wool, pyrex brand, filtering with, I, 44.

Glass-working, laboratory, I, 103.

Glauber, Johann Rudolf, I, 104.

Glaucoma, III, 385. and its treatment, III, 470. atropine, III, 553. familial, III, 470. field of vision in, effect of constricted pupil on, III, 104.

haemorrhagic, in aetiological classification, III, 104.

juvenile, and retinitis pigmentosa, III, 470. operations for, evaluation of, III, 18, 311, 385. primary, III, 469. intraocular pressure in, effect of mydriatics on, III, 469.

treatment of, furmethide and other miotics for, III, 801. with prostigmine, III, 18, 385.

Glaucophane, in Pinchi lake, I, 242.

Glioma, retinal. See under Eyes, retina.

Globin, electrophoresis of, III, 271.

Globin-insulin. See under Insulin.

Globulin, concentration of, in plasma, III, 372. cucurbit seed, III, 494.

polarography of, II, 314.

rabbit-clotting, clotting action of, III, 625.

serum-solubility and electrophoretic studies of, I, 200.

$\gamma$ -Globulin, solubility and electrophoretic studies of, I, 200.

Glomerulosis, focal, in elderly patients, III, 566.

Glomerulonephritis, chronic diffuse, vascular phase of, III, 37.

renal pathological changes in, III, 566.

Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary, III, 248.

Glomus coccygeum, cells of, III, 299.

$\alpha$ -Glucosidase, spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.

$\alpha$ -Glucofuranose, tri- and tetra-acetate 3-methanesulphonates, II, 355.

$\alpha$ -Gluco-*L*-gala-octitol, and its octa-acetate, II, 255.

*keto-d*-Glucoheptulose hexaacetate, II, 57.

Glucosperatin. See Hesperatin-7-glucoside.

Glucuronacetphenylhydrazide, pentaacetate, II, 249.

$\alpha$ -Glucuronic acid, separation of, from acetic, butyric, and lactic acids, II, 247.

Glucono-2-methyl-1-naphthalide, II, 89.

Glucuronophenylhydrazide pentaacetate, II, 294.

Glucophylline, effect of, III, 423.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Glucosamines, and their penta-acetyl derivatives, II, 121.

Glucose, absorption of, from intestines, effect of adrenalectomy on, III, 246. effect of magnesium on, III, 814. of diabetic rats, III, 744.

absorption and deposition of, in chicks, III, 35.

absorption and metabolism of, serum-phosphorus during, III, 828.

$\beta$ -Pentacetate, equilibrium of, with phenol, I, 92.

adsorption analysis of, mixed with lactose, I, 139.

determination of, by cerimetric titration, II, 288. in blood, III, 715. iodometrically, II, 147. volumetrically, II, 403.

disposal of, under insulin action, III, 169. effect of, on acetoacetic acid and  $\alpha$ -hydroxybutyric acid in blood and urine, III, 505. on ketonæmia, III, 131.

on muscular exercise efficiency and respiratory quotient, III, 413.

on water balance, in rats, III, 565.

excretion of, by rabbit kidney, III, 179.

hypertonic, intraperitoneal use of, III, 484.

injected, disposition of, in rats, III, 47.

intravenous, tolerance curve of, III, 46.

ketone-sparing effect of, III, 131.

methylated derivatives of, II, 254.

mutarotation of, under pressure, I, 158; III, 683.

oral, tolerance to, III, 131.

oxidation of, in the dark, I, 65.

parenterally-administered with insulin, dangers of, III, 323.

$\beta$ -Phosphate, action on, of muscle phosphorylase polysaccharide produced by, II, 221.

determination of, in liver, III, 655.

solubility of, in water, I, 122.

survival of rats fed, and thiamin hydrochloride, III, 752.

tolerance tests for, III, 414.

in dog with intestinal resections, III, 828.

tolerance to, effect of diet on, in hypophysectomised and normal rats, III, 46.

treatment with, and calcium chloride, of uterine inertia in cows, III, 118.

triacetin compared with, in feeds, III, 496.

$\alpha$ -Glucose, 1-bromo-, triacetate 6-thiocyanate, II, 355.

$\beta$ -Glucose tetraacetate 6-thiocyanate, II, 355.

Glucosidase, III, 844.

Glucosides, anhydride formation with, II, 84. cardiac, II, 184. administration of, ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram after, III, 833.

configuration of, II, 155.

methylated, fractionation of, II, 25.

phenolic, synthesis of, II, 84.

synthesis of, II, 255.

vegetable, physiology of, III, 137.

$\beta$ -D-Glucosides, synthesis of, II, 255.

d- and l-( $\beta$ -D-Glucoside-1:2:3:4-tetraacetate)-D-mannose, 3':4':6':triacetate 6:1':2'-ortho-acetates, II, 220.

5-D-Glucosido-D-arabinose, derivatives of, II, 124.

2-D-Glucosido-4-benzoylphloracetophenone tetraacetate, II, 84.

$\beta$ -D-Glucosido-o-coumaric acid, cis-trans-rearrangement of, II, 274.

Glucosidohesperitin diacetate, 7-tetraacetyl derivative, II, 84.

$\beta$ -D-Glucosidohydro-o-coumaric acid, II, 274.

3- $\beta$ -D-Glucosidoprotocatechualdehyde, and its derivatives, II, 4. synthesis of, and its enzymic fission, II, 4.

6- $\beta$ -D-Glucosido-1-sorbitol, and its nona-acetate II, 256.

D-Gluc-*L*-talo-octitol, and its octa-acetate, II, 255.

$\beta$ -D-Gluc-*L*-talo-octose, and its derivatives, II, 255.

Glutamic acid, equilibrium of, with formaldehyde, I, 181.  
formation of, from glutathione, III, 141.  
from casein hydrolysates, configuration of, II, 24.  
from tumours, III, 250.  
*d*-Glutamic acid, occurrence of, in healthy and tumour tissue protein, III, 402.  
*L*-(+)-Glutamic acid, reaction of, with formaldehyde, II, 294.  
*r*-Glutamic acid, *r*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its dimethyl ester, II, 24.  
*d*- and *L*-Glutamic acids, isolation of, from tumour extracts, III, 749.  
Glutamine, urea production from, III, 260.  
Glutarbenzylamide, II, 248.  
Glutarimides, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, II, 206.  
Glutathione, absorption of oxygen by, in alkaline solutions, I, 38.  
ascorbic acid in relation to, *in vitro*, III, 902.  
hepatitis, effect of antitoxic liver extracts on, in intoxication experiments, III, 815.  
hydrolysis of, by cathepsins of rat tissues and hepatoma 31, III, 490.  
by enzymes of kidney extracts, III, 141.  
Gluten, action on, of papain and pepsin, III, 427.  
Glycaemia, acute, experimental, III, 7.  
effect on, of incretin, III, 87.  
of incretin and insulin, in eviscerated preparation with liver, III, 112.  
of insulin, in heart-lung-thyroid and heart-lung-liver preparations, III, 112.  
Glyceraldehyde  $\alpha$ -bromide,  $\gamma$ -dihydrogen and  $\gamma$ -diphenyl phosphates, II, 353.  
 $\alpha$ -chloride  $\gamma$ -diphenyl phosphate, II, 353.  
 $\alpha$ -diphenylphosphate, II, 353.  
phosphate, determination of, III, 770.  
 $\alpha$ -diphosphate, dimeric, and its salts, II, 353.  
*dl*-Glyceraldehyde  $\gamma$ -phosphate, synthesis of, II, 353.  
Glycerides, dipole moments of, I, 193.  
unsaturated, determination of, II, 316.  
Glycerin. See Glycerol.  
Glycerol, density, f.p., and refractive index of mixtures of, with ethylene glycol and water, I, 150.  
detection of, II, 212.  
equilibrium of, with carbon tetrachloride and ethyl alcohol, I, 92.  
fermentation of, by streptococci, III, 606.  
natural and synthetic, bacteriological use of, III, 431.  
permeability to, of plant membranes, III, 72.  
Glycerol, nitro-derivatives, reduction of, to amines, II, 153.  
Glycerophosphatase, acid and alkaline, in tissue and serum, III, 128.  
of rat liver cancer, produced by feeding *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene, III, 897.  
Glycerophosphoric acid, determination of, in liver, III, 856.  
in phosphatides, II, 80.  
Glyceryl  $\alpha$ -benzoate, II, 350.  
*tri*-*O*-penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconate, II, 23.  
*alpha*-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 344.  
Glycine, anhydride formation by, and its transference in peptide linkings, II, 208.  
dielectric constant of aqueous solutions of, I, 18.  
effect of, on lactic bacteria, III, 607.  
on work capacity in man, III, 53.  
esters, poly-condensation of, II, 55.  
heats of dilution of aqueous solutions of, I, 202.  
ionisation constant of, in dioxan-water solutions, I, 153, 257.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
partial specific volumes of, in binary and ternary solutions, I, 179.  
phospho-12-tungstate, II, 82.  
preparation of, II, 253.  
toxicity of, III, 139.  
Glycogen, content of, in vagina, III, 116.  
corn, effect of injection of, in rabbits, III, 670.  
determination of, in organs, III, 364.  
formation of, from pyruvate in presence of radioactive carbon dioxide, III, 194.  
Glycogen, hydrolysis of, by blood-amylase, III, 683.  
in leucocytes fixed by freezing-drying method, III, 788.  
isolation of, from animal extracts, III, 616.  
liver. See under Liver.  
muscle. See under Muscle.  
particulate, in relation to liver glycogen storage and blood sugar regulation, III, 397.  
phosphorylation of, in muscle and organs, III, 683.  
in muscle extracts, III, 142.  
physical chemistry of, II, 57.  
storage of, effect of insulin on, in diabetic rat, III, 131.  
synthesis of, in animal tissues, phosphorylation and, III, 828.  
tissue-storage and significance of, in health and disease, III, 580.  
Glycogen disease. See under Diseases.  
Glycogenesis, liver. See under Liver.  
Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.  
Glycols, esters of, II, 319.  
velocity of fission of, with lead tetra-acetate, I, 231.  
Glycolaldehyde- $\beta$ -d-glucoside, and its tetra-acetate, semicarbazones, II, 256.  
Glycollbenzylamide, II, 248.  
Glycolic acid, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
sodium salt, pharmacology of, III, 139.  
 $\beta$ -Glycosidase. See Emulsin.  
Glycosuria, diabetic. See Diabetes.  
non-diabetic, III, 248.  
Glycuronic acid, salts, determination of, in urine, III, 656.  
Glycuronide, steroid, from human urine, III, 656.  
Glycylglycinamide, acetate, II, 11.  
Glycylglycine, ionisation of, in aqueous solution, I, 128.  
Glycylglycine, crystal structure of, I, 54.  
Glycyl-*L*-phenylalaninamide, acetate, II, 11.  
Glycyl-*L*-tyrosinamide acetate, II, 11.  
Glycyrhetic acid, structure of, II, 68, 204.  
Glyoxaline, dielectric constant of, I, 298.  
structure of, model for, I, 144.  
Glyoxaline, II, 72.  
Glyoxylic acid, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
Gmelin's reaction, II, 73.  
Goethite, I, 108.  
Goitre, adenomatous, removal of, III, 237.  
with hyperthyroidism, III, 237.  
cardiotoxic, III, 389.  
classification of, anatomical, III, 735.  
colloid, diffuse, III, 321.  
effect on, of iodine, III, 881.  
endemic, prophylaxis of, in Switzerland, III, 321.  
exophthalmic. See Graves' disease.  
exophthalmos and, III, 21.  
fat metabolism and, III, 414.  
intrathoracic, III, 169.  
iodine, military strength and, III, 21.  
malignant. See Thyroid, cancer of.  
toxic, diffuse, lid retraction in, III, 553.  
persistence and recurrence of, after thyroidectomy, III, 881.  
recurrent, III, 320.  
treatment of, III, 237.  
vegetable substances inducing, and susceptibility of animals, III, 882.  
See also Hypertension, Thyroid, etc.  
Gold atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.  
colloidal, sols, monodisperse, coagulation of, by electrolytes, I, 307.  
crystallites, structure of, I, 106.  
in rocks of Kaya district, I, 106.  
in sea water, I, 210.  
isotopes, radioactive, I, 214.  
"new", morphology and structure of, I, 106.  
Gold alloys with antimony, electrochemistry of, I, 274.  
with copper, I, 228.  
Gold compounds, action, metabolism, and toxicity of, in arthritis treatment, III, 514.  
Gold salts, treatment with, of rheumatoid arthritis, III, 422.  
Bromoauric acid, detection of metals with, I, 42.  
Hexabromoaurates, I, 133.  
Hexahalogenaurates, I, 133.  
Gold determination:—  
determination of, in biological tissues, III, 220.  
Gold-nickel ores, Alistos, Mexico, I, 322.  
Gold ores, Lebedinov, sulvanite from, I, 106.  
mineralisation in, I, 169, 241.  
S.W. Oregon, paragenesis of, I, 169.  
Goldfish, castrated and normal, respiratory responses of, to teleost and mammalian hormones, III, 890.  
education of, III, 383.  
Gonadotropes, ovulation induced by, in monkeys, III, 650.  
Gonadotropin, chorionic, effect of, on growth in children, III, 174.  
effect of, on height and bone development, III, 394.  
metabolic effect of, compared with testosterone propionate, III, 394.  
preparation of, by chromatographic adsorption, III, 740.  
reaction of, with phenyl isocyanate, III, 740.  
synergism between pituitary extracts and, III, 113.  
treatment with, and diethylstilboestrol, of amenorrhoea, III, 115.  
of cryptorchidism and hypogonitalism, III, 119.  
determination of, III, 26.  
effect of, on mammary tumours, III, 25.  
equine, effect of, on testicles of hypophysectomised monkeys, III, 32.  
purification of, and its effect on anti-gonadotropic substances in human sera, III, 812.  
use of, in mare and cow, III, 119.  
excretion of, before and after castration, III, 123.  
increase of, after ovary ligation, III, 812.  
pituitary, determination of, III, 26.  
duality of, III, 812.  
urinary excretion of, in men, III, 746.  
pregnancy, test for, on basis of induced ovulation in mice, III, 888.  
pregnant mare serum, activity of, effect of enzymes on, III, 119.  
treatment with, of hypo-ovarianism, III, 32.  
treatment with, growth during, III, 393.  
of cryptorchidism, laryngeal and vocal changes in, in adolescence, III, 651.  
urinary, effect of, in prepuberal male rats, III, 324.  
on spermatogenesis in hypophysectomised rats, III, 32.  
effect of male hormone therapy on, in man, III, 34.  
excretion of, in boys with mastitis, III, 120.  
sexual development and short stature in relation to, in women, III, 32.  
Goniorectometers, I, 25.  
Gonococci, adaptation of, in cultures, to bactericides, III, 773.  
detection of, alkali-solubility test for, III, 435.  
in cultures, and enrichment of fermentation, III, 282.  
infection by, transportation of material from, III, 920.  
nutrition of, III, 689.  
stain for, in pus smears, III, 524.  
sulphathiazole-resistant, development of, *in vitro*, III, 848.  
Gonorrhoea, diagnosis of, by smears, III, 689.  
male, treatment of, with *p*-aminobenzene-sulphonacetamide, III, 582.  
sulphonamide resistance in, III, 759.  
treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 759.  
with sulphonamides, III, 195, 263.  
Gorgonias. See *Plexaura flexuosa*.  
Gorgosterol and its derivatives, II, 331.  
Gortner, Ross Aiken, I, 187.  
Gossypol, II, 93.  
Gourds, white. See *Benincasa hispida*.

Gont, III, 827.  
diagnosis of, use of high-fat and high-purine diets in, III, 580.  
due to oxalic acid metabolism disturbances, III, 261.  
treatment of, III, 828.  
uric acid partition in, III, 45.

Grafting, III, 657.

Grain, food, hydrolysis of proteins from, III, 427.

Gramicidin, amino-acid content of, II, 179.  
effect of, on mammalian lymph node cultures, III, 674.  
haemolysis by, effect of serum on, III, 771.  
*in-vitro* and *in-vivo* studies on, III, 510.  
toxicity of, III, 266.  
See also Tyrothricin.

Granite, Cheviot, I, 268.  
graphic, I, 268.  
ores and, I, 170.  
Podnebesny pluton, in Kuznetsk Alatau, age of, I, 106.

Granodiorites, Yellowknife, Canada, helium age of, I, 105.

Granulocytopenia, from drugs, III, 515.

Granuloma, coccidioidal, in lungs of wild rodents, III, 204.  
in thyroid struma fibrosa, III, 735.  
magnesium silicate, III, 422.

Granulopenia, treatment of, in rats fed sulphaguanidine in purified diets, III, 760.

Grapes, Californian, ripening of, III, 539.  
Concord, ripening of, in Oklahoma, III, 361.  
Minnesota, biochemistry of, III, 361.  
muscadine, ascorbic acid content of, III, 257.

Grape vines. See under Vines.

Grapefruit, Arizona, ripening of, sugar changes in, III, 699.

Grapefruit trees, effect of magnesium deficiency on fruit of, III, 538.

Graphite, crystals, intercalation of ferric chloride in, I, 117.  
structure of, I, 53.

density and coefficients of compressibility of, I, 9.

Grass, determination in, of vitamin-E, III, 413.  
Kikuyu. See *Pennisetum clandestinum*.  
powdered, as medium for anaerobic bacteria, III, 281.

seedlings, development of, physiology of, III, 926.

Sudan. See *Andropogon sudanensis*.

Grasshoppers. See *Melanoplus bivittatus*.

Gratings, optical line, anomalous reflexion at, I, 219.

Graves' disease, haemorrhagic purpura in, III, 159.  
juvenile type, III, 108.  
mechanism of, III, 320.  
peripheral blood flow in, III, 549.  
thyroid in, histology of, during iodine administration, III, 389.  
with myxædema, III, 734.

See also Thyroid.

Gravitational field, origin of, I, 215.

Gravitol, ejaculation induced by, III, 345.

Greases, high-temperature, for stopcocks, I, 210.

Greenockite, Llallagua, Bolivia, I, 268.

Gregaria, permeability of, III, 430.

Grignard reaction, II, 134, 178, 227, 284.

Grignard reagents, asymmetric syntheses with, in optically active solvents, II, 129.  
electrolysis of, II, 49.

ionic nature of, II, 178.

reaction of, with carbonyl compounds, II, 132.  
with oximes, II, 232.

Grinding apparatus, glass, for tissues, III, 76.

Griscom, John, I, 288.

Growth, accelerated, during gonadotropin treatment, III, 393.  
colonial and organism, differential equation of, III, 225.  
development and, in domestic animals, III, 827.  
effect on, of chorionic gonadotropin and sex hormones in children, III, 174.  
of citric acid-potassium citrate mixtures, III, 186.

Growth, effect on, of fats and fat-soluble substances, in rats, III, 405.  
of thyroxine, III, 476.  
of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> addition to diet, III, 334.

inhibitor of, synthetic, III, 256.

interstitial cell, of testicles, III, 572.

long-term, of diabetic children, III, 153.

maximum temperature of, in relation to heat resistance, III, 61.

nucleic acid and, III, 506.

Growth substances, plant, in animal tissues, III, 293.  
synthetic, effect of, on cuttings, seeds, and transplants, III, 445.

removal of, from natural glycerides, III, 446.

synthesis of, II, 103.

Z, III, 59.

Grunerite, in W. Australia, I, 243.

Guaiacols, expectorant action of, III, 424.

Guaiacyl tetra-acetylglucosyl carbonate, II, 255.

Guanidine, and amino-, azides, II, 120.  
and its relation to muscular dystrophy, III, 96.

blood. See under Blood.

in detoxication, III, 836.

Guanidines, mono- and di-substituted, II, 24.

Guanineuridylic acid, II, 396.

Guanopterin, constitution of, II, 395.

Guinea-pigs, assay of diffusing factor in, III, 683.  
sensitisation in, and heredity, III, 697.

Gulls, herring, aspergillosis in, III, 203.

Gums, bleeding and sore, effect of vitamins on, III, 754.  
tumours of, in gingivitis gravidarum and pregnancy, III, 819.

Gum arabic, effect of injection of, on blood-vessels of dogs and rabbits, III, 456.

Gum ghatti, purification of, III, 448.

Gum saline, treatment with, of nephritis, III, 422.

Gut. See Intestines.

*Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginiae* galls, carotenoids of, III, 295.

Gynaecology, disorders in, testosterone propionate in, III, 742, 891.  
endocrinology in, III, 171, 562, 887.  
resection of superior hypogastric plexus in, effect of, III, 811.  
thrombosis problem in, III, 713.

Gynaecomastia, III, 120, 741.  
aspermatogenesis with  $\alpha$ -Leydigism, syndrome of, III, 243.  
from deoxycorticosterone acetate, III, 390.

Gypsum, crystals, plastic deformation in, I, 84.

H.

H11, effect of, on tumour growth in mice, III, 898.  
use of, in cancer, III, 898.

Hæmagglutination, bacteriogenic, production of, III, 146.

isoHæmagglutinins, concentration of, in man, III, 787.

Hæmangio-endothelioma, induced by *o*-aminoazotoluene in mice, III, 250.  
intra-abdominal, in mice ingesting methylcholanthrene, III, 401.

Hæmangioma, cavernous, of spleen, III, 463.  
treatment of, by irradiation, III, 516.  
lung. See under Lungs.  
sclerosing, III, 899.

Hæmatemesis, III, 653.

Hæmatin, effect of, on thiochrome stability in alkaline ferricyanide solutions, III, 753.  
reaction of, with caffeine, II, 310.

Hæmatite, electrical conductivity of, I, 252.  
of Rolla, Missouri, I, 243.

Hæmatology, values in, in Hawaii, III, 4.

Hæmatopoiesis, in normal and splenectomised rabbits under influence of anæmic serum, III, 370.

Hæmatoxylin, II, 334.  
Ehrlich's, ripening of, III, 785.  
for staining, III, 785.

Hæmaturia, III, 487.  
after heparin injection, III, 84.

Hæmins, action of ascorbic acid and yeast on, II, 142.  
complexes of, with peroxidase protein, III, 841.

*Hæmobartonella tyzzeri* in Colombia, III, 356.

Hæmochromatosis, iron in skin in, III, 161.

Hæmocyanin, molecular structure of, III, 200.  
sedimentation of, in angle centrifuge, I, 126.

Hæmodilution, postural, relation of, to dyspnoea, III, 307.

Hæmoglobin, adult and foetal, differentiation of, in man, III, 624.  
concentration of, relation of, to gain rate in suckling pigs, III, 371.

crystalline, iron content of, in man, III, 371.

derivatives, spectra of, I, 114.

determination of, by alkaline hæmatin method, III, 371.  
in faeces, plasma, and urine, III, 296.  
in turbid solutions, III, 616.

effect on, of low pressure, III, 381.

equilibrium between, and oxygen, effect of methæmoglobin on, III, 633.

formation of, III, 455.  
and plasma proteins during bleeding, III, 456.  
in pernicious anæmia, III, 455.

function of, in earthworms, III, 551.

hæmin-protein linking in, III, 841.

measurements of, standard for, III, 455.

production factors for, in liver tissue, III, 83.

reaction of, and its derivatives, with nitroso-benzene and phenylhydroxylamine, III, 454.

reactions of, kinetics of, I, 204.

regeneration of, rate of, III, 455.  
use for, of iron salts in bread and flour, III, 455.

spectra of, absorption, infra-red and visible, and its derivatives, III, 546.

verdoglobin as degradation product of, in organism, III, 302.

Hæmoglobinæmia, idiopathic, in cattle, III, 864.

Hæmoglobinometer, Haldane, standardisation of, III, 454.  
new, III, 227.  
photo-electric, III, 864.

Hæmoglobinometry, and the hæmatocrit, III, 371.  
physiological factor in, III, 864.

Hæmoglobinuria, nocturnal, blood transfusion in, III, 545.  
haemolysis in, effect of pH on, III, 786.

Hæmolymp nodes, formation of, in rats treated with 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, III, 250.

Hæmolsin, anti-sheep, production of, III, 455.  
crystalline, antigenic properties of, III, 925.  
pneumococcal, III, 64.

Hæmolysis, acceleration of, in relation to chemical structure, III, 622.  
blood-pH and, III, 454.  
by digitonin, III, 373.  
inhibition of, by serum, III, 373.  
due to ultra-violet light, III, 767.  
faecal urobilinogen output in, III, 302.

Hæmophilia, cerebral haemorrhage in, III, 458.  
clot-resistance in, effect of blood transfusion and *Bursa pastoris* extracts on, III, 160.  
coagulation defect in, III, 302.  
death after dental extraction in, III, 372.  
in jaundice cases, in relation to vitamin-K, III, 397.

intestinal haemorrhage and obstruction in, III, 484.

plasma in, human lyophile, III, 85.  
sublingual and paratracheal haemorrhage in, with recovery after tracheotomy, III, 713.

*Hæmophilus influenzae*, dissociation in, III, 211.  
effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 211.  
growth factors for, III, 211.  
infections by, action of sulphonamides in, III, 340.

laryngitis and septicæmia due to, III, 436.  
nitrite produced by, factor V determination by measurement of, III, 259.

nutrition of, III, 63.

serological relation of, to *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, III, 282.

*Hæmophilus influenzae suis*, synergism of, with swine influenza virus on chick embryo, III, 524.

*Hæmophilus parainfluenzae*, growth factors for, III, 211.

*Hæmophilus pertussis*, agglutinin formation by, III, 921.

agglutinogen and toxins of, tolerance of rabbits to, III, 283.

agglutinogen from, use of, in test for whooping cough susceptibility, III, 921.

antigen, agglutinins produced by injection of, III, 774.

antigenic properties of, III, 283.

antigenic structure of, III, 64.

and of *Bacillus parapertussis*, III, 436.

diagnosis of, in carriers, III, 774.

extracts, effect of, on blood-sugar in rabbits, III, 921.

immunity to, in relation to pertussis endotoxin, III, 605.

toxin, III, 436.

neutralisation of, with antitoxin, III, 604.

vaccine, effect of, on pertussis immunity, III, 849.

**Hæmopoiesis**, action on, of sulphonamides in monkeys, III, 584.

**Hæmorrhage**, and cold application, survival time after, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> on, III, 664.

anovulatory, treatment of, with hormones, III, 241.

cardiac and gastro-intestinal, production of, renin in relation to, in dogs, III, 550.

effect on, of muscle tone, III, 787.

effect on, of vitamins, III, 826.

extradural, diagnosis of, muscular rigidity, paresis, and pupil dilatation in, III, 728.

extradural and subdural, electro-encephalographic diagnosis of, III, 552.

gastro-duodenal, azotæmia in, III, 395.

in child surgery, III, 227.

in early pregnancy, III, 326.

in sarcoma 37, III, 492.

in tumours, bacterial toxin-induced, effect of sulphamamide on, III, 339.

in relation to bacterial toxins and antigens of Gram-negative bacteria, III, 39.

intracranial, oedema and congestion of lungs due to, III, 307.

intracocular, in choline deficiency, III, 879.

intraperitoneal, corpus luteum cysts and ruptured Graafian follicle with, III, 890.

plasma-protein concentration after, III, 374.

plasma-protein replacement after, in dogs, III, 7.

post-menopausal, ovarian neoplasms in relation to, III, 242.

postpartum, immediate, III, 326.

late, III, 326.

serum infusion and, in dogs, III, 456.

shock induced by, III, 623.

tissue metabolism after, III, 669.

tendencies to, control of, III, 160.

uterine, excessive, treatment of, with prolactin, III, 115.

functional haemostasis in treatment of, with diethylstilbestrol, III, 117.

treatment of, with liver antimenorrhagic factor, III, 115.

See also Menstruation.

**Hæmorrhagic disease**. See under Diseases.

**Hæmorrhagic spots**. See Pigment spots, under Stomach.

**Hæmosiderin**, detection of, in tissue sections, III, 81.

**Hæmosiderosis**, in liver and spleen in sickle-cell disease, III, 453.

**Hæmostasis**, carbon dioxide-ferric chloride technique for, effect of, in brain, viscera, and sagittal sinus, III, 458.

mechanism of, in mice, III, 372.

**Hæmostatic agents**, III, 51.

**Hæm thorax**, in blood dyscrasias, III, 627.

**Hafnium**, concentration of, I, 312.

**Hagemann's ester**. See 3-Methyl-4<sup>2</sup>-cyclohexenone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester.

**Hair**, chemistry of, for medico-legal purposes. III, 615.

direction and, follicle embryogenesis of, in mammals, III, 857.

greying of, III, 260.

produced by phenylthiocarbamide ingestion, III, 679.

growth of, effect on, of adrenalectomy in rats fed adequate and deficient vitamin-B diets, III, 558.

skin consumption of oxygen and, after adrenalectomy in rats, III, 884.

histology of, in mammals, III, 80.

pigmentation of, in Scottish school children, III, 79.

quality of, effect of location on, in rats. III, 1.

**Haku-ya**. See *Ampelopsis melicetolia*.

**Halides**, inorganic, electric moments of, in dioxan, I, 6.

organic, kinetics of amination of, in liquid ammonia, I, 65.

**Halloysite**, relation of endellite to, I, 244.

**Halogens**, detection and determination of, spectrographically, I, 161.

determination of, I, 313.

in halogenated fluoresceins, II, 148.

in organic compounds, II, 286, 403.

microchemically, apparatus for, I, 187.

by melting with potassium, I, 98.

photo-reactions of, with aliphatic compounds, I, 159.

with liquid organic compounds, I, 22.

spectra of, absorption, in solution at low temperatures, I, 87.

**Halogen acids**, reaction of, with alcohols in presence of benzene, II, 149.

vapour pressures of, I, 201.

**Halogen hydrides**, reactions of, with alkyl halides, I, 65.

**Halogenation**, of aromatic compounds, kinetics of, I, 231.

**Hamsters**, golden. See *Cricetus auratus*.

Syrian, susceptibility of, to encephalitis virus, III, 608.

**Hands**, bones of, ossification of, III, 221.

palms of, epidermal ridges in, sexual differences in breadths of, III, 365.

erythema of, associated with pregnancy, III, 173.

vasomotor disturbances in, after peripheral nerve injuries, III, 875.

**Handwriting**, electromyogram of, III, 99.

**Haptens**, substances containing, precipitation reactions of, with antibodies, III, 442.

**Hay**, red clover, phosphorus in, availability of, to rats, III, 252.

**Hay fever**, due to narcissus bulbs, III, 612.

incidence of, from air-borne pollen, III, 612.

instinctual and structural conflicts in, III, 100.

plants producing, in United States, III, 926.

pollen extracts causing, electrophoresis of, III, 443.

treatment of, with colo metabolin, III, 71.

with ephedrine-like drug, III, 909.

with histaminase, III, 587.

with vitamin-C, III, 577.

**Head**, balancing conditions for, in primates, III, 299.

injury to, defects of smell after, III, 237.

in motor-cyclists, III, 553.

intellectual function following, III, 100.

medical aspects of, III, 383.

treatment of, physiological principles in, III, 639.

value of electroencephalogram in, III, 727.

metabolism in, during sodium pentobarbital depression and metrazol stimulation, III, 638.

**Headache**, caffeine-withdrawal, III, 874.

mechanism of, III, 466.

periodic, treatment of, with prostigmine, III, 137.

premenstrual, treatment of, with oestrogen, III, 392.

**Headgear**, insulation by, against radiation, III, 425.

**Hearing**, abnormal, diagnosis of, III, 10..

acuity of, effect of altered air pressure in middle ear on, in man, III, 474.

for speech, measurement of, III, 319.

aids to, acoustic sound filtration and, III, 880.

and role of otologist, III, 805.

at St. Louis Central Institute for the Deaf, III, 556.

fitting of, III, 643.

physical, physiological, and psychological factors for, III, 556.

capacity of, audiogram for determination of, III, 880.

defects in, compensable, percentage of, III, 880.

effect on, of Eustachian tube occlusion in man, III, 106.

functional examination of, III, 473.

impaired, in school children, III, 474.

in otitis media, III, 168.

loss of, III, 236.

in tubal catarrh, III, 474.

percentage estimation of, III, 236.

research on, III, 473.

residual, III, 107.

tests of, III, 555.

audiometric and word, III, 555.

See also Audition, Deafness, Ears, etc.

**Heart**, acceleration of, anticipatory, during sleep, III, 459.

by vagus after sympathectomy in cats, III, 89.

action on, of acetylcholine in invertebrates, III, 866.

of cerberin and cerberoside, III, 343.

of cevine and veratridine in mammals, III, 586.

of thyroid extracts in rabbits, III, 321.

of *Triturus* toxin in frogs, III, 304.

aneurysm of, III, 549.

anomalies of, and central vessels, prognosis for children with, III, 90.

congenital, III, 541.

auricles, fibrillation of, III, 90.

associated with hiatus hernia, III, 630.

termination of, by quinidine therapy, III, 586.

fibrillation and flutter of, III, 549.

premature systoles in, III, 480.

beriberi, in infant, III, 665.

block of, bundle branch, after ventricle ablation, III, 8.

bilateral, III, 460.

**QRS** deflexion of electrocardiogram in, III, 549.

effect on, of atropine, III, 229.

blood return to, vena cava contraction and elongation in, III, 461.

compression of, chronic pericardium calcification and, III, 549.

conducting system of, in marsupials, III, 161.

diameter of, transverse, determination of, III, 229.

diphtheritic, in children, III, 377.

effect on, of posture and respiration, III, 161.

efficiency of, after coronary occlusion, III, 631.

embryonic, pulsation of fragments of, of chicks, III, 548.

emergencies in, diagnosis and treatment of, III, 89, 196.

extracts,  $\alpha$ -ketoglutaric dehydrogenase of, III, 915.

fetal, foramen ovale closure and postnatal changes of ventricles in, in man, III, 8.

foramen ovale region of, development of, in man and higher mammals, III, 154.

physiology of, before circulation in mammals, III, 228.

glucosides acting on. See Glucosides, cardiac.

in pulmonary embolism, III, 868.

in thyrotoxicosis, III, 631.

infarction of, signs in, III, 90.

injury to, from non-penetrating chest injuries, III, 8.

interatrial septal defect of, III, 541.

Heart, interauricular septal defect of, III, 78.  
 interventricular septum of, truncus and cornua partitioning and membrane formation in, in man, III, 154.  
 lesions of, production of, by deoxycorticosterone acetate, III, 110.  
 massage of, III, 376.  
 murmurs of, systolic, aortic and apical, without diastolic murmurs, III, 867. mitral, III, 377.  
 myœdema, III, 630.  
 nervous regulation of, in crayfish, III, 629.  
 output of, effect of angiotonin, kidney extracts, methylguanidine, and tyramine on, III, 550.  
 in freshwater fish, III, 629.  
 ox, antigens of, removal of cations from solutions by, III, 778.  
 pacemaker neurones of, electrical polarisation of, III, 793.  
 perfused, effect on of muscle extractives, III, 8.  
 position of, and form of extrasystoles, III, 630.  
 potassium relations of, in invertebrates, III, 551.  
 rate of, effect on, of blood extracts, in thyroidectomised rats, III, 169.  
 of inspiration, III, 717.  
 recording device for, and its application to study of carbamylcholine and epinephrine circulatory effects, III, 457.  
 response of, to water below body temperature, III, 304.  
 resuscitation of, III, 376.  
 sinus, records of, with extrasystoles and cycle length after stimulation in tortoises, III, 717.  
 sounds in, systolic, pathology of, III, 89.  
 strain of, physiology of, III, 91.  
 supernormal phase in, in man, III, 89.  
 valves of, bicuspid aortic, acquired, with retracted horizontal raphes, III, 630.  
 tricuspid, endocarditis of, III, 8.  
 maldevelopment of, III, 298.  
 trypan-blue storage in, in rabbits, III, 161.  
 ventricles, effect of respiration on, III, 717.  
 fibrillation of, induced by adrenaline in cyclopropane anaesthesia, prevention and treatment of, III, 763.  
 transient, III, 549.  
 ventricular extrasystoles of, effect of warming or cooling on place of origin of, in dogs, III, 304.  
 war-time problems of, III, 630.  
 weight of, in man, III, 376.  
**Heart diseases**, III, 8, 718.  
 conditions simulating, effect of posture and respiration on, III, 161.  
 congenital, incidence of endocarditis in, III, 9.  
 expired air in, carbon dioxide concentration in, III, 550.  
 failure, arteriosclerotic, treatment of, with digitalis, III, 343.  
 compensatory mechanism of, III, 549.  
 congestive, mercurial and xanthine diuretics in, III, 346.  
 treatment of, with mercurial diuretic, III, 266.  
 in thiamin-deficient pigeons, III, 408.  
 mechanism of, III, 549.  
 recovery from, after cardiac massage, III, 7.  
 use of lanatoside C in, III, 762.  
 with sinus rhythm, digitalis in prevention of, III, 137.  
 gallop rhythm in, III, 867.  
 hyperthyroidism as cause of, III, 91.  
 liver function and, III, 91.  
 prostatic surgery in presence of, III, 244.  
 rehabilitation of patients with, III, 867.  
 scleroderma, III, 718.  
 simulation of, with digitalis, III, 675.  
 sudden death in, quinidine in prevention of, III, 586.  
 treatment of, with papaverine, III, 588.  
 valvular, peripheral circulation in, effect of muscular exercise on, III, 378.  
**Heart-liver-lung preparation**, blood-sugar disappearance in, III, 7.  
 effect of insulin on glycaemia in, III, 112.  
**Heart-lung preparation**, blood electrolyte changes in, III, 228.  
 use of, in perfusion, III, 8.  
**Heart-lung-thyroid preparation**, blood-sugar disappearance in, III, 7.  
 effect of insulin on glycaemia in, III, 112.  
**Heat**, basal, production of, in relation to growth, III, 756.  
 infra-red, effect of, on poliomyelitis and neuritis, III, 636.  
 latent, vapour pressure and, I, 9.  
 molecular, of dilute gases, I, 149.  
 momentary burst of, propagation of, I, 32.  
 specific, calculation of, I, 17, 130.  
 decrease of, in solids at low temperatures, I, 265.  
 Debye and lattice theories of, I, 56.  
 of gases, I, 148.  
 equations for, I, 34.  
 of molecular lattices, I, 85.  
 of monatomic solids, I, 273.  
**Heat cradles**, III, 516.  
**Heat of adsorption**, I, 129.  
**Heat of combustion**, I, 129.  
 of peptides, I, 92.  
**Heat of reaction**, organic, I, 63.  
**Heat of sublimation**, of solids, I, 86.  
**Heat of vaporisation**, calculation of, from plot against reference substance, I, 273.  
 latent, parachor and, I, 149.  
**Heating device**, for micro-apparatus, I, 42.  
**Hecogenic acid**, II, 305.  
**Hecogenin**, and its acetate, II, 304.  
**Hecogenone**, II, 305.  
**Hedgehog**. See *Erinaceus europaeus*.  
*Hedysarum auriculatum*, roots, alkaloid from, II, 177.  
**Heifers**, artificial and natural service in, bred from same sire, III, 479.  
**Height**, effect on, of gonadotropin and sex hormones, III, 394.  
*Heliosoma trivolis pseudotrivolis*, development and oxygen consumption of, III, 767.  
**Helium**, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.  
 breakdown of discharge counters in, I, 1.  
 distribution of, in minerals and rocks, I, 105.  
 electric discharge in, positive column of, I, 293.  
 in rocks, I, 288, 289.  
 in rocks and associated minerals, I, 241.  
 ionisation of cosmic rays in, I, 174.  
 liquefaction of, I, 42.  
 liquid, superconductivity of, I, 56.  
 metallic compounds of, I, 281.  
 specific heat of, I, 149.  
 value of, before and after thyroideectomy, in mixtures with oxygen, III, 763.  
 viscosity of, I, 86.  
**Helium separation** :—  
 separation of, from neon, I, 95.  
*Helleborus niger*, roots, glycoside from, II, 356.  
*Hellebain*, and its hepta-acetate, II, 356.  
*isoHellebrinic acid*, methyl ester, II, 357.  
*Helminthosporium sativum*, barley disease caused by, III, 218.  
*Helonia*. See *Chamaelirium luteum*.  
**Helvolic acid**, and its methyl ester, III, 917.  
**Hemiambyopia**, homonymous, III, 20.  
**Hemicellulose**, disappearance of, from digestive tract of children, III, 495.  
 from Iceland moss, II, 124.  
**Hemihypertrophy**, total, true, III, 297.  
**Hemiplegia**, associated with hypoglycaemia in diabetic child with heart disease, III, 383.  
 cerebrovascular disease and, III, 725.  
**Hemipyocyanine**, antimicrobial action of, III, 342.  
**Hemp**, American, constituents of resin from, II, 15.  
**Hemp drugs**, narcotic power of, determination of, colorimetrically, III, 345.  
**Hens**, male copulatory behaviour in, after male hormone administration, III, 481.  
**Heneicosanes**,  $\lambda$ -substituted, II, 21.  
**Heparin**, anti-lytic action of, III, 458.  
 assay and standardisation of, by azore-A and toluidine-blue reactions, III, 788.  
 barium salt, and its fractionation, III, 712.  
 crystalline compounds of, II, 115.  
 effect of, on blood flow, III, 302.  
 on plasma antithrombic activity, III, 458.  
 on platelet count, III, 372.  
 inhibitory effect of, on histamine release by antigen, proteose, and trypsin, III, 302.  
 reaction of, with proteins and complex bases, III, 713.  
 treatment with, of mesenteric venous thrombosis, III, 865.  
 of thrombo-phlebitis after eclampsia and Cæsarean section, III, 865.  
 of tumour embolism of femoral artery, III, 463.  
**Hepatico-renal syndrome**, III, 248.  
**Hepato-lenticular degeneration**. See Wilson's disease.  
**Hepatomas**. See Liver, tumours of.  
**Hepatosplenography**, thorotrust, III, 654.  
**Hepta-acetyl-dL-galactose**, isolation of, from 3:6-anhydro- $\beta$ -methyl-d-galactoside, II, 56.  
**40<sup>th</sup>-Heptadecadienoic acid**, and its methyl ester, II, 151.  
**Heptadienecarboxylic acid**, bismuth salt, treatment with, of gingivostomatitis, pharyngitis, and tonsillitis, III, 761.  
**Heptaldehyde**, treatment with, of leprosy in rats, III, 907.  
 vapour, decomposition of, catalytically, II, 293.  
**9-n-Heptamidoxanthen**, II, 334.  
**Heptane**, ignition of adiabatically compressed mixtures of air and, I, 230.  
 photo-reaction of, with chlorine, I, 22.  
**n-Heptane**,  $\beta\beta$ -difluoro-, II, 53.  
**n-Heptane- $\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, II, 120.  
**n-Heptylsulphapyridine**, II, 144.  
**n-Heptylsulphathiazole**, II, 144.  
**n-Heptylsulphathiazoline**, II, 144.  
**n-Heptyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate**, II, 51.  
 **$\beta$ -n-Heptylaminobutyl alcohols**, and their derivatives, II, 133.  
**n-Heptylbenzene**, II, 223.  
**Heptylbenzenesulphonamide**, II, 223.  
**3-n-Heptylindole**, II, 45.  
 **$\beta$ -Heptylnonylbenzene**. See  $\beta\beta$ -Diheptylethylbenzene.  
**m-n-Heptyloxybenzoic acid**, II, 363.  
**p-n-Heptyloxybenzoic acid**, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.  
**Heptylphenyl  $\alpha$ -heptyloctyl ketone**, II, 358.  
 **$\beta$ -n-Heptylthioethylamine**, and its derivatives, II, 217.  
**3-Heptylveratrole**, 3-n-bromo-, and 3-n-hydroxy-, II, 187.  
**Herapathite**, double diffraction and refraction of suspensions of, I, 304.  
**Hermaphrodites**, endocrinology of, in man in relation to homosexuality, III, 114.  
**Hermaphroditism**, sex determination and, III, 562.  
 **$\beta$ -Hermaphroditism**, pregnanediol excretion in, III, 173.  
**Hernia**, diaphragmatic, III, 858.  
 hiatal, anaemia in, III, 862.  
 inguinal, anatomy of region of, III, 153.  
 muscle, multiple, III, 541.  
 obturator, anatomy of region of, III, 77.  
 paradduodenal, surgical repair and recovery from, III, 449.  
 supravesical, internal, III, 449.  
**Herniation**, cerebral, through incisura tentorii, III, 467.  
**Herpes**, virus, growth and survival of, III, 68.  
 multiplication of, III, 358.  
 size and structure of, III, 851.  
**Herpes simplex encephalitis**, in rabbits, III, 140.  
**Herpes zoster**, treatment of, III, 837.  
**Herrings**, as source of vitamins-A and -D, III, 498.  
**Hesperitin-4'-glucoside**, II, 84.  
**Hesperitin-7'-glucoside**, II, 84.  
**Hesperidin** chalkone from lemon peel, III, 350

Heterochromia, sympathetic, in adult, III, 800.  
 Heterocyclic compounds, II, 49, 143.  
 nitrogenous, spectra of, absorption, ultraviolet, II, 208.  
 synthesis of, II, 310.  
 polynuclear condensed, II, 277, 278, 280, 388, 390.  
 reaction of, with sulphonazides, II, 343.  
 saturated, Raman effect in, I, 192.  
 syntheses of, II, 71, 310.

Heteropoly-acids, catalysts from, for naphthalene oxidation, I, 132.

12-Heteropoly-acids, analysis of, I, 99, 101.

Heterovitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, II, 245.

Heterozygosis, selection against, in man, III, 367.

cis-Hexa-aryldimethyl peroxides, II, 229.

Hexa-arylethanes, dissociation of, II, 27.

Hexabromoaurates. See under Gold.

Hexa- $\beta$ -carboxyethylcyclopentadiene, II, 62.

$\Delta^a$ -Hexadecene, II, 78.  
 homogeneity of, II, 117.

$\Delta^a$ - and  $\Delta^e$ -Hexadecenoic acids,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy. See isoAmbrettic acids.

Hexadecocic acid,  $\zeta$ - $\delta$ -hydroxy-, II, 318.

Hexadecocis acids,  $\delta$ - $\epsilon$ -trihydroxy-, II, 251.

n-Hexadecylbenzene, II, 223.

Hexadecylbenzene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 129.

Hexadecylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

9-Hexadecyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.

n-Hexadecylcyclopentane, II, 222.

Hexadecylquinol, II, 30.

Hexadecuterobenzene, heat capacity of, I, 34.

$\Delta^{1:2}$ -cycloHexadiene, formation of, from  $\Delta^{ae}$ -hexadien- $\gamma$ -ol, II, 21.  
 reaction products of, with  $\beta$ -naphthol, II, 239.

$\Delta^{ae}$ -Hexadien- $\gamma$ -ol, dehydration of, II, 21.

Hexaethylcyclopentadiene, hexa- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 62.

Hexahalogenaurates. See under Gold.

Hexahydroalstanol, and its derivatives, II, 112.

Hexahydrobenzoic acid, allyl ester, II, 132.

Hexahydrobenzyl alcohol, 2-bromo-, and 2-chloro-, and its acetate, II, 372.

Hexahydrocoumaran-1:2-dione, and its 3-enol acetate, II, 195.

Hexahydrocoumaran-1-one, 2-hydroxy-, 2-acetyl derivative, II, 195.

Hexahydrodiphenic acids, and their derivatives, II, 62, 63.

Hexahydrofluorenone, and its semicarbazone, II, 366.

3:4:7:8:9:10-Hexahydronaphtha-(1:2:5:6)-bis-(2:3)-indole, II, 38.

Hexahydro-oreselone, II, 275.

Hexahydro-oreselonic acid, methyl ester and methyl ether, II, 275.

Hexahydro- $p$ -toluamides, preparation of, II, 33.

Hexahydrovitamin-D<sub>2</sub>, dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoate, II, 13.

$\alpha$ :3:4:5:4':6'-Hexamethoxychalkone, 2'-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 380.

Hexamethylampelopsic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 381.

Hexamethylanhydroampelopsic acid, and its esters, II, 381.

2:4:6:3':4':5'-Hexamethylchalkone, II, 381.

1:3:8:7:10:12-Hexamethyl-2:11-divinylhexa-pyrene-4:5:8:9-tetrapropionic acid, 1':12'-dihydroxy-, tetramethyl ester, II, 73.

8-Hexamethyleneimino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its salts, II, 386.

Hexamethylethane, structure of, I, 251.

1:1:3:3:5:5-Hexamethylcyclohexane-2:4:6-triol, and its conversion into hexamethylbenzene, II, 85.

1:1:3:3:4:6-Hexamethylindane, II, 194.

Hexamethylmaltose anhydride, II, 254.

9-Hexamidoxanthen, II, 334.

n-Hexane, equilibrium of, with aniline and methylcyclopentane, I, 308.

n-Hexane,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -difluoro-, II, 53.

Hexanes, heat of vapourisation of, I, 149.

cycloHexane, entropy, thermochemical properties, and vapour pressure of, I, 253.  
 equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol and salts, I, 202.  
 spectrum of, infra-red absorption, I, 217.

cycloHexane, vapour, heat capacity of, I, 34.

cycloHexane, amino-, azide, II, 120.

1:2-dibromo-, preparations of, II, 117.

cycloHexanecarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 2-acetyl derivative, and its  $p$ -toluidides, II, 33.

cycloHexanolaceto- $\gamma$ -lactone, II, 196.

cycloHexanone, oxime formation by, and its derivatives, I, 132; II, 164.

reaction of, with activated clay, II, 350.

cycloHexanones, conversion of, into spirohydantoins, II, 279.

1:2:3:5:6:7-Hexaphenyl-3a:7a-dihydroindene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 36.

1:2:3:3:5:6-Hexaphenylindane-1:2-diol, II, 67.

2:3:4:5:6:7-Hexaphenylindenone, II, 196.

$\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Hexaphenyl- $\delta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\beta\gamma}$ -hexadiene, II, 223.

1:2:3:4:5:5-Hexaphenyl- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -cyclopentadiene, II, 326.

1:2:3:4:4:5-Hexaphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclopentenol, II, 326.

Hexatriene, energy levels and spectrum of, I, 80.

$\Delta^{ae}$ -Hexatriene, formation of, from  $\Delta^{ae}$ -hexadien- $\gamma$ -ol, II, 21.

cycloHexene, co-ordination of, with silver ions, II, 181.

derivatives, reaction of, with silver acetate in acetic acid, II, 117.

spectrum of, Raman, I, 249.

vapour, heat capacity of, I, 34.

cycloHexene oxide, syntheses with, II, 165.

$\Delta^{ae}$ -Hexeninen- $\beta$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 249.

$\Delta^a$ -Hexenoic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, in hexane, II, 216.

Hexenol, treatment with, of burns, III, 592.

$\Delta^2$ -cycloHexenones, conversion of, into spirohydantoins, II, 279.

$\Delta^a$ -n-Hexenonitrile,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 153.

$\gamma$ - $\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenylbutyric acid, II, 372.

4-cycloHexenyl- $m$ -cresol, II, 303.

$\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, preparation of, II, 133.

$\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenyl  $p$ -methoxybenzyl ketone, II, 361.

$\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenylloxaloacetic acid, diethyl ester, II, 134.

$\gamma$ - $\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenylpimelodinitrile,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 154.

$\beta$ - $\Delta^1$ -cycloHexenylpropionic acid, and its  $p$ -bromophenacyl ester, II, 372.

$\Delta^a$ -Hexinene, condensation of, with croton-aldehyde, II, 249.

Hexestrol, derivatives of, II, 266.  
 dimethyl ether, synthesis of, II, 227.  
 effect of, on insulin content of pancreas, in rabbits, III, 326.  
 implanted tablets of, absorption from, III, 241.

n- and iso-Hexestrols, interconversion of, II, 227.

Hexoxic acid, formation of, from ethyl alcohol by *Clostridium kluyverii*, III, 63.

Hexoxic acid,  $\epsilon$ -amino-, effect of heat on, II, 56.  
 ionisation of, in aqueous solution, I, 128.  
 $\epsilon$ -bromo-, ethyl ester, II, 23.

Hexoses, enzymic breakdown of, III, 520.  
 phosphates, preparation of, II, 123.  
 phosphorylation of, by adenyl pyrophosphate, III, 598.

Hexose diphosphatase, III, 599.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -acetyl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -n-butyryl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -heptyl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -cyclohexoyl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -palmitoyl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

$N^4$ -n-Hexoyl- $N^1$ -stearyl sulphanyl amide, II, 144.

3- $N^4$ -n-Hexoyl sulphanyl methylthiazolines, 2-imino-, II, 209.

3- $N^4$ -n-Hexoyl sulphanyl-5-phenylthiazolidine, 2-imino-, II, 209.

3- $N^4$ -n-Hexoyl sulphanyl methylthiazolidine, 2-imino-, II, 209.

n-Hexoyl sulphapyridine, II, 144.

n-Hexoylsulphathiazole, II, 144.

cycloHexoylsulphathiazole, II, 144.

n-Hexoylsulphathiazoline, II, 144.

cycloHexoylsulphathiazoline, II, 144.

Hexuronic acid, determination of, II, 403.

n-Hexyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate, II, 51.

$\beta$ -n-Hexylaminobutyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 133.

$\beta$ -cycloHexylaminopropenyl ketone, II, 233.

$\beta$ -cycloHexylaminostyryl ketone, II, 233.

n-Hexylbenzene, II, 223.

Hexylbenzenes, amino-, acetyl derivatives, II, 223.

Hexylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

9-n-Hexyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.

$\alpha$ -cycloHexyl- $\alpha$ -benzylacetolactone,  $\alpha$ -2-hydroxy-, II, 165.

$\beta$ -cycloHexylbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 191.

$\gamma$ -cycloHexylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, II, 192.

$\beta$ -cycloHexylbutyrolactones, bromo-, chloro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 191.

4-cycloHexyl- $m$ -cresol, and 6-amino-, II, 303.

$\gamma$ -cycloHexylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl oxalate, II, 192.

4-cycloHexyl-2:6-di(hydroxymethyl)phenol, resin from, I, 295.

cis- and trans-cycloHexylene ethyl orthoacetates, II, 228.

cycloHexylethoxymethylcarbodi-imide, II, 219.

$N$ -cycloHexyl- $N'$ -ethoxymethylthiocarbamide, II, 219.

$\beta$ -cycloHexylethylbenzylidemethylammonium chloride, II, 27.

$\lambda$ -cycloHexyl-n-heneicosane, II, 21.

Hexylhydrazine, II, 354.

cycloHexylmethoxymethylcarbodi-imide, II, 219.

$N$ -cycloHexyl- $N'$ -methoxymethylthiocarbamide, II, 219.

2-cycloHexyl-5-methylbenzoquinone, II, 303.

3-cycloHexyl-7-methylindole, II, 45.

2-cycloHexyl-10-methyl-5:8-endomethylene-5:8:9:10-tetrahydro-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 303.

m-n-Hexyloxybenzoic acid, II, 363.

p-n-Hexyloxybenzoic acid, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.

$\alpha$ -cycloHexyl- $\alpha$ -phenylpropan- $\alpha$ -ol,  $\beta$ -amino-, hydrochloride, II, 61.

$\alpha$ -cycloHexylpropiolactone,  $\alpha$ -2-hydroxy-, II, 165.

$\alpha$ -cycloHexylisopropyl ethyl ether, II, 90.

$N$ -cycloHexylsaccharin,  $N$ -2-bromo-, II, 2.  
 N-2-chloro-, II, 2.

cycloHexylsuccinolactone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 165.

$\beta$ -n-Hexylthioethylamine, and its derivatives, II, 217.

cycloHexyltriphenylmethane, II, 5.

Hibernation, effect of, on tooth development, III, 77.

Hibiscitin, constitution of, II, 69.

Hibiscite, crystal structure of, I, 170.

Hibiscus esculentus, proteins of, biological value of, III, 495.

Hibiscus sabdariffa, flowers, pigments of, II, 170.

Hiccup, persistent and postoperative, treatment of, III, 357.

Hidrocystoma, lesions of, effect on, of atropine and pilocarpine treatment, III, 420.

Hinokiol, constituents of, II, 19.

Hip, fractures of, vitalium nails in, III, 221.

Hip-joints, arthrograms of, in children, III, 857.

Hippocampus, silver-reducing structures in, III, 726.

Hippuric acid, as test for liver function, III, 247.  
 excretion test of, in pregnancy, III, 894.  
 formation of, III, 669.  
 synthesis of, acetyl-, formyl-, and propionyl-glycine availability for, by rabbits, III, 45.

Hirudo. See Leeches.

Hirudo medicinalis, nerve ganglia of, chromaffin cells of, III, 300.

Histaminase, III, 681.  
 diamine diamination by, III, 842.  
 in anaphylaxis, III, 926.  
 treatment with, of allergy, III, 215.  
 of cinchophen ulcers, III, 177.  
 of hay fever, III, 587.

Histamine, decomposition of, by bacteria, III, 848.  
desensitisation to, cutaneous reactions as index to, III, 531.  
determination of, in bacterial cultures, III, 207.  
in skin, effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on, III, 875.  
effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
formation of, by bacteria, III, 206.  
in allergy and anaphylaxis, III, 853.  
in anaphylaxis, III, 926.  
in beeswax mixture, action of, on gastric secretion, III, 813.  
in detoxication, III, 836.  
iontophoresis, treatment with, of asthma, III, 634.  
liberation of, by papain, III, 843.  
phosphate, control of hypertension dizziness by, III, 51.  
reaction of, with histaminase, III, 141.  
release of, by antigen, proteose, and trypsin, inhibitory effect of heparin on, III, 302.  
shock from, haematic and organic reactions in, in dogs, III, 833.  
treatment of, with methylcellulose and S-methylisothiourea sulphate solutions, III, 910.  
treatment with, of Meniere's disease, III, 236, 734, 880.

**Histidine**, derivatives of, II, 72.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
oxidation of, in the body, III, 768.  
phospho-12-tungstate, II, 82.  
reaction of, with formaldehyde, I, 201.  
*l*-Histidine, colloidal sols of, I, 15.  
*d*- and *l*-Histidines, fate of, in guinea-pigs, III, 669.  
and *l*(-)-Histidines, availability of, for liver-glycogen production, III, 261.

**Histidine-decarboxylase**. See under Decarboxylase.

*d*-Histidine-oxidase. See under Oxidase.

**Histone**, bactericidal properties of, III, 430.

**Histoplasmosis**, laryngeal and systemic, III, 735.

**Hodgkin's disease**, III, 87, 820.  
in infants, III, 87.  
sedimentation rate in, III, 87.

**Holocerine**, secretion of, from adrenals, III, 883.

*Holothuria parvula*, regeneration after fission in, III, 619.

*Holothuria princeps*, steroids from, II, 332.

*D*-Homoandrostane, derivatives, II, 375.

*D*-Homoandrostane, 3(β):17a(β)-dihydroxy-, II, 375.

*D*-Homoandrostane-3(β):17a-diol, acetate benzoates, II, 375.

**Homoantipyric acid**, II, 174.

**Homocamphor**, preparation of, II, 264.

**Homocaryophyllenic acid**, and its dianilide, II, 271.

**Homocholestanone-4**, and its derivatives, and bromo-, II, 200.

**Homocysteine**, decomposition of, in biological systems, III, 201.

**Homocysteine desulphurase**. See under Desulphurase.

**Homocystine**, preparation of, containing radioactive sulphur, II, 355.

**Homodihydrotestosterone-4**, and its derivatives, II, 200.

**Homolinoleic acid**, and its chloride, II, 182.

*D*-Homoestrone, derivatives of, II, 168.  
structure of, II, 168.

*dl*-Homopiperidone, *dl*-3-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 102.

**Homopiperonal**, methyl ester, II, 370.

**Homoprotocatechualdehyde**. See 4-Methoxy-phenylacetaldehyde, 3:4-dihydroxy-.

**Homosexuality**, treatment of, with sex hormones, III, 100.

**Homoisovanillin**. See 4-Methoxyphenylacetaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-.

**Homoveratric acid**, lead salt, II, 310.

**Honey**, role of, in anaemia prevention and cure in rats, III, 225.  
vitamins in, III, 406.

**Hoofs**, swine, powdered, as growth-promoting protein, III, 495.

**Hookworms**. See under Worms.

**Hopcalite**, combustion of carbon monoxide on, and its components, I, 66.

*Hoplodactylus maculatus*, fetal membranes, oviduct, and placentation in, III, 618.

**Hormones**, activity of, capillary permeability in, III, 169.  
adrenocorticotropic, III, 886.  
mol. wt. of, III, 737.  
adrenotropic, effect of, on cholesterol content of rat adrenal, III, 808.  
and sexual maturity of lampreys, III, 170.  
androgenic and gynaecogenic, action of, on gonads and pituitary of rats, III, 481.  
cortical, effect of, on body weight and food intake of adrenalectomised pigeons, III, 808.  
See also Dehydrocorticosterone.  
dosage with, lactation initiation and maintenance by, in dairy heifers, III, 811.  
effect of, on adrenal X-zone degeneration in mice, III, 23.  
on erythropoiesis in hypophysectomised rat, III, 391.  
on liver-glycogen, III, 734.  
equilibrium between, III, 644.  
fat-soluble, sesame oil as vehicle for, III, 21.  
flowering, translocation of, in plants, III, 294.  
folliculoid, effects and potency of, III, 811.  
gonadotropic, action of, on genitals of dogs, III, 740.  
determination of, III, 32.  
effect of, on hypophysectomised pregnant rats, III, 25.  
equine, treatment with, of amenorrhoea and sterility, III, 812.  
excretion and production increase of, for hydatidiform mole diagnosis, III, 119.  
fertility and sex ratios of immature rats and rabbits treated with, III, 324.  
in serum and urine of pregnant sow, III, 479.  
treatment with, of ovarian dysfunction, III, 740.  
growth, antagonism of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone to, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 886.  
effect of, on radiostrontium deposition in bone, III, 323.  
interaction of, with vitamins, III, 325.  
intercellular, III, 113.  
lactogenic, chemistry of, III, 560.  
effect of, on deciduoma induction during lactation in rats, III, 326.  
on hypophysectomised pregnant rats, III, 25.  
on mammary glands and vaginal opening time in rats, III, 650.  
effect on, of adrenalectomy, III, 390, 560.  
mammotropin action of, III, 324.  
mammalian and teleost, respiratory responses of normal and castrated goldfish to, III, 890.  
mixed, follicle- and interstitial-cell-stimulating effects of, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 812.  
oestrogenic, pituitary structure after dosage with, in man, III, 885.  
significance of, in carcinogenesis, III, 241.  
pituitary. See under Pituitary.  
pregnancy toxæmias and, III, 479.  
rôle of, in maternal behaviour initiation in rats, III, 478.  
sex, II, 96, 167, 168, 375.  
and psychic conflict, III, 100.  
effect of, on body growth, hair, sebaceous glands, and skin in rats, III, 562.  
on choline-esterase in liver, III, 649.  
on cloaca and comb proliferation and hydration in chicks, III, 174.  
on cestrous cycle and reproduction in hamsters, III, 30.  
on pneumococcal infections in mice, III, 117.  
on serum- and muscle-electrolytes in rats, III, 887.

**Hormones**, sex, effect of, prolongation of, by adsorption on powdered carbon, III, 562.  
excretion of, in abnormalities of puberty, III, 891.  
female, lingual administration of, III, 172.  
male, discovery and isolation of, III, 481.  
effect of, on height and bone development, III, 394.  
on growth in children, III, 174.  
secretion of, in relation to interstitial cell hyperplasia in sparrows, III, 651.  
treatment with, of endocrine disorders in children, III, 34.  
of urinary gonadotropins in man, III, 34.  
perlingually, III, 121.  
steroid, inhibitory effect of, on pituitary gonadotropic activity, III, 561.  
steroids and, II, 103, 199, 200.  
sterols and, III, 669.  
synthesis of, II, 266, 372.  
treatment with, bismuth melanosis of genital tract due to, III, 740.  
lymphomatosis in relation to, in fowls, III, 570.  
of dystrophic cervicitis and vulvovaginitis, III, 811.  
of homosexuality, III, 100.  
vertebrate, failure of, to affect insects, III, 28.  
steroid, dermvascular action of, in castrate, eunuchoid, and normal men, III, 33.  
effect of, on chloride metabolism, III, 652.  
on fibroids, III, 482.  
on lactation in adrenalectomised rats, III, 24.  
excretion of, by normal and pathological cases, III, 29.  
luteoid action of, III, 482.  
pharmacology of, and their derivatives, III, 482.  
synthetic, biological value of, III, 186.  
thyroid. See under Thyroid.  
thyrotropic, antithyrotropic substance in sera of dogs injected with, III, 23.  
determination of, in tadpoles, III, 25.  
microhistometrically, III, 239.  
effect of, on pregnant rat, III, 812.  
effect on, of lactation and pregnancy in rabbits, III, 560.  
elimination rate of, III, 240.  
isolation of, from whale pituitary, III, 737.  
treatment with, thyroid gland reaction to, in chicks, III, 170.  
treatment with, of anovulatory bleeding, III, 241.  
of cachexia, III, 107.  
of prostate enlargement, III, 481.  
of prostatic carcinoma, III, 659.  
sexual behaviour in fowls after, III, 651.  
**Hornfels**, argillaceous, composition of, I, 27.  
**Horses**, growing, energy metabolism and pulmonary ventilation in, III, 827.  
thoroughbred, vitamin requirements of, in training, III, 752.

**Horse chestnut**. See *Aesculus hippocastanum*.

**Hospitals**, Lawson General, gastro-intestinal section of, III, 175.

**Humerus**, calcification differences between femur and, of rats on high- and low-calcium and stock diets, III, 496.

**Humic acid**, equilibrium of, with calcium acetate and water, I, 308.

**Humic acids**, oxidation of, II, 347.  
thermal characteristics of, I, 76.

**Hunt, Thomas Sterry**, philosophy of, I, 288.

*Hura crepitans*, hura from, III, 843.

**Hurain**, properties of, III, 843.

**Hureaulite**, crystal structure of, I, 242.

**Hurler's disease**. See *Dysostosis multiplex*.

**Hyaluronic acid**, antigenic properties of, and its derivatives, III, 925.

**Hyaluronidase**, assay of, and its skin diffusing activity, III, 683.  
effect of, on ova fertilisation in mammals III 809.  
from tumours, III, 250.

Hyaluronidase, rôle of, in fertilisation, III, 113.

Hydantions, oxygen replacement by sulphur in, II, 339.

5:5-d-substituted, II, 244.

synthesis of, Bucherer's, II, 206.

spiro-Hydantions, preparation of, II, 279.

Hydantoin mole, diagnosis of, gonadotropic excretion and production for, III, 119.

2-Hydroxycarboxylic acid, II, 110.

Hydrocarpic acid, thiazole analogue of, II, 343.

ω-Hydrocarpic acid. See  $\omega$ -cycloPentyl- $\omega$ -undecenoic acid.

Hydrates, crystalline, determination in, of hygroscopic water, I, 313.

transient formation of, I, 281.

Hydration of electrolytes, I, 154.

of organic molecules, I, 88.

Hydrazine, alkylation of, II, 354.

spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, I, 142.

Raman, I, 144.

Hydrazines, condensation of, with  $\alpha$ -carbethoxy-acetothioacetanilide, II, 290.

$\rho$ -Hydrazinobenzene-sulphonamide, and its acetyl derivative, II, 141.

o-Hydrazinobenzoic acid, 4- and 5-nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 132.

4-Hydrazinobenzoic acid, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, and its derivatives, II, 193.

o-Hydrazinobenzoic acids, preparation of, II, 132.

Hydrazobenzene, reaction of, with methyl iodide, II, 259.

Hydrazobenzene, 2-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 3- and 4-amino-, II, 362.

Hydrazoic acid. See Azoimide.

trans-Hydridane series, optical activity in, II, 302.

(-)-trans-β-Hydridanol phenylurethane, II, 302.

Hydridene-2-carboxylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.

Hydroaromatic series, II, 91.

Hydrocarbons, acetylenic, addition of hydrogen fluoride to, II, 213.

acyclic, physical properties of, I, 86.

aliphatic, density of, I, 254.

halogen derivatives, frequencies of, I, 31.

aliphatic and aromatic, toxicity and dangers of, III, 592.

aromatic, and their derivatives, I, 218; II, 126, 235, 268.

chlorination of, kinetics of, I, 231.

effect of, on growth, III, 577.

oxidation of, in presence of ascorbic acid, II, 331.

polynuclear, reduction of, at dropping mercury cathode, I, 64.

spectra of, absorption, I, 218.

autoxidation of, II, 130.

branched-chain, monolayers of, I, 226.

catalytic decomposition of, I, 311.

cyclic, II, 125.

monocyclic, b.p. of, I, 86.

effect of, on growth of young rats, III, 252.

ethylenic and saturated, synthesis of, II, 78.

formation of, by means of electric discharge, I, 95.

gaseous, heat capacities of, I, 223.

quenching of cadmium resonance line by, I, 189.

higher, II, 21.

ignition of air mixtures with, and "knocking", I, 230.

light, thermodynamic equation for, and their mixtures, I, 92.

mixed, additive physical properties in, I, 87.

analysis of, by means of Raman spectra, II, 51.

combustion of, in presence of water vapour, I, 156.

equilibria in, I, 16, 36, 62, 91, 257, 274.

polynuclear, synthesis of, from benzanthrone, II, 127.

olefine, addition of hydrogen bromide to, II, 78.

high mol. wt., addition to, of sulphuric acid, II, 80.

synthesis of, from aliphatic aldehydes, II, 213.

Hydrocarbons, oxidation of, by marine bacteria, III, 354.

paraffin chlorination and sulphochlorination of, photochemically, in carbon tetrachloride solution, I, 159.

long-chain, premelting anomalies of, I, 34.

normal, phase transformations of, I, 273.

physical properties of, I, 178.

vapour pressure of, I, 57.

petroleum. See Petroleum hydrocarbons.

pure, cancer induction by, III, 126.

recrystallisation of, apparatus for, II, 286.

rubber-like, molecular lengths of, I, 118.

spectra of, Raman, I, 116, 193, 249.

vibrational, I, 5.

thermal decomposition of, and resonance stabilisation, I, 203.

unsaturated, electron distribution and reactivity in, II, 223.

isomerisation of, in presence of metallic oxides, II, 86.

preparation of, from alcohols with silica gel, II, 289.

reduction of, at dropping mercury electrode, I, 64.

vapour-liquid equilibria for, I, 197.

vapour pressure of, I, 9.

Hydrocephalus, communicating, treatment of, III, 874.

congenital, in mouse, III, 734.

non-obstructive, treatment of, with wheat-germ oil, III, 874.

treatment of, by operative destruction of choroid plexus, III, 468.

Hydrochloric acid. See under Chlorine.

Hydrocyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.

Hydrofluoric acid. See under Fluorine.

Hydrogen, absorbents for, liquid, I, 240.

accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.

adsorption of, by mono- and poly-crystalline iron, I, 59.

on chabasite and glass, I, 275.

atoms, associating effect of, II, 8.

polarisability of, I, 245.

reaction of, with isobutane, II, 53.

surface recombination of hydroxyl radicals and, I, 183.

atomic, attempted excitation of, I, 209.

repulsive potential between molecular hydrogen and, I, 190.

spectrum of, I, 209.

decay of cathode potential in solutions saturated with, I, 19.

decomposition of, in concentrated solutions, I, 230.

dense, properties of, I, 120.

detonation of mixtures of air and, I, 183.

diffusion of deuterium and, in palladium, I, 198.

discharge tubes of, cooling of, I, 319.

equilibrium of, with water systems containing tritium, I, 307.

exchange reaction between water and biological catalysis of, III, 350.

explosion of, with oxygen, I, 93.

ignition of, with oxygen in silver vessels, I, 156.

ions, concentration of, indicator for, I, 208.

standardising scale of, I, 17.

determination of, by calculation, I, 267.

by dilution process with one-colour indicators, I, 234.

by potential measurement, I, 63.

calomel cell for, I, 71.

in *vitro*, apparatus for, III, 704.

with molybdenum and tungsten electrodes, I, 262.

electrolytic discharge of, with proton transfer, I, 95.

in standard buffer solutions, I, 227.

low-velocity, scattering of, in helium, I, 246.

in hydrogen, I, 245, 246.

in water vapour, I, 246.

measurements of, reproduced with glass electrode meters, I, 136.

polarisability of, I, 111.

wave function for, I, 111.

Hydrogen, ionisation by, of  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 29.

isotopes, distribution of, during water freezing, I, 159.

equilibria of, with isotopic water molecules, I, 175.

radioactive, tracer studies with, I, 39; III, 362.

separation of, chemically, I, 61.

liquefaction of, apparatus for, I, 25.

molecules, forces between, I, 250.

ortho- and para-, thermal differences of, I, 32.

overvoltage of, I, 18, 131.

effect of salts on, I, 303.

in alkaline electrolytes, I, 309.

para-, action of free radicals on, I, 204.

photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, I, 40, 133.

lecture experiment on, I, 321.

point-to-plane corona in, I, 173.

reaction of, with carbon mono- or di-oxide on nickel, "magneto-catalytic" effect in, I, 21.

reduction by, of ferric oxide, I, 94.

solubility of, in  $n$ -butane, I, 122.

in iron, nickel, and steel, I, 255.

sparking in, I, 246.

specific heat equation for, I, 9.

spectrum of, I, 1.

absorption, I, 216.

flame, I, 191.

thermal reaction of oxygen and, I, 230.

transport of, in tissues, III, 518, 597.

Hydrogen chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.

cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.

deuterium, deuterium exchange between methyl alcohol and, I, 204.

fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid under Fluorine.

halides. See Halogen hydrides.

peroxide, determination of, colorimetrically, I, 234.

polarographically, II, 316.

formation of, biologically, metastable oxygen in, III, 699.

in acid adsorption by charcoal, I, 95.

magneto-optical rotation of, I, 298.

oxidation with, chemiluminescent, I, 64.

of amino-acids in formic acid, II, 122.

reaction of, with nitriles, II, 206.

with ozone in presence of bromine, I, 64.

refractive index of, I, 302.

sulphide, absorption of, percutaneously, III, 347.

addition of, to olefinic compounds, II, 80.

determination of, by titration with potassium dichromate, I, 235.

in stomach contents, in experimental animals, III, 564.

formation of, from sulphur-containing compounds by bacteria, III, 440.

generators for, I, 266.

kinetic effect in reaction of, with oxygen, I, 64.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Hydrogen determination:—

determination of, gas-fired furnace for, II, 20.

in mixtures with nitric oxide, I, 42.

microchemically, absorption tube tares in, II, 180.

Hydrogen linkings, polarography of, I, 155.

spectra of, infra-red, I, 142.

Raman, I, 6, 193.

Hydrogen-carbon linkings. See Carbon-hydrogen linkings.

Hydrogenase, detection of, in bacteria, III, 602.

fumarate, III, 349.

Hydrogenation, biochemical, III, 349.

catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.

Hydrolysis, I, 204.

Hydrocephrosis, arterial hypertension in, III, 11.

Hydroanthrene, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 360.

Hydrophthalmia, monocular, III, 892.

Hydropicrotoxin, bromo-, II, 147.

Hydrops amnii, effect of stilbæstrol in, III, 172.

**Hydroxamic acids**, reaction of, with alkali permanganate, II, 270.  
**Hydroxyalkylamino-acids**, II, 320.  
**Hydroxyamines**, fission of, II, 171.  
**Hydroxyamino-acids**, of milk-proteins, III, 488.  
**Hydroxyapatite**, solubility of, I, 308.  
**Hydroxy-compounds**, compounds of, with boric acid, I, 92, 95, 160, 278.  
**Hydroxyfluorapatite**, I, 312.  
**o-Hydroxy-ketones**, benzoylation of, II, 381.  
**Hydroxyl groups**, determination of, with acetic anhydride-pyridine reagent, II, 180.  
 surface recombination of hydrogen atoms and, I, 183.  
**Hydroxyl ions**, proton affinity of, I, 92.  
**Hydroxylamine**, determination of, colorimetrically, III, 540.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 reactions of, I, 281.  
**Hydrometry**, I, 321.  
*Hymenolepis mania*, var. *fraterna*, immunity to, transmitted, III, 71.  
**Hyoïd region**, in placental mammals, III, 705.  
*Hyoxygamus niger*, blossom formation in, under short-day conditions, III, 361.  
**Hyperæmia**, passive, for chilblains, III, 461.  
**Hyperbilirubinaemia**, after sulphonamide administration, III, 418.  
**Hypercalcæmia**, produced by parathormone, effect of dinitrophenol on, III, 806.  
 effect of temperature on, III, 806.  
**Hyperemesis gravidarum**, adrenals and, III, 108.  
**Hyperglycæmia**, adrenaline, anterior pituitary role in, III, 261.  
 due to high-tyrosine diet, III, 757.  
 production of, and diabetes, by insulin dosage in dogs, III, 110.  
**Hyperhidrosis**, cervical rib and, III, 366.  
**Hyperinsulism**, III, 883.  
 due to pancreatic tumour, III, 239.  
**Hyperlipæmia**, renal, in dogs, III, 88.  
**Hypermetropia**, in miners, III, 385.  
**Hyperparathyroidism**, III, 882.  
 primary and secondary, III, 735.  
 serum-phosphatase activity in, III, 882.  
 toxic, bone-marrow calcification in, III, 882.  
 with normal blood constituents, III, 645.  
**Hyperplasia**, adrenal cortex. See under Adrenal cortex.  
 epithelial, of stomach. See under Stomach.  
 follicle, giant lymph. See Lymphoblastoma, follicular, giant.  
 forestomach. See under Stomach.  
 interstitial cell, in relation to male hormone secretion in sparrows, III, 651.  
 megakaryocyte, in pneumonia in relation to bone marrow leukoblastic hyperplasia, III, 459.  
 prostatic. See under Prostate.  
**Hyperproteinæmia**, causes and incidence of, III, 864.  
 from homologous plasma, augmentation of, by low-protein diet, III, 374.  
**Hyperpyrexia**, hysterical, III, 164.  
**Hypertensin**, destruction of, by aminopeptidase from yeast, III, 463.  
 pepsitensis and, III, 790.  
 preparation and properties of, III, 92.  
 vagus, properties of, III, 10.  
 vasoconstrictor effect of, III, 790.  
 See also Angiotonin.  
**Hypertensinase**, renal, III, 790.  
 pitocin destruction by, III, 809.  
 separation of, in ox serum, III, 631.  
**Hypertensinogen**, reaction of, with renin, specificity in, III, 92.  
 separation of, in ox serum, III, 631.  
**Hypertension**, adrenaline, and circulatory failure, III, 389.  
 arterial, III, 462.  
 arterial pressure, digital blood flow, and vascular resistance in, III, 93.  
 cardiovascular lesions of psychosomatic origin in, III, 93.  
 circulation in, III, 869.  
 familial, III, 550.  
 in hydronephrosis, III, 11.  
 mechanism of, III, 550.

**Hypertension**, blood-pressure in, renin inability to reduce, III, 720.  
 chronic, produced in dog by ligation of arteries supplying head, III, 869.  
 dihydrat, inulin, and phenolsulphonephthalein clearance in, III, 566.  
 due to abdominal vagus stimulation, III, 9.  
 due to high-tyrosine diet, III, 720.  
 due to renal embolism, III, 232.  
 effect of renin on, III, 380, 462.  
 electrolyte and water distribution between blood and muscle in, III, 380.  
 endocrine aspects of, III, 462.  
 essential, III, 93, 162.  
 adrenal cortex in, III, 379.  
 renal artery atherosclerosis in, III, 231.  
 treatment of, with oestrogens and testosterone propionate, III, 92.  
 essential and malignant, pyelograms in, III, 486.  
 from unilateral kidney disease, III, 93.  
 function of separate kidneys in, III, 305.  
 Goormaghtigh cells in, in man, III, 397.  
 in pyelonephritis, III, 11.  
 incidence of, in people over 40 years old, III, 550.  
 ischæmia in, response of cutaneous blood vessels to, III, 230.  
 juvenile, with unilateral kidney disease, III, 93.  
 malignant, due to treatment with deoxycorticosterone acetate and sodium chloride, III, 869.  
 electrocardiographic changes in, III, 90.  
 persistent, in sheep and goats, III, 462.  
 portal, portal system thrombosis in, III, 231.  
 postural, effect of, on atheromatosis development in rabbits fed cholesterol, III, 462.  
 production of, III, 232.  
 and systolic arterial pressure determination in rats, III, 93.  
 by kieselguhr-white injections in rabbits, III, 93.  
 psychosomatic aspects of, III, 632.  
 relation between, and renal arteriosclerosis, III, 632.  
 renal, adrenalectomy and, in rats, III, 720.  
 effect on, of hypophysectomy, III, 550.  
 of pregnancy, III, 11, 631.  
 pathological changes in, III, 566.  
 treatment of, with nephrectomy, III, 870.  
 with vitamin-A, III, 93.  
 renal function in relation to, III, 306.  
 renal torsion with ischæmia causing, III, 306.  
 splanchnic resection for, technique for, III, 380.  
 surgery in, III, 93, 306, 631.  
 therapeutic agents and renal implantations in, effect of, III, 550.  
 thiocyanates for, III, 198.  
 treatment of, III, 380.  
 in pre-cardiac-stage patient, III, 632.  
 with kidney extracts, III, 790.  
 with radical sympathectomy, renal biopsy in relation to renal clearance in, III, 894.  
 tubular resorption of chloride in, III, 816.  
 urology of, III, 162.  
 venous, inspiratory filling of cervical veins and pulsus paradoxus in, III, 549.  
**Hyperthyroidism**, adenomatous goitre with III, 237.  
 adrenals in, III, 735.  
 anxiety in relation to, III, 169.  
 blood-galactose tolerance test in, III, 108.  
 border line, diagnosis of, blood-iodine in, III, 557.  
 caloric intake and weight balance in, effect of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and yeast on, in dogs, III, 321.  
 carbohydrate metabolism disturbance in, III, 644.  
 crisis, III, 881.  
 diagnosis of, blood test for galactose tolerance in, III, 644.  
 effect of, on riboflavin and thiamin excretion, III, 881.  
 effect on, of vitamins, III, 389.  
 glucose tolerance tests in, III, 108.

**Hyperthyroidism**, hydration in, and its relation to oedema, III, 476.  
 liver function, pulse rate, and temperature in, in relation to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and yeast in dogs, III, 107.  
 operability of case of, III, 107.  
 operation in, liver failure after, III, 734.  
 recurrent, III, 237.  
 serum-iodine fractions in, III, 557.  
 treatment of, post-operative, oxygen in, III, 722.  
 with X-rays, III, 321.  
**Hyperventilation**, electroencephalographic changes during, in epileptic and non-epileptic disorders, III, 99.  
**Hypoalbuminæmia**, from protein-deficient diets, correction of, by plasma transfusion in dogs, III, 374.  
 production of, by fasting, III, 87.  
**Hypocholeæmia**, acute, III, 7.  
 clinical and experimental, in man, III, 303.  
**Hypodermic needle holder**, III, 703.  
**Hypodermic unit**, III, 540.  
**Hypogastric plexus**, superior, resection of, effect of, in gynaecology, III, 811.  
**Hypogenitalism**, treatment of, with gonadotropin and testosterone, III, 119.  
**Hypoglycæmia**, III, 883.  
 acute, in newly-born pigs, III, 87.  
 after alcoholic intoxication, III, 269.  
 cerebrospinal fluid-sugar in relation to, III, 726.  
 convulsions from. See under Convulsions.  
 fatal, brain pathological changes in, III, 467.  
 in a murderer, III, 715.  
 pancreatectomy for, III, 483.  
 treatment of, with insulin, facial and oral movements in, III, 234.  
**Hypogonadism**, male, treatment of, effect of, III, 393.  
 treatment of, with methyltestosterone, III, 121.  
 carbohydrate metabolism in, III, 121.  
 with testosterone propionate and psychotherapy in boys, III, 121.  
**Hypoioides**. See under Iodine.  
**Hyponitrites**. See under Nitrogen.  
**Hypo-ovarianism**, treatment of, with pregnant mare hormone, III, 32.  
**Hypoparathyroidism**, chronic, ectodermal disorders in, III, 735.  
**Hypophosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.  
**Hypophysectomy**, anatomical changes after, in rats, III, 737.  
 body and viscera weight in, ability of adrenal hormones, prolactin, and thyroxine to sustain, III, 884.  
 carbohydrate tolerance in dogs after, III, 671.  
 diet studies in, III, 25.  
 effect of, on ascorbic acid concentration in rat adrenal, III, 559.  
 on basal metabolism of growing chicks, III, 323.  
 on renal hypertension, III, 550.  
 growth and metabolism of rats after, fed by stomach tube, III, 885.  
 mammary development and pregnancy after, hormonal requirements for, III, 811.  
 muscle-protein solubility in, in rats, III, 646.  
 oedema during perfusion after, in frogs, III, 736.  
 pregnancy maintenance in rats after, III, 561.  
**Hypoproteinæmia**, acute, in surgical shock, III, 626.  
 as protection against mercuric chloride injury in dogs, III, 374.  
 haemoglobin production factor in liver tissue in, III, 83.  
 in surgical patients, III, 714.  
**Hypoprothrombinæmia**, due to dicoumarol, effect of diet and vitamin-K on, in rats, III, 457.  
 effect of induced vitamin-C excretion on III, 227.  
 treatment of, with vitamin-K, III, 713.  
 due to salicylic acid in rats, III, 626.  
 idiopathic, III, 864.

**Hypoprothrombinæmia**, oral and parenteral use of vitamin-K-active substances in, III, 903. prevention of, by vitamin-K in infants, III, 713.

**Hyposexuality**, al-pecia, and depression, case of, III, 393.

**Hyposilicic acid**. See under Silicon.

**Hypospadæ**, III, 122.

**Hypertension**, haemorrhagic, treatment of, with blood transfusion, III, 870. orthostatic, renal haemodynamics in, III, 305. vagal, III, 10. before and after abdominal vagus section, III, 10.

**Hypothalamic acid**, II, 367.

**Hypothalamus**, as centre of emotion, III, 164. effect of, on metabolic rate, III, 873. lesions of, effect of, on electrical activity of cerebral cortex, III, 796. emotional disorders and personality associated with, III, 101. in relation to adiposity in rats, III, 382. myelinated tracts connecting, with hypophysis, absence of, in rats, III, 873. relation of, to large intestine, III, 178. retino-supraoptical connections in, absence of, in rats, III, 795. stimulation of, yielding adrenaline reversal effects, III, 15.

**Hypothermia**, intermittent, with hyperhydrosis, III, 579.

**Hypothyroidism**, arteriosclerosis and, III, 11. associated with hyperlipæmia and carotenaemia, III, 107. pituitary, with impaired renal function, III, 885. treatment of, with A.T.10, III, 806.

**Hypoxanthine**, spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, II, 209.

**Hypoxia**, respiration stimulation during, III, 12.

**Hysterectomy**, vaginal biopsy after, III, 478.

**Hysteresis** in sorption, I, 151.

**I.**

**Ice**, pond, crystal structure of, I, 147.

**Ichthyophis glutinosus**, head segmentation of, III, 618.

**Ichthyosis**, treatment of, with vitamin-A, III, 407.

**Icterus gravis neonatorum**, treatment of, choline chloride in, III, 566.

**Idiocy**, amaurotic, anomalous, III, 473. brain-lipoids of, III, 670. familial, III, 554. in twins, III, 20.

**Idocrase**, crystal structure of, I, 75.

**Ignitrons**, circuits using, I, 138.

**Ileocaecal junction**, III, 329.

**ileostomy**, bearing on "irritable colon" diagnosis, III, 124. effect of blood given by, III, 565. treatment with, of ulcerative colitis, III, 814.

**Ileum**, loops, spasm of, simulating regional ileitis, III, 396.

**Ileum duplex**, treatment of, with surgery, III, 177.

**Ileus**, meconium, due to congenital atresia of pancreatic duct system, III, 893. pancreatic enzymes diffused through intestinal wall in, III, 396.

**Ilsemannite**, Jackson Co., Colorado, I, 170.

**Imbecillitac phenylpyruvica**, urine in, (-)-phenyl-lactic acid and phenylpyruvic acid from, III, 816.

**$\beta$ -4-Iminazolylalkylamines**, physiological actions of, III, 587.

**$dl$ - $\alpha$ '-Iminoaceticpropionic acid**, II, 56.

**2-Iminoallantoin**, II, 395.

**$\alpha$ '-Iminodicarboxylic acids**, action of enzymes on, II, 56.

**2-Iminohydantoin**, 5-amino-, dihydrochloride, II, 395.

**2-Imino-5-hydantoinyloxamic acid**, and its amide, II, 395.

**Imino-oxonic acid**, sodium salt, II, 395.

**$\alpha$ '-Iminopropionichexonic acids**, II, 56.

**Immersion foot**, study of, III, 720.

**Immunisation**, by species antigens, III, 437. mixed, in children and infants, III, 925.

**Immunity**, active, III, 289. individual variation in, III, 434.

**Impatiens balsamina**, intake of dyes of, III, 71.

**Impetigo contagiosa**, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 906.

**Impetigo neonatorum**, bullous, epidemic of, III, 606.

**Inclusion disease**, of infants, III, 610.

**Incretin**, effect of, on glycæmia, III, 87, 112.

**Indane**, derivatives, use of, as reagents for amines, II, 51.

**Indane-1,3-dione**, 2-nitro-, structure of, II, 95.

**Indan-2-ol-1-sulphonic acid**, sodium salt, and its acetate, II, 228.

**1-Indanyl peroxides**, II, 130.

**2-1-Indanyliden-1-indanone**, II, 329.

**Indazolone**, amino-, chloro- and nitro-derivatives, II, 132.

**Indazolones**, preparation of, II, 132.

**Indene**, analysis of, cryoscopically, II, 116. bromohydrin, reaction of, with sodium sulphite, II, 228.

**Indenes**, arylated, structure and reactions of, II, 35.

**Inderborite**, I, 105.

**Indians**, South American, stature of, III, 544.

**Indicators**, I, 208. colour, end-point of micro-titration with, I, 69.

**fluorescence**, I, 70.

**morin** as, I, 69.

**spectra** of, in acids, I, 257.

**Indicators**, nitro-, catalytic activity of, in liquid ammonia, I, 311.

**Indigo**, derivatives, constitution of, from absorption spectra, II, 390.

**Indigo dyes**, *cis*-series, II, 389. spectra of, I, 49.

**Indigodisulphonic acid**, mercury salt, treatment with, of breast cancer in mice, III, 659.

**Indigoid dyes**, II, 16. *cis*-series, II, 141.

**Indigotin-*NN'*-acrylic acid**, and its salts and methyl ester, II, 141.

**Indium**, I, 91. atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111. distribution of, in Transbaikat, I, 169. history of, in the earth's crust, I, 74. physiological properties of, and its compounds, III, 834.

**vapour pressure** of, I, 178.

**Indium salts**, I, 123.

**Indium trihalides**, structure of, I, 33. hydroxide, precipitation of, in presence of hydroxy-anions, I, 91.

**iodate**, solubility of, in nitric acid solutions, I, 123.

**Indium determination** :— determination of, colorimetrically, I, 236.

**Indole**, in detoxication, III, 836.

**Indole**, 5-hydroxy-, II, 140.

**Indoles**, formation of, from phenacetylaminolamines, II, 140.

3-substituted, preparation of, II, 45.

**synthesis** of, Fischer, II, 277.

**Indole-2-carboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 140.

**3-Indolylacetic acid**, detection of, fluorescence test for, II, 148.

**synthesis** of, II, 103.

**3-Indolylbutyric acid**, synthesis of, II, 103.

**$\gamma$ -3-Indolylbutyric acid**, synthesis of, II, 103.

**$dl$ - $\beta$ -3-Indolyl-lactic acid**, effect of feeding of, on liver-glycogen and urinary output, III, 192.

**$\beta$ -3-Indolylpyruvic acid**, effect of feeding of, on liver-glycogen and urinary output, III, 192.

**Indophenol**, preparation of, with charcoal catalyst, I, 39.

**Industry**, morale in, III, 766.

**Inebriety**, classification of, III, 345.

**Inesite**, I, 170.

**Infants**, artificially- and breast-fed, admitted to hospital with infections, incidence and mortality of, III, 660.

feeding of, breast, "free", III, 820.

enzymic therapy in, III, 405.

with high-protein, low-fat, low-carbohydrate mixture, III, 404.

immunisation in, III, 925.

newborn, effect of vitamin-K on, III, 826.

post-mortem examination of, III, 657.

streptococcal antifibrinolysin in, III, 438.

premature, acidosis in, III, 88.

body temperature regulation of, III, 668.

calcium and phosphorus requirements of, III, 663.

creatinuria of, III, 398.

mortality in, III, 399.

**Infarction**, cardiac. See under Heart.

myocardial, abnormal roentgenograms in, III, 549.

**Infection**, air-borne, dynamics of, III, 917. of mice by droplet nuclei, effect on, of propylene glycol and ultra-violet light, III, 430.

bacterial, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 135.

cross, effect on, of ultra-violet light, III, 425.

focal, III, 277.

in surgical wounds, III, 431.

parasitic, treatment of, with sulphanilamide in rats and mice, III, 341.

postabortal and puerperal treatment of, sulphanilamide in, III, 263.

puerperal, morbidity in, in Palestine, III, 243.

resistance to, and environmental temperature, III, 525.

respiratory, in monkeys, III, 525.

resembling pneumonitis, III, 307.

streptococcal, prevention of, by sulphanilamide in children, III, 508.

treatment of, with sulphapyrimidine, III, 340.

spreading factors and tissue permeability in, III, 431.

tissue cultures and, III, 4.

**"Infectious polyneuritis."** See Guillain-Barre syndrome.

**Infertility**, nutritional therapy of, with vitamin-B complex and -E, III, 651.

**Inflammation**, diapedesis, and, III, 160. in embryonic life, III, 788.

radiotherapy for, III, 517.

**Influenza**, epidemic, control of, III, 609. immunisation against, III, 924.

origin of, III, 851.

serology of, III, 924.

epidemic resembling, in a battalion, III, 776.

induction of, by inhalation of influenza virus in atmosphere, III, 776.

problem of, III, 609.

swine, British, virus, relation of, to standard human and swine types, III, 852.

treatment of, with sulphonamides and other compounds, in mice, III, 340.

virus, adaptation of, to passage in chick embryos, III, 852.

aerosols, infection by, III, 609.

agglutination of red blood-corpuscles by, in fowls, III, 529.

allantoic inoculation with, mixed with antibody, III, 852.

concentration and purification of, III, 609.

infection with, in hamsters, in mucin, III, 68.

particle size and haemagglutinin of, III, 852.

precipitation and concentration of, with alum, III, 851.

pure, preparation of, III, 358.

reaction to, of monkeys, III, 696.

susceptibility of animals to, III, 287.

swine, lungworm as host and reservoir for, III, 358.

synergism of, with *Hæmophilus influenzae suis* on chick embryo, III, 524.

**Influenza**, virus-chemotherapeutic experiments with, III, 581.  
dispersion of, in embryonic fluids and tissue emulsions, III, 528.  
in guinea-pigs, rabbits, and rats, III, 287.  
infection and vaccination with, III, 287.  
reaction of monkeys to, III, 695.  
virus B, immunisation against, III, 924.

**Infundibulum**, pulmonary, stenosis of. See under **Stenosis**.

**Inguinal region**, anatomy of, III, 365.

**Inhalation**, treatment by, III, 424.

**Injectio digitalis U.S.P.** **XII**, elimination of, III, 910.

**Injection devices**, III, 703.

**Injuries**, vasomotor and other reactions to, III, 461.

**Inorganic compounds**, nomenclature of, I, 22.

**Inositol**, lipotropic effect of, in rats, III, 670.  
synthesis of, in mice, pantothenic acid in, III, 411.  
treatment with, III, 753.

**Insects**, colours of, electron microscopy of, III, 331.  
control of, field experiments on, III, 156.  
dyes from, II, 281.

**Eggs**. See under **Eggs**.

**lac**, non-resinous secretions of, III, 544.

**microbiology of**, III, 71.

**treatment of**, determination in, of thiamin, III, 188.

**Insemination**, artificial, cross-, III, 652.  
in cows, chick-embryo diluter versus phosphates-egg yolk buffer in, III, 890.  
in sterility, III, 479.

**Insulators**, electrical, secondary electron emission of, I, 2.  
secondary electron emission from, I, 249.  
solid, light emission by, I, 297.  
spectra of, absorption, effect of thermal expansion on, I, 80.  
theory of, I, 298.

**Insulin**, action of, glucose disposal at different blood-sugar levels under, III, 169.  
on acetoacetic and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acids in blood and urine, III, 477.  
on alcohol disappearance from stomach, III, 589.  
on blood-chlorides, III, 112.  
on blood-lipins, in man, III, 715.  
on glycaemia in eviscerated preparations with liver, III, 112.  
on glycaemia in heart-lung-thyroid and heart-lung-liver preparations, III, 112.  
on glycogen storage in diabetic rat, III, 131.  
on pancreas islet cells, in pigeons, III, 323.  
on pyruvic acid formation in depancreatized dogs, III, 645.  
on reproduction in rats, III, 883.  
administration of, III, 111.  
effect of, on ascorbic acid metabolism, III, 902.  
allergy to, III, 215, 611.  
compounds, crystalline, III, 239.  
content of, in mixtures with insulin-protein-zinc and insulin, III, 645.  
in pancreas, effect of hexestrol and  $\alpha$ -methylstilbene on, in rabbits, III, 326.  
diabetes and hyperglycaemia produced by, in dogs, III, 110.  
effect on, of enzymes, fish pancreatic islets, and calf pancreas, III, 24.  
globin, III, 169.  
labelled with radio-active iodine, absorption rate of, III, 910.  
hypoglycaemia from, effect of, on conditioned reflexes, III, 798.  
immunological identity of, from various species, III, 24.  
injection of, sugar content of blood, lymph, and peritoneal fluid after, III, 559.  
intestinal absorption of, III, 645.  
labelled with radioactive iodine, absorption and distribution of, III, 559, 910.  
long-acting, III, 111.  
potentiation of, by sulphones, III, 112.  
resistance to, due to infection in diabetes, III,

Insulin, resistance to, in depancreatized dogs, III, 239.  
in toxæmia states, III, 111.  
response to, of fasted and non-fasted chicks, III, 24.  
sensitivity to, adeno- and neuro-pituitary in relation to, in dogs, III, 240.  
shock from, effect of, on learning in rats, III, 15.  
treatment with, III, 638.  
of schizophrenia, brain metabolism during, III, 234.  
spectrophotometry of, III, 680.  
treatment with, of diabetic coma, III, 882.  
of diabetes compared with protamine-zinc, III, 111.  
of mental disorders, III, 164.  
of underweight, III, 24.

**Insulin-globin-zinc**, III, 882.

**Insulin-protamine**, treatment with, of diabetes, III, 111.

**Insulin-protamine-zinc**, hypoglycaemic coma from, III, 391.  
insulin content of, mixed with insulin, III, 645.  
labelled with radioactive iodine, absorption rate of, III, 910.  
treatment with, of diabetes, compared with regular insulin, III, 111.  
use of, mixed with insulin, in diabetes, III, 883.

**Interfaces**, in equilibrium, thermodynamics of, I, 199.

**Interferometers**, micro-, I, 168.

**Intersexuality**, III, 114, 481.  
with intra-abdominal teratoma, III, 32.

**Intestinal disease**. See under **Disease**.

**Intestinal tract**, calcium absorption from, effect of lactose and its hydrolysis products on, III, 125.  
lower, cancer of, III, 820.

**Intestines**, action on, of drugs, III, 267.  
anastomosis of, end-to-end, aseptic, III, 328.  
disorders of, treatment of, in military forces, III, 175.  
epithelial cells of, mitochondria in, of fed and starved salamanders, III, 452.  
epithelium of, permeability of, III, 657.  
flora of, food constituents in relation to, III, 178.  
in relation to fatty acids and hydrogen sulphide, III, 432.  
of guinea-pigs, III, 919.

**glucose**, absorption from, III, 35.  
effect of adrenalectomy on, III, 246.  
effect of magnesium on, III, 814.  
in diabetic rats, III, 744.  
in infants, III, 176.  
inhibition of, by adrenaline, effect of flavones on, in guinea-pigs, III, 238.  
isolated, effect on, of adrenaline, cessation of, III, 557.  
motility of, effect of propylene glycol and progesterone on, in rabbits, III, 563.

large, fat excretion in, III, 178.  
irritable, spastic, III, 484.  
irritation of, III, 246.  
linitis plastica of, III, 246.  
lymphoid tumours of, III, 403.  
malformations of, III, 78.  
polyploid disease of, III, 329.  
polyposis of, treatment of, with X-rays, III, 125.  
reutengenological appearance of, in newborn, III, 178.  
segments of, activity of, in dogs, III, 329.  
transverse, neurogenic fibroma of, III, 333.

**loops**, absorption from, of quinine dihydrochloride and sulphate, in dogs, III, 910.  
congenital anomalies of, III, 298.

motility of, effect of amidopyrine on, III, 909.  
effect of bulbocapnine on, III, 343.  
effect of hemicellulose hydrogels on, III, 178.  
effect of insulin and intravenous solutions on, III, 328.  
in man, III, 565.

**Intestines**, motility of, in pancreatic fibrocystic disease, vitamin-A absorption in relation to, III, 396.  
inhibitory action of atropine and scopolamine on, intestinal nerves in relation to, III, 585.

muscle of, sensitivity of, to adrenaline, effect of sympathectomy and vagotomy on, III, 246.

obstructed, impermeability of, to *Clostridium botulinum* toxin in dogs, III, 329.

obstruction of, caused by non-absorbable suture material, III, 246.

plasma-potassium after, in dogs, III, 396.  
treatment of, III, 177.

parasites of. See under **Parasites**.

phosphate and sugar absorption from, III, 654.

resections of, glucose tolerance tests in dogs with, III, 828.

segments, effect on, of *staphylococcus enterotoxin*, in rabbits, III, 437.  
small, III, 177.  
arterial supply of, III, 77.  
contents of, pH of, III, 396.  
intubation of, III, 245, 653.  
sugar absorption of, effect of cerium chloride on, III, 124.  
tumours of, argentaffin, X-ray sign of malignant change in, III, 124.  
venous occlusion in, II, 231.

testing coatings of, III, 178.

veni of, movement of, effect of fruit juices on, III, 814.

See also **Duodenum**, **Ileum**, and **Jejunum**.

**Intramolecular rearrangements**, II, 21.

**Intramuscular pressure**. See under **Blood-pressure**.

**Intratympanic muscles**. See under **Muscles**.

**Insulin**, determination of, in blood and urine, III, 152.

**Invertase**, activity of, III, 272.  
in frozen and liquid states, III, 273.  
in plants in relation to illumination, III, 293.  
purification of, III, 843.  
purified, enzymes in, III, 844.

**Iodates**. See under **Iodine**.

**Iodic acid**. See under **Iodine**.

**Iodides**. See under **Iodine**.

**Iodine**, action of, on androgenic substance excretion in thyroid diseases, III, 556.  
on goitre, neurogenic theory of, III, 881.  
allergy to, III, 71.  
conversion of, into di-iodotyrosine and thyroxine, effect of sulphanilamide on, III, 735.  
electrical quadrupole moment of, I, 215.  
fractionation of, in blood, III, 628.  
in blood. See under **Blood**.

in thyroid, effect of chloride on, in rats, III, 821.

ions, solvation of, I, 91.

isotopes, radioactive, fixation of, by rabbit thyroid, III, 881.  
kinetics of exchange reactions of, with alkyl iodides, I, 204.

treatment with, of syphilis, III, 346.

localisation of, in thyroid, III, 225.

metabolism of. See under **Metabolism**.

photolysis in gaseous mixtures of, with acetone, I, 281.

reaction of, with copper in potassium iodide solution, I, 20.

solutions, alkalimetric standardisation of, I, 41.

isotonic, as skin antiseptic, III, 343.

starch complex with, II, 221.

**Iodine, monochloride**, and its compounds with potassium chloride, I, 62.

**pentafluoride**, dioxanate of, II, 102.

**Hydriodic acid**, photolysis of, inhibitory effect of iodine on, I, 206.

**Iodides**, determination of, I, 23.  
in mercury compounds, volumetrically I, 313.

in urine, III, 567.  
volumetrically, I, 313.

oxidation of, catalytic, by chlorates, I, 231.

**Iodine:**—  
 Iodides, separation of, from bromides and chlorides, I, 136.  
 Iodic acid, electrolytic dissociation of, I, 15.  
 Iodates, determination of, in presence of bromates and chlorates, I, 184.  
 Periodic acid, reaction of, with cellulose, II, 221.  
 spectrum of, Raman, I, 153.  
 Periodates, use of, in oxidimetry of organic compounds, II, 180.  
 Hypoiodites, decomposition of, I, 204.  
 Iodine organic compounds, use of, in radiography, II, 327.  
 Iodides, organic, bond energies and pyrolysis of, I, 93.  
**Iodine determination:**—  
 determination of, in biological materials, III, 364.  
 in organic compounds, II, 76, 116.  
 in plants, III, 150.  
 potentiometrically, I, 280.  
 Iodin, anti-streptococcal action of, III, 693.  
 Iodoform reaction, microscopic technique of, II, 116.  
 Iodophthalein, effect of, on typhoid carriers, III, 134.  
 Ions, aqueous, entropies of, I, 229.  
 association of, and absorption spectrum, I, 216.  
 bonded and free, molar dispersion and refraction, of, I, 121.  
 complex, I, 256, 274.  
 concentration gradients of, in relation to biochemistry, I, 91.  
 concentration of, measurement of, I, 63, 131, 234.  
 exchange of, between liquids and solids, I, 124.  
 gaseous, entropy of hydration of, I, 202, 203.  
 high-speed, focussing of beams from, I, 166.  
 interaction of solvents and, I, 15.  
 interchange substances for, I, 275.  
 low-velocity, scattering of, in gases, at low pressure, I, 71.  
 magnetic, I, 117.  
 radii of, calculation of, I, 145, 220.  
 graphic representation of, I, 187.  
 periodic system and, I, 53.  
 spectra of, in crystals and solutions, I, 142.  
 univalent, calculation of radii and refractions of, I, 194.  
 volume of, in infinitely dilute solutions, I, 198.  
 Ionic constant, of solids, I, 81.  
**Ionisation:** by electron impact, I, 116, 176.  
 column, by  $\alpha$ -rays, effect of pressure on, I, 219.  
 weak, recombination law for, I, 245.  
**Ionium:** migration of, I, 74.  
**Ionosphere:** origin of *E* layer of, I, 29.  
*Ipomoea batatas*, amylase and sugars of, III, 219.  
**Iridium amminosulphites**, I, 97.  
 sulphitochlorides, I, 68.  
**Iridium determination:**—  
 determination of, spectroscopically, in platinum preparations, I, 317.  
**Iron:** atoms, in sun, I, 109.  
 corrosion products of, I, 40.  
 crystals, magnetic structure of, I, 83.  
 crystal structure of, and of its oxides, I, 83.  
 detection of rust on, I, 264.  
 electrode potential of, in magnetic fields, I, 63.  
 face- and body-centred, electronic energy bands in, I, 195.  
 in deposits in river estuaries, I, 74.  
 isotopes, nuclear energy levels in, from decay of cobalt and manganese, I, 190.  
 radioactive, transmission of, to human foetus, III, 242.  
 magnetisation of, I, 148.  
 microscopy of, beryllium impression foils for, I, 26.  
 mono- and poly-crystalline, adsorption by, of hydrogen, I, 59.  
 oxide films on, I, 68.  
 passivation of, in alkaline solutions of oxidisers, I, 68.  
**Iron:** passive, activation of, in nitric acid, I, 233.  
 powder, outgassing of, I, 97.  
 pure, specific heat of, at low temperature, I, 120.  
 solubility in, of hydrogen, I, 255.  
 solubility of, in molten zinc, I, 260.  
 spectrum of, I, 77.  
**Iron alloys with aluminium and chromium, solid solution in**, I, 59.  
 with chromium and silicon, I, 59.  
 with cobalt, diffusion rate of carbon in, I, 122.  
 with molybdenum or tungsten, I, 12.  
 with molybdenum and with tungsten, carbon diffusion in, I, 255.  
 with nickel, two-phase, magnetic study of, I, 225.  
 with silicon, phase change in, I, 88.  
 with tin, I, 255.  
 with zirconium and sulphur, I, 182.  
**Iron compounds:** distribution and bile excretion of, III, 506.  
 effect of, on haemoglobin regeneration in blood donors, III, 546.  
 in blood. See under Blood.  
 in molasses, nutritional availability of, III, 751.  
 in nutrition, III, 455.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 peanut butter as source of, III, 409.  
 requirement of, for children, III, 233.  
 for heterotrophic bacteria, III, 772.  
 retention of, by anaemic rat, effect of antacids on, III, 862.  
 treatment with, of anaemia, III, 711.  
 of renal osteodystrophy, III, 37.  
**Iron salts:** in bread and flour enrichment, use of, for haemoglobin regeneration, III, 455.  
**Iron alums, anhydrous**, I, 136.  
 arsenides, mineral, I, 108.  
 phosphides, heat of formation of, I, 279.  
 disulphide, heat of formation of, I, 308.  
**Ferric compounds:** colloidal, magnetic properties of, I, 223.  
**Ferric chloride:** distribution in mixed crystals of, with ammonium chloride, I, 302.  
 electric moment of, in dioxan, I, 6.  
 intercalation of, in graphite crystals, I, 117.  
 hydroxide, colloidal, coagulation of, with thorium hydroxide, by Prussian-blue, I, 128.  
 sols, Donnan effect in ultrafiltration of, I, 89.  
 effect of ageing and light on, I, 89.  
 potentiometric titration of, I, 256.  
 setting of, I, 180.  
 $\gamma$ -form, effect of heating on, and on its mixtures with cadmium carbonate, I, 261.  
 heating of mixtures of cadmium carbonate and, I, 233.  
 formation of spinel from zinc hydroxide and, in presence of carbonates, I, 23.  
 structure of, I, 160.  
 oxide, reactions of, in liquid ammonia, I, 207.  
 with sodium carbonate, I, 23.  
 reduction of, by hydrogen, I, 94, 283.  
 phosphates, hydrates, crystal structure of, I, 221.  
**Ferrous chloride:** specific heat of, I, 253.  
 oxide, reaction of, with liquid ammonia, I, 136.  
 sulphate, anhydrous, specific heat of, at low temperatures, I, 120.  
 detection of, microscopically, I, 264.  
**Iron organic compounds:**—  
 Iron pentacarbonyl, reactions of, and use as solvent, I, 198.  
 with organo-metallic compounds, I, 261.  
 carbonyl hydride, reactions of, with organo-metallic compounds, I, 261.  
 cyanides, complex, I, 159.  
 diethyl-lead carbonyl, I, 261.  
**Ferric phenanthroline complex**, brown, magnetic susceptibility of, I, 196.

**Iron detection, determination, and separation:** detection in, of vanadium, I, 42.  
 detection of, in verdigris, Pliny's reagent for, I, 241.  
 determination of, colorimetrically, I, 44.  
 with di- and tri-pyridyls, I, 100.  
 ferrocyanometrically, I, 236.  
 in blood, photometrically, III, 711.  
 in diets, III, 296.  
 in mineral powders, spectrochemically, I, 99.  
 in plants, III, 150.  
 in presence of chromium and titanium, I, 237.  
 volumetrically, and titanium, I, 24.  
 with dichromate, redox indicator for, I, 285.  
 with vanadate, volumetrically, I, 237.  
**Ferric:** detection of, I, 165.  
 determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237.  
 with thiocyanate, in presence of meta- and pyro-phosphates, I, 23.  
 separation of rare metals from, I, 237.  
**Ferrous:** determination of, in vivianites, I, 237.  
 separation of, from cobalt and nickel, I, 164.  
 from cobalt or nickel, I, 164.  
**Iron boulder, Nordenskiöld, Ovifak, Greenland**, I, 140.  
**Iron electrodes.** See under Electrodes.  
**Iron-haemoglobin:** determination of, III, 703.  
**Iron ores, banded deposits of**, I, 170.  
 Divrik, Turkey, cobalt in, I, 323.  
 formation of deposits of, I, 140.  
 Lake Superior region, formation of, I, 243.  
 W. Australia, magnetite-haematite in, I, 323.  
**Iron pyrites.** See Pyrites.  
**Iron wire, passive, activity-waves in**, I, 131.  
**Istatin, and its derivatives, reaction of, with azoimide**, II, 45.  
**Isatoic anhydride, use of, in formation of 4-keto-3,4-dihydroquinazolines**, II, 341.  
**Isethionic acid, and its salts**, II, 32.  
**Isoelectric point, theory of**, I, 181.  
**Isomerase, equilibrium of, with aldolase**, III, 770.  
 in bacterial metabolism, III, 433.  
**Isomericides, cis-trans-, gaseous, rearrangement of, effect of foreign gases on**, I, 310.  
**Isomerism, application of group theory to**, I, 220.  
 of atomic nuclei, I, 30.  
 "sliding", II, 77.  
**Isomorphism of organic compounds**, II, 231.  
**Isoprene, spectra of, Raman, during polymerisation**, I, 50.  
 units of, in long-chain compounds, II, 291.  
**Isosteric compounds**, II, 210.  
**Isotherms, critical, equation for**, I, 224.  
**Isotopes, determination of, with mass spectrometers**, I, 43.  
 distribution of, in condensed particles, I, 2, 233.  
 history of, I, 73.  
**Isotopic weights, calculation of**, I, 293.  
*Ira angustifolia*, dermatitis from, III, 532.  
**Ivy, poison, oral prophylaxis against**, III, 139, 290.  
 toxic principles of, III, 447.  
*Ixodes holocyclus*, eggs, toxic principle in, III, 71.  
 transmission of Q fever by, III, 215.  
*Ixora coccinea*, root bark, acid from, II, 151.

J.

Jasmine, flowers, oil of, III, 539.  
 perfumes of, II, 182.  
**Jasmine oil, constituents of**, III, 539.  
**Jasmone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone**, III, 540.  
 lactone, II, 182.  
**Jaundice, acholuric, inheritance and linkage relations of**, III, 451.  
 after administration of human blood products, II.  
 after yellow-fever immunisation, III, 925.  
 bleeding tendency in, III, 626.  
 diagnosis of, serum choline-esterase determination in, III, 248.

Jaundice, due to arsenicals, III, 835.  
due to homologous serum, III, 745.  
lepto-spiral, diagnosis of, agglutination test for, III, 64.  
non-obstructive, due to infectious and chemical agents, III, 566.  
obstructive, bile resorption in, effect of lymphatic block on, III, 247.  
bleeding in, treatment of, with vitamin-K, III, 227.  
of newborn infant. See Erythroblastosis foetalis.  
silkworm, inclusion bodies and virus of, III, 925.  
test for, III, 179.  
toxic. See Erythroblastosis foetalis.  
with hypoprothrombinemia, effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthaquinone on blood coagulation in, III, 6.  
Jejunostomy, effect of blood given by, III, 565.  
Jejunum, diverticula of, symptomatology of, III, 893.  
pedicle graft of, effect of, on pH of gastric mucosa, III, 813.  
peptic erosions in, III, 245.  
transplants of, effect of, on gastric acidity, III, 124.  
ulcers of. See under Ulcers.  
Jervine, and its derivatives, II, 246.  
Joints, hip. See Hip-joints.  
intervertebral, apophyseal, III, 449.  
knee. See Knee-joints.  
pathological, physiology of, III, 541.  
surface defects in, autogenous rib cartilage grafts for repair of, III, 366.  
Juglone, oxidation of, II, 197.  
Juxtaglomerular complex, III, 452.

## K.

Kaersutite, from Dogo, Oki Islands, Japan, I, 28.  
Kahn test, III, 693.  
in malaria, III, 771.  
with plasma, III, 66.  
Kala-azar, cold-susceptible protein in blood of dogs infected with, III, 7.  
complement fixation test in, III, 521.  
Sudan, treatment of, with antimony, III, 52.  
with diamidines, III, 908.  
with 4:4'-diamidinostilbene, III, 419.  
treatment of, with aromatic diamidines, III, 419.  
Kaliophilite, crystal structure of, I, 268.  
Kammogenin, and its diacetate, II, 305.  
Kanugin, and its derivatives, II, 170.  
Kaolin, decomposition of, by diatoms, I, 324.  
Georgia, nature of, I, 212.  
heating of, in air and other gases, I, 305.  
thermochemistry of, I, 308.  
particle size distribution of, for internal administration, III, 512.  
solubility of, in water, I, 88.  
Kappogenin, and its diacetate, II, 306.  
Karanjin, synthesis of, II, 170.  
Kefir, granules, vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> content of, III, 255.  
preparations of, effect of, on lactic bacteria, III, 205.  
Kephalin, brain, constituents of, II, 75.  
equilibrium of, with calcium, III, 517.  
Keratin, dispersions of, in sodium sulphide separation of protein-, sulphide- and residual sulphur in, II, 148.  
fibres, structure of, III, 400.  
nutritive value of, III, 495.  
wool, sheep's, reactivity of, III, 746.  
Keratitis, mustard gas, III, 235.  
Keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic, virus of, III, 528.  
Keratoconus, with atopic dermatitis, III, 166.  
Keratosis blennorrhagica, treatment of with vitamin-A, III, 310.  
Kernite, I, 134.  
Keten, condensation of, with ketones, II, 23.  
Ketens, preparation of, II, 353.  
Keten acetals, II, 23, 79.  
Keten dimethyl acetal, II, 79.  
7-Ketoacephenalane, and its derivatives, II, 58

7-Ketoacephenalene, II, 58  
Keto-acetals, reaction of, with Grignard 3-Keto-12(β)-acetoxy-*α*-etiocholanic acid, methyl ester II, 238.  
11-Keto-3(α)-acetoxy-*α*-etiocholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 270.  
11-Keto-3(β)-acetoxy-*α*-etiocholanic acid, II, 271.  
11-Keto-3(α)-acetoxycholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 238  
11- and 12-Keto-3(β)-acetoxycholanic acids, methyl esters, II, 237.  
12-Keto-3(α)-acetoxy-*Δ*<sup>9</sup>-cholenic acid, methyl ester, II, 237, 238.  
12-Keto-3(β)-acetoxy-*Δ*<sup>9</sup>-cholenic acid, methyl ester, II, 237.  
3-Keto-17a(α)-acetoxy-*D*-homoandrostane, II, 376.  
17-Keto-3(β)-acetoxy-*D*-homoandrostane, and its semicarbazone, II, 375.  
Δ<sup>4</sup>-3-Keto-17a(α)-acetoxy-*D*-homoandrostene, II, 376.  
Ketoacetoxynorcafestenolide, II, 377.  
iso-2-Keto-19-acetoxy-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, II, 378.  
19-Keto-2-acetoxy-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, II, 378.  
iso-19-Keto-2-acetoxy-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, II, 378.  
β-Keto-*α*-acetyl adipic acid, diethyl ester, II, 242.  
Ketoacetyldehydro-oleanolic acid, II, 204.  
Ketoacetyltetrahydro-*β*-elemolic acid, II, 99.  
Keto-acids, II, 351.  
determination of, in blood and urine, III, 616.  
excretion of, in anaemia, III, 786.  
in relation to amino-acid metabolism, III, 45.  
a-Keto-acids, determination of, and its application to a-keto-acid metabolism in pigeon brain, III, 47.  
reaction of, with a-amino-acids, II, 366.  
β-Keto adipic acid, diethyl ester, II, 242.  
Ketoëscigenin pentaacetate, II, 169.  
3-Ketoëtiocholanic acid, 12-bromo-11-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 270.  
11-Ketoëtiocholanic acid, 3(α)- and 3(β)-hydroxy-, methyl esters, II, 270.  
12-Ketoëtiocholanic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its 3-acetate, II, 239.  
3-Keto-*Δ*<sup>11</sup>-*α*-etiocholenic acid, methyl ester, II, 238.  
Keto-alcohols, II, 152.  
polymerisation of, II, 82.  
1-Keto-2-aminobenzthiazole, acetyl derivative and hydrochloride, II, 110.  
2-δ-Keto-*n*-amylcyclohexanone, and its disemicarbazone, II, 299.  
γ-Keto-*p*-isoamylxyloxyphenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 132.  
4-Keto-2-*p*-anisyl-5:6-tetramethylene-1:3-thioxine, II, 327.  
3-Keto-12(β)-benzoyloxycholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 167, 238.  
2-Keto-3-benzyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline, II, 397.  
1-Keto-2-benzylidene-9-methyldecahydro-naphthalenes, and their semicarbazones, II, 330.  
12-Ketobisnorcholanic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 239.  
β-Keto-*γ*-bromopentadecenoic acid, methyl ester, II, 119.  
β-Keto-*γ*-bromotridecoic acid, methyl ester, II, 119.  
β-Keto-*κ*-bromoundeicoic acid, methyl ester, and its copper derivative, II, 119.  
3-Ketobutanol, II, 82.  
γ-Keto-*γ*-*p*-butoxyphenylbutyric acids, and their derivatives, II, 132.  
γ-Ketobutyl alcohol, preparation and polymerisation of, II, 82.  
γ-Keto-*n*-butyl benzoate, and its derivatives, II, 182.  
1-γ-Ketobutyl-2-naphthol, reduction of, II, 30.  
1-Keto-7-*tert*-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, and its semicarbazone, II, 186.  
α-Ketobutyric acid, oxidation of, by pigeon brain preparations, effect of adenine nucleotide and phosphate on, III, 671.  
acid, and its derivatives, II, 192.  
a-2-Keto-1-carbethoxy-*cyclohexyl*propionic acid, ethyl ester, II, 196.  
a-Keto-*β*-carbethoxy-*δ*-cyclohexyl-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 192.  
8-6-Keto-3-carbomethoxy-2-methyl-*Δ*<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexylpropionic acid, ethyl and methyl esters, and their derivatives, II, 135.  
ε-Keto-*η*-1-carboxycyclopentyloctoic acid, and its semicarbazone, II, 373.  
β-Keto-*o*-carboxy-*n*-valeric acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, II, 351.  
β-Keto-*β*-3-chloro-6-ethoxy-2:4-dimethyl-phenylpropionic acid, II, 10.  
β-Keto-*β*-3-chloro-6-methoxy-2:4-dimethyl-phenylpropionic acid, II, 10.  
3-Ketocholanic acid, 11:12-dibromo-, II, 238.  
7-Ketocholanic acid, 3:12-*d*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 137, 199.  
11-Ketocholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 236.  
11-Ketocholanic acid, 3(β)-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 237.  
12-Ketocholanic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 238.  
12-Keto-*Δ*<sup>9</sup>-cholenic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 236.  
12-Keto-*Δ*<sup>9</sup>-cholenic acid, 3(α)-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 237.  
6-Ketocholestan-2:3-diacid, and its derivatives, II, 14.  
cis-8-Ketodecahydronaphthalene diethyl acetal, II, 90.  
7-Keto-3:12-diacetoxycholanic acid, methyl ester, and its oxime, II, 137.  
5-Keto-6:11-di-(5'-bromo-2'-methoxyphenyl)-5:5a:6:11:11a:12-hexahydronaphthalene, II, 296.  
1-Keto-2:2-di-β-cyanoethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, II, 122.  
4-Keto-*γ*-δ-dicyclohexyl-*n*-hexane, and its derivatives, II, 266.  
4-Keto-3:4-dihydroquinazolines, 3-substituted, preparation of, II, 341.  
a-Keto-*α*-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl-*β*-2:3-dimethoxy-5-*n*-propylphenylpropane, II, 139.  
7-Keto-2:13-dimethyl-1-acetyl-*Δ*<sup>8</sup>-dodecahydro-1-phenanthrol, II, 236.  
3-Keto-5:9-dimethyldecahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, II, 97.  
2-Keto-1:3-dimethyl-1:2-dihydroquinazoline methiodide, II, 397.  
[2-(3-Keto-1:4-dimethylhydroquinazoline)]-[4-(dimethylaminophenyl)]dimethincyanine, and its sulphate, II, 397.  
[2-(3-Keto-1:4-dimethylhydroquinazoline)]-[2-(1:3:3-trimethylindoline)]trimethincyanine chloride, II, 397.  
1-Keto-2:13-dimethyl-*Δ*<sup>9:14</sup>-dodecahydro-7-phenanthrol, and its derivatives, II, 235.  
1-Keto-2:13-dimethylperhydro-7-phenanthrol, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 235.  
2-Keto-4:5-dimethylthiazoline, II, 108.  
3-Keto-5:5'-diisopropyl-2:2'-dihydroresorcinyl-1:2:3:4:5:6-hexahydrobenzofuran, II, 339.  
β-Keto-esters, alkylation of, with alcohols and ethers in presence of boron trifluoride, II, 216.  
condensation of, with phenols in presence of aluminium chloride, II, 43, 138, 170.  
Keto-ethers, II, 120.  
β-Keto-*α*-β'-ethoxyethyladipic acid, diethyl ester, II, 243.  
γ-Keto-*γ*-*p*-ethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 132.  
5-Keto-2-ethoxy-*Δ*<sup>1</sup>-pyrroline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 17.  
1-Keto-7-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:2'-spirocyclohexane, and its semicarbazone, II, 225.  
2-Ketogluconic acid, formation of, by bacteria III, 687.  
a-Ketoglutamic dehydrogenase. See under Dehydrogenase.  
β-Keto-*Δ*<sup>9</sup>-hexadecenoic acid, *ρ*-bromo-, methyl ester, II, 151.  
2-Ketohexahydrobenzofuran, II, 165.  
2-Ketohexahydrobenzofuran-3-acetic acid, II, 165.

5-Keto-1:2:2a:3:4:5-hexahydrochrysene, and its oxime, II, 197.

5-Keto-1:2:2a:3:4:5-hexahydrochrysene-2a-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 197.

$\gamma$ -2-Keto-2:3:4:6:7:8-hexahydro-1-naphthylbutyric acid, and its semicarbazone, II, 373.

6-Ketohexahydroypyrimidine, 5,5-dichloro-2-amino-, hydrochloride, II, 340.

1-Keto-2:2-spirocyclohexane, and its semicarbazone, II, 225.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -1-cyclohexenylbutyric acid, methyl ester, semicarbazone, II, 372.

$\beta$ -Keto-n-hexonitrile, II, 83.

$\beta$ -x-Ketocyclohexylbutyrolactone, and its derivatives, II, 191.

(2-Keto-1-cyclohexyl)diethylamine. See 2-Diethylaminocyclohexanone.

1- $\beta$ -2'-Ketocyclohexylethylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 373.

2-Ketocyclohexylmalonic acid, II, 165.

$\gamma$ -Keto-n-hexyloxyphenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 132.

$\alpha$ -Keto- $\delta$ -cyclohexyl- $\delta$ -pentenoic acid, and its lactone acetate, II, 192.

$\alpha$ -2-Ketocyclohexylpropionic acid, II, 165.

$\beta$ -2-Ketocyclohexylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -1-hydroxy-, lactone, and its derivatives, II, 373.

2-Ketocyclohexylsuccinic acid, II, 165, 196.

17-Keto-D-homoandrostane, II, 375.

3-Keto-12( $\beta$ )-hydroxy $\alpha$ etiocholanic acid, methyl ester, II, 238.

$\zeta$ -Keto-o-hydroxyhexadecanoic acid, II, 318.

4-Keto-2-4'-hydroxy-3'-methoxyphenyl-5:6-tetramethylene-1:3-thioxine, II, 327.

1-Keto-2-imino-3-ethylbenzthiazoline, II, 110.

1'-Ketoindo-2':3':2:3:8-hexanthrone, II, 12.

$\beta$ -Keto-x-iodopentadecanoic acid, methyl ester, II, 119.

$\beta$ -Keto-v-iodotridecanoic acid, methyl ester, II, 119.

2-Keto-1- $\gamma$ -ketobutyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 30.

1-Keto-2- $\gamma$ -keto-n-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-phenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 197.

1-Keto-2- $\gamma$ -keto- $\beta$ -methyl-n-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 197.

1-Keto-2- $\gamma$ -keto- $\beta$ -methylene-n-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 197.

$\alpha$ -Keto- $\alpha$ -2-ketocyclopentyl- $\gamma$ -1-hydroxy-2-ketocyclohexylpropane, II, 373.

2-Keto-5-methoxy-1:1-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, and its derivatives, II, 36.

1-Keto-5-methoxy-8-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, II, 132.

2-Keto-5-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, II, 36.

4-Keto-6-methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, and 3-bromo-, II, 91.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -methoxyfolyl- $\alpha$ -methylbutyric acids, and their derivatives, II, 134.

1-Keto-9-methyldecahydronaphthalenes, *cis*- and *trans*-forms, and their derivatives, II, 330.

synthesis of, II, 234.

1-Keto-9-methyl-1:4-dihydro-2:3-benz-carbazole, and its *cis*-phenylmethylhydrazone, II, 277.

3'-Keto-6-methyl-3':4':4-dihydrocyclobutadieno-1':2'-2:3-1:4-pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, II, 308.

[2-(3-Keto-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoxaline)]-[2-(1-methylquinoline)]trimethinecyanine iodide, II, 397.

2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline-3-pyruvic acid, and its derivatives, II, 398.

[2-(3-Keto-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoxaline)]-[2-(1:3:3-trimethylindoline)]trimethinecyanine iodide, II, 397.

3-(2-Keto-1-methylhydroquinoxalyl)-3-(2-ketodihydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

3-(2-Keto-1-methylhydroquinoxalyl)-3-(2-keto-1-phenylhydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

3-(2-Keto-1-methylhydroquinoxalyl)-3-(2-ketodihydroquinoxalyl)methane hydrochloride, II, 398.

3-(2-Keto-1-methylhydroquinoxalyl)-3-(2-keto-1-phenylhydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

[2-(3-Keto-4-methyl-1-ethyldihydroquinoxaline)]-[2-(1-ethylbenzthiazole)]trimethinecyanine iodide, II, 397.

1-Keto-3-methyl-9-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-phenanthrene, II, 329.

$\beta$ -Keto- $\delta$ -methylhexadecanoic acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, methyl ester, II, 135.

5-Keto-4-methyl-1:2:2a:3:4:5-hexahydro-chrysene, and its oxime, II, 197.

$\beta$ -6-Keto-2-methyl- $\delta$ -1-cyclohexenylpropionic acid, II, 135.

9-Keto-4-methyl-1:2:2':4'-methoxybenzo-3-azafuorene, and its oxime, II, 391.

*cis*-1-Keto-9-methyl-4'-octahydrophenanthrene, and its semicarbazone, II, 330.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -3-methyl-9-phenanthryl-n-butyric acid, II, 330.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -6-methyl-3-phenanthryl-n-butyric acid, II, 329.

$\epsilon$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -methylstearic acid, II, 292.

1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, semicarbazone, II, 299.

2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, and its semicarbazone, II, 36.

1-Keto-7-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene-2:2-spirocyclohexane, and its oxime, II, 225.

4-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthoic acid, II, 89.

4-Keto-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, and 3-bromo-, II, 91.

1-Keto-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, II, 329.

4-Keto-3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 329.

4-Keto-8-methyl-1- $\alpha$ -trimethyl- $\delta$ -hexenyl-hydrindanes, isomeric, and their semicarbazones, II, 331.

Ketonæmia, effect on, of glucose feeding, III, 131.

Ketones, aliphatic-aromatic, condensation of, with hydrogen fluoride, II, 328.

aromatic, condensation of, with ethyl succinate, II, 11.

constitution and hypnotic action of, III, 588.

ethylenic, bromine value of, II, 328.

reaction of, with magnesium n-butyl bromide, II, 130.

substituted, conversion of, into phenols, II, 362.

degradation of, by hydrogen peroxide, II, 260.

condensation of, with keten, II, 23.

with methoxyacetonitrile, II, 48.

cyclic, II, 351.

function of, steric hindrance in, I, 132; II, 164.

higher, iodoform test for, II, 147.

histochemistry of, III, 368.

isomeric, solubility of, in water, I, 123.

lactone formation by, with perbenzoic acid, II, 167.

photochemical reactions of, II, 35.

photo-enolisation of, I, 40.

preparation of, by ozone oxidation, II, 252.

from nitro-paraffins, II, 152.

reaction of, with acrylonitrile, II, 122.

unsaturated, synthesis of, II, 197.

$\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, action of aliphatic diazo-compounds on, II, 207.

$\Delta^a$ -unsaturated, autoxidation of, II, 353.

$\Delta^1$ -unsaturated steroid, reduction of, by yeast, II, 304.

Ketones, *pernitroso*. See *perNitroso*-ketones.

$\eta$ -Ketononoic acid, II, 111.

Ketonorcastanolide B, 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, II, 272.

12-Ketonorchanolic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 238.

1-Keto- $\Delta^1$ -octahydronaphthalene, semicarbazone, II, 372.

9-Keto-octahydrophenanthrenes, and their derivatives, II, 64.

$\Delta^{12:13-19}$ -Keto-28-oleanenoic acid, methyl ester, II, 379.

4-Keto-1:1-pentamethylene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene, and its semicarbazone, II, 296.

3:6-*endo*-Keto-1:2:3:4:6-pentaphenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene. See 1:2:4:5:6-Pentaphenyl-[2:2:1]-*dicyclo*- $\Delta^6$ -hepten-7-one.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -2-phenanthryl-n-butyric acid, methyl ester, II, 35.

4-Keto-2-phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine, 6-bromo-, II, 175.

2-Keto-1-phenyl-3-benzyl-1:2-dihydro-quinoxaline, II, 397.

5-Keto-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydropyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-oximino-, ethyl ester, II, 394.

2-Keto-1-phenyldihydroquinoxaline-3-pyruvic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 398.

3-(2-Keto-1-phenyldihydroquinoxalyl)-3-(2-ketodihydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

$\zeta$ -Keto- $\zeta$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -dimethyl-n-heptoic acid, II, 330.

9-Keto-4-phenyl-1:2:4'-methoxybenzo-3-azafuorene, II, 391.

[2-(3-Keto-4-phenyl-1-methyldihydroquinoxaline)][4-dimethylaminophenyl]dimethinecyanine, and its chloride, II, 397.

[2-(3-Keto-4-phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoxaline)][2-(1-methylbenzthiazole)]trimethinecyanine chloride, II, 397.

[2-(3-Keto-4-phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoxaline)][2-(1-methylquinoline)]trimethinecyanine sulphate, II, 397.

[2-(3-Keto-4-phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinoxaline)][2-(1:3:3-trimethylindoline)]trimethylecyanine chloride, II, 397.

4-Keto-1-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, 3-bromo-, II, 91.

4-Keto-1-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-phenanthroic acid, II, 12.

4-Keto-2-phenyl-5:6-tetramethylene-1:3-thioxine, II, 327.

9-Keto-3':4'-phthaloyl-8'-azaphenalin-(7':8':2:3)- $\psi$ -indole. See 1:2:4':5'-Phthaloyl-1':8'-naphthoylebenzimidazol.

2-Ketopimelic acid, ethyl ester, *p*-ethoxyphenyl-hydrazone, II, 312.

3-Ketopregn-21-oic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 41.

11-Ketoprogesterone, II, 271.

$\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -p-n-propoxypheylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 132.

8-Keto- $\gamma$ -isopropylidene-n-hexonitrile, II, 153.

4-Keto-2-isopropylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, picrate, II, 339.

Ketoses, synthesis of, II, 294.

and their acetates, II, 57.

Ketosis, III, 757.

diabetic, blood- and urine-ketone levels in, III, 828.

in dairy cattle, III, 129.

significance of, III, 671.

$\Delta^4$ -3-Ketosteroid. See Progesterone.

Ketosteroids, excretion of, in human pregnancy urine in relation to foetus sex, III, 650.

urinary, III, 746.

excretion of, diurnal rhythm in, III, 656.

17-Ketosteroids, determination of, in urine, III, 656.

excretion of, and seminal function, III, 122.

before and after castration, III, 123.

by normal and abnormal children, III, 656.

effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate on, III, 110.

in breast cancer cases, III, 898.

neutral, excretion of, in men, III, 746.

urinary, assays of, in clinical medicine, III, 481.

in boys with mastitis, III, 120.

20-Ketosteroids, 17-hydroxy-, isomerisation of, II, 270.

rearrangement of, into polyhydrochrysene derivatives, II, 200, 201.

9-Ketotetradecahydrophenanthrenes, and their derivatives, II, 64.

$\zeta$ -Ketotetradecane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, II, 318.

5-Keto-2-tetrahydrofurolylidenemalonic acid, ethyl ester, II, 351.

2-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, preparation of, from  $\beta$ -naphthol, II, 36.  
 4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid, 3-bromo-, II, 91.  
 7-chloro-, and 7-chloro-3-bromo-, II, 91.  
 $\gamma$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-2-naphthylbutyric acid, methyl ester, II, 300.  
 4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 329.  
 4-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-3-phenanthryl-glyoxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 329.  
 4:7-endoKeto-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-1-methyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydroindene, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 36.  
 4:7-endoKeto-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-1-a-naphthyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydroindene, 1-hydroxy-, and its bromide, II, 36.  
 4:7-endoKeto-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-1:3:3:5:6-pentaphenyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydroindene, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 36.  
 4:7-endoKeto-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydroindene, and its derivatives, II, 36.  
 4:7-endoKeto-2:3:5:6-tetraphenyl-4:7:7a-tetrahydroindene-1-one, and its peroxide, II, 67.  
 5-Keto-3-thion-6-benzyl-1:2:4-triazine, derivatives of, action of sodium amalgam on, II, 47.  
 7-Keto-1:2:13-trimethyl-4<sup>8</sup>-dodecahydro-1-phenanthrol, II, 236.  
 $\epsilon$ -Keto- $\gamma\eta\lambda$ -trimethyl- $\eta$ -tridecoic acid, II, 291.  
 $\beta$ -Keto-*n*-valeric acid, esters, II, 81.  
 $\alpha$ -Keto- $\gamma$ -valerolactone,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, derivatives of, II, 70.  
 Ketoximes, mixed, action of aryl Grignard reagents on, II, 232.  
 Kidneys, absence of, bilateral, congenital, III, 298.  
 adrenal rests in, III, 390.  
 adrenaline and its derivatives in, in man, III, 807.  
 azofuchsin I, cyanol, and water excretion by, simultaneously with liver, III, 486.  
 blood flow in. See Blood circulation, renal.  
 changes in, in rats on deficient- and low-choline diet, III, 179.  
 chloride clearance in, effect of deoxycorticosterone on, III, 816.  
 clearance of, in hypertensive cases treated by sympathectomy, III, 894.  
 colic of, due to lower urinary tract obstruction, III, 398.  
 cortex, periodic mitotic activity in, compared with epidermis and salivary gland in rats III, 80.  
 crushing injury and, III, 486.  
 damage to, after sulphathiazole dosage, III, due to crush injury and limb ischaemia in dogs, III, 656.  
 development of, and their ducts, III, 298.  
 diseased, and normal, Goormaghtigh cell in in man, III, 397.  
 displacement of, III, 449.  
 effect of, on renal blood flow and function, III, 36.  
 effect on, of anaesthetics, III, 911.  
 of steroid hormones, in mice, III, 815.  
 embryonic, position changes in, III, 542.  
 epithelium of, tubular, permeability of, III, 657.  
 excretion by of diodrast, effect of pregnancy on, in rabbits, III, 330.  
 explanting of, for renal venipuncture in dogs, failure of, after abortion, III, 894.  
 after utero-placental damage, III, 486.  
 fascial sheath of, III, 541.  
 function of, III, 893.  
 an o itinary removal in relation to, III, 239.  
 disturbed, associated with decreased calcium in infants, III, 655.  
 effect on, of eosinophil cells of pituitary, III, of sodium bicarbonate, III, 912.  
 of testosterone propionate in dogs, III, 6  
 in dehydration, III, 180.

Kidneys, function of, in hypertension, III, 305.  
 pituitrin concentration test of, III, 647.  
 urea clearance test of, III, 894.  
 glomerular lesions of, non-specificity of, III, 398.  
 glomeruli of, passage from activity to inactivity of, III, 655.  
 glucose excretion by, in rabbits, III, 1  
 histology of, in bovines, III, 157.  
 impairment of, from limb crushing in dogs, III, 398.  
 insufficiency of, renal-potassium clearance and serum concentration in, III, 745.  
 use of sulphonamides in, III, 582.  
 ischaemia of, effect of, on arterial pressure and urine in dogs, III, 656.  
 from aortic aneurysm, III, 550.  
 renin determination in blood during, in dogs, III, 720.  
 lesions of, due to sulphonamides, and their prevention with urea, III, 584.  
 in case of excessive vomiting, III, 398.  
 morphology of, after alkali administration in man, III, 894.  
 necrosis of, cortical, III, 180, 398.  
 osmotic work of, III, 745.  
 pelvis of, postmortem study of, in relation to hypertension, III, 655.  
 substances injected under pressure into, action of, III, 566.  
 phosphate clearance of, parathyroids and, III, 37.  
 plethysmograph for, III, 248.  
 polycystic, congenital, pyonephrosis in, III, 398.  
 renin excretion by, III, 306.  
 renin formation in, III, 11, 486.  
 resistance of, to blood flow, calculation of, III, 719.  
 effect of angiotonin, atropine, pitressin, renin, hypertension, and pregnancy toxæmia on, III, 232.  
 test for, concentration, use of posterior pituitary solution in, III, 567.  
 tissues of, substance for reducing blood-pressure from, III, 790.  
 torsion of, with ischaemia causing hypertension, III, 306.  
 tubules, chloride resorption by, in hypertensive and normal persons, III, 816.  
 epithelial cells of, origin of colloid and lipid droplets in, III, 486.  
 glucose reabsorption in, III, 37.  
 phosphate reabsorption in, in dogs, III, 655.  
 water excretion by, control of, III, 487.  
 Kidney extracts, non-specific effect of, in lowering blood pressure, III, 398.  
 treatment with, of hypertension, III, 790.  
 See also Renin.  
 Kiesegnhr white, hypertension produced by injection of, in rabbits, III, 93.  
 Killifishes, white pigmentary effectors in, III 80  
 Kinematography, X-ray, I, 239.  
 Kino-yellow, identity of, with lagunculin and maclurin, II, 206.  
 Kipp apparatus, I, 321.  
 Kitagine, III, 702.  
 Kitol, and its bisdinitrobenzoate, II, 262.  
 Knee, menisci of, formation of, cysts and ganglia of, III, 221.  
 trigger. See Cartilage, discord.  
 Knee-joints, development of, in man, III 706  
 Kobusine, and its salts, II, 344.  
 Kok sagh growth of, role phosphates in, III 292.  
 rubber content and yield of, treated with radioactive elements and rare earths, III, 291.  
 Kostanecki-Robinson reaction, II, 138, 381.  
 Kraurosis, III, 119.  
 Kraurosis vulvæ, treatment of, III, 648.  
 Kroehnkite, identity of, with salvadorite, I, 292.  
 Kryptogenin, II, 239.  
 Krypton, autodiffusion of, I, 224.  
 ionisation of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 269.  
 spectrum of,  $\beta$ -ray, I, 3.  
 Kundt's tube, I, 267.  
 Kymograph, Harvard, improved, III, 447.  
 roller rim-drive, III, 780.  
 $\beta$ -Kynurenone, effect of feeding of, on liver-glycogen and urinary output, III, 192.  
 L.D.<sub>50</sub>, determination of, III, 615, 928.  
 Labelling agents, turnover rate of body substance calculated from experiments using III, 415.  
 Laboratory apparatus. See under Apparatus.  
 Labour, anaesthesia and analgesia in, III, 763.  
 diamine oxidase in serum during, III, 627.  
 in young and old primiparae, III, 243.  
 induction of, with pituitrin in toxæmia patients, III, 326.  
 premature, anti-proteolytic properties of serum in, test for, in women, III, 393.  
 third stage of, III, 243.  
 Labyrinth. See under Ears.  
 Labyrinthitis, III, 317.  
 Lacarnol, effect of, on rabbit muscle temperature, III, 631.  
 Laccase, kidney, non-oxidase nature of, III, 597.  
 Lacerta, limb musculature-thigh of, development of, III, 153.  
 Lactarius, pyloric cæcum in, structure and function of, III, 449.  
 Lactation, deciduomata induction during, effect of lactogenic hormone on, III, 326.  
 effect on, of dietary fat in rats, III, 186.  
 of dietary supplements, III, 668.  
 of steroid hormones in adrenalectomised rats, III, 24.  
 of suckling stimulus, III, 741.  
 endocrine physiology in, III, 738.  
 failure of, III, 741.  
 in mice on highly purified diets, III, 411.  
 in relation to body weight, III, 33.  
 in women, III, 393.  
 inhibition of, III, 120.  
 in puerperal patients, ethinylœstradiol for, III, 120.  
 initiation of, at parturition, III, 25, 482.  
 by stilbœstrol, III, 172.  
 effect of adrenalectomy on, III, 390, 560.  
 initiation and maintenance of, by hormones in dairy heifers, III, 811.  
 live weight of cow at each, III, 174.  
 live weight of cow at stages of, in relation to milk-energy yield, III, 174.  
 maintenance of, deoxycorticosterone in relation to, III, 558.  
 prothrombin activity during, III, 713.  
 role of  $\beta$ -aminobenzoic acid and inositol in, III, 325.  
 thyroidectomy during, parathyroids in relation to, in rats, III, 33.  
 Lactic acid, allyl and  $\beta$ -methylallyl esters, II, 251.  
 bactericidal action of, in sweat, III, 895.  
 derivatives, pyrolysis of, II, 251.  
 formation of, from glucose by streptococci, III, 284.  
 non-utilisation of, by lactating mammary gland, III, 243.  
 optically active, configurative relation of, to  $\alpha$ -thiopropionic acid, I, 154.  
 salts, blood changes after, in man, III, 376.  
 separation of, from acetio, butyric, and  $\beta$ -gluconic acids, II, 247.  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus*, implantation of, in albino rats, III, 211.  
*Lactobacillus arabinosus*, sulphapyridine bacterostasis of, and its counteraction, III, 581.  
*Lactobacillus casei*, amino-acid requirements of III, 773.  
 eluate fraction of, effect of, on reproduction in fowls, III, 325.  
 growth factors for, III, 354, 921.  
 growth of, in vitamin assays, pH change as measure of, III, 189.  
 nutritional requirements of, III, 773.  
 use of, in microbiological assays, III, 500

Lactoflavin, excretion of, in normal and adrenalectomised animals, III, 736.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
See also Vitamin-*B*<sub>2</sub>.

Lactogen, effect of, on normal and adrenalectomised rats, III, 23.

Lactogenesis, vitamin-*E* in, III, 811.

$\beta$ -Lactoglobulin, amino-acids from, II, 346.  
analysis and mol. wt. of, II, 50.  
crystals, hydration of, III, 55.  
digestion of, by pepsin, I, 63.  
optical and X-ray measurements on, I, 33.

Lactones, formation of, from ketones and perbenzoic acid, II, 167.  
Friedel-Crafts reaction of, II, 301.  
jasmon-like, synthesis of, II, 182.  
related to cardiac aglycones, II, 33, 191, 192.

Lactose, analysis of mixtures of, with glucose, by adsorption, I, 139.  
and its hydrolysis products, effect of, on intestinal-calcium absorption, III, 125.  
behaviour of, in alkaline solution, II, 321.  
determination of, in milk, III, 120.  
synthesis of, II, 24.  
utilisation of, by fasting rat, III, 905.

epiLactose, synthesis of, II, 24.

6- $\beta$ -Lactosidoacetobromo- $\delta$ -glucose heptaacetate, II, 156.

6- $\beta$ -Lactosido- $\delta$ -glucose heptaacetate, II, 156.

Lactovaccine, treatment with, of mastitis, III, 836.

Lævulinic acid, non-toxicity of, III, 129.

Laguncurin, identity of, with maclurin, II, 206.

Lake Ebeitz, salt reserves of, I, 73.

Lake Inder, mineral from, I, 105.

Lake McVeigh area, N. Manitoba, geology of, I, 44.

Lake water. See under Water.

Lamp, fluorescent, for microscope, I, 43.

Lampreys, hormones and sexual maturity of, III, 170.  
sea. See *Petromyzon marinus*.

Langerhans' islets. See under Pancreas.

Lantern slides, electric pointer for, III, 780.

Lanthanum, isotopes, from uranium fission, I, 30.  
radioactive, I, 174.  
 $\gamma$ -rays from, I, 247.

Lanthanum alloys, with zinc, I, 11.

Lanthanum chloride, heat content and heat of dilution of, I, 228.  
sulphate, heat content and heat of dilution of, I, 228.

Lanthanum organic compounds, II, 285.

Lanthionine, determination of, II, 76.

mesoLanthionine, availability of, for growth, added to cystine-deficient diet, III, 337.

Lapine-virus, concentration of, by foaming, III, 441.

Lapparentite, identity of, with tamarugite, I, 292.

Larch wood, water-soluble polysaccharide from, I, 61.

Lard, heated, ingestion of, sarcomata due to, in rats, III, 896.

Larynx, malignant disease of, in first three decades of life, III, 185.

Laterimeria, scale of, microscopy of, III, 709.

Latrodetism, III, 856.

Latrodectus geometricus, venom glands of, III, 860.

Latrodectus mactans, III, 856.  
anti-serum for, III, 777  
venom glands of, III, 860.

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, III, 20, 315, 471.

Lauric acid, sodium salt, interfacial tension in solutions of, I, 180.

Laurylsulphonic acid, migration data in solutions of, I, 226.

Lavandulol, and its esters, II, 181.

isoLavandulyl 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 182.

Lavender oil, II, 181.

Laxatives, action of, effect of thiamin on, III, 753.  
on man, III, 833.

phenolphthalein, III, 137.

Lead, at. wt. of, from pitchblende, Great Bear Lake, Canada, I, 111.  
cosmic rays in, transition effects of soft components of, I, 48.  
films, electrical and magnetic properties of, I, 56.  
electrical conductivity and recrystallisation in, I, 252.  
isotopes in, diet. See Radium-*D*.  
radioactive, from thorium-lead and uranium, I, 214.  
solution of, in acids, I, 131.

Lead compounds, exposure to, in storage battery workers, III, 914.  
industrial, measurement of, III, 913.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Lead salts, ion association and photoluminescence in solutions of, I, 176.

Lead azide, toxicity of, III, 765.  
chloride, equilibrium of, with ethylene glycol and water, I, 151.  
chromate, electrical conductivity of, I, 196.  
photo-conductivity of, I, 297.  
X-ray structure of, I, 8.

hydride, spectrum of, I, 216.

monoxide, powdered, structure of, I, 221.  
reduction of, by hydrogen, I, 67.

Triplumbic tetroxide, crystal structure of, I, 251.  
lattice constants of, I, 83.  
sublimed, crystal structure of, I, 300.

Lead silicates, effect of heat on, mixed with lime and magnesium silicate, I, 282.

sulphide, electrical properties of, I, 55.  
vapour pressure of, I, 301.

Lead organic compounds, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 30.

Lead salts, alkylation of 1:4-naphthaquinones with, II, 38.

Lead tetraethyl, absorption of, with radioactive lead indicator, III, 834.

Lead detection, determination, and separation:—analysis of, and its compounds, polarographically, I, 236.  
in group with mercury and silver, I, 162.  
detection of, in bone tissue, III, 709.  
with sodium rhodizonate, I, 42.  
determination of, as chromate, I, 264.  
and its separation from bismuth, I, 100.  
in urine, III, 249, 895.  
volumetrically, with diphenylcarbazone, I, 24.  
with dithizone, I, 163, 185.

separation of, from cadmium, copper, and iron, I, 315.

Lead wire, superconductivity of, I, 56.

Lead-zinc ores, Calumet Is., Quebec, I, 292.

Leaf-hoppers, beet, saliva of, pH of, III, 400.  
effect of, on photosynthesis and transpiration of apple leaves, III, 149.

Leather industry, hazards of, III, 270.

Leaves, non-wettable, physical chemistry of, III, 444.  
photosynthesis and respiration of, in relation to age, III, 444.  
pigments of, chromatography of, III, 447.  
protein synthesis in, III, 362.

Leblanc, Nicholas, I, 321.

Lecanora parella, constituents of, II, 242.

Lecithin, effect of, on blood in rabbits, III, 622.  
on fat and vitamin-*A* absorption in man, III, 821.

Lecture experiments, I, 168, 321.  
projection manometer for, I, 168.

Leeches, medicinal, intestinal bacteria of, III, 145.

Legs, bow, non-rachitic. See Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae.

thrombophlebitis of, venographic diagnosis of, III, 94.

ulcers of. See under Ulcers.

Legumes, vitamin-*E* content of, III, 413.

Leguminosæ, fixation of nitrogen by, effect of soil temperature on, III, 290.

Leiomyoma, of iris, III, 800.  
uterine, mitotic activity in, III, 242.

Leiomyosarcoma of stomach, III, 251.

*Leishmania donovani*, infections by, effect on, of aromatic diamidines, in hamsters, III, 50.  
of 4:4'-diamidinostilbene, in hamsters, III, 137.

*Leishmania donovani*, *infantum*, and *tropica*, metabolism of tissues infected with, III, 204.

*Leishmania tropica*, cultures of, effect of sulphanilamide and tryptophan on, III, 132.

Leishmaniasis, pharyngeal, oral, treatment of, with pentamidine, III, 50.

Lekanichthys, III, 2.

Lemon juice, effect of, on proteolytic activity of enzymes, III, 273.

Lemon peel, vitamin-*P* from, III, 350.

Lemon preparations, determination in, of citrin, III, 756.

Lemon trees, cuttings, transpiration of, III, 536.

Lens. See under Eyes.

Lenses, special, for poor-sighted, III, 165.

Lepidine, nitration of, II, 103.

Lepidine, 2-chloro-, nitration of, II, 103.

Lepidocrocite, I, 108.

N<sup>4</sup>-(2'-Lepidyl)sulphanilamide, II, 71.

17Leporis, spectrum of, I, 77.

Leprosy, chemotherapy of, III, 51.  
effect on, of climate and nutrition in rats, III, 494.  
of sulphanilamide, III, 509.  
from histologic point of view, III, 621.  
serum-phosphatase in, III, 304.  
treatment of, with diphtheria toxoid, III, 524.  
with heptaldehyde, promin, and starch, in rats, III, 907.  
with sulphanilamide, III, 341.  
with tubercle bacilli, III, 608.

*Leptodactylus ocellatus*, epileptiform convulsions in, due to spinal cord cooling, III, 382.

Leptones, protoplasmic, orientation of, after centrifuging, III, 348.

Leptosidin, and its derivatives, II, 274.

Leptospirosis, II, 274.

*Leptospermum citratum*, two forms of, III, 219.

*Leptospira canicola*, electron microscopy of, III, 604.  
metabolism of, III, 282.

*Leptospira grippo-typhosa*, agglutination and lysis of, III, 146.

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, agglutination reactions of, III, 773.  
electron microscopy of, III, 604.

Leptospirosis, immunisation against, in dogs, III, 921.  
treatment of, with serum, III, 356.

Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagiae, contracted while bathing, III, 64.

Lespedeza, proteins of, biological value of, for dairy heifers, III, 495.  
seeds, Korean, feeding of, as protein supplement for milk production, III, 495.

Lettuce seed, Imperial, germination and seedling vigour in, III, 697.

Leucine, equilibrium of, with formaldehyde, I, 181.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

N-p-nitrobenzoyl derivative, and its lactone, II, 153.

Leucite, structure of, I, 44.  
West Kimberley, W. Australia, I, 28.

Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuses, white.

Leucocytic index, III, 624.

Leucocytosis, exudates of, factor promoting, III, 459.  
induced by methylacetamide with p-chloroxylenol, III, 547.

Leucosinaphthazarin, condensation of, with  $\beta$ -cyclogeraniol, II, 15.

*Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, dextran synthesis by, II, 25; III, 442.

Leucopenia, due to sulphanilamides in rats, III, 160.  
treatment of, in rats fed sulphaguanidine in purified diets, III, 760.

leucocytotic blood transfusion in, III, 547.  
with xanthopterin in rats fed succinylsulphathiazole, III, 418.

**Leucopteria**, II, 281.  
detection and determination of, II, 20.  
structure and synthesis of, II, 395.

**Leucosis**, fowl, agent of, in tissue cultures, III, 332.  
in embryo, III, 490.

**Leucotanshionone**, dimethyl ether, II, 101.

**Leucotomy**, prefrontal, results of, III, 725.

**Leucotriphenylmethane dyes**, formation of, II, 365.

**Leucoxene** in Cainozoic bauxite, Boolarra, Victoria, I, 107.

**d-Leucylglycine**, heat of combustion and energy of formation of, I, 92.

**dl-Leucylglycine**, hydrolysis of, inhibition of, III, 142.

**Leukaemia**, III, 714.  
age incidence of, effect of carcinogens on, in mice, III, 568.  
cells, action on, of extreme cold, in mice, III, 86.  
nuclei of, chromatic threads isolated from, III, 569.  
due to spleen trauma, III, 714.  
eosinophilic, III, 864.  
in relation to panhaemocytophthisis in children, III, 160.  
induction of, by methylcholanthrene in mice on cystine diet, III, 749.  
by methylcholanthrene and X-rays, in mice, III, 401.  
lymphatic, gastrointestinal involvement in, III, 373.  
histological changes preceding, in mice, III, 569.  
in childhood, III, 625.  
phosphorus exchange in tissues in, III, 580.  
metabolism in, in mice, III, 39, 402.  
milk influence and, in mice, III, 373.  
monocytic, III, 572.  
myelogenous, in infancy, III, 86.  
specie substances from faeces and urine in, III, 625.  
transplanted, resistance to, effect of amyl acetate, *p*-dichlorobenzene, sodium pentobarbital, and sovasol on, in rats, III, 896.

**Leukoplakia**, III, 119.  
oral, dietary deficiency in relation to, III, 40.

**Leukoplakia kraurosis**, mercury sulphide tattooing for, III, 912.

**Leukosis**. See Leucosis.

**Levan**, formation of, by enzymes, III, 916.

**Levisticum officinale**, constituents of oil and resin of, II, 367.

**Libido**, effect on, of androgens in women, III, 652.

**Lichens**, Indian, constituents of, III, 295.  
Irish, constituents of, III, 219, 242.

**Lichen substances**, II, 314, 367.

**Lichenin**, II, 25.

**Liebig**, proteins and, I, 104.

**Light**, absorption of, quantities and symbols in, I, 5.  
chromatic response to, III, 165.  
darkening of materials by, I, 178.  
diffuse incident, Fresnel reflexion of, I, 85.  
infra-red. See Rays, infra-red.  
intermittent, effect of, on chain reactions. I, 21.  
polarisation of, scattered in silver sols, I, 152.  
polarised, entoptic phenomenon in, III, 316.  
pyridoxine destruction by, III, 577.  
rays of, effect of anisotropy on path of, I, 4.  
reflexion of, by periodically stratified media, I, 119.

scattering of, by liquid surfaces, I, 148.  
in binary mixed liquids, I, 150.  
in single crystals, I, 147.

sources of, actinic values of, I, 265.  
for activation of luminescent materials I, 185.

transmission of, through particle clouds, I, 1.

ultra-violet, haemolysis by, in relation to wave-length, III, 767.

lethal action of, on pathogenic bacteria, therapy with, III, 596.

**Light**, ultra-violet, tumour induction with, III, 748.

**Light filters**, rotation-dispersion, I, 265.

**Light meter**, graphic, III, 703.

**Light screens**, resolving power of, I, 101.

**Lignin**, II, 19, 139, 315, 316, 401, 402.  
and its derivatives, II, 301, 346.  
cornstalk, action of organic acids on, II, 180.  
determination of, II, 316.

**esters**, properties of, II, 346.  
hydrogenation derivatives of, II, 346.

**spruce**, halogeno-derivatives, oxidation of, II, 247.  
structure of, I, 195.

**Lilagenin**, II, 333.

*Lilium candidum*, oil from, III, 539.

*Lilium formosanum*, tetraploidy of, III, 78.

*Lilium humboldtii*, lilagenin from, II, 333.

*Lilium longiflorum*, bulb, production and flowering in, III, 698.

**Lima beans**. See Beans, lima.

**Limbs**, crush injury and ischaemia of, renal damage due to, in dogs, III, 656.  
crushing of, renal impairment due to, in anaesthetised dogs, III, 398.

**grafted**, normal and supernumerary, homologous function in, III, 366.

**hind**, oedema formation in, effect of adrenal cortical compounds on, in frogs, III, 807.

**muscles of**. See under Muscles.

**regeneration of**, effect of X-rays on, in urodeles, III, 299.

**right**, congenital absence of, below knee, spinal cord in case of, III, 14.

**Lime**. See Calcium oxide.

**Lime oil**, constituents of, III, 702.

**Limestone**, Arizona, I, 323.  
corrosive effects on, I, 324.  
dolomitisation of, I, 76.  
Virginia, I, 324.  
West Virginia, I, 27.

**Limnology**, photo-electric apparatus in, III, 855.

*Limulus polyphemus*, sterols of, II, 332.

**Linden wood**. See *Tilia tomentosa*.

**Linen**, as suture material, III, 399.

**Linitis plastica** of colon, III, 246.

**Linkings**, chemical, types of, I, 299.  
ionic nature of, I, 117.

**Linoleic acid**, dietary, effect of, on fatty acid synthesis and storage in rats, III, 580.  
methyl ester, autoxidation of, II, 118.  
preparation of, from vegetable oils, II, 151.  
structure of, II, 152.  
treatment with, in rat dermatitis, III, 411.

**$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Linoleic acids**, preparation of, and their chemistry, II, 216.

**Linolein acid**, methyl ester, autoxidation of, II, 118.

**Linseed oil**, alkylation of, II, 119.  
dielectric measurements of pigment suspensions in, I, 305.

*Liatris grandiflora*, incompatibility in, III, 697.

**Lips**, cancer of, treatment of, III, 492.  
by irradiation, III, 199.

**Lipæmia** in rats with nephritis, III, 330.

**Lipase**, activity of, in relation to temperature III, 272.  
determination of, in duodenal contents, III, 1.

**pancreatic**, activity of, in presence of ascorbic acid, III, 272.

**Lipins**, blood. See under Blood.  
bone-marrow. See under Bone-marrow.  
brain. See under Brain.  
from swine testicles, III, 741.

**liver**. See under Liver.  
plasma-. See under Blood-plasma.  
synthesis of, in chick embryo, III, 26.

**Lipoacide**, lipotropic effect of, in rats, III, 670.  
*lucin*, distribution of, in basal ganglia, III, 860.

**lute** bolism of. See under Metabolism.

**Lipoidoses**, biochemistry of, III, 579.  
chemistry of, III, 670.

**Lipoma**, perirenal, III, 333

**Lipositol**, III, 539.

**Lipoxidase**, activity of, III, 426.  
in leguminous seeds, III, 778.  
soya-bean, III, 841.  
specificity of, III, 200.

**Lipstick**, sensitisation to dyes of, III, 216.

**Liquefaction** of the earth, I, 27.

**Liquids**, absorbing, refractivity of, I, 265.  
adsorption at interfaces of, with solids, I, 89.  
anisotropic, molecular rearrangement in, I, 85.  
monatomic, intradiffusion and viscosity of, I, 149.  
autodiffusion of, I, 224.  
binary, mixed, light scattering in, I, 150.  
contact angles at interfaces of, with air, I, 13, 89.  
corrosive, dispenser for, I, 320.  
delivery of, at constant and low rates, I, 266.

**dielectric constants of**, effect of pressure on I, 298.

**dispersion of**, I, 31, 43.

**dispersion of acoustic waves in**, I, 56.

**dragging of**, by a moving plate, I, 304.

**drops**, size of, in relation to rate of formation, I, 220.

**small**, I, 7.

**electric discharge in**, theory of, I, 116.

**equilibrium of**, with liquids, effect of temperature on, I, 202.  
with vapours, I, 202.

**film formation by**, I, 304.

**flow of**, at small constant rates, I, 267.

**flow rate of**, measured with Pitot tube, I, 240.

**identification of**, in small amounts, I, 101.

**ion exchange between solids on**, I, 124.

**level of**, indicators for, I, 71, 267.

**mixed**, dilute, I, 58.  
equilibrium still for, I, 227.

**ultrasonic wave propagation in**, I, 58, 179.

**viscosity of**, I, 10.

**molecular structure of**, I, 221.

**non-Newtonian**, viscous properties of, I, 72.

**organic**, spreading of, on water surfaces, I, 14.  
surface tension-viscosity nomograph for,

**partition function of**, I, 10.

**polar**, dielectric constants of, I, 81.

**pure**, viscosity of, I, 120.

**semiconducting**, capillary flow of, electro-kinetic potential in, I, 90.

**solubility of**, in compressed gases, I, 88.

**statistical theory of**, I, 86, 197.

**structure of**, I, 57.

**surface tension of**, measured by vibrating jet method, I, 167.

**surface tension and vapour pressure of**, and their mixtures, I, 304.

**surfaces**, light scattering by, I, 148.

**tension measurements in**, I, 72, 320.

**thermal conductivity of**, I, 10.

**viscosity of**, and structure of Rayleigh line, I, 297.

**Liquid state**, I, 57, 149.  
thermodynamics of, I, 178.

**Listerella**, growth requirements of, III, 63.  
infection by, effect of, on eyes, III, 384.

**Lithium**, ions, solvation of, in acetophenone and in methyl alcohol, I, 91.

**thermomagnetic properties of**, I, 56.

**Lithium bismuth oxychloride**, I, 67.

**chloride**, conductivity of solutions of, I, 154.  
equilibrium of, with lithium palmitate and water, I, 202.

**specific heat of concentrated aqueous solutions of**, I, 11.

**fluoride**, films, interference produced by reflexion from, I, 272.

**nitrate**, equilibrium of, with ammonium nitrate and water, I, 62.

**disilicate**, speed of crystallisation of, I, 57.

**Lithium organic compounds**, synthesis with, II, 247.  
with heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, use of, in antimalarial syntheses, II, 277.

**Lithium cyanide**, equilibrium of, with lithium cyanamide, I, 232.  
phenyl, addition of, to benzylideneacetophenone and cinnamic ester, II, 192.

**Lithium determination** :—  
determination of, in presence of potassium and sodium, I, 184.

**Lithium minerals**, U.S.S.R., helium content and radioactivity of, I, 105.

*Littorina*, semen of, nurse cells and sperms in, III, 743.

**Liver**, acid-soluble phosphorus distribution in, in fed and fasting rats, III, 814.  
androgen inactivation by, in rabbits, III, 812.  
antimenorrhagic factor in, treatment with, of uterine haemorrhage, III, 115.  
anti-pernicious anaemia substances of, III, 83, 125.  
arginase in, effect on, of adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, III, 390.  
as source of phosphorus for rachitic rat, III, 496.  
ascorbic acid in, effect on, of ageing, hormones, and starvation in rats, III, 24.  
aspects of, III, 744.  
bear and seal, toxicity and vitamin-A content of, III, 663.  
beef, catalase from, dried frozen, III, 426.  
biliary tract and, III, 565.  
catalase. See under Catalase.  
cirrhotic, oestrogenic content of, III, 179.  
concentrate of, as source of vitamins for chicks, III, 411.  
cystine degradation by, III, 749.  
damage to, due to cystine, effect of diet on, III, 484.  
effect of, on blood-amylase and -lipidase, III, 866.  
on urinary morphine excretion, III, 345.  
in rats fed *l*-cystine, cysteic acid, and *dL*-methionine, III, 485.  
iodine numbers of liver-lipins in, III, 179.  
protection against, III, 485.  
damaged, effect on, of sulphanilamide, III, 48.  
determination in, of galactose 1-phosphate and glucose 1-phosphate, III, 655.  
of glycerophosphoric acid, III, 856.  
of tocopherols, III, 903.  
detoxication of progesterone derivatives in, III, 242.  
effect on, of anaesthetics, III, 911.  
of anoxia, in hyperthyroid animal, III, 381.  
of dietary cysteic acid, *dL*-methionine, and taurine in rats, III, 495.  
of *p*-dimethylaminobenzene, effect of riboflavin on, in rats, III, 402.  
of thyroid extracts, in rabbits, III, 321.  
of vitamin-C deficiency, in guinea-pigs, III, 578.  
enzymes of, action of, on amino-acids, III, 768.  
fatty acid oxidation by, III, 597.  
enzymes of cell nuclei of, in rats, III, 517.  
esterase content of, and its excretion in relation to cancer susceptibility in mice, III, 819.  
excretion by, of azofuchsin I, cyanol, and water in rabbits, III, 486.  
failure of, after operation in hyperthyroidism, III, 734.  
fat deposition in, action on, of amino-acids and proteins, III, 904.  
fat of, action on, of bromo-substituted fatty acids, III, 670.  
of choline and mineral deficiencies, III, 814.  
fatty, dietary, oestrogen sensitivity of mice with, III, 811.  
hepatocyte mitochondria in, produced by high-sugar diet, III, 544.  
fatty changes in, relation of pancreatic secretion to, III, 328.  
fatty degeneration of, in pregnancy, III, 179.  
foetal, normal, and regenerating, enzymic activity of, III, 182.  
function of, dietary yeast in relation to, in hyperthyroidism, III, 247.  
in malaria, III, 565.  
in menstruation, III, 36.  
relation of, to heart failure, III, 91.  
to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, and yeast, in hyperthyroid dogs, III, 107.

**Liver**, function of, tests for, III, 247, 484.  
bromosulphalein, in low-grade chronic illness, III, 247.  
hippuric acid, III, 125, 247.  
in infectious diseases of children, III, 893.  
in aged, III, 744.  
in cancer patients, III, 178.  
kephalin-cholesterol flocculation, III, 565.  
sodium *d*-lactate, III, 397.  
glycogen in, antagonism between thyroxine, vitamin-A, and, III, 247.  
deposition of, effect of adrenal cortical hormones on, III, 884.  
effect on, of diet, in normal and hypophysectomised rats, III, 46.  
of dietary proteins replaced by amino-acids and their mixtures, III, 827.  
of ether and starvation after various diets, III, 36.  
of green bean and potato proteins, III, 669.  
of *B* vitamins of thyroid-fed rats, III, 36.  
in *B*<sub>1</sub>-avitaminic rats, III, 664.  
in fasted and glucose-fed rats, III, 814.  
interhormonal relations on, III, 734.  
production of, *d*(+)- and *l*(-)-histidine availability for, III, 261.  
glycogenesis in, fasting and, in rats, III, 565.  
rôle of intracellular cations in, III, 247.  
glycogenolysis of, rôle of anterior pituitary in, III, 261.  
haemoglobin production factors in, in man, III, 83.  
histochemistry of, during embryonic development of rats, III, 484.  
pH of, III, 749.  
inactivation by, of deoxycorticosterone acetate, in rats, III, 169.  
lesions of, induction of, by *o*-aminoazotoluene in mice, III, 250.  
lipins in, effect on, of bacterial renal ablation or ureteral ligation, III, 816.  
in fasted and glucose-fed rats, III, 814.  
nitrogen compound distribution in, effect of protein metabolism on, III, 579.  
oestrogen conversion and inactivation by, from cancer cases, III, 568.  
ox, carbonyl compound from, III, 815.  
perfusion of, oxalic acid behaviour during, *in vitro*, III, 36.  
phospholipin formation in, effect of anaerobic conditions and respiratory inhibitors on, III, 46.  
preparations, proteolysed, treatment with, of anaemia, III, 623.  
protein-containing fractions of, micro-crystallisation of, III, 397.  
pyruvate oxidation by, in biotin and pantothenic acid deficiency, III, 42.  
regenerated, fat content of, effect of choline deficiency on, III, 654.  
respiratory quotient of, III, 397.  
restoration of, after partial removal, III, 485.  
rôle of, in oestrogen metabolism, III, 810.  
in surgery, kephalin flocculation test and, III, 566.  
senile changes in, in cat and mouse, III, 620.  
stellate cells of, activity of, histophysiology of, in frogs, III, 565.  
tablets of, treatment with, of anaemia, III, 545.  
tissues, normal and neoplastic, incubation of ammonia and citrulline with, III, 402.  
transamination in, from rats fed butter yellow, III, 39.  
tyrosine degradation and, III, 45.  
trauma of, effect of, on plasma-prothrombin, III, 303.  
treatment with, effect of, on erythropoiesis in anaemia, III, 4.  
urea synthesis in, III, 565.  
in mammals, III, 36, 45, 337.  
vitamin-A in, in rats, III, 187.

**Liver disease**, blood and urine in, effect of intravenous amino-acid mixture on, III, 485.

**Liver disease**, blood-serum in, colloidal gold reaction of, III, 375.  
cancer, due to feeding dimethylaminoazobenzene, to rats, III, 569.  
glycerophosphatases of, III, 897.  
effect on, of yeast feeding, III, 127.  
induction of, by butter-yellow, effect of wheat germ oil feeding on, III, 569.  
cirrhosis, alcoholic, III, 655.  
anatomical changes in prostate in, III, 122.  
associated with haemorrhage and thrombopenia, III, 865.  
cancer in cases of, III, 898.  
cardiac, III, 485.  
coproporphyrin excretion in, III, 485.  
diagnostic value of serum choline-esterase determination in, III, 248.  
effect on, of alcohol, III, 589.  
of yeast feeding, III, 127.  
in rats fed dimethylaminoazobenzene, III, 569.  
induction of, by high-fat diet in dogs, III, 485.  
with carbon tetrachloride, III, 181.  
with low-protein-high-fat diets in rats, III, 397.  
portal-systemic collateral veins in guinea-pig, III, 815.  
production of, III, 823.  
protection against, with sulphanilamide, III, 330.  
recovery from, vitamin-A concentration in liver during, in rats, III, 663.  
treatment of, lipotropic action of amino-acids in, III, 745.  
with omentopexy, prognosis after, III, 485.  
coproporphyrin excretion in, III, 566.  
cutaneous arterial "spiders" and palmar erythema in cases of, III, 36.  
cysts, solitary, nonparasitic, treatment of, III, 137.  
hepatitis, infective, liver deficiency anaemia in case of, III, 862.  
necrosis, cell fat, due to pancreatic reflux, III, 654.  
ox, economic and nutritional importance of, III, 893.  
plasma-amino-acid retention as evidence of, III, 654.  
serum-proteins in, electrophoretic analyses of, III, 627.  
Takata reaction in, III, 179.  
treatment of, III, 566.  
tumours, *p*-dimethylaminobenzene-induced, effect of choline plus cystine and methionine on incidence of, III, 182.  
metabolism of, compared with that of tissue of origin, III, 818.  
transplanted, creatine and creatinine content of, III, 402.  
uric acid partition in, III, 45.

**Liver extracts**, anti-pernicious anaemia, evaluation of, III, 159.

antitoxic, action of, on hepatic glutathione content in intoxication, III, 815.

antitoxic principle in, III, 745.

cell-free, carbon dioxide fixation in, in pigeons, III, 503.

Cohn, vitamin-B<sub>2</sub> complex in, in relation to sprue, III, 500.

injectable, allergy to, III, 623.

intolerance to, in pernicious anaemia, II, 545.

normal and tumorous, sulphhydril groups in, before and after salt addition, III, 183.

treatment with, of cord lesions associated with pernicious anaemia, III, 636.

of pernicious anaemia, III, 301.

tumour induction with, from man, III, 38.

**Liver pills**, Carter's, effect of, on bile formation, III, 137.

**Lizard**, Californian. See *Xantusia vigilis*.

high temperature toleration in, with reference to adaptive coloration, III, 487.

**Lobectomy**, for bronchiectasis, III, 464.

frontal, electroencephalography of, III, 98.

partial and total, III, 98.

Lobectomy, prefrontal, and consciousness of self, III, 98.  
effect of, on responses from auditory, cutaneous, and optic stimuli, III, 875.

Lobsters, canned, struvite in, III, 38.

Loco weeds, II, 22.

*Lofobranchia*, aglomerular kidney in, III, 815.

Loparite, Lovozero, analysis and composition of, I, 105.

Loschmidt's number, definition of, I, 34.

Loveage. See *Levisticum officinale*.

Lovibond number, determination of, spectrophotometrically, I, 186.

Lubricating oils, bacteria in, III, 847.  
synthetic, properties of, II, 125.

Lucerne, leaves and seeds,  $\beta$ -amyrin from, III, 702.

Lucerne hay, carotene availability in, III, 497.  
vitamin-A and -D potency of, III, 498.

Lucerne seed oil, sterols of, II, 67.

Ludwigite, Colorado Gulch, Montana, I, 170.

Lueneburgite from Stebnik potassium deposits, I, 107.

Lumbar puncture. See under Puncture.

Luminescence, bacterial, III, 847.  
crystalline, theory of, I, 84.  
in phosphors, I, 114.  
photo-electric investigations of, I, 249.

Luminescent materials, activating light sources for, I, 185.  
chemical and physical properties of, I, 297.

Luminol isomerides of, II, 107.  
luminescence in, I, 115.

*Lunasia amara*, alkaloids, pharmacology of, III, 675.

Lungs, agenesis of, in infants, III, 858.  
blast injury to, III, 746.  
blood and plasma in, in dogs, III, 91.  
bronchiectatic, oat-cell cancer in, microscopic focus of, III, 332.  
capacity of, sublethal reduction of, physiological adjustment in, in dogs, III, 792.  
cholesterol in, in rats, III, 464.  
effect of magnesium powder on, III, 347.  
eosinophilic infiltration in, anatomy and pathogenesis of, III, 625.  
fat metabolism in, III, 192.  
focal lipid granulomatosis of, after iodised poppyseed oil instillation, III, 634.  
heterotopic brain tissue in, in anencephalic monsters, III, 449.  
infarction in, cessation of, after auricular fibrillation termination by ouinidine therapy, III, 586.  
inflammation of, with blood eosinophilia, III, 713.  
innervation of, afferent and parasympathetic in dogs, III, 384.  
macromolecular protein component from with thromboplastic properties, III, 84.  
oedema of, causation of, in rats, III, 634  
of Cetacea, III, 617.  
pneumonic, polysaccharide content of, III, 605.  
posterior boundaries of, and pleura, comparison of, III, 1.  
removal of bacteria from, III, 208.  
structure changes in, during amniotic fluid aspiration and air-breathing at birth, III, 464.  
tissues of, amount of, compatible with life, III, 464.  
ventilation in, adrenaline action and, III, 645.  
effect on of postoperative intercostal block, III, 464.  
registration of, III, 94.  
stimulus for, during muscular exercise, III, 820.  
vessels of, studied by body-section radiography, III, 91.

Lung diseases, abscess, III, 163.  
acute, anatomy, and occurrence of, III, 820.  
cancer, III, 820.  
diagnosis of, III, 492, 572.  
in infants, III, 129.  
morphology of, III, 492.  
primary, surgery in, III, 492.

Lung diseases, cancer, treatment of, III, 185.  
radiological, III, 820.  
cysts, congenital, treatment of, III, 898.  
haemangioma, removal of, followed by disappearance of polycythaemia, III, 159.  
in coal miners, III, 837.

stenosis, infundibular, III, 154.  
suppurative, treatment of, with penicillin, III, 905.

tumours, anlagen and, III, 403.  
due to 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene injection in mice, III, 896.  
in man and mouse, III, 490.  
incidence of, in mice, III, 569.  
induction of, by  $\alpha$ -aminoazotoluene in mice, III, 250.  
susceptibility to, genetics of, in mice, III, 184.

Lungworms, swine, as host and reservoir for influenza virus, III, 358.

*Lunularia cruciata*, tissue proteins of, III, 539.

Lupeol from osage oranges, II, 96.

Lupicaine, anaesthetic action of. See under Anæsthetics.  
use in, in stomatology, III, 267.

Lupus erythematosus, disseminated, treatment of, with sulphamidamide, III, 509.

Luteolin in chrysanthemums, III, 540.

Lutidylquinolines, II, 391.

Luvangelin, synthesis of, II, 382.

*Lycopodium* alkaloids, II, 344.

*Lycopodium annotinum*, alkaloids from, II, 344.

*Lymantria monacha*, virus, peptidase and phosphatase in, III, 359.

*Lymnea palustris*, crowding and growth in, III, 859.

Lymph, block of, effect of, on bile resorption in jaundice, III, 247.  
cervical, adrenal cortex and capillary permeability studies of, in adrenalectomised dogs, III, 305.  
flow of, III, 719.  
effect on, of anaesthesia, III, 911.  
from injured area, capillary permeability in, III, 305.  
in cutaneous phenomena, III, 864.  
sugar content of, after insulin injection, III, 559.

Lymph heart, activity of, in toads, III, 548.

Lymph nodes, metabolism of, in lymphoid leukaemia, III, 39.  
popliteal, antibody formation in, in rabbits III, 373.

Lymph vessels, tumours of, III, 660.

Lymphoblastoma, follicular, giant, III, 40.

Lymphocytes, mitochondria in, in normal and leukaemic mice, III, 331.  
reaction of, to trauma and healing, III, 301.  
viability of, effect of high-temperature and moccasin venom on, III, 788.

Lymphœdema, progressive, associated with erysipeloid infections, III, 463.

Lymphogranuloma, of rectum, III, 146.  
proteins from, analysis of, III, 749.

Lymphogranuloma inguinale, III, 696.  
treatment of, with anthiomaline, III, 761.

Lymphogranuloma venereum, III, 441.  
treatment of, with sulphonamides, effect of  $p$ -ammonbenzoic acid on, III, 830.  
virus chemotherapeutic experiments with, III, 501.  
pneumotropic strain of, III, 441.  
transmission of, through placenta, III, 441.

Lymphogranuloma venereum ophthalmitis, treatment of, with sulphapyrimidine, III, 134.  
ymphoid system, effect of part removal of, on weight of portion remaining, III, 624.

Lymphoma, chromosomes of. See under Chromosomes.

Lymphomatosis, sex hormones in relation to, in fowls, III, 570.

Lymphoreticulosus, leukæmic, III, 228.

Lymphosarcoma, treatment of, with radio-phosphorus, III, 571.

*d*-ergenbenzyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropylamide, II, 283.

Lyserg diethylamides, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\beta$ -diethylaminoethylamides, II, 283.

*d*-Lyserg-*l*-ephedrine, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -n-butylamides, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylamides, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\delta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -n-aminlamides, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropylamides, II, 283.

Lyserg- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -propylamides, II, 283.

Lysergic acid, synthesis of compounds related to, II, 312.

*n*- and *iso*-Lysergic acids, hydrazides of, II, 282.

*dl*- and *d*-Lysergic acids, conversion of, into 6,8-dimethylergolines, II, 49.

Lysergnoephedrines, II, 283.

Lysine, acetyl derivatives of, availability of, for growth, III, 900.  
deficiency of, biochemical lesion of, in man, III, 900.  
in young rats, III, 900.  
nitrogen balance in, in man, III, 662.  
equilibrium of, with formaldehyde, I, 201.  
salmon protein as source of, II, 346.

*d*-Lysine, hydantoin from, II, 55.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

*dl*-Lysine anhydride, II, 102.

Lysolecithin, effect of, on erythrocyte fragility, shape, and size, III, 861.

Lysozyme, effect on, of azosulphonamides, III, 830.

D-Lyxose, furfuraldehyde from, II, 205.

## M.

M. & B. 637, treatment with, of canine babesiosis, III, 266.

*Macaca*, uterus of, gravid and premenstrual phenomena in, III, 325.

*Macaca mulatta*, after hemisection and transection of spinal cord, III, 794.  
cerebral cortex excitability in, III, 14, 796.  
cerebral cortex and basal ganglia lesions in, effect of, on electroencephalogram, III, 796.  
colon loops of, dysentery in, effect of sulphamylguanidine on, III, 508.  
electroencephalogram of, growth changes in, III, 797.  
menstruation in, effect of androgens on, III, 891.  
parietal areas in, cytoarchitecture of, III, 637.  
rami communicantes in, III, 165.  
temporal lobe of, functional organisation of, III, 796.

*Macacus rhesus*, bone marrow cell counts in, III, 453.

*Macrura pomifera*, lupeol from, II, 96.

*Macrurin*, identity of, with kino-yellow and lagunculin, II, 206.

*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*, chemistry of, III, 400.

Macromolecular compounds. See under Compounds.

Macro-molecules. See under Molecules.

*Macrosiphum pisi*, glycogen from, III, 616.

*Macula lutea*, cortical representation of, III, 167.

*Madrepora cervicoenensis*, sterols from, II, 331.

*Maffucci's syndrome*, III, 617.

Maggots, for osteomyelitis treatment, III, 178.

Magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.

Magnesium atoms, nuclei, proton scattering by, casting of, atmospheric contamination from, III, 837.  
finely-divided, action of, on lungs, III, 347.  
handling of, health hazards in, III, 52.  
metallic, physiological action of, III, 345.  
precipitation of, as oxalate, I, 163.  
ranges of secondary electrons in, I, 46.  
rolled, preferred orientation in, and its alloys I, 225.  
spectrum of, emission, I, 29.  
resonance, atomic beam for, I, 209.

thermomagnetic properties of, I, 56.  
velocity of solution of, in acids, I, 157.

Magnesium alloys with aluminium and chromium, I, 88.  
with tin, I, 274.

Magnesium compounds, effect of, on absorption of sugar from intestines, III. 814.  
in blood. See under Blood.  
in serum. See under Blood-serum.  
requirement of, in relation to calcium requirement in man, III. 129.

Magnesium salts effect of, on acid formation by fungi, III. 685.  
treatment with, of Meniere's syndrome, III. 556.

Magnesium ammonium phosphate, distribution of arsenates between solution and, I. 198.

carbides, I. 207.

chloride, specific heat of, I. 253.

hydrogen phosphate, ionisation constant of, I. 227.

nitrate, equilibrium of, with calcium, potassium, and sodium nitrates, I. 129.

oxide, as ascorbic acid adsorbent, III. 191.

crystals, electron reflexions in, I. 7.

electrical conductivity of, I. 148.

equilibrium of, with aluminium and chromic oxides, I. 278.

perchlorate, conductance of aqueous solutions of, I. 203.

silicate, lesions due to, during surgery, III. 422.

meta- and ortho-silicate, specific heats of, at low temperatures, I. 196.

sulphate, action of, on muscles, III. 634.

anhydrous, specific heat of, at low temperatures, I. 120.

surface tension and concentration of solutions of, I. 125.

treatment with, of tachycardia, III. 867.

Magnesium organic compounds, reaction of, with  $\alpha$ -diketone dianils, II. 37.

with polyhalogeno-derivatives, II. 214.

Magnesium alkyl chlorides, solutions of, in ethyl ether, II. 114.

benzyl chloride, reactions of, II. 178.

$\alpha$ -butyl bromide, reaction of, with aromatic ketones, II. 130.

methyl iodide, action of methyl  $\alpha$ -phenyl-cinnamate, II. 224.

phenyl bromide, reaction of, with organic halides in presence of cobaltous halides, II. 284.

pyrocatechol borate, I. 160.

Magnesium determination :—  
determination of, in fog nuclei of atmosphere, I. 163.  
in plants and soils, III. 704.  
microchemically, I. 236.  
photocolorimetrically, III. 703.  
polarographically, I. 236.

Magnesium minerals, borate, I. 172.

Magnetic exchange interaction, superconducting and, I. 222.

field, terrestrial, effect of, on cosmic rays, I. 270.

ions. See under Ions.

materials, reversible processes in, with internal strains, I. 223.

testing of, I. 102.

moments, calculation of, I. 141.

of plates, I. 266.

properties, dependence of, on frequency, I. 118.

rotation, in double-refracting media, I. 219.

susceptibility, measurement of, apparatus for, I. 319.

of solid solutions, I. 255.

Magnetic, electrical conductivity of, I. 252.

powdered and solid, magnetic properties of, I. 252.

supergene origin of, I. 243.

Magnetochemistry, I. 85, 119, 252, 253.  
of organic compounds, II. 359.

Magnetrons, theory of, I. 173.

Magnitudes, electric and magnetic, I. 300.  
physical dimensions of, I. 300.

Maize, biological value of, for growing dairy heifers, III. 495.  
determination in, of carotenoids, III. 219.  
of vitamin-E, III. 413.

yellow, carotenoids of, III. 295.

Maize plants, glucoside from, II. 156.  
juice of, active ovulating factor in, III. 482.  
roots, exoenzyme systems of, III. 700.  
growth of, electrical correlates of, III. 291.

seedling, reaction of, to light, in nutrient cultures, III. 293.

selenium absorption by, from *Zizaniopsis* extracts and protein solutions, III. 362.

stalks, hemicelluloses of, III. 295.

Maize syrup, dextrans from, II. 57.

Malaria anaemia as cause of death in, in birds, III. 5.

chemotherapy of, II. 339.  
in birds, III. 50.

complement fixation in, diagnostic value of, III. 275.  
in man, III. 601.

diagnosis of, and of syphilis by Kahn test, III. 771.

diagnosis and treatment of, in England, III. 419.

duck, chemotherapeutic activity of sulphonamides in, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, III. 830.

effect on, of cinchona alkaloids, in birds, III. 831.

haematology of, in monkeys, III. 86.

in wartime, III. 510.

infection with, in birds, III. 430.

intravascular agglutination in, in birds, III. 521.

liver function in, III. 565.

parasites, activity of drugs against, III. 342.

freezing of, III. 522.

respiration of, during development, III. 275.

See also *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *lophuræ*.  
subterranean in war, III. 196.

treatment of, with quinine, III. 592.

tests for, III. 686.

treatment of, III. 195.

in hyperendemic zone, III. 195.

with atebrin and quinine, III. 137.

with synthetic bases in bird and monkey, III. 419.

Malebenzylamide, II. 248.

Maleic acid, gallium salt, I. 233.  
in mixtures with sulphoethyl succinate. See Almol.

thiosulphate disappearance in solutions of, I. 205.

Maleic acid, hydroxy-, detection of, with *o*-naphthol, III. 448.

Maleic anhydride, as reagent for diolenes, II. 152.

Maleic trialkylhydrazides, II. 354.

Malic acid, crassulacean, identity of, with isocitric acid, III. 150.

determination of, in presence of citrate and molybdate, II. 351.

molybdate complexes, effect of citrates on rotation of, II. 350.

optically active, configurative relation of, with thiamic acid, I. 154.

Malic acid dehydrogenase. See under Dekhydrogenase.

Malignancy. See Cancer.

Malnutrition, anaemia of, III. 711.

circulating plasma-proteins in surgical cases after, III. 374.

failure growth and development in, III. 660.  
in U.S.A., III. 185.

Malonilic acid, condensation of, with aldehydes, II. 162.

Malondi-2-thiazolylamide, II. 110.

Malonocrotonylamide, II. 163.

Malonic acid, action of, on nerve respiration, III. 669.  
and its derivatives, electrolysis of, mixed with nitrates, II. 183.

derivatives, reactions of, with amines, II. 340.

diethyl ester, action of copper on, II. 141.

sodium derivative, reaction of, with succinyl chloride, II. 351.

synthesis with, and Walden inversion, II. 90.

ethyl isobutyl ester, II. 120.

Malonic acid, platinum complexes, photochemical decomposition of, I. 311.

substituted derivatives, diethyl esters, dipole moments of, I. 116.

1,9-Malonylcarboxylic, preparation of, II. 104.

Malonylvalbumin, chymotryptic digestion of, III. 57.

Malonylpepsin, II. 75.

Malonylserum-albumin, chymotrypsin: digestion of, III. 57.

Malt, proteins, salt-soluble, mol. wt. of, from sedimentation constants, III. 681.

Maltose, fermentation of, by yeast, III. 58.

Mammogen, chemistry and physiology of, III. 560.

Mammogen I, mammary gland development with, in castrate and hystero-ovariectomised rat, III. 174.

Man, development, fertilisation, and maturation in, III. 558.

primitive, art and law of, in Oceania, III. 558.

Man-power, medical aspects of, III. 517.

Manatee, Florida. See *Trichechus latirostris*.

Mandelic acid, and its derivatives, physical constants of active and racemic forms of, II. 229.

determination of, in urine, III. 894.

effect of heat on, II. 229.

formation of, from  $\alpha$ -dibromoacetophenone, II. 300.

photo-oxidation of, by bromine in ultraviolet light, I. 232.

propionate, II. 32.

reaction of, with ammonium molybdate, I. 232.

solubility of stereoisomers and alkoxymandelic acid, I. 198.

substituted derivatives, preparation of, and their bacteriological activities, II. 32.

treatment with, of urinary infection in children, III. 135.

Mandelic amino-, and nitro-, and their salts, II. 191.

amino- and nitro-derivatives, optical activity of, II. 162.

$\alpha$ -amino- and  $\alpha$ -nitro-, optically-active, II. 162.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -fluoro-, II. 191.

$\alpha$ -Mandelic acid, sodium salt, absorption of, from intestines in cats, III. 675.

Mandibles, hypoplasia of, III. 706.

Manganese, atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I. 111.

fluorescence of, in glasses and crystals, I. 50.

ions, entropy of, I. 16.

isotopes of, I. 190.

Manganese alloys, with copper and silicon, copper-rich, I. 150.

with copper and tin, ferromagnetism of, I. 151.

Manganese compounds, distribution and bile excretion of, III. 506.

effect of, on calcification in growing rats, III. 253.

in São Paulo soils, III. 74.

Manganese carbide, specific heat of, at low temperatures, I. 223.

dioxide, colloidal, sols, reaction of, with aluminium hydroxide sols, I. 305.

heat content of, I. 233.

heat of formation of, I. 228.

specific heat of, at low temperature, I. 223.

Manganomanganese oxide, heat of formation of, I. 228.

Manganese silicate, reaction of, with lime, I. 222.

Manganous carbonate, heat content of, I. 253.

heat of formation of, I. 16.

chloride, distribution in mixed crystals of, with ammonium chloride and water, I. 302.

specific heat of, I. 253.

hydroxide, solubility product of, I. 35.

nitrate, ignition with, in analysis, I. 96.

oxide, equilibrium of, with alumina and silica, I. 129.

sulphate, anhydrous, specific heat of, at low temperatures, I. 120.

electrolysis of sulphuric acid and, I. 305.

**Manganese** :—  
 Permanganates, detection and determination of, in presence of chromate, I, 285.

**Manganese determination and separation** :—  
 determination of, photometrically, in presence of cobalt, I, 70.  
 polarographically, I, 164.  
 separation of, I, 316.

**Manganese ores**, Appalachian Valley, source beds of, I, 140.  
 formation of deposits of, I, 140.

**Postmasburg**, Cape Province, I, 244.

**S.W. Virginia**, I, 171.

**Mange**, treatment of, with tetraethylthiuram sulphide, III, 346.

**Mannide oleate**, fate of, in animal body, III, 347.

**Mannitol**, anhydrides of, II, 1.  
 fermentation of, by staphylococci, III, 213.

**D-Mannitol**, derivatives of, II, 317.  
 hexa-O-penta-acetyl-D-gluconate, II, 23.

**Mannosaccharic acid**, reaction of, with diazomethane, II, 292.

**$\beta$ -Mannosan**, and its triacetate, II, 255.

**$\iota$ -Mannosan**. See  $\beta$ -Mannosan.

**Mannose series**, disaccharide acetates in, II, 220.

**Mannosidase**, III, 844.

**12- $\beta$ -D-Mannosido- $\beta$ -gentiobiose** *hendecacetate*, II, 220.

**12- $\beta$ -D-Mannosido- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -gentiobiose** *hendecacetate*, II, 220.

**6- $\beta$ -D-Mannosido- $\beta$ -D-glucose** *octaacetate*, II, 220.

**6- $\beta$ -D-Mannosido- $\beta$ -D-mannose**, and its derivatives, II, 220.

**Manogenin**, and its diacetate, II, 305.

**Manometers**, for vacua, I, 73.

**Manometry**, Barcroft-Warburg apparatus for, III, 363.

**Mapharsen**, arsenic content and trypanocidal activity of rat blood after injection of, III, 765.  
 reaction after, III, 421.  
 treatment with, encephalopathy after, III, 765.  
 of syphilis, III, 52.  
 in children, III, 678.

trypanocidal action of, administered with glutathione, III, 514.

**Mapharside**, dermatitis and jaundice due to, III, 835.  
 effect of, on syphilis, III, 514.

**Maple**. See *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

**Maple wood**, ethanalysis and hydrogenation of, II, 346.

**Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome**. See *Hæmoglobinuria, nocturnal*.

**Margarine**, nutritive value of, compared with butter, III, 405.

**Marijuana**, pharmacology of, III, 913.

**Marine products**, II, 40, 331; III, 181, 895.

**Martensite**, crystal structure of, I, 117, 272.

**Martes**, blastocyst of, III, 155.

**Martes pennanti**, blastocyst of, III, 618.

**Masculinity**, component of, in relation to physical fitness, III, 766.

**Mass-radiator**, theory of, I, 46.

**Mastitis**, III, 849.  
 chronic, development of, feeding in, III, 120.  
 relation of, to breast cancer, III, 492.  
 control of, bacteriology of, III, 66.  
 cystic, aetiology of, nutritional deficiency in, treatment of, with vitamin-B complex, III, 648.  
 relation of, to malignancy, III, 184.  
 detection of, in New Zealand dairy herds, III, 832.  
 due to *Streptococcus agalactiae* treatment of, with euflavine and sulphanilamide, in bovines, III, 264.  
 field and laboratory observations on, III, 831. in the College dairy herd, III, 836.  
 streptococcal, treatment of, with tyrothricin, III, 136, 674.  
 treatment of, in bovines, III, 134, 264.  
 with iodised mineral oil, III, 909.  
 with lactovaccine, III, 836.  
 with sulphanilamide-in-oil intramammary injections, III, 134.  
 with tyrothricin in herds, III, 831.

**Mastitis**, urinary excretion of gonadotropin, 17-ketosteroids, and oestrogens in boys with, III, 120.

**Mastoiditis**, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 168.

**Mastomys erythroleucus**, reproduction of, III, 170.

**Mastopathia cystica**, in mammary cancer, III, 40.

**Matairesinol** dimethyl ether, synthesis of, from hinokinin, II, 19.

**Matches**, dermatitis from, III, 532.

**Matter**, interaction of, with rays, energy transfer in, III, 425.  
 living, physical properties of, III, 425.  
 properties of, I, 85.  
 terrestrial, "age" of, I, 74.

**Maucherite**, crystal structure and disorder in, I, 243.

**Mauthner's cells**. See under Cells, physiological.

**Meals**, barium, III, 54.

**Mealworm**. See *Tenebrio molitor*.

**Mealworm beetle**. See under Beetles.

**Meandra arcolata**, sterols from, II, 331.

**Measles**, complicated by encephalitis, virus isolated from, III, 440.  
 treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 417.  
 virus, egg-passage, inoculation of children with, III, 609, 610.

**Meat**, bacteriology of, III, 601.  
 in nutrition, III, 662.  
 nicotinic acid content of, III, 410.  
 overcooked, carcinogenicity of, III, 818.  
 pantothenic acid content of, effect of enzymic digestion on, III, 190.  
 proteins, action on, of papain and pepsin, III, 427.

**Meat products**, fermentation of, by bacilli, III, 207.

**Mechanics**, statistical, I, 7.  
 of binary mixtures, I, 179.

**Mecholyl**, desensitisation with, in asthma treatment, III, 516.  
 whealing reaction of skin due to, effect of atropine on, III, 585.

**Meconium ileus**, associated with pancreatic duct stenosis, III, 35.

**Mediastinum**, anterior, absence of, III, 365.  
 neuroblastoma of, with phæochromoblastomatous elements, III, 572.

**Medical service**, plans for, in industry, III, 594.

**Medication**, prolonged, rat as animal for study of, III, 913.

**Medicine**, aviation, III, 550, 792.  
 in Royal Canadian Air Force, III, 381.  
 geriatric, problems of, III, 817.  
 industrial, effect of, on health and medical science, III, 53.  
 use of radioactive tracers in, III, 505.

**Medicines**, native, determination in, of cantharidin, III, 856.

**Medulla**, destruction of, effect of, on adaptation to salinity changes in carp, III, 164.  
 excitability of, effect of calcium galactogluconate on, III, 795.  
 metabolism of, effect of oxygen tension on, III, 796.  
 salivatory centre localisation in, in cats, III, 795.  
 spinothalamic tract in, section of, and its effect on pain, III, 872.

**Megakaryocytes**, development and morphology of, in human marrow, III, 548.

**Megaloblasts**, biological, chemical, morphological, and physiological distinction of, III, 621.

**Megalocornea**, hereditary, uncomplicated, III, 156.

**Meigs' syndrome**, pleural effusion associated with, III, 810.

**Meiosis**, without chiasmata, III, 784.

**Melena**, III, 653.

**Melamine**, solubility of, in water, I, 123.

**Melanin**, content of, in frog skin, III, 568.  
 deposition of, effect on, of adrenalectomy in rats fed adequate and deficient vitamin-B diets, III, 558.  
 in gorilla brain, III, 382.  
 reactions of, II, 345.

**Melanoma**, choroidal, treatment of, with surgical diathermy, III, 106.  
 in American negroes, III, 898.  
 malignant, III, 493.  
 of uveal tract. See under Uveal tract.  
 transplantable, susceptibility of, in mice, III, 184.

**Melanophores**, substance-expanding, detection of, in blood and urine, in relation to retinitis pigmentosa, III, 878.

**Melanoplus bivittatus**, coloration of, III, 400, 658.

**Melanoplus differentialis**, developing, cholinesterase in, III, 619.

**Melanosis** *iridis*, unilateral, III, 877.

**Melanithigenin**, identity of, with hederagenin, II, 137.

**Melilites**, melting of, with olivines, and pyroxenoids, I, 268.  
 occurrence of, with diopside and nepheline, in calciphyre near Nanjangud, Mysore, I, 211.

**Melons**, flavour and sugar content of, in relation to boron, magnesium, and potassium, III, 538.  
 musk, refractive index and vitamin-C content of, III, 700.

**Melophagus ovinus**, eradication of, by derris-water or cube-water dips, III, 910.

**Melting**, of metals, theory of, I, 34.  
 theory of, I, 9.

**Melting-point apparatus**, I, 185, 266.

**Membranes**, collagen, III, 488.  
 collodion, electric properties and structure of, I, 14, 125, 180.  
 copper-ammonium or -potassium hydroxide, electron beam study of, I, 133.  
 diffusion through, thermo-electric study of, III, 838.  
 electropositive, protamine-collodion, I, 180.  
 mucous, lesions of, treatment of, adenylic acid in, III, 864.  
 nictitating, electric response of, in cats, III, 634.  
 semipermeability of, III, 517.  
 silver, I, 168.  
 sugar-beet. See under Beetrots.  
 synovial, staining reaction of, III, 157.  
 tympanic, superficial vessels of, III, 474.

**Memory**, effect on, of electric convulsive shock treatment, III, 638.

**Men**, healthy, density of, III, 37.  
 homeless, pneumococci in throats of, III, 605.

**Menadione**. See 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthaquinone.

**Menarche**, age of, in relation to height, weight, and skeletal age in girls, III, 647.

**Ménière's disease**, III, 168, 319.  
 anatomical investigation of, III, 475.  
 diagnosis and treatment of, III, 388, 880.  
 histology of, III, 556.  
 treatment of, III, 236, 734.  
 with histamine, III, 236, 734, 880.  
 with magnesium salts, III, 556.

**Meninges**, infections of, of pharyngeal origin, III, 164.

**Meningitis**, cerebrospinal, epidemic, III, 68.  
 Rocky Mountain, III, 468, 777.  
 treatment of, with arsenicals, III, 268.  
 treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 508.  
 due to *Diplococcus mucosus*, III, 582.  
 due to Gram-negative cocci, III, 212.  
 due to *Hæmophilus influenzae*, treatment of, in children, III, 49.  
 due to Pfeiffer's bacillus, treatment of, with sulphapyridine, III, 508, 906.  
 with sulphonamides, III, 906.  
 influenzal, treatment of, III, 507.  
 with serum and sulphapyridine, III, 135.  
 with sulphapyridine in children, III, 582.  
 with sulphapyrimidine, III, 263.  
 with sulphonamides, III, 263.

**meningococcal**, III, 135.  
 bacteriology and clinical symptoms in, III, 64.  
 chemotherapy and serotherapy of, III, 508.  
 epidemiology of, III, 604.  
 treatment of, with sulphamethazine in children, III, 340.

**Meningitis, meningococcal, treatment of, with sulphapyrimidine, III, 263.**  
with sulphonamides, III, 263.

**otitic, III, 317.**

**pneumococcal, treatment of, with sulphamethazine, III, 906.**  
type III, recovery from, after sulphapyridine, III, 582.

**streptococcal, III, 135.**

**hemolytic, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 339.**

**treatment of, III, 135.**  
with antitoxin, III, 212.

**tuberculous, Levison test for, III, 286.**  
spinal fluid in, III, 165.

**Meningococcaemia, complicated by endocarditis, treatment of, III, 417.**

**Meningococci, bactericidal action of normal and immune sera on, III, 921.**  
effect on, of human blood, III, 64.

**growth requirements of, III, 282.**

**infection by, bacteriology and immunology of, III, 774.**  
protection against, by sulphadiazine and inhibition by *p*-aminobenzoic acid, in mice, III, 338.

**rabbit serum for, III, 604.**

**Meningo-encephalitis, pyogenic, cerebral sequelæ and behaviour disorders after, in children, III, 383.**

**Menispermum canadense, alkaloids of, II, 177.**

**Menopause, flushes in, treatment of, with vitamin-E, III, 648.**  
sex-hormone assays in, III, 649.

**symptoms of, treatment of, with oestrone pellets, III, 117.**

**treatment in, III, 648.**  
with ethynodiol dienoate, III, 116, 392.

**with oestrogen pellets, III, 739.**

**with premarin, III, 242.**

**with stilboestrol ethyl ether, III, 117.**

**Menorrhagia, aetiology of, nutritional deficiency in, treatment of, with vitamin-B complex, III, 648.**  
treatment of, with pitressin tannate, III, 647.

**with testosterone propionate, III, 327.**

**with zinc salts, III, 647.**

**Menschutkin reaction, study of, with radioactive hydrogen, I, 39.**

**Menstrual cycle, dermvascular changes during, III, 28.**  
effect on, of oestradiol benzoate, III, 29.

**of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone, in baboons, III, 172.**

**effect of, on titre of circulating allergins, III, 648.**

**psychology of, III, 739.**

**skin reactivity during, III, 28.**  
serum-diaastase in, in relation to oestrogen metabolism, III, 650.

**treatment of, with diethylstilboestrol, III, 117.**

**urinary citric acid excretion in relation to, III, 116.**

**Menstruation, clinical study of, with reference to dysmenorrhœa, III, 115.**  
delayed, in amenorrhœa, III, 242.

**treatment of, with prostigmine, III, 590.**

**disorders in, X-ray treatment of pituitary in, III, 560.**  
treatment of, in adolescents, III, 648.

**with oestrogen and progesterone, III, 116.**

**frequency of, and its relation to conception in cows, III, 173.**

**in thyrotoxicosis, III, 237.**

**irregularity of, treatment of, with zinc salts, III, 647.**

**liver function in, III, 36.**

**See also Hæmorrhage, uterine.**

**Mental defectives, treatment of, with sodium amytal, III, 345.**

**Mental disease. See under Disease.**

**Mentha pulegium, oil from. See Pennyroyal oil.**

**$\Delta^1$ -Menthene. See Carvomenthenes.**

**$\Delta^2$ -Menthene, II, 376.**

**Menthols, parachor of, I, 299.**

**Menthone, inversion of, with trichloroacetic acid in aprotic solvents, II, 202.**

**Menthone, pernitroso-, decomposition of, II, 168.**

**$\beta$ -Menthone, inversion of, by hydrogen chloride in benzene, II, 239.**  
with acids in benzene, II, 202.

**with chloroacetic acids, II, 202.**

**Menthyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate, II, 51.**  
tetra-acetylglucosyl carbonate and sulphite, II, 255.

**$\beta$ -Menthylglucoside tetra-acetate, II, 255.**

**Mercaptal-acids, determination of, iodometrically, II, 287.**  
oxidation of, with persulphate, II, 262.

**Mercaptans. See Thiols.**

**Mercaptol acids, determination of, iodometrically, II, 287.**  
oxidation of, with persulphate, II, 262.

**Mercupurin, death from use of, III, 346.**  
hypersensitivity to, III, 422.

**Mercurials, organic, absorption and excretion of, effect of structure on, III, 139.**

**Mercuriphenyl methyl sulphide, *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 284.**

**Mercuripyridine, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-iodo-, II, 146.**

**Mercury, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.**  
ammoniated, rubs with, urine of newborn after, III, 346.

**clarke of, in earth's crust, I, 106.**

**drops of, I, 60.**

**geology of, in U.S.A., I, 242.**  
heat of vaporisation and accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 13.

**isotopes of, radioactive, I, 190, 214.**

**liquid, structure of, I, 250.**

**motion of, in capillary tubes, I, 224.**  
"opalite"-type deposits of, I, 242.

**polariation of, giving rise to pulsations, I, 279.**

**potential difference between thallium amalgams and, I, 309.**

**spectrum of, I, 1.**  
afterglow, I, 293.

**emission, I, 29.**

**under pressure, I, 45.**

**surface tension of, temperature coefficient of, I, 299.**

**vapour, visibility of, I, 104.**

**Mercury alloys, liquid, use of, in analysis, I, 100.**  
with rare earths, I, 96.

**with silver, crystal structure of, I, 8.**

**with thallium, potential difference between mercury and, I, 309.**

**Mercury compounds, content of, in human organism, III, 658.**  
preparations of, idiosyncrasy to, in childhood, III, 912.

**Mercury halides, spectra of, absorption, band, I, 248.**

**sulphide, tattooing with, treatment by, of anogenital pruritus and leukoplakia kraurosis, III, 912.**

**Mercuric chloride, injury from, hypoproteinæmia as protection against, in dogs, III, 374.**  
parachor of, I, 224.

**oxide, solubility of, in dilute hydrochloric acid, I, 59.**

**Mercuri-iodides, I, 282.**

**Mercurous mercuri-iodide, I, 282.**

**Mercury organic compounds:—**

**Mercury diethyl, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.**

**Mercury detection and determination:—**

**detection of, with dithizone, I, 164.**

**determination of, as reineckeate, I, 236.**  
in air, with dithizone, I, 236.

**in organic compounds, II, 286.**

**in phenylmercuric nitrate, II, 212.**

**volumetrically, I, 316.**

**mercuric, detection of, I, 69.**

**Mercury electrodes. See under Electrodes.**

**Mercury mines, Almaden, California, I, 268.**

**Mercury ores, Coso Hot Springs, I, 291.**  
United States, I, 171.

**Merthiolate, cutaneous sensitivity to, and other mercurials, III, 196.**

**Merwinite, I, 188.**

**Mesencephalon, trigeminal root of, and related neurons, development of, in man, III, 542.**

**Mesethmoid, relation of, to presphenoid, in primates, III, 782.**

**Mesitoic acid, 2,4,6-tribromophenyl and *m*-tolyl esters, II, 94.**

**$\beta$ -Mesitoyl-*o*-anisylacetylene glycol, preparation and properties of, II, 66.**

**1-Mesitoyl-4-dibromomesitoylbenzene, II, 94.**

**Mesitoyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol, and its derivatives, II, 94.**

**Mesitoylmethyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol, and its acetate, II, 95.**

**Mesityl alcohol, *p*-hydroxy-, hardening of, II, 130.**

**Mesityl oxide, hydantoin synthesis with, II, 206.**  
vapour, inhalation of, response of guinea-pigs and rats to, III, 52.

**Mesitylactic acid, 3-bromo-, and its derivatives, II, 160.**

**Mesityl aryl ketones, *ortho*-alkylation and *arylation of, II, 65.***

**Mesityl *o*-3-bromomesitylvinyl ketone, II, 160.**

**Mesityl *tert*-butyl diketone, addition to, of magnesium methyl iodide, II, 94.**

**$\alpha$ -Mesityl- $\beta$ -*tert*-butylethylene glycol, and its diacetate, II, 95.**

**Mesityl 4-cyano-1-naphthyl ketone, II, 94.**

**Mesityl  $\beta$ -*o*-dimethoxystyryl ketone, II, 66.**

**Mesitylene, vibration frequencies of, I, 218.**

**Mesitylenesulphonamidacetic acid, ethyl ester, II, 320.**

**Mesitylenesulphonylalanine, II, 320.**

**$\alpha$ -Mesityl-*ethyl* isobutyl ketone, II, 95.**

**2-Mesitylglyoxaline, 2,3',5'-dinitro-, II, 341.**

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -acetoxyl-*o*-methoxystyryl ketone, and its diacetate, II, 66.**

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-*o*-methoxystyryl ketone, II, 66.**

**Mesityl  $\beta$ -hydroxy-*o*-methoxystyryl ketone, II, 66.**

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -*beta*-dihydroxy-*o*-methoxystyryl ketone, II, 66.**

**Mesityl *o*-mesitylvinyl ketone, 3-bromo-, II, 160.**

**Mesityl 4-methoxy-2-diphenyl ketone, II, 65.**

**Mesityl *o*-methoxystyryl ketone, II, 66.**

**Mesitylmethyl chloride, 3-bromo-, II, 160.**

**Mesityl *o*-naphthyl ketone, II, 94.**

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-chlorophenylvinyl ketone, II, 265.**

**Mesityl  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-chlorophenylvinyl ketone, II, 265.**

**$\alpha$ -Mesitylvinyl isobutyl ketone, II, 95.**

**Mesons. See Mesotrons.**

**Mesothelioma, non-malignant, of genitalia, III, 572.**  
uterine. See under Uterus.

**Mesothorium I, migration capacity of, and of radium, I, 107.**

**Mesotrons, burst production by, in relation to spin, I, 247.**  
Compton effect for, I, 3.

**decaying, cloud-chamber tracks of, I, 113.**

**disintegration of, I, 79.**

**equilibrium of, with collision electrons, I, 4.**

**instability of, I, 3.**

**liberation of secondary electrons by, I, 215.**

**life period of, I, 48, 113.**  
and absorption in air, I, 270.

**at rest, I, 247.**

**mass and tracks of, on Mt. Evans, I, 247.**

**mass determination of, by elastic collisions I, 270.**

**nature of, I, 48.**

**scattering of, I, 79.**

**theory of mixed field for, I, 247.**

**Meta-alunogen, crystal structure of, I, 168.**

**Metabolism, acetoin, III, 757.**  
acetone and nitrogen bodies, in hypophysectomised rats after low-protein diet, III, 337.

**acetylpyruvic acid, III, 671.**

**(1)*N*-Acylsulphanilamides, in dogs, III, 758.**

**amino-acid, during haemorrhagic shock in rats, III, 791.**  
relation of keto-acid excretion to, III, 45.

**arginine, with reference to heat production and respiratory exchange, III, 504.**

**Metabolism**, ascorbic acid, effect on, of 2:4-dinitrophenol, insulin, and thyroid administration, III, 902.  
basal, after 50-year interval, III, 192.  
and basal temperature, III, 413.  
determination of, closed-circuit bedside method and open-circuit chamber procedure for, III, 904.  
effect on, of altitude, in man, III, 722.  
of bromide, in man, III, 138.  
of hypophysectomy in chicks, III, 323.  
of vitamin deficiencies, in rats, III, 407.  
in college women, III, 827.  
in relation to temperature in rabbits, III, 44.  
in rheumatic children, III, 756.  
standards for, in children, III, 756.  
tests of, III, 756.  
3:4-benzpyrene, in mice and rats, III, 896.  
calcium, and nutrition problems, III, 493.  
endocrines and, III, 644.  
calcium and phosphorus, effect of vitamin-D on, III, 503.  
calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus, of college women, III, 415.  
carbohydrate, disease of. See under Disease.  
during haemorrhagic shocks in rats, III, 791.  
effect of sex on, III, 327.  
intermediary, investigation of, III, 684.  
of chick fibroblasts, III, 452.  
of methyltestosterone and testosterone propionate, III, 122.  
sex variation in, III, 261.  
stilboestrol in relation to, III, 648.  
tests of, in infants, III, 261.  
carbohydrate and lactic acid, of muscle preparations, III, 671.  
carotenoid, III, 414.  
cerebral. See under Cerebrum.  
chloride, effect on, of steroid hormones, III, 652.  
choline, III, 44, 260.  
coconut oil, in oil containing fatty acids with odd numbers of carbon atoms, III, 46.  
creatine, effect of methyltestosterone on, in young men, III, 233.  
crotonic acid, III, 505.  
dicarboxylic acid, with even number of carbon atoms, III, 46.  
effect on, of anterior pituitary extract, in rats, III, 503.  
of cinchophen and salicylates, III, 55.  
ethyl alcohol, acetone not a product of, III, 677.  
effect of vitamin-C deficiency on, III, 677.  
fat, goitre and, III, 414.  
in acne vulgaris, III, 260.  
in gastro-intestinal cancer, III, 814.  
in lungs, III, 192.  
investigation of, III, 260, 904.  
glycine, III, 669.  
glycolic and glyoxylic acids, III, 829.  
growth rate of rats and, III, 413.  
histamine and histidine, in normal and pathological pregnancy, III, 650.  
histidine, intermediary, urocanic acid and, in rabbits, III, 192.  
infantile, disturbed, treatment of, with drugs, III, 261.  
intermediate, oxidative processes in, liver-glycogen content and, when amino-acids replace dietary proteins, III, 827.  
iodine, radioactive iodine as indicator of, III, 506.  
vitamin-A in relation to, in rats, III, 497.  
iron, and requirement of young women, III, 186.  
lactoflavin, in eczema, III, 753.  
leucine, with reference to heat production and respiratory exchange, III, 504.  
lipoid, disturbances in, III, 579.  
*d*-lysine, investigated with deuterium and heavy nitrogen, III, 504.  
mineral, investigations of, radioactive isotopes in, III, 506.  
on dephytinised bread, III, 186.  
nicotinic acid, III, 45.

**Metabolism**, nitrogen, effect on, of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine, riboflavin, and thiamin, III, 413.  
nitroparaffins, III, 761, 829.  
nucleic acid, disturbance of, produced by  $X$  and  $\gamma$ -rays, III, 259.  
oestrogen, effect of pregnancy on, III, 563.  
role of liver in, III, 810.  
oestrone, in men, III, 648.  
in men, and women, III, 326.  
of brain suspensions, III, 194.  
of pre-school children, calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus relationships in, III, 415.  
of warm and cool spring fishes, III, 668.  
oxalic acid, disturbed, gout due to, III, 261.  
paraffin, III, 580.  
phenol, effect of cocaine on, III, 909.  
phosphate, in relation to sugar absorption, III, 654.  
progesterone, III, 393.  
protein, effect of, on nitrogen compound distribution in liver, III, 579.  
theory of, III, 669.  
pyruvic acid, in diabetes, III, 414.  
respiratory. See Respiratory metabolism.  
sperm. See under Sperm.  
sulphur, III, 46.  
of children, III, 415.  
tissue, III, 818.  
after haemorrhage-induced shock, III, 669.  
trimethylamine, and its oxide, III, 260.  
tryptophan, III, 192.  
role of xanthurenic acid in, in pyridoxine-deficient rats, III, 827.  
valine, in phloridzin glycosuria, III, 192.  
vitamin-A, III, 497.  
zinc, III, 580.  
with its radioactive isotope, III, 829.  
**Metabolites**, tyrosine, excretion of, effect of dicarboxylic acid on, in guinea-pigs, III, 337.  
**Metahydroboracite**, I, 105.  
**Metals**, adsorption by, of carbon monoxide, I, 60.  
aluminium group, quantitative analysis of, I, 137.  
cathodic sputtering of, I, 46.  
corrosion of, theory of, I, 131, 158.  
crystals, deformation of, by adsorption, I, 84.  
electrolytic formation of, and their growth, I, 93.  
electronics of cleavage surfaces of, I, 214.  
structure of, during deformation, I, 32.  
theory of, I, 32.  
electrode potentials of, I, 182.  
electrodeposition of, I, 258.  
with mercury cathode, I, 232.  
examination of, with electron microscope, I, 239.  
films on, growth of, I, 259.  
thin oxide, transition state theory of, I, 183.  
finely-divided, allotropic change of, on carriers, I, 55.  
Group I, analysis of, I, 162.  
detection and determination of, I, 100.  
Group II, precipitant for, I, 100.  
Group III, separation of, from alkalis, calcium and magnesium, I, 316.  
heavy, phosphates of, I, 312.  
implantation of, cancer production by, III, 818.  
ions, reactions of, I, 163.  
isotropic, thermal conductivity and magnetic properties of, in transverse magnetic fields, I, 10.  
liquid, electro-capillarity of, I, 89.  
magnetic susceptibility of, in liquid ammonia, I, 301.  
melting of, theory of, I, 34.  
molten, effect of sonic waves on, I, 260.  
thermal conductivity of, I, 10.  
occlusion by, of inert gases, I, 89.  
ohmic resistance of elements in dissolving of, in acids, I, 182.  
oligodynamic action of, III, 591.  
optical constants of, I, 238.  
photo-electric sensitivity of, to soft  $X$ -rays, I, 141.  
rare, separation of, with mercury cathode, I, 237.  
**Metals**, reactions of, with electrolytes, I, 19.  
reduction of salts by, in liquid ammonia solution, I, 67.  
solution of, in acids, I, 131.  
rate of, device for, I, 239.  
strain evaluation in, by  $X$ -ray diffraction, I, 286.  
superconducting, hysteresis in, I, 148.  
toxicity of, to sticklebacks, III, 422.  
**Metal films**, order-disorder transformation in I, 83, 276.  
resistance changes of, *in vacuo*, I, 147.  
thin, structure of, by electron microscopy, I, 125.  
volatilised, electron diffraction and electron microscopy of, I, 125.  
**Metal surfaces**, structure of, with electron microscope, I, 166.  
**Metallic carbonyls**, I, 271, 283.  
compounds, complex, square structure of, I, 52.  
hydroxides and basic salts of bivalent metals, I, 251.  
oxides, anhydrous, action of chlorine on, I, 65.  
perchlorates, complexes of, with pyridine, I, 260.  
sulphides, solubility of, in geological vein solutions, I, 244.  
**Metaloporite**, Lovozero Tundras, I, 140.  
**Metamictic state**, I, 33.  
**Metamorphosis**, amphibian, III, 78.  
**Metanilamide**. See Benzenesulphonamide, *m*-amino-.  
**Metavoltine**, crystallography of, I, 292.  
**Meteors**, I, 105.  
**Meteorites**, earth-model and, I, 322.  
iron, Chilean, I, 168.  
structural history of, I, 322.  
**Meteorology**, air analysis in, I, 235.  
**Methacrylic acid**, allyl and methylallyl esters, preparation of, II, 291.  
methyl ester, as imbedding agent, III, 225.  
polymethyl and polychloroethyl esters, dielectric constants and loss factors of, I, 51.  
synthesis of, and its esters, II, 215.  
**Methacrylonitrile**, polymerisation of, II, 3.  
**Methaemoglobin**, compound of, with thiocyanate, III, 624.  
denatured, Soret effect in, III, 302.  
effect of, on haemoglobin and oxygen equilibrium, III, 633.  
formation of, III, 371.  
**Methaemoglobinæmia**, idiopathic familial, III, 624.  
**Methane**, carbon-hydrogen bond strength in, I, 159.  
compressibility of, I, 274.  
cracking of, I, 93.  
to acetylene, I, 156.  
derivatives, spectra of, Raman, I, 144.  
dew point gas in mixtures of water and, I, 36.  
equilibrium of, with decane, I, 91.  
with *n*-pentane, I, 16.  
formation of, by fermentation, III, 772.  
ignition of, by hot wires, I, 259.  
solid, solubility of, in liquid oxygen and nitrogen, I, 180.  
spectrum of, flame, I, 191.  
surface tension of, mixed with propane, I, 124.  
thermodynamics of, mixed with butane, ethane, and propane, I, 92.  
viscosity of, and of its mixtures with propane, I, 254.  
**Methane**, fluorochloro-derivatives, liquid, thermal conductivity of, I, 10.  
**tetranitro-**, reaction of, with fats and fatty acids, II, 150.  
**Methanesulphonic acid**, esterification with, of phenols, II, 8.  
phenolic esters of, II, 8.  
sugar group esters of, II, 355.  
**Methanesulphonyl-3-acetylprotocatechualdehyde**, II, 4.  
**4-Methanesulphonylprotocatechualdehyde**, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, II, 4.  
**Methanesulphonylvanillin**, II, 4.

*Methanobacterium omelianskii*, carbon dioxide reduction by, III, 772.

Methanol. See Methyl alcohol.

Methedrine, pressor action of, in surgery, III, 511.

Methine-cyanine dyes, fluorescence of, I, 248.

Methionine, as essential growth factor, III, 433.

biological synthesis of, utilisation of methyl groups of choline in, III, 904.

determination of, colorimetrically, II, 212.

in human diet, III, 252.

preparation of, containing radioactive sulphur, II, 355.

synthesis of, III, 192.

*dL*-Methionine, dietary, excess, effect of, on rat liver, III, 495.

synthesis of, II, 72.

5-Methoxy-4-acetamidobenzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, 2,3:6-trichloro-, II, 228.

Methoxyacetone, condensation of, with ketones, II, 48.

7-Methoxy-2-acetophenanthrene, hydrogenated derivatives of, II, 91.

3-Methoxy- $\beta$ -acetoxypropiophenone, 4-hydroxy-, II, 301.

5-Methoxy-6-acetyl-2:2-dimethyl-1:2-benzopyran, 7-hydroxy-. See Evodionol.

7-Methoxy-6-acetyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 5-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 242.

3-Methoxyacridine, 1-amino-, 8-chloro-1-amino-, 5-mono- and 5:8-di-chloro-1-nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 105.

7-Methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-5-amino-, and its lactate, II, 387.

3-Methoxyacridine, 1-amino-, 8-chloro-1-amino-, 8-chloro-1-nitro-, and 1-nitro-, II, 105.

4-Methoxy-3-allylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 169.

4-Methoxy-2-allyloxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, II, 169.

1-(Methoxyanilomethyl)cyclohexan-2-ones, II, 71.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -*p*-anisyl butyric acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, II, 33.

Methoxy- $\alpha$ -anisylcinnamic acids, II, 298.

6-Methoxy-2-*p*-anisyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro-naphthalene, II, 8.

5-Methoxy-2-*p*-anisyl-1-methylindene, II, 9.

3-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, II, 382.

6-Methoxybenzeneazo-2'-hydroxy-3'-naphthalimide, 2,3:5-trichloro-4-nitro-, II, 228.

4-Methoxybenzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, 2,3:5:6-tetra-chloro-, II, 226.

6-Methoxybenzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, 2,3:5-trichloro-, 2,3:4:5-tetrachloro-, 2,3:5-trichloro-4-bromo-, and 6-hydroxy-, II, 227.

*p*-Methoxybenzhydrol, derivatives of, II, 9.

3-Methoxybenzoic acid, 4-bromo-, methyl ester, II, 400.

4-Methoxybenzoic acid, 2-bromo-5-nitro-4-hydroxy-, II, 193.

8-Methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone, 2,3:5-trichloro-, II, 227.

2-Methoxy-6-benzoylnaphthalene, II, 190.

4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, 3-hydroxy-, 3-benzyl derivative, and its derivatives, II, 368.

3-Methoxybenzyl methyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 347.

4-Methoxybenzylsuccinic acid, and its anhydride, II, 91.

6-Methoxy-2:4-bistrichloromethyl-1:3-benzodioxin, 5:7-dichloro-, II, 308.

3-Methoxy- $\Delta^5$ -bisorcholenic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 199.

6-Methoxy- $\Delta^5$ -bisorcholenic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 199.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -3-bromomesityl- $\beta$ -mesityl- $\Delta^a$ -propene, II, 160.

4-Methoxy-3-*p*-bromo-*n*-propylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 169.

$\beta$ -Methoxybutaldehyde,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, II, 120.

8-Methoxy-*n*-butane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, II, 373.

4-Methoxy-3- $\beta\beta$ -butenylbenzoic acid, II, 194.

8-Methoxybutin, and its derivatives, II, 274.

4-Methoxy-3-*n*-butylbenzoic acid, II, 194.

8-Methoxy- $\Delta^a$ -butylene,  $\beta$ -chloro-, II, 372.

$\beta$ -Methoxybutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, II, 120.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy-*n*-butyro-*p*-bromophenone,  $\beta$ -imino-, and its copper salt, II, 48.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy-*n*-butyro-*p*-methoxyphenone,  $\beta$ -imino-, II, 48.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy-*n*-butyrophenone,  $\beta$ -imino-, II, 48.

2-Methoxy-5-carbomethoxyphenylacetic acid, methyl ester, II, 194.

7-Methoxy-2-chloroaceto-octahydrophenanthrene, II, 91.

4'-Methoxy-3'-chloromethylstilbene, 7-nitro-, II, 325.

6-Methoxy-2-*m*- and -*p*-chlorophenylquinolines, and their derivatives, and 4-chloro-, II, 278.

3-Methoxy- $\beta$ -chloropropiophenone, 4-hydroxy-, II, 301.

3-Methoxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholenic acid, methyl ester, II, 40.

6(a)-Methoxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholenic acid, methyl ester, II, 40.

$\beta$ - $\beta$ -Methoxycinnamoylanisole, II, 302.

4-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -cinnamylideneacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 169.

7-Methoxycoumarin. See Ayapanin.

6-Methoxycoumarin-8-aldehyde, 7-hydroxy-, II, 381.

7-Methoxy-2-diazoacetotetrahydrophenanthrene, II, 91.

4-Methoxydibenzoylmethane. See Benzoyl-anisoylmethane.

4-Methoxydibenzoylmethane, 2-hydroxy-, II, 138.

7-Methoxy-5-( $\beta$ -diethylaminooethyl)thiolic-acidine, and 2-chloro-, II, 339.

6-Methoxy-8- $\gamma$ -diethylaminopropoxyquinone, II, 104.

7-Methoxy-5-( $\gamma$ -diethylaminopropyl)thiolic-acidine, and 2-chloro-, II, 339.

7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives, II, 132.

7-Methoxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 2-hydroxy-, II, 30.

7-Methoxy-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, II, 30.

3-Methoxy-2:5-dimesitylfuran, II, 273.

6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylacetophenone, 3-chloro-, II, 10.

5-Methoxy-5-p-dimethylaminophenyl-10-methyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, II, 309.

6-Methoxy-3:4-dimethylbenzaldehyde, II, 298.

2-Methoxy-3:5-dimethylbenzoic acid, II, 189.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzoylpropionic acid, II, 10.

$\alpha$ -6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylbenzoylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -3-chloro-, II, 10.

Methoxydimethylcinnamic acids, and their methyl esters, II, 298.

$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylphenylacrylic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -3-dichloro-, and its quinine salt, II, 10.

2'-6-Methoxy-2':4'-dimethylphenylglyoxaline, II, 341.

$\beta$ -2-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylphenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-acrylic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, II, 10.

$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylphenyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-acrylic acid,  $\beta\beta$ -3-dichloro-, II, 10.

2-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylpropiophenone, II, 10.

6-Methoxy-2:4-dimethylpropiophenone, 3-chloro-, II, 10.

5-Methoxy-2':2-dimethylpyrano-5':6':6:7-flavanone, II, 242.

5-Methoxy-8:8-dimethyl-1:2-pyranol[3:2-g]-flavanone. See 5-Methoxy-2:2-dimethylpyrano-5':6':6:7-flavanone.

2'-Methoxy-4:5-dimethyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 205.

4'-Methoxydiphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-2'-nitro-, and 2'-nitro-, II, 105.

3-Methoxy-24:24-diphenyl- $\Delta^5:23$ -choladiene, II, 40.

7-Methoxy-2:3-diphenylcinnchonic acid, II, 391.

10-Methoxy-9:10-diphenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, II, 265.

5-Methoxy-2:3-diphenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthiminazole, II, 198.

7-Methoxy-2:3-diphenylquinoline, II, 391.

$p$ -Methoxydodecylbenzene, II, 129.

3-Methoxy- $\beta$ - $\gamma$ -epoxy- $\alpha$ -propylbenzene, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 370.

Methoxyethoxymethylcarbodi-imide, II, 219.

3-Methoxy- $\beta$ -ethoxypropiophenone, 4-hydroxy-, II, 301.

$\alpha$ -Methoxyethyl alkyl ketones, and their semi-barazones, II, 120.

$\beta$ -Methoxyethylamine, condensation of, with chloroacetopyrocatechol, II, 195.

$\omega$ - $\beta$ -Methoxyethylaminoacetopyrocatechol, and its hydrochloride, II, 195.

4-Methoxy-2-ethylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 88.

2- $\alpha$ -Methoxyethylcinchoninic acid, II, 45.

1,2- $\alpha$ -Methoxyethylideneglucofuranose 5:6-diacetate 3-methanesulphonate, II, 355.

2-Methoxy-5-ethylquinol, II, 227.

6-Methoxy-7:8-2':3'-furanocoumarin, II, 381.

7-Methoxy-2-furylchromone, and 3-hydroxy-, II, 139.

Methoxyglucobilins, II, 73.

*n*-Methoxyheptyl alcohol, and its chloride, II, 351.

$\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\Delta^9$ -hexadecenoic acid, II, 23.

$p$ -Methoxyhexadecylbenzene, II, 129.

7-Methoxyhexahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, II, 92.

2-Methoxyhexahydrophenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 33.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxyhexoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 23.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxyhexyl alcohol, II, 23.

$\epsilon$ -Methoxyhexyl bromide, II, 23.

Methoxyhumic acid, equilibrium of, with calcium acetate and water, I, 308.

6-Methoxy-1-3':4'-dihydroxybenzylidene-coumaran-2-one, 5-hydroxy-. See Leptosidin.

7-Methoxy-2- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, II, 91.

4-Methoxy-2'-hydroxy-3'-naphthalanilide, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-, II, 226.

6-Methoxy-2-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-1-methyl-naphthalene, II, 9.

3-Methoxy- $\beta$ -hydroxypropiophenone, 4-hydroxy-, II, 301.

5-Methoxyisatin, synthesis of, II, 338.

5-Methoxyisatin, 7-bromo-6-hydroxy-, II, 383.

$N^4$ -(6'-Methoxy-2'-lepidyl)sulphanilamide, II, 71.

Methoxyl groups, detection of, II, 347.

determination of, II, 147.

2-Methoxy-2'-mesityldiphenyl, II, 65.

$\gamma$ -Methoxy- $\beta$ -2-methoxycyclohexylbutyric acid,  $p$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 33.

4-Methoxy-2-methylacetophenoneazine, II, 325.

4-Methoxy-3- $\alpha$ -methylallylbenzoic acid, II, 194.

4-Methoxy-2-methylbenzeneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, II, 226.

4-Methoxy-2-methylbenzenediazooamino-carboxylamide, II, 226.

2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoylacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -n-amyacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -benzylacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -n-butylacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -ethylacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -methylacetone, II, 380.

$\alpha$ -2-Methoxy-4-methylbenzoyl- $\alpha$ -n-propylacetone, II, 380.

7-Methoxy-4-methyl-3- $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethyl-coumarin, II, 138.

7-Methoxy-4-methyl-3- $\alpha$ -chlorovinylcoumarin, II, 138.

7-Methoxy-2-methylcinchoninic acid, II, 391.

2-Methoxy- $\beta$ -methylcinnamic acid, 5-nitro-6-hydroxy-, II, 43.

4-Methoxy-2-methyldiazooaminobenzene, 4'-nitro-, II, 226.

3-Methoxy-1-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-6-carboxylic acid, II, 169.

5-Methoxy-8-methyl-3- $\beta$ -dihydro-1-naphthyl-acetic acid, II, 132.

1-Methoxy-4-methyl-2-dimethoxymethylene-3-ethylpyrrolen-5-one, II, 388.

Methoxymethylenedioxydiphenyls, and their derivatives, II, 261.

Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxyfluorenone, and their oximes, II, 261.

Methoxymethylenedioxyphenylaldehydes, II, 261.  
 5-Methoxy-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, and its picrate, II, 383.  
 5-Methoxy-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrroleazobenzene-sulphonic acid, hydrochloride, II, 383.  
 Methoxymethylisoxylicarbo-di-imide, II, 219.  
 N-Methoxymethyl-N'-isoxylicarboamides, II, 219.  
 4-Methoxy-3-methylhydrazobenzene-N-diazocarboxylamide, II, 226.  
 4-Methoxy-2-methylnaphthalene, 1-amino-, and 1-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, II, 88.  
 7'-Methoxy-3-methylnaphthal-1':2':5':6'-2-pyrone, and 8'-bromo-, II, 10.  
 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-1-naphthol, II, 88.  
 Methoxymethylpropylcarbodi-imides, II, 219.  
 N-Methoxymethyl-N'-propylthiocarbamides, II, 219.  
 2'-Methoxy-5-(or 4)-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, II, 205.  
 5-Methoxy-8-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, 1-hydroxy-, II, 132.  
 7-Methoxy-1-naphthaldehyde, 8-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and 2-hydroxy-, II, 10.  
 6-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, II, 91.  
 $\beta$ -1-Methoxy-2-naphthylcrotonic acid, and its esters, II, 230.  
 $\beta$ -2-Methoxy-1-naphthylcrotonic acid, II, 230.  
*cis*- and *trans*- $\beta$ -2-Methoxy-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acids, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 10.  
 4-Methoxy-1-naphthyl ethyl ketone, II, 327.  
 2-Methoxy-1-naphthyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.  
*cis*- and *trans*- $\beta$ -2-Methoxy-1-naphthyl- $\alpha$ -methylacrylic acids, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 10.  
 $\beta$ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylpropionic acid, II, 327.  
 6-Methoxy-N-nitroaniline, 2:3:5-trichloro-4-nitro-, II, 227.  
*p*-Methoxyoctadecylbenzene, II, 129.  
 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene, II, 361.  
*o*-Methoxy- $\Delta^6$ -pentadecenyl chloride, II, 23.  
 4-Methoxyphenacyl chloride, 3:5-dihydroxy-, 3:5-dibenzyl derivative, II, 366.  
 4-Methoxyphenacyl-lactic acid, 2-hydroxy-, II, 139.  
 7-Methoxyphenanthrene, 2-hydroxy-, II, 30.  
 7-Methoxyphenanthrene-2-carboxylic acid, hydrogenated derivatives, of, II, 91.  
 4-Methoxyphenylacetaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 370.  
 4-Methoxyphenylacetamide,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -3-hydroxy-,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -6-nitro-3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, and 3:6-dihydroxy-, and its 3-acetyl derivative, II, 383.  
 4-Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 3:5-dihydroxy-, 3:5-dibenzyl derivative, II, 366.  
 Methoxyphenylacetic acids, preparation of, II, 229, 300.  
 4-m-Methoxyphenylacetylresorcinol, II, 30.  
 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-3-benzylcinchonic acid, II, 391.  
 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-3-benzylquinoline, II, 391.  
 7-Methoxy-2-phenylcinchonic acid, II, 391.  
 5-Methoxy-1-phenylcoumarone, II, 275.  
 6-Methoxy-1-phenylcoumarone, and 4-nitro-, II, 275.  
 $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethane,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, II, 325.  
 5-Methoxy-10-phenyl-5-p-dimethylaminophenyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, II, 309.  
*p*-Methoxyphenylglyoxylohydroxamidine, II, 35.  
*p*-Methoxyphenylglyoxylohydroxamyl chloride, II, 35.  
*p*-Methoxyphenyl heptadecyl ketone, II, 129.  
 7-Methoxy-3-phenyl-2-methylcinchonic acid, II, 391.  
 $\beta$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethane,  $\alpha$ -nitro-,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of, II, 325.  
 $\alpha$ -4-Methoxyphenylsopentane- $\beta$ -y-diol  
 $\alpha$ -3-hydroxy-,  $\alpha$ -3-benzyl derivative, II, 370.  
 5-Methoxy-1-phenyl-4-(1'-phenyl-3'-methyl-pyrazolyl)-3-methylpyrazole, and 4'-bromo-, II, 47.  
 $\alpha$ -4-Methoxyphenylpropane- $\alpha$  $\beta$ -diol,  
 $\beta$   $\alpha$ -3-hydroxy-, II, 370.  
 $\gamma$ -4-Methoxyphenylpropane- $\alpha$  $\beta$ -diol,  
 $\gamma$ -3-hydroxy-, benzyl derivative, II, 370.

**$\beta$ -4-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ : $\beta$ -3-dihydroxy-,  $\beta$ -3-benzyl derivative, II, 370.**  
**5-Methoxy-6- $\beta$ -phenylpropionyl-2:2-dimethylchroman, 7-hydroxy-, II, 241.**  
**3-Methoxyphenyl- $\Delta^4$ -propylene,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\alpha$ -4-hydroxy-, II, 347.**  
**Methoxyphenylpyridines, and amino-, and nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 391.**  
**5'-Methoxy-6''-phenyl-1''-4''-pyrone-2''-3''-5:6-flavilylum chloride, 3:3':4'-tri- and 3:3':4':5'-tetra-hydroxy-, II, 275.**  
**6-Methoxy-2-phenylquinoline, and its derivatives, and 4-chloro-, II, 278.**  
**7-Methoxy-2-phenylquinoline, and its picrate, II, 391.**  
**7-Methoxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its methiodide, II, 384.**  
**p-Methoxyphenyl tridecyl ketone, II, 129.**  
 **$\beta$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethane,  $\alpha$ -nitro-, II, 325.**  
**p-Methoxyphenyl undecyl ketone, II, 129.**  
**5-Methoxyphthalic acid, 4-bromo-, and its dimethyl ester, II, 400.**  
 4-hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 401.  
**3-Methoxy-5-propenyl-p-cresol, II, 324.**  
**p-Methoxypropionepheneazine, II, 325.**  
**3-Methoxy-5-n-propylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, II, 139.**  
**3-Methoxypyridine, occurrence of, and its picrate, III, 294.**  
**6-Methoxy-8-2'-pyridylquinoline, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, II, 392.**  
**Methoxypyridylquinolines, and their picrates, II, 391, 392.**  
**4-Methoxyquinidine, 8-chloro-, II, 104.**  
**N<sup>4</sup>(Methoxy-4'-quinaldyl)sulphanilamides, II, 71.**  
**6-Methoxyquinoline, 8-bromo-, II, 104.**  
 8- $\beta$ -chloroamino-, acryl and propionyl derivatives, II, 28.  
 halogeno-derivatives, reaction of, with alkoxides, II, 104.  
 8-hydroxy-, condensation of, with  $\gamma$ -halogeno- $\alpha$ -diethylaminopropane, II, 104.  
**2-Methoxyquinoline, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its nitroso-derivative, II, 114.**  
**6-Methoxyquinoline-8-citraconimide, II, 28.**  
**6-Methoxyquinoline-8-N-fumaramic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, II, 28.**  
**6-Methoxyquinoline-8-N-maleamic acid, and its derivatives, II, 28.**  
**1:6-Methoxy-8'-quinolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, II, 393.**  
**Methoxyquinolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, II, 393.**  
**6'-Methoxyrubans, 9-chloro-, II, 399.**  
**6'-Methoxyruban-9-ols, and their derivatives, II, 398.**  
**6'-Methoxyrubatoxin-9-one, 5'-bromo-, II, 398.**  
**4-Methoxystyrene,  $\omega$ -bromo-3-hydroxy-, and its 3-acetyl derivative, II, 371.**  
**4'-Methoxy-2-styryl-3-benzyl-7-methylchromone, II, 380.**  
**7-Methoxy-2-styrylchromonol, II, 169.**  
**4'-Methoxy-2-styryl-3:7-dimethylchromone, II, 380.**  
**4'-Methoxy-2-styryl-7-methylchromone, II, 380.**  
**4'-Methoxy-2-styryl-7-methyl-3-ethylchromone, II, 380.**  
 $d(+)$ -Methoxysuccinic acid, diamide, II, 154.  
**p-Methoxytetradecylbenzene, II, 129.**  
**5-Methoxy-2-tetradecylcoumaran, II, 30.**  
**Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridines, and their picrates, II, 71.**  
**5-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, II, 132.**  
**7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 131.**  
**7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, 2-hydroxy-, II, 30.**  
**Methoxytetrahydrophenanthrenecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 92.**  
 **$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-m-tolylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 229.**  
**4-Methoxy-m-tolyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.**  
 **$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-m-tolyl- $\beta$ -4-methoxy-m-tolylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 230.**  
**3-Methoxy-p-tolylxyacetic acid, II, 324.**

**$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-m-tolylpropionic acid, II, 327.**  
 **$\beta$ -6-Methoxy-m-tolyl- $\beta$ -p-tolylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 229.**  
 **$\kappa$ -Methoxyundecocaine acid, II, 135.**  
 **$\beta$ -Methoxy-n-valeraldehyde,  $\alpha$ -bromo-, II, 121.**  
**5-Methoxy- $\alpha$ -4-xylenol, II, 298.**  
**Methyl, reaction of, with hydrogen bromide, I, 159.**  
**Methyl alcohol, action of, on *m*-toluidine hydrochloride, II, 87.**  
 determination of, in air, III, 448.  
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and water, I, 36.  
 with cyclohexane and salts, I, 202.  
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of mixtures of chloroform and, I, 182.  
 vapour pressures of mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol, I, 62.  
**Methyl bromide, crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.**  
 chloride, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
*isocyanide*, molecular structure of, I, 118.  
 derivatives, *trifluoro*-, preparation and properties of, II, 215.  
 ether, crystal structure of compound of boron trifluoride and, I, 195.  
 ethyl sulphide, *trichloro*-, II, 214.  
 groups, angular, introduction of, II, 330.  
 ionisation and dissociation of, I, 176.  
 iodide, photo-oxidation of, I, 40.  
 reaction of, with azobenzene and with hydrazobenzene, II, 259.  
 spectrum of, near infra-red absorption, I, 30.  
 synthesis of, radioactive hydrogen study of, I, 39.  
*isopropyl* ether, anaesthetic action of. See under Anaesthetics.  
**Methylacenaphthen-7-ones, and their semicarbazones, II, 67.**  
**Methylacenaphthenequinones, and their derivatives, II, 67.**  
**2-Methylacetophenoneazine, 4-hydroxy-, and its diacetate, II, 325.**  
**3-Methyl-2-acetoxymethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 396.**  
***cis*-9-Methyl-1-acetylenyl-4'-octahydro-naphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 330.**  
**5-Methylacridine metho-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 105.**  
**5-Methylacridine, 3-mono- and 3:7-di-amino-, and 3-nitro-7-amino-, and their derivatives, II, 339.**  
**2-Methyladenine, and its picrate, II, 341.**  
***a*-Methyl- $\beta$ -alanine, effect of, on growth, III, 847.**  
 sodium salt, II, 321.  
 **$\beta$ -Methylallyl chloride, sulphonation of, II, 214.**  
**3- $\alpha$ -Methylallylbenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, II, 194.**  
***N*- $\beta$ -Methylallylglycine, derivatives of, II, 320.**  
***p*- $\alpha$ -Methylallyloxybenzoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 194.**  
***p*-Methylallyloxybenzoic acids, ethyl esters, II, 194.**  
***a*-Methylaltroside, 2-amino-, and its 2-acetyl derivative, and their derivatives, II, 155.**  
**Methylamanitin, II, 285.**  
**Methylamine, azide, II, 120.**  
 volatility of, in presence of formaldehyde, II, 51.  
**Methylamines, base strength and steric strains in, I, 153.**  
**4-Methylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino-, sodium salt, II, 136.**  
 **$\gamma$ -Methylamino- $\beta$ -methylbutan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 258.**  
**2-Methyl-3-aminomethyl-4-quinazolone, and its picrate, II, 142.**  
**4-Methylamino-2-methylthiopyrimidine, 6-amino-, and its thioformyl derivative, II,**

**Methylaminoisoctene. See Octin.**  
 **$\beta$ -Methylamino- $\gamma$ -phenyl-n-heptan- $\gamma$ -ol, hydrochloride, II, 61.**  
 **$\beta$ -Methylamino- $\gamma$ -phenyl-n-hexan- $\gamma$ -ol, hydrochloride, II, 61.**

*β*-Methylamino-*γ*-phenyl- $\Delta^6$ -*n*-hexen-*γ*-ol, hydrochloride, II, 61.

2-Methyl-3-amino-4-quinazolone, condensation of with chloral, II, 390.

δ-Methyl-*n*-amyl alcohols,  $\beta$ -amino-, and their oxalates, II, 253.

Methylisoamylacetophenone, II, 358.

$\alpha$ -Methylamylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

δ-Methyl-*α*-isoamylhexoic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, II, 218.

$\epsilon$ -Methyl-*β*-isoamylhexylbenzene, II, 358.

Methyl isoamyl ketone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 252.

$\beta$ -Methyl-*α*-*n*-amyl-4 $\kappa$ -pentenolactone. See Dihydrojasnone lactone.

2-Methyl-3-*n*-amylquinoxaline *di-N*-oxide, II, 309.

4-Methyl-5 $''$ -*n*-amyl-3 $':$ 5 $':$ 6 $''$ -tetrahydro-dibenzo-2-pyrone, II, 69.

17-Methylandrostane, 17:3( $\beta$ )-*d*ihydroxy-17-amino-, 3( $\beta$ )-acetyl derivative, II, 375.

3-Methylandrostan-3-ol, 17-hydroxy-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and hydrochloride, II, 200.

*N*-Methylaniline, 2-chloro-6-*mono*-6-*N*-*d*-nitro-4-amino-, 2-chloro-6-nitro-*N*-nitroso-4-amino-, and *N*-nitroso-4-amino-, 4-acetyl derivatives, II, 58.

2,3:5:6-tetrahydro-*N*-nitro-, II, 323.

Methyl  $\alpha$ -anilino-*isopropyl* ketone, and its derivatives, II, 37.

2-Methylanilinovinylbenzoxazole ethiodide, II, 48.

2-Methylanilinovinylbenzthiazole methiodide, II, 48.

2-Methylanilinovinylquinoline methiodide, II, 48.

$\beta$ -Methylanthracene, crystal structure of, I, 118.

Methylantipyrine, 4-hydroxy-, reaction of, with phenylcarbimide, II, 339.

$\beta$ -Methyl-*D*-arabinopyranoside, triphenylmethyl ethers, II, 219.

Methylation, biological, III, 44.

Methylatropine nitrate, in dentistry, III, 516.

7-Methyldicyclo-[1.2.2]-aza-1-heptane, and its derivatives, II, 336.

Methyldicyclo-[2.2.2]-aza-1-octanes, and their salts, II, 336, 337.

5-Methylbenzacridines, and their picrates, II, 141.

2-Methyl-3-benzamidomethyl-4-quinazolone, II, 142.

$\alpha$ -Methylbenzhydrylbenzophenoneimine, II, 265.

2-Methylbenzimidazole, 2-cyano-, II, 341.

2-Methylbenzimidazole-5-carboxylic acid, 6-bromo-, II, 193.

9-Methyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.

2-Methylbenzophenone, 2'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2'-hydroxy-, II, 197.

3-Methylbenzophenone, 2'-amino-, II, 197.

[2-(1-Methylbenzthiazole)]-[2-(3-keto-1:4-dimethyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline)]methincyanine iodide, II, 397.

[2-(1-Methylbenzthiazole)]-[2-(1-phenyl-3-methylquinoxaline)]methincyanine iodide, II, 397.

3-Methylbenzyl alcohol, 2:5-*d*ihydroxy-, II, 373.

5-Methylbenzyl alcohol, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, hardening of, II, 161.

5-Methylbenzyl bromide, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, II, 161.

3-(5-Methylbenzyl)-5-methylbenzyl alcohol, 2:3-2'-*d*ihydroxy-, II, 160.

3-(5-Methylbenzyl)-5-methylbenzyl bromide, 2:3-2'-*d*ihydroxy-, II, 160.

2-Methyl-3-benzyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diacetate, II, 38.

2-Methyl-3-benzyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 38.

$\rho$ -Methylbenzylsuccinic acid, and its anhydride, II, 91.

Methylbindone, use of, as reagent for amines, II, 51.

6-Methyl-2:4-bis(chloromethyl)-1:3-benzdioxin, 8-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 7- and 8-nitro-, II, 308.

6-Methyl-2:4-bis(chloromethylene)-1:3-benzdioxin, 8-amino-, and 7-nitro-, II, 308.

Methylbixin, stereoisomerides of, II, 147.

$\delta$ -Methyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-bromoethylhexane,  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\delta$ -amino-, hydrobromide, II, 337.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-bromoethylpentane,  $\epsilon$ -bromo- $\alpha$ -amino-, hydrobromide, II, 337.

$\delta$ -Methyl- $\gamma$ - $\beta$ '-bromoethylpentane,  $\alpha$ -bromo- $\delta$ -amino-, hydrobromide, II, 336.

5-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -bromo- $\beta$ -methylpropylhydantoin, II, 207.

9-Methylbrucine, perchlorate, II, 18.

$\beta$ -Methylbutane- $\alpha$ β-tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, action of sodium on, II, 371.

$\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^4$ -butenal diethylacetal, II, 217.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^3$ -butenaldehyde, derivatives of, II, 217.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -buten- $\gamma$ -inene, addition to, of triphenylmethyl, II, 223.

$\beta$ - $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butenoxybenzoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 205.

2-Methyl-5-*sec*-butylacetophenone, II, 86.

*N*-Methyl-*N*-butylaminocetone, II, 120.

5-Methyl-5-*N*-butyl-*N*-butylaminomethylhydantoin, II, 173.

4-Methyl-6-butylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 274.

5-Methyl-5-isobutylhydantoin, II, 206.

Methyl *n*-butyl ketone, photochemical decomposition of, I, 66.

Methyl isobutyl ketone, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 252.

$\alpha$ -Methyl-*n*-butylmalonitrile. See  $\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-hexonitrile,  $\alpha$ -cyano-.

2-Methyl-1-*n*-butyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrrolidine, II, 102.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -isobutylvaleric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, II, 254.

$\alpha$ -Methyl-*n*-butyrbenzylamide, II, 248.

$\alpha$ -Methylbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, II, 218.

Methylcarbamide alkyl thioethers, II, 2.

Methylcarbamide, nitroso-, preparation of, II, 254.

Methylcarbamidoformic acid, chloro-, methyl ester, II, 83.

4-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethylpyrrole, 5-hydroxy-, II, 47.

Methylcellosolve, determination of, in air, III, 837.

Methyldichloroarsine, colour reaction of, with ergosterol, II, 12.

4-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -dichloroethyl-6-butylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 138.

4-Methyl-3- $\beta$  $\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl-6-butylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 138.

5-Methyl-2-chloromercurifuran, 5-amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 308.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -chloromethyllethionic anhydride, II, 214.

Methyldichloromethylsioxazoles, II, 143.

4-Methyl-3- $\alpha$ -chlorovinyl-6-butylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 138.

Methylcholanthrene, effect of, on fibroblasts, III, 748. on leukæmia and sclerotic lesion production in mice on cystine diet, III, 749. on lipid-protein-nitrogen in skin, III, 250.

20-Methylcholanthrene, response to, of mice, effect of  $\alpha$ -oestradiol 3-benzoate on, III, 489. skin cancer due to, III, 747.

Methylcholestane, 3-hydroxy-3-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 200.

4-Methylchrysene, 5-hydroxy-, and its 5-acetyl derivative, II, 197.

4-Methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, nitration of, II, 42. 6-nitro-5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 43.

4-Methylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 240, 241. 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 241. 7:8-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 241.

4-Methylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 42.

4-Methyl-6-coumarino-3-hydroxy-4'-methoxystyryl ketone, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.

4-Methyl-6-coumarino-2'-hydroxystyryl ketone, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.

4-Methyl-6-coumarino dihydroxystyryl ketones, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.

4-Methyl-6-coumarino 4'-methoxystyryl ketone, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.

4-Methyl-6-coumarino styryl ketone, 5-hydroxy-, II, 138.

$\beta$ -Methylcrotonic acid,  $\gamma$ -bromo-, methyl ester, II, 3.

4- $\beta$ -Methylcrotonyl-*m*-xylene, II, 193.

1-Methyldecahydronaphthalenes, dihydroxy-, II, 299.

1-Methyl-*cis*-decahydro-1-naphthol, II, 299.

2-Methyl-3- $\Delta^4$ -decenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 39.

3-Methyl-2-decylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, II, 30.

6-Methyl-11-deoxycorticosterone, derivatives of, II, 199.

N-Methyldeoxysamandarine methiodide, II, 146.

4-Methyl-2-diacetoxymethoxymethyl-3-ethyl-pyruen-5-one, II, 388.

2-Methyl-4:5-di(aminomethyl)pyridine, 3-amino-, salts, II, 277.

2-Methyldiazaminobenzene, 4'-nitro-4-hydroxy-, II, 226.

5-Methyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzacridine, and its picrate, II, 141.

2-Methyldibenzoquinoxaline-3-hexoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 111.

1-Methyl-2:2-di-*n*-butylpyrrolidine, and its metbiodide, II, 102.

$\gamma$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ - $\epsilon$ -di- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl- $\alpha$ -heptan- $\delta$ -one,  $\alpha$ - $\eta$ -dicyano-, II, 123.

2-Methyl-3-diethylaminomethyl-4-quinazolone, and its picrate, II, 142.

Methyldiglycolic acid, *D*-hydroxy-, strontium salt, II, 150.

1-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-4-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, II, 169.

Methylidihydrobrucine, 9-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 18.

4-Methyl-1:2-dihydrochrysene, 5-hydroxy-, and its 5-acetyl derivative, II, 197.

4-Methyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, II, 129.

1-Methyl-1:2-dihydrocoumarone-1:4-dicarboxylic-1:4-acetic acid, II, 29.

5-Methyl-4:5-dihydro-2-glyoxalinalthiolic acid, II, 105.

1-Methyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, II, 299.

1-Methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, derivatives, pharmacology of, III, 424.

3-Methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, derivatives, pharmacology of, III, 424.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(6-acetamido-3-ethylidihydro-1:3-thiazine)]-methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(6-chloro-3-ethylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-ethyl-6:7-benzoxazol)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-ethylbenzoxazole)]trimethincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-ethylbenzthiazole)]trimethincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(4-ethylquinoline)]methincyanine iodides, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-methylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodides, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-methylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-methylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

[2-(3-Methyldihydro-1:3-thiazine)][2-(3-methylbenzthiazole)]methincyanine iodide, II, 311.

Methyldi- $\beta$ -methylallylamine, II, 225.

2-Methyl-3-dimethylaminomethyl-4-quinazolone, and its picrate, II, 142.

2-Methyl-4:5-dimethylene-4:5-dihydro-glyoxaline, II, 127.

4-Methyl-2- $\beta$ -dimethyl- $\alpha$ -heptylcyclohexanol, II, 291.

5-Methyl-1- $\beta$ -dimethyl- $\alpha$ -heptyl-4 $\kappa$ -cyclohexene, II, 291.

Methyl-1:4-dioxan, 2-hydroxy-, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, II, 214.

3'-Methyl-3:5'-di $\alpha$ -oxazole-5-carboxylic acid, and its silver salt and methyl ester, II, 175.

Methyldiphenyl sulphides, bromonitro-, chloro-, chloronitro-, and nitro-, II, 32.

4'-Methyldiphenylsulphone, 2-nitro-, II, 32.

Methylisopropylbenzaldehydes, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 264.

Methylisopropylbenzoic acids, II, 264.

Methyldipropylcarbinols, condensation of, with phenols, in presence of aluminium chloride, II, 87.

2-Methyl-3:4-dipropylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 396.

2-Methyl-3:4-dipropylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, II, 396.

$\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-dodecoic acid, II, 22.

$\delta$ -Methyl-*n*-dodecoic acid, II, 22.

1-Methyl-3-n-dodecylcyclohexane, II, 292.

4-Methyl-2-n-dodecylcyclohexanol, II, 292.

4-Methyl-2-n-dodecylcyclohexanone, II, 292.

5-Methyl-1-n-dodecyl-4 $\alpha$ -cyclohexene, II, 292.

*N*-Methyl-*N*-dodecylhydrazine, II, 354.

Methylene groups, active, cyanoethylation of, II, 62.

    diamagnetism of, I, 253.

    in comets, I, 174, 175.

Methylenebis-(2-carbethoxy-4 $\alpha$ -cyclopentenyl) thioether, II, 327.

3-Methylenebis-1:4-diacetoxy-2-methyl-naphthalene, II, 70.

3:3'-Methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), III, 547.

    action of, III, 547.

    administration of, III, 547.

    as haemorrhagic agent, III, 457.

    clinical use of, III, 547.

    derivatives, prothrombin level and, III, 713.

    effect of, in rats, III, 865.

    on blood coagulation, III, 6, 7.

    on blood coagulation and prothrombin times, III, 85.

    on prothrombin time, III, 547.

    prevention by, of embolism, III, 457.

    of post-operative embolism and thrombosis, III, 85.

5:5'-Methylenebis-2-hydroxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzoic acid, II, 34.

6:6'-Methylenebis-4-hydroxy-3:5-dimethoxyphthalide, II, 34.

3-Methylenebis-2-methylnaphthaquinone, II, 70.

6:6'-Methylenebis-3:4:5-trimethoxyphthalide, II, 34.

Methylene-blue, distribution of, in systems with barium nitrate, I, 303.

    in saline solutions, I, 257.

    iodine derivative of, for qualitative analysis, I, 236.

    polychrome, III, 368.

    polymerised forms of, I, 248.

    reduced, adsorption of, at dropping mercury electrodes, I, 19.

    standard samples of, II, 144.

Methylenecyclobutane, structure of, II, 251.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2- $\alpha$ -anisylquinoline, II, 278.

6:3'-4'-Methylenedioxybenzoxyloxy-5-methoxy-3- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\gamma$ -acetoxypropylbenzoic acid, 2-bromo-, phenacyl ester, II, 275.

1-3':4'-Methylenedioxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, II, 385.

3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylthiolic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, lactone, II, 262.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-p-chlorophenylquinoline, II, 278.

6:7-Methylenedioxycoumarin. See Ayapin.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2:3-diphenylquinoline, II, 278.

5:6-Methylenedioxysatin-3-oxime, II, 384.

6:7-Methylenedioxo-2-methylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 278.

5:6-Methylenedioxoindole, 3-amino-, hydrochloride, II, 384.

4:5-Methylenedioxophenol, 2-nitro-, II, 133.

3:4-Methylenedioxophenylacetamide, 6-amino-,  $\alpha$ -chloro-,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -6-nitro-, and 6-nitro-, II, 383.

o-3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylsopentane- $\beta$ -diol, II, 370.

$\beta$ -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 370.

$\beta$ -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylsopropylamine, II, 89.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, II, 278.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2:3-trimethylenequinoline, II, 278.

2:2'-Methylene-5:5'-diisopropylbisdihydroresorcinol, II, 338.

1:5-mesoMethylenecycloheptane, II, 376.

1:5-mesoMethylenecycloheptane, 2-amino-, II, 376.

1:5-mesoMethylene-4 $\alpha$ -cycloheptene, II, 376.

2-Methylenecyclohexanone, and its semi-carbazone, II, 330.

    dimeric, II, 373.

    derivatives of, II, 373.

Methylenedihydroxymethylcarbamide dialkyl thioethers, II, 2.

Methylene ketones, hydroxy-, refraction and structure of, II, 252.

Methylenequinones, dimerisation of, II, 373.

2:5-endoMethylene-4 $\beta$ -tetrahydrobenzoic acid, esters, II, 62.

2:5-endoMethylene-4 $\beta$ -tetrahydrobenzonitrile, II, 62.

Methylergobasimine, II, 283.

N-Methyl-*N*'-ethoxymethylthiocarbamide, II, 219.

3-Methyl-5-ethyl-3-aminomethylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, II, 279.

5-Methyl-5-*N*-ethyl-*N*-butylaminomethylhydantoin, II, 173.

1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid, calcium salt, safety margin of, effect of age and sex on, in rats, III, 764.

4-Methyl-6-ethyl-3- $\beta$ -dichloroethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy, II, 138.

4-Methyl-6-ethyl-3- $\alpha$ -chlorovinylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy, and its acetate, II, 138.

3-Methyl-2-ethylcinchondialylamide, II, 45.

3-Methyl-2-ethylcinchonic acid, II, 45.

4-Methyl-6-ethylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 273.

7:8-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 274.

3-Methyl-5-ethylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, and 3-cyano, II, 279.

3-Methyl-5-ethylcyclohexanone, and its semi-carbazone, II, 279.

3-Methyl-2-ethyl-4 $\alpha$ -cyclohexenone, semi-carbazone, II, 234.

Methyl ethyl ketone, heat of combustion of, I, 129.

Methyl ethyl ketoxime  $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.

2-Methyl-3-ethyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diacetate, II, 38.

3-Methyl-4-ethyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, II, 246.

3-Methyl-2-ethylcyclopentanone-3-carboxylic acid, and its semi-carbazone, II, 372.

3-Methyl-5-ethylcyclopentanone-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 372.

3-Methyl-2-ethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 372.

3-Methyl-5-ethylcyclopentanone-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 372.

3-Methyl-5-ethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, II, 371.

Methyl ethylphenanthrenes, II, 329.

2-Methyl-1-ethylphenanthriminazole, and its picroate, II, 208.

2-Methyl-3-ethylpyridine, and its salts, II, 242.

5-Methyl-2-ethylpyridine, and its salts, and 4:6-dihydroxy-, II, 103.

5-Methyl-4-ethylpyrimidine, 2-amino-, II, 107.

3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, 5-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, II, 383.

2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 395.

2-Methyl-1-ethyl-4 $\alpha$ -pyrrolone, II, 102.

4-Methyl-1-ethylquinolinium triiodide, II, 385.

2-(3-Methyl-1-ethylquinoxaline)-1-(4-dimethylaminobenzeno)dimethylcyanine, and its ethosulphate, II, 48.

Methylethylsulphone, trichloro-, II, 214.

3-Methyl-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoline, II, 45.

4-Methylflavanono-7':8':6:5- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 138.

1-Methylfluorene, II, 197.

1-Methylfluoren-9-one, II, 197.

$\alpha$ -Methyl-*L*-fucopyranoside, triphenyl ethers, II, 219.

2-Methylfuran, 2-amino-, benzoyl,  $\alpha$ -nitrobenzoyl, and  $\rho$ -toluoyl derivatives, II, 308.

5-Methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, *N*-amino-benzoyl derivative, and its ethyl ester, and 5-*N*- $\alpha$ -nitrobenzoyl and 5-toluoyl derivatives, II, 308.

Methyl-*d*-galactonic acid, pentamethyl ester, II, 56.

$\alpha$ -Methyl-*d*-glucopyranoside tetra-*O*-penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconate, II, 23.

3-Methylglucose 1:2:4:6-tetra-*p*-benzeneazo-benzoate, II, 255.

6-Methylglucose, and its derivatives, II, 356.

$\alpha$ -Methylglucoside, 2-amino-, 2-acetyl derivative, triacetate, II, 155.

$\beta$ -Methylglucoside, 2-amino-, 2-acetyl derivative, triacetate, II, 155.

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Methylglucosides, triacetate 6-thiocyanates, II, 355.

$\alpha$ -Methylglutarimide, II, 206.

4-Methylglyoxaline, dielectric constant of, I, 298.

$\beta$ -(2'-Methyl-1'-glyoxalinalyl)ethylamine dihydrochloride, II, 106.

$\beta$ -(2'-Methyl-1'-glyoxalinalyl)ethylphthalimide, II, 106.

$\epsilon$ -(4-Methylglyoxazolid-2-one)hexoic acid, methyl ester, II, 111.

2-Methyl-3-4 $\alpha$ -heneicosenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 39.

2-Methyl-3-heptadecyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 39.

$\beta$ -Methyl-4 $\alpha$ -heptene, spectrum of, Raman, I, 193.

$\zeta$ -Methyl-4 $\alpha$ -heptene, spectrum of, Raman, I, 193.

2-Methyl-3-*n*-heptyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diacetate, II, 38.

2-Methyl-3-*n*-heptyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 38.

2-Methyl-3- $\Delta$ -hexadecenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 39.

3-Methyl-9-hexadecyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.

3-Methyl-2-hexadecylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, II, 30.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta$  $\beta$ -hexadiene, II, 3.

2-Methylhexahydrobenzthiazole, preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 17.

6-Methylhexahydrocoumarin-1:2-dione, II, 195.

1-Methylhexahydronaphthalene, II, 299.

Methylcyclohexane, vapour, heat capacity of, I, 34.

$\beta$ -Methylhexane- $\alpha$ - $\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -di-cyano-, diethyl ester, II, 372.

$\gamma$ -Methylhexane- $\alpha$ - $\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\gamma$  $\delta$ -di-cyano-, diethyl ester, II, 372.

$\beta$ -Methyl-*n*-hexane-1:3-diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 214.

$\epsilon$ -Methyl-*n*-hexane-1:3-diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 214.

$\gamma$ -Methyl-*n*-hexane- $\alpha$  $\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its triethyl ester, II, 372.

$\gamma$ -Methyl-*n*-hexane- $\alpha$  $\gamma$  $\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its triethyl ester, II, 372.

$\gamma$ -Methylhexane- $\beta$  $\delta$ -trione, trioxime, and its tribenzoyl derivative, II, 246.

$\beta$ -disemicarbazone  $\delta$ -oxime, II, 246.

Methylcyclohexanol, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 200.

*d*- and *l*-3-Methylcyclohexanones, and their derivatives, II, 69.

*d*- and *l*-5-Methylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, II, 70.

4-Methylhex-2-enal, 4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, II, 54.

$\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta$  $\beta$ -hexene bromide, II, 3.

$\beta$ -Methyl-4 $\alpha$ -hexene- $\alpha$  $\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, diethyl ester, II, 372.

Methyl- $\Delta$  $\epsilon$ -hexeninen- $\beta$ -ols, and their derivatives, II, 249.

$\delta$ -Methylhex-4 $\alpha$ -en-4 $\alpha$ -inen- $\gamma$ -ol, and its  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 54.

3-Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, alkylation of, II, 233.  
 methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, II, 135.  
 $\delta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -n-hexenonitrile,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 154.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl benzyl ketoxime, II, 360.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl-n-hexonitrile,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, II, 279.  
 N-Methyl-N-n-hexylcarbamide, II, 31.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Methylcyclohexyl- $\beta$ -phenylethyl alcohol, II, 360.  
 17a-Methyl-D-homoandrostan-7-one, 3( $\beta$ )-17a-(*alpha*)-hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, II, 201.  
 17a-Methyl- $\Delta^{17}$ -D-homoandrostene, 3- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 201.  
 17a-Methyl- $\Delta^5$ -D-homoandrost-17-one, dihydroxy-derivatives, diacetyl derivatives, II, 201.  
 6-Methylhomoveratric acid, II, 386.  
 8-Methylhydrindan-1-one, synthesis of, II, 372.  
 4-Methylhydrouracil, 5,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, ether from, II, 340.  
 5-Methylhydrouracil, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, II, 340.  
 6-Methylhydrouracil, 5,5-dichloro-, reaction of, with hydrochloric acid, II, 340.  
 5-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxyisobutylyhdantoin, II, 244.  
 2-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -hydroxyethoxymethyl-1,3-dioxolen, II, 214.  
 3-Methyl-2- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylcinchoninic acid, II, 45.  
 3-Methyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, II, 396.  
 5-Methyl-5- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methylpropylhydantoin, II, 207.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylidoside, amino-, acetyl derivative, acetate II, 155.  
 1-Methyl-1'-indenono-2':3'-2:3-indole, and its 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 277.  
 1-Methylindole, 5,6-dihydroxy-, and 2-iodo-5,6-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivatives, II, 139.  
 3-Methyl-4- $\beta$ -keto-sec.-butyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, and its semicarbazone, II, 246.  
*cis*- and *trans*-8-Methyl-1-ketodecahydro-naphthalenes, and their semicarbazones, II, 234.  
 1-Methyl-2- $\delta$ -keto- $\delta$ -phenyl-n-butylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, II, 330.  
 N-Methyl-leucine, mixtures of formaldehyde and, I, 181.  
 Methyl-lyaconitine, and its hydriodide, II, 176.  
 Methyl-lycoctinic acid, II, 177.  
 Methylmalonic acid, ethyl isobutyl ester, II, 120.  
 $\beta$ -Methylmaltoside, stability of, to hot alkali, II, 124.  
 $p$ -Methylmandelic acid, acetate, II, 32.  
 4-Methyl-D-mannitol, and its derivatives, II, 155.  
 4-Methyl-D-mannonamide, and its pentacetate, II, 155.  
 4-Methyl-D-mannono- $\delta$ -lactone, II, 155.  
 4-Methyl-D-mannonophenylhydrazide, II, 155.  
 4-Methyl-D-mannose, and its derivatives, II, 154.  
 3-Methyl-2- $\alpha$ -methoxyethylcinchonidisoamylamide, II, 45.  
 3-Methyl-2- $\alpha$ -methoxyethylcinchondiethylamide, II, 45.  
 3-Methyl-2- $\alpha$ -methoxyethylcinchoninic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 45.  
 3-Methyl-2- $\alpha$ -methoxyethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-cinchoninic acid, II, 45.  
 Methylmethoxymethylcarbodi-imide, II, 219.  
 N-Methyl-N'-methoxymethylthiocarbamide, II, 219.  
 Methyl- $\beta$ -methylallylamine, II, 225.  
 5-Methyl-5-N-methyl-N-butylaminomethylhydantoin, II, 173.  
 1-Methyl-2-methylenebenzthiazoline- $\omega$ -aldehyde, II, 48.  
 3-Methyl-6:7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline-1-aldehyde, and its oxime, II, 104.  
 3-Methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-acridine, II, 278.  
 $\zeta$ -Methyl- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\Delta^2$ -hepten- $\beta$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 182.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\epsilon$ -methylene- $\Delta^2$ -hepten- $\zeta$ -one, and its semicarbazone, II, 181.  
 $\alpha$ -Methyl-4-methyl-D-mannopyranoside, II, 155.

6-Methyl-2-morpholone, *N*-benzene- and *N*-*p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivatives, II, 320.  
 1-Methylnaphthalene, synthesis of, II, 185.  
 2-Methylnaphthalene, condensation of, with formaldehyde and xylene alcohol, II, 70.  
 3-Methylnaphtha-1':2':5:6-2-pyrone, and 4-bromo-, and 7'-hydroxy-, II, 10.  
 4-Methyl- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthapyrone-3-acetic acids, II, 241.  
 4-Methyl-1:2- $\alpha$ -naphthapyrone-3-acetic acid, 6-chloro-, and its derivatives, II, 241.  
 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinol esters, II, 88.  
 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinol-diphosphoric acid, tetrasodium ester, clinical experience with, III, 547.  
 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinol-3-sulphonic acid, potassium salt, acetate of, II, 303.  
 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, derivatives of, water-soluble, II, 303.  
 determination of, II, 148.  
 effect of, on blood coagulation, III, 6.  
 preparation of, from naphthalene, II, 303.  
 1-Methyl-2-naphthoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 91.  
 6-Methyl-2-naphthoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, II, 91.  
 2-Methyl-1-naphthol, and its picrate, II, 187.  
 2-Methyl-1-naphthol, 4-amino-, hydrochloride. See Vitamin-K<sub>5</sub>.  
 3-Methyl-1-naphthol, and 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy-, esters of, II, 88.  
 4-Methyl-2':1':9:10-naphthophenanthrene-carboxylic acid, II, 297.  
 4-Methyl-2':1':9:10-naphthophenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 297.  
 4-Methyl-1-naphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives, II, 67.  
 3-Methyl-1-naphthylamine, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 89.  
 6-(2'-Methyl-1'-naphthyl)benzanthrone, II, 127.  
 3-Methyl-1-naphthylglucoside, and 4-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, II, 89.  
 3-Methyl-1-naphthylmaltoside, and 4-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, II, 89.  
 2-Methyl-1-naphthyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.  
 N-3-Methyl-1-naphthylsuccinamic acid, *N*-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 89.  
 N-Methylnicotinic acids, determination of, in urine, III, 895.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylnonadienenols, and their  $\alpha$ -phenyl-urethanes, II, 249.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl-n-nonane, II, 284.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylnonan-ols, and their 3,5-dinitro-bozoates, II, 249.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylnonanones, and their derivatives, II, 249.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl-1-nonenen- $\delta$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 249.  
 2-Methyl-3-norchaulmoogryl-1:4-naphthoquinone, II, 39.  
 8-Methyl-n-octadecan- $\alpha$ -ol, II, 292.  
 1-Methyloctahydronaphthalenes, II, 299.  
 Methylcyclooctanol, 1-amino-, derivatives of, II, 373.  
 1-Methylcestradiol, and its derivatives, II, 332.  
 N-Methylolamides, condensation of, with pyromucic acid, II, 308.  
 Methylolcarbamides, II, 2.  
 5-Methyl-1:2:4-oxadiazole, 3-amino-, II, 176.  
 Methylisoazoles, amino-, and nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 74.  
 Methylisoazole aldehydes, II, 144.  
 3-Methyl-5-isoazolylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its copper salt, II, 175.  
 $\alpha$ -Methylpantothenic acid, effect of, on growth, III, 847.  
 sodium salt, II, 321.  
 2-Methyl-3-pentadecyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, II, 39.  
 Methylcyclopentane, equilibrium of, with aniline and *n*-hexane, I, 308.  
 with benzene, I, 129.  
 3-Methylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 263.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentane- $\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha$  $\beta$ -di-cyano-, diethyl ester, II, 371.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its derivatives, II, 319.

$\beta$ -Methyl-n-pentane- $\alpha$ -diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 214.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentane- $\alpha$  $\beta$  $\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, and its esters, II, 371.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl-n-pentan- $\gamma$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, II, 334.  
 $\beta$ -Methylpentan- $\beta$ -ol- $\delta$ -one, derivatives of, II, 152.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -pentene- $\alpha$  $\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, diethyl ester, II, 371.  
 $\gamma$ -Methyl- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -penteninene, condensation of, with butaldehyde, citral, and crotonaldehyde, II, 249.  
 2-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentenyl- $\Delta^{\gamma}$ -buten- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -inene, I, 217.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\alpha$ -n- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -pentenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentenolactone. See Jasnone lactone.  
 Methylneopentylacetic acid. See  $\alpha$  $\gamma$ -Trimethyl-n-valeric acid.  
 3-Methyl-2-perhydrogeranyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone, and its semicarbazone, II, 234.  
 3-Methyl-2-perhydrogeranyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, II, 234.  
 1-p-Methylphenacylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 225.  
 3-Methylphenanthrene, acetylation and succinoylation of, II, 329.  
 2-Methyl-3- $\beta$ -phenylethyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 38.  
 $p$ -Methylphenylglyoxylohydroxamidine, II, 35.  
 $\gamma$ -Methylpimelic acid, and its dinitrile, derivatives, II, 122, 123.  
 2-Methyl-3-piperidinomethyl-4-quinazolone, and its picrate, II, 142.  
 6-Methylpregnane-3( $\beta$ ):5:20:21-tetraol, and their acetates, II, 199.  
 6-Methylpregnane-5:20:21-triol-3-one, 20:21-diacetate, II, 199.  
 6-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -pregnene-20:21-diol-3-one diacetate, II, 199.  
 Methyl isopropenyl ketone, physical constants of, I, 9.  
 6-Methylpropiophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, II, 138.  
 5-Methyl-5-N-propyl-N-butylaminomethylhydantoin, II, 173.  
 4-Methyl-6-propyleoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 273.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene- $\alpha$ -sulphonamide,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, II, 214.  
 $\beta$ -Methyl- $\Delta^2$ -propylene- $\gamma$ -sulphonic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, derivatives of, II, 214.  
 N- $\beta$ -Methylpropylenediamine,  $N$ - $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride, II, 354.  
 $\zeta$ -Methyl- $\beta$ -isopropylhexane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its derivatives, II, 319.  
 Methylisopropylmercaptolacetic acid, II, 252.  
 2-Methyl-3-propyl-1:4-naphthoquinol diacetates, II, 38.  
 2-Methyl-3-propyl-1:4-naphthoquinones, II, 38.  
 2-Methylpurine, 6-hydroxy-, II, 341.  
 2-Methylpyridine, 2:5:6-trichloro-, II, 206.  
 6-chloro-3-amino-4:5-dicyano- and 6-chloro-3-nitro-4:5-dicyano-, II, 277.  
 6-Methylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, and its ethyl ester, and its picrate, II, 276.  
 2-Methyl-6-pyridone, 4:5-dicyano-, and 3-nitro-4:5-dicyano-, II, 277.  
 2-Methyl-6-pyridone-4-carboxylamide, 5-cyano-, II, 276.  
 2-Methylpyrimidazole, 6:8-dichloro-, and 6:8-dihydroxy-, II, 17.  
 2-Methylpyrimidine, 4-amino-, hydrochloride, 4-amino-6-hydroxy-, silver salt, and 6-chloro-4-amino-, and its picrate, II, 17.  
 4:6-diamino- and its derivatives, and 4:6-dichloro-, and 4-chloro-6-amino-, II, 341.  
 2-Methylpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 4-amino-6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 17.  
 4'-Methyl-6'-pyrimidonyl *p*-acetamidobenzene-sulphonate, 2'-amino-, II, 106.  
 2-Methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 396.  
 $\beta$ -4-Methylpyrrole-3-propionic acid,  $\beta$ -5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 46.  
 Methylpyrrolizidine, 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 113.  
 2-Methyl-4-quinazolone, condensation of, with chloral, II, 390.

3-Methyl-4-quinazolone, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 142.

2-(3-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl)-3-(2-ketodihydro-quinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

2-(3-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl)-3-(2-keto-1-methylidihydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

2-(3-Methylquinazolonyl)-3-(2-keto-1-phenyl-dihydroquinoxalyl)methane, II, 398.

3-Methyl-4-quinazolonyl-2-pyruvic acid, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, II, 398.

2-Methylquinoline, 8-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 141.  
6.7-dihydroxy-, II, 279.

4-Methylquinoline, 2-hydroxy-4-dibromo-, II, 103.

4-Methylquinoline-6-sulphonamide, 2-hydroxy-, II, 141.

2-Methylquinazoline di-N-oxide, II, 309.

[2-(1-Methylquinoline)][(4-dimethylamino-phenyl)]dimethincyanine iodide, 2-3-hydroxy-, II, 397.

[2-(1-Methylquinoline)][2-(1-methylbenzoxazole)]trimethincyanine iodide, 2-3-hydroxy-, II, 397.

Methylquinuclidine,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its dipicrate, II, 387.

2-Methylquinuclidine, 2-chloro-, salts, II, 337.

Methylquinuclidines. See also Methylidicyclo-[2.2.2]-aza-1-octanes.

4-Methylresorcyraldehyde, use of, as preservative, III, 294.

2-Methylretenoxazole, II, 208.

N-Methylsamandaridine methiodide, II, 145.

N-Methylsamandarone methiodide, II, 145.

$\gamma$ -Methylsorbaldehyde, 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazone, II, 54.

$\gamma$ -Methylstearic acid, ethyl ester, II, 292.

$\alpha$ -Methylstilbene, effect of, on insulin content of pancreas in rabbits, III, 326.

Methylstilbene, 2-chloro-, and 2-hydroxy-, II, 131.

Methylstilbostrol, treatment with, III, 117.

N-Methyl- $\alpha$ -strychnine, and its derivatives, II, 312.

3'-Methyl-5-styryl-3:5'-diisooxazole, II, 175.

Methylsuccinic acid, optically-active, configurative relationship of, to thiolsuccinic acid, II, 251.

$\beta$ -Methylsuccinic acid,  $\alpha$ -thiol-, II, 183.

Methylsuccinic anhydride, condensation of, with tolyl methyl ethers, II, 134.

Methylsuccinylanthranilic acid. See Methyl-lycoctinic acid.

Methyltestosterone, activity of, effect of rat's liver on, III, 34.

carbohydrate metabolism of animals treated with, III, 122.

oral use of, III, 120.

treatment with, of hypogonadism, III, 121.

carbohydrate metabolism in, III, 121.

of schizophrenia in hypogonad man, III, 235.

sublingually, III, 121.

$\beta$ -Methyltetradecenoic acid,  $\nu$ -bromo-, II, 135.

3-Methyl-2-tetradecylcoumaran, 5-hydroxy-, II, 30.

Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridines, and their picrates, II, 71.

4-Methyl-1':2':3':4'-tetrahydro-1:2-benz-chrysene, and its derivatives, II, 297.

2-Methyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydrobenzyl alcohol, and its acetate, II, 372.

5''-Methyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-2-pyrone, II, 69.

8-Methyltetrahydroindan-1-one semicarbazone, II, 372.

1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 278.  
1:2-cis-dihydroxy-, II, 299.

7-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:2-spirocyclohexane, II, 225.

4-Methyl-1:2:3:11-tetrahydro-2':1'-9:10-naphthothenanthrene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 297.

8-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylacetic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, lactone, II, 132.

3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 329.

4-Methyl-2:3:5:6-tetrahydropyrrolidino-3':2':2:3-pyran, and its picrate, II, 113.

1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, derivatives, pharmacology of, III, 424.

3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, derivatives, pharmacology of, III, 424.

5:2'-(3-Methyltetrahydrothiazolyl)ethylidene-3-ethylrhodanine, II, 311.

5:2'-(3-Methyltetrahydro-1':3'-thiazyl)-ethylidene-3-rhodanine, II, 311.

5-Methylthiazolid-2-one, II, 109.

$\alpha$ -4-Methyl-2-thiazolyl- $\Delta^{\alpha-n}$ -octene, and its picrate, II, 343.

Methylthiazylquinolines, II, 393.

S-Methylsulthiocarbamide sulphate, blood pressure maintenance by, in spinal anaesthesia, III, 344.

treatment with, of histamine shock, III, 910.

2-Methylthiodihydro-1:3-thiazine, and its methiodide, II, 311.

2-Methylthiolidadenine, II, 341.

$\gamma$ -Methylthiol- $\alpha$ -butyric acid, II, 293.

2-Methylthiol-5-carbethoxypyrimidine, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, II, 186.

2-Methylthiol-9-methyladenine, II, 341.

2-Methylthiol-9-methylpurine, 6-hydroxy-, II, 341.

$\beta$ - $\rho$ -Methylthiolphenylpropionic acid, II, 327.

2-Methylthiopyrimidine, 4:5:6-triamino-, and its 5-thioformyl derivative, II, 341.

1-(6-Methyl)thionaphthacenaphthyleneindigo, II, 335.

1-(6-Methyl)thionaphth-8'-(3'-bromo)acenaphthyleneindigo, II, 335.

1-(6-Methyl)thionaphth-8'-(3'-chloro)acenaphthyleneindigo, II, 335.

1-(6-Methyl)thionaphth-8'-(1'-methoxy)acenaphthyleneindigo, II, 335.

4-Methyl-2-triacetoxymethyl-3-ethylpyrrolen-5-one, II, 388.

Methyltricarbamide, hexahydroxy-, II, 2.

1-Methyl-4:5-trimethylene-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

1-Methyl-4:5-trimethyleneisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

Methyltrimethenetetracarbamide, hydroxy-, II, 2.

$\alpha$ -Methylundecylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

Methylvinylcarbonyl chloride, conversion of, into acetates and ethyl ethers, II, 21.

9-Methyl-1-vinyl-3:4:5:8:9:10-cis-hexahydro-naphthalene, II, 330.

Methyl vinyl ketone, preparation and polymerisation of, II, 82.

cis-10-Methyl-1-vinyl- $\Delta^{1:7}$ -naphthitadiene. See 9-Methyl-1-vinyl-cis-hexahydronaphthalene.

cis-9-Methyl-1-vinyl- $\Delta^{10}$ -octahydronaphthalene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 330.

4-Methyl-2-vinylphenol, II, 382.

4-Methyl-2-vinylphenoxyacetic acid, II, 382.

Metrazol. See Cardiazol.

Metropathia haemorrhagica, III, 739.

Metrorrhagia, aetiology of, nutritional deficiency in, treatment of, with vitamin-B complex, III, 648.

treatment of, with pitressin tannate, III, 647.

with zinc salts, III, 647.

Mexicain, III, 427.

Mexogenin, and its diacetate, II, 305.

Mica, alkalis in, I, 171.

bent crystals of, I, 74.

in coal-measure shales in S. Wales, I, 212.

Mice, anaphylaxis in, III, 361.

flexed-tailed. See *Mus musculus*.

growth and lactation in, effect of dietary supplements on, III, 668.

holders for, III, 363.

inbred, origin of, III, 183.

multimammate. See *Mastomys erythroleucus*.

$\alpha$ -tocopherol requirement of, III, 258.

See also Rodents.

Micelles, surface tension of solutions forming, I, 35.

Michael reaction, II, 231.

Microbes. See Micro-organisms.

Microbiological processes, comparison of catalysis and, I, 20.

Microcline, thermal study of, I, 28.

Micrococcii, respiration of, III, 436.

Micrococcus tetragenus, pigments of, III, 436.

Micrococcus tuberculosis, diagnosis of, in sputum III, 286.

Microcystis aeruginosa, toxicity of, to animals III, 295.

Microyla peulchra, brain ventricles of, ciliary movement and cerebrospinal fluid circulation in, III, 16.

Microlurgy, bone and teeth sections for, making of, III, 709.

paraffin sections for, use of filtra-pak bags in III, 709.

steel paraffin embedding boat in, III, 709.

Micromanipulator, embryological, with adjustable egg-holder, III, 223.

Micro-organisms, acid-fast, in tissue sections, III, 860.

action on, of wetting agents, III, 277, 762.

antagonism of, III, 431.

antibacterial substances formed by, III, 916.

biochemistry of, III, 59.

control of, by spice oils, III, 846.

culture of, from single cells, III, 601.

free-living, effect of sulphonamides on, III, 341.

growth of, at subfreezing temperatures, III, 276.

identification of, by phosphatase test, III, 917.

in simulated room environments, III, 430, 438.

inhibition of, by glucose and sucrose syrups, III, 206.

pathogenic to man, III, 354.

pleuropneumonia group, III, 64.

single cell isolation from, by drop method, III, 205.

toxicity to, of acetic acid in presence of sodium chloride and sucrose, III, 204.

use of, in production of chemicals, III, 431.

See also Bacilli, Bacteria, etc.

Microphotometers. See under Photometers.

Micropsia, in temporal fields of vision, III, 804.

Microradiography. See under Radiography.

Microscalpel for embryology, III, 447.

Microscopes, binocular, eye-glasses for use with, III, 703.

electron, bacterial morphology shown by, III, 280.

calibration and use of, I, 102.

electron diffraction at small aperture in, I, 102.

electron-irradiation of surfaces with, I, 239.

electrostatic, I, 287.

emission, resolution limits of, I, 102, 138.

images from, at high pressures, I, 138.

crystal lattice interferences with, I, 72.

effect of ray potential on, I, 239.

of crystal lamellæ, I, 221.

sub-optical resolution of, I, 239.

improving resolving power of, I, 26.

intensity relations with, I, 102.

resolution limits of, I, 138.

simple, I, 102.

stereoscopic measurement with, I, 72.

supermicroscopy with, I, 210.

uses of, in chemistry, I, 186.

in colloid chemistry, I, 125.

electron-reflecting, I, 319.

fluorescent-lamp for, I, 43.

light, surface replicas for use in, I, 318.

polarisers, accessories for, I, 101.

optical crystallography with, I, 147.

reactions studied with, I, 100.

X-ray, I, 25.

resolution limits of, and of electron microscopes, I, 138.

retaining oil between condenser and slide on, III, 295.

technique for, I, 318.

ultra-, Siemens, plate holder for, I, 101.

Microscopy, curdled milk for supporting tissues in celloidin embedding in, III, 785.

distortions due to sliding microtome in, III, 225.

**Microscopy, electron, electrostatic, I, 166.**  
emission, with magnetic lens, I, 166.  
microtome technique for, III, 369.  
with electrostatic lenses, I, 72.  
fluorescence, apparatus for, III, 76.  
of bacteria, III, 144.  
mounting media in, III, 158.  
synthetic, of high refractive index, III, 785.  
of crystals, I, 186.  
paraffin block trimmer in, III, 301.  
sections for, plastic mount for, III, 80.  
preparation of, III, 80, 225, 300.  
surface replicas for, I, 103.  
use of *tert*-butyl alcohol in, III, 80.  
vibrating slide for, I, 287.

**Microtome, rotary, paraffin compression due to, III, 368.**  
sliding, distortions due to, III, 225.

**Microvol, I, 167.**

**Migraine, aetiology of, III, 874.**  
blood-guanidine level in, III, 638.  
effect on, of potassium thiocyanate, III, 424.  
pain pathways in, III, 382.  
treatment of, with benzedrine sulphate, III, 266.  
with urea, III, 874.

**Milk, ascorbic acid of, in ewes, III, 412.**  
relation of daily milk production volume to, III, 256.  
blood in, tests for, III, 789.  
breast, adequacy of, for thiamin requirement of infants, III, 576.  
outflow of, reflex governing, III, 741.  
*Rh* antibodies in, III, 864.  
thiamin content of, III, 499.  
carotene in, effect of vitamin-A intake on, in -cows, III, 406.  
chocolate, tannic substances and theobromine in, III, 821.  
constituents of, effect of desiccation procedures on, III, 400.  
cow's, ascorbic acid content of, III, 903.  
vitamin-A and -C in, III, 41.  
deficiency of, treatment of symptoms due to, III, 40.  
determination in, of lactose, III, 120.  
fat fraction of, analysis of, in relation to cancer in mice, III, 401.  
homogenised, soft curd, in infant feeding, III, 185.  
human, cottonseed protein in, III, 531.  
radioactive sodium secretion in, III, 811.  
use of, in determination of prothrombin time, III, 85.  
in relation to public health, III, 573.  
mastitic, material in, responsible for Whiteside reaction, III, 488.  
nicotine excretion in, III, 592.  
nutrients in, unidentified, III, 501.  
pasteurisation of, III, 494.  
production of, effect on, of pitocin, in cows, III, 561.  
of thyrolactin, III, 476.  
lespedeza seed as protein supplement for, III, 495.  
proteins, biological value of, for growing dairy heifers, III, 495.  
hydroxyamino-acids of, III, 488.  
raw, *Brucella abortus* in, III, 919.  
retail, streptococci from, III, 66.  
secretion of, nembutal anaesthesia in study of, III, 243.  
sensitisation to, due to lucerne sensitivity, III, 531.  
sour, products of, dietetic value of, III, 899.  
substitute for, vegetable, III, 899.  
thiamin content of, in relation to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> requirement of infants, III, 188.  
yield of, of individual quarters of dairy-cow udder, III, 811.

**Milk fever, control and incidence of, III, 503.**

**Milk preserves, wartime nutrition and, III, 750.**

**Milk products, nutrients in, unidentified, III, 501.**

**Millerite, in Durham coal measures, I, 172.**

**Millet, German, and hog, proteins of, III, 702.**

**Milletia ferruginea, seeds, deguelin, rotenone, and tephrosin in, III, 363.**

**Milroy's disease, III, 94.**

**Mimeæ, confusion due to, in smear diagnosis of gonorrhœa, III, 689.**

**Mimulus longiflorus, pro-carotenoids in, III, 219.**

**Mind, interrelationship of, with body, III, 468.**

**Mines, cosmic rays in, I, 190.**

**Miners, coal. See Coal miners.**

**Minerals, abyssal, stability and formation of, in the stratosphere, I, 323.**

**Ajo Copper District, Arizona, I, 140.**

**alkali and carbonate intrusive, near Bancroft, Ontario, I, 292.**

**Chile, I, 292.**

**clay, thermal analysis of, I, 172.**

**Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho, I, 324.**

**Coso Hot Springs, I, 291.**

**cretaceous, of Kislovodsk, Lower Caucasus, I, 75.**

**detection in, of silver, I, 75.**

**formation of, exsolution during, I, 171.**

**Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico, I, 28.**

**heavy, Coastal Plain, I, 292.**

**settling of, in granodiorite dyke at Bradford, Rhode Island, I, 242.**

**helium and radioactivity of, and associated rocks, I, 241.**

**McVeigh Lake area, N. Manitoba, I, 44.**

**Malpelo Island, Colombia, phosphatisation of, I, 289.**

**metachromatation of, I, 140.**

**Middle Jurassic, Yorkshire, I, 140.**

**Northwest America, I, 290.**

**opaque, detection of, electrochemically, I, 289.**

**phosphate, X-ray study of, I, 28.**

**Pinch lake, I, 242.**

**Pliny region, New Hampshire, I, 291.**

**rare-earth, metamictic state of, I, 33.**

**Roberts Mts., Nevada, I, 291.**

**San Antonio mine, Mexico, I, 291.**

**Shasta copper belt, I, 324.**

**Stony Mt. stock, San Juan Mts., I, 324.**

**tertiary, Mono Lake, California, I, 324.**

**vein emplacement in, I, 170.**

**West Tintic district, Utah, I, 292.**

**xenolithic Slievenaggriddle, Co. Down, I, 289.**

**See also Geology, Rocks, etc.**

**Mineralising solutions, flow direction of, I, 168.**

**Mineralogy, Chilean expedition for, I, 168.**

**colloid-dispersion, I, 75.**

**use of ammonium hypophosphite in, I, 27.**

**Minium. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.**

**Minyulite, South Australia, I, 267.**

**Miosis, congenital, III, 800.**

**Miotics, treatment with, of glaucoma, III, 801.**

**Mira Ceti, spectrum of, near ultra-violet and violet, I, 248.**

**Mirrors, copper, formation of, I, 160.**

**metal, I, 25.**

**Miscarriage, habitual, treatment of, with vitamin-E, III, 118.**

**Mitochondria, in lymphocytes of normal and leukæmic mice, III, 331.**

**Mixtures, azeotropic. See Azeotropic mixtures.**  
binary, statistical mechanics of, I, 179.  
multicomponent, graphical interconversions for, I, 227, 228.

**Molasses, iron in, nutritional availability of, III, 751.**

**Molecular compounds. See under Compounds.**

**Molecular weight, definition of, I, 34.**

**determination of, by precipitation-titration, I, 41.**

**in relation to composition, I, 87.**

**of high polymers, I, 320.**

**of organic compounds, measurement of, by dialysis, I, 304.**

**solubility and, I, 60.**

**Molecule, definition of, I, 34.**

**Molecules, polyatomic, linear, *L*-type doubling in, I, 175.**

**spectra of, infra-red, I, 30.**

**infra-red and Raman, I, 191, 297.**

**vibration theory of, I, 80.**

**chain, osmosis with, I, 255.**

**diameters, parachor and, I, 145.**

**dipole, stoicheiometric association of, in solution, I, 152.**

**Molecules, dipole moment and structure of, I, 193.**

**formation of, in binary collisions, I, 216.**

**free, electron interferometric measurement of, I, 221.**

**isotopic, dissociation of, I, 4.**

**rule for fundamental frequencies of, I, 110.**

**lifetime of, electronic determination of, I, 71.**

**long-chain, elasticity of network of, I, 90.**

**macro-, grinding of, I, 273.**

**orientation of, produced photochemically in rigid solvents, I, 193, 218.**

**paramagnetism of, from electron spin, I, 220.**

**polarisability of, I, 116.**

**polarity of, and ionic links, I, 117.**

**quantisation of, I, 81, 193.**

**X-ray-activated, chemical properties of, I, 5.**

**spherically-symmetrical, scattering of light and Kerr constant of, I, 51.**

**structure of, and dipole moments, I, 116.**

**transfer of protons between, I, 52.**

**unsaturated, co-ordination tenacity of, II, 103.**

**volume and structure of, I, 31.**

**X-Y-Z type, linear, vibration-rotation energies of, I, 191.**

**Mollieisia latipinna, gonopodium in, morphogenesis of, III, 782.**

**Molluscs, cephalopod, tissue pigments of, III, 658.**

**sexual differentiation in, III, 738.**

**Molybdates. See under Molybdenum.**

**Molybdenum, at. wt. of, I, 293.**

**isotopes, I, 79.**

**niobium foil as filter for  $K\beta$ -rays from, I, 71.**

**vaporisation of, in electrostatic fields, I, 254.**

**Molybdenum alloys with iron, I, 12.**

**carbon diffusion in, I, 255.**

**Molybdenum compounds, in rat nutrition, III, 663.**

**Molybdenum trioxide, heat capacity and entropy of, I, 196.**

**phosphides, I, 283.**

**Molybdates, determination of, volumetrically, I, 101.**

**Molybdenum organic compounds :—**

**Molybdenum octacyanide, structure of, I, 194.**

**Molybdenum determination :—**

**determination of, electrolytically, I, 317.**

**Molybdenum-blue, composition and structure of, I, 68.**

**Molybdenum electrodes. See under Electrodes.**

**Molybdomalic compounds, complex, spectra of, Raman, I, 31.**

**Monazite, Deer Park mine, Spruce Pine, N. Carolina, I, 211.**

**Llallagua, Bolivia, I, 268.**

**Monel metal, diffusion of air through, I, 179.**

**Monettes, structure of, X-ray, I, 145.**

**Monozia, species, precipitin tests with, III, 696.**

**Mongolism, endocrine aspects of, III, 388.**

**Moniliasis, generalised, III, 520.**

**Monkeys, African grivet. See *Cercopithecus aethiops centralis*.**

**inoculation of, with *Streptococcus haemolyticus*, III, 692.**

**respiratory infections in, III, 525.**

**transmission of mumps to, III, 925.**

**See also *Macaca* and *Macacus*.**

**Monkey flowers. See *Mimulus longiflorus*.**

**Monochromators, with water prism, I, 210.**

**Mononucleosis, infectious, encephalomyelitis and, III, 87.**

**Monosporium, cellulose-splitting, growth of, effect of iron on, III, 203.**

**Monotremata, primary germ layers in, cleavage and formation of, III, 222.**

**Montmorillonite clays. See under Clays.**

**Monzonite, of Montana, miarolitic pegmatites in, I, 241.**

**Morin, use of, as fluorescence indicator, I, 69.**

**Morphine, abstinence syndrome, modification of, by drugs, III, 588.**

**addition to, brain potentials and, III, 99.**

**choline-esterase inactivation by, III, 911.**

**derivatives, effect of acetoxyl group of, on respiration of rabbits, III, 197.**

**effect of phenolic hydroxyl group of, on respiration of rabbits, III, 196.**

Morphine, derivatives, effect of substitution in, on respiration of rabbits, III, 196, 197. effect of, on respiration, III, 421. on stomach, III, 513. excretion of, effect on, of prostigmine methosulphate, III, 911. urinary, effect of liver damage on, III, 345. pyretic action of, on rats, III, 513. toxicity of, to goldfish, III, 836. Morpholine, and its derivatives, antispasmodic action of, III, 343. dissociation constant of, in water, I, 128. reactions of, II, 108. *4*-Morpholinoacetylethyltetrahydropyran, hydrochloride, II, 240. *ω*-Morpholino-*p*-arsonoacetophenone, II, 284. *p*-Morpholinobenzenediazomorpholide, II, 245. *4*-Morpholino-5:6-benzoquinoline, II, 338. *α*-Morpholinobutane,  $\beta$ -amino-, and  $\beta$ -nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 209.  $\mu$ -Morpholinoethylguanidine sulphate, II, 24.  $\beta$ -4-Morpholinoethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester and its methiodide, II, 343.  $\beta$ -4-Morpholinoethylsulphonic acid, salts, II, 343. *4*- $\beta$ -Morpholinoethyltetrahydropyran 4- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 240. Morpholinomethanol, reaction of, with compounds containing active hydrogen, II, 209. 8-Morpholino-8-methoxyquinoline, and its sulphosalicilate, II, 386. Morpholinomethylaniline, II, 209. Morpholinomethylbutylamine, II, 209. Morpholinomethyl dibutylamine, II, 209. Morpholinomethyl diethylamine, II, 209. Morpholinomethylidicyclohexylamine, II, 209. Morpholinomethylmorpholine, II, 209. Morpholinomethylpiperidine, II, 209. Morpholinomethyl- $\alpha$ -toluidine, II, 209.  $\alpha$ -Morpholinomethyl- $\alpha$ -tolunitrile, II, 209.  $\alpha$ -Morpholino- $\alpha$ -phenylbutane,  $\gamma$ -amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 108.  $\alpha$ -Morpholino- $\delta$ -phenylbutan- $\beta$ -ol, and its derivatives, II, 108.  $\delta$ -Morpholino- $\delta$ -phenylbutan- $\beta$ -one, hydrochloride, II, 108. 4- $\gamma$ -Morpholino- $n$ -propylamino-5:6-benzquinoline, II, 338. Morrhui acid, sodium salt, treatment with, of varicose veins, III, 140. Mortality, child, in Lagos, Nigeria, III, 567. foetal and neonatal, effect of delivery methods on, III, 563. infant and maternal, in relation to family size and breeding rapidity, III, 35. Mosquitos. See *Aedes aegypti*. sea-water. See *Aedes detritus*. Moss, carragheen. See Carragheen moss. Iceland. See *Cetraria islandica*. Moths, rice. See *Corypha cephalonica*. Motoneurones, soma of, effect of presynaptic volleys on impulse spread over, III, 14. Moulds (biological), antibacterial activity of metabolism solutions of, III, 846. antibacterial substances from, III, 59, 275, 600, 916. growth of, stimulated by mercurials, III, 429. metabolites of, I, 155. phosphorus metabolism in, III, 770. spores, effect on, of ultra-violet light, III, 601. tissues of, II, 315. Mt. Evans, mesotron mass and tracks on, I, 247. Mountain sickness, chronic, III, 633. Mouse, deer. See *Peromyscus maniculatus*. Mouth, cancer of, III, 185, 492. lesions of, associated with deficient diet in monkeys, III, 40. mucosa of, atrophic, treatment of, with diethylstilboestrol and oestradiol, III, 649. Mucocoele of appendix. See under Appendix. Mucous membrane. See under Membranes. pyloric. See under Pylorus. Mucus, cervical, rheological properties of, in bovines, III, 114. Mucylidimethane, 1:8-dichloro-, and 1:8-di-hydroxy-, acetates, II, 57. Muds, marine, pigments in, I, 27. Mummies, Paracas, Peru, III, 451. hair from, III, 452. Mumps, experimental, III, 925. Murdoch, William, I, 187. *Mus musculus*, anaemia of, III, 156. Muscarine, II, 120. aurichloride, II, 121. Muscle, autolysis of, in fish, III, 723. automatism of, in cultures with acetylcholine, adrenaline, atropine, and eserine, III, 792. cardiac, basophilic degeneration of, in relation to thyroid atrophy, III, 867. fatty degeneration of, produced by high-fat diet, III, 867. fibrosis of, with mural thrombosis, III, 718. in avitaminosis-E in guinea-pigs, III, 718. in poliomyelitis, III, 789. infarction of, III, 90, 460. injured, potential changes in, III, 717. intestinal, and somatic, symbiotic cultures of, in chick embryo, III, 792. physiological action of acetic acid on, III, 459. tumours of, III, 660. ciliary. See under Eyes. contraction of, effect of anaesthetics on, III, 910. contraction potentials of, in man during reading, III, 232. creatine in, in uraemia, III, 96. origin of, III, 13. denervated, electrolytes in, III, 792. radioactive potassium penetration in, III, 634. denervated and normal, end-plate region excitability in, III, 793. determination in, of tocopherols, III, 258, 903. dystrophy of, due to cod-liver oil and vitamin-E, III, 465. effect on, of vitamin-E orally and parenterally administered, III, 635. guanidine in relation to, III, 96. in absence of testicular degeneration in vitamin-E deficiency, III, 551. nutritional, onset and cure of, III, 258. progressive, treatment of, with vitamin-E, III, 96. electrolytes in, effect of sex hormones on, in rats, III, 887. extraocular, transposition of, in monkeys, III, 17. facilitation in, in Actinopoda, III, 96. fatigue of, adrenal glands and, III, 551. diet and, III, 465. fibrillation and tremor of, III, 96. fibrotic nodules in, aetiology of, III, 872. glycogen in, effect of diet on, in hypophysectomised and normal rats, III, 46. phosphorylation of, III, 683. effect of adrenals on, III, 723. heat production in, on sympathetic stimulation, in frogs, III, 634. herniae of, multiple, III, 541. hind-limb, vasomotor tone in, in dogs, III, 718. histology of, in molluscs, III, 722. impedance changes in, associated with electrotonic and "end-plate" potentials in frogs, III, 12. innervation of, in crustaceans, III, 96, 722. intercostal, motor nerve plates in, effect of carbon dioxide on, III, 552. intratympanic, activity of, III, 319. motor end plate of, development of, in man, III, 634. oxygen consumption of, effect of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and its phosphate on, III, 233. oxygen consumption and chloride and creatine content of, from vitamin-E-deficient animals, effect of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol on, III, 232. phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate in, in rats, III, 464. phosphorus metabolism of, adenosine- and inosine-nucleotides in, III, 13. phosphorylation in, potassium role in, III, 262. photomicrography of, ultra-violet, III, 793. Muscle, pork, dried, thiamin content of, III, 188. potassium in, extra-renal regulation of, after extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, III, 337. potassium loss from, after adrenalectomy and iodoacetic acid poisoning in frogs, III, 723. potassium relations of, in invertebrates, III, 551. potentials of, accompanying single volitional twitch, III, 96. changes in, during tetanus, III, 465. properties of, in crustaceans, III, 722. proteins, enzymic and mechanical properties of, III, 307. solubility of, in adrenalectomised and hypophysectomised rats, III, 646. regeneration of, in rats, III, 722. regenerative capacities of, III, 465. response of, to motor nerve stimulation, effect of adrenal cortical insufficiency on, III, 465. riboflavin content of, in pigs, III, 255. sensitivity of, to acetylcholine effect of chloroform and ether on, III, 723. skeletal, action on, of magnesium sulphate, III, 634. adenylyl content in, after denervation, III, 163. atrophy of, III, 465. effect of atropine on, III, 307. contractures of, in infantile poliomyelitis, III, 723. denervated, atrophy, degeneration, and metaplasia in, III, 465. relation of fibrillation to acetylcholine and potassium sensitivity in, III, 792. effect on, of acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, III, 723. of motor neurone lesions, III, 795. of skeletal fixation, III, 792. electrolyte and water distribution between bloods, fluids, and, III, 634. fasciculation and fibrillation in, novocaine in relation to, III, 163. proprioceptors of, effect of anterior and posterior root stimulation on, in frogs, III, 872. effect of sympathetic nervous system on, in frogs, III, 875. tone of, effect of haemorrhage on, III, 787. sphincter, pyloric, effect of hydrochloric acid on, and gastric evacuation, III, 245. motility of, III, 743. stapedius, innervation of, in rats, III, 12. streptococcal infection of, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 906. temperature of, effect on, of adenosine-phosphoric acid, lacarnol, and padutin, III, 631. tonus of, effect of visual and taste stimuli on, in man, III, 167. trapezius, saddle surface inclination of, in relation to thumb and wrist angle, III, 781. unstriated, isotonic extension of, III, 465. viscosity of, effect of hydrogen ions and tonic contraction on, III, 465. wound healing of, III, 872. Muscle-adenylic acid, synthesis of, II, 245. Muscle extracts, glycogen phosphorylation in, III, 142. Muscle-nerve preparations. See Nerve-muscle preparations. *r*-Muscone, synthesis of, II, 135. Muscular exercise, effect on, of methyltestosterone, in young men, III, 233. efficiency of, effect of glucose and sucrose on, III, 413. in disease, III, 594. moderate and strenuous, responses to, of men and women, III, 679. plantar reflex as criterion of endurance in, III, 466. pulmonary ventilation during, stimulus for, III, 306. tests of physical fitness for, III, 593, 594. treatment with, III, 679. Mushrooms. See *Agaricus campestris*. Mussel, sea. See *Mytilus californianus*.

**Mustard gas**, action of, in rats, III, 765. burns from, III, 424. experiences with, in animals and man, III, 268.

**Myasthenia gravis**, III, 96. effect on, of pregnancy, III, 233. of thymectomy, III, 307. in child of five years, III, 635. in infant of myasthenic mother, III, 635. myocardial lesions in, III, 96. psychosis in, III, 96. removal of malignant thymoma in, III, 723. thymus in relation to, III, 465. treatment of, III, 465. with oral prostigmine, III, 551.

**Mycobacteria**, inoculation with, of chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo, III, 439.

*Mycobacterium phlei*, carotenoid of, III, 694.

*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, demonstration of, in guinea-pigs, III, 214.

**Myelofibrosis**, clinical observations on, III, 857.

**Myelography**, air, for cervical cord demonstration, III, 466.

**Myeloma**, multiple, Bence-Jones proteinæmia in, III, 303. viscous protein from serum of patient with, III, 627. with nitrogen retention, III, 572.

**Mylase P**, use of, in preparation of materials for pantothenic acid determination, III, 190.

**Myocarditis**, allergic, with hilus tuberculosis and nephritis, III, 612.

**Myocardium**. See Muscle, cardiac.

*Myocastor-Myopotamus-copru*, endometrium of, glandular proliferation in, III, 810.

**Myohaemoglobinuria**, paralytic, acute, in man, III, 233.

**Myokinase** in transphosphorylation, III, 598, 599.

**Myometrium**, hypertrophy of, progesterone and trauma in production of, III, 172.

**Myopia**, axial, progressive aetiology of, III, 310. due to sulphonamide, III, 801. refractive state in, effect of undercorrection and base-in prism on, III, 310. unilateral, aniseikonia in case of, III, 730.

**Myosin**, monodisperse solutions of, III, 348.

**Myositis tropica**, III, 793.

**Myotonia acquisita**. See Talma's disease.

**Myriapods**, freezing of, for photographing, III, 363.

**Myristbenzylamide**, II, 248.

**Myristol S-benzylthiuronium sulphate**, II, 51.

*Mytilus californianus*, biology of, III, 895.

**Myxobacteria**, III, 436. biology of, III, 278. elasticotaxis in, III, 278.

*Myxococcus xanthus*, cytology and morphology of, III, 282.

**Myxedema**, congenital, without mental retardation, III, 735. pituitary type of, III, 239. postoperative, III, 388. pretibial, associated with toxic goitre, III, 557.

**Myxoma**, virus growth and survival of, III, 68.

**Myxomatosis**, virus, inactivation of, by heat, III, 609. infectious, Sanarelli, transformation of fibroma virus into, III, 39.

**N.**

**Nacrite**, decomposition of, by diatoms, I, 324.

**Nævus**, urticaria pigmentosa in relation to, III, 657.

**Nævus flammeus**, associated with glaucoma, III, 800.

**Nails**, mottled, as sign of fluorosis, III, 574. vitallium, in hip fractures, III, 221.

*Naja flavata*, antivenenes of, standardisation of, III, 373.

*Naja naja*, neurotoxin, determination in, of amino-acids, III, 913.

**Naphthalbenzylamide**, II, 248.

**1-Naphthaldehyde-1-naphthylimine**, 2-hydroxy-, copper salt, II, 369.

**Naphthalene**, chlorinated, hazard in use of, III, 595. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. chloromethylation of, II, 126. dialkylation of, II, 126, 223. isodimorphism of, with  $\beta$  naphthol, I, 85. nitration of, II, 185. oxidation of, catalytically, catalysts for, I, 132. spectrum of, Raman, and change of state, I, 143.

**Naphthalene**, 1,3:5:7-tetraamino-, tetrachloro-, and tetramitro-derivatives, II, 86. 8-amino-2-hydroxy-, 8:2-diacetyl derivative, II, 234. 1-bromo-2- and 4-iodo-6-nitro-, 1-bromo-6- and 7-nitro, 1:2- and 1:4-dibromo-6-nitro-, 1-chloro-6-nitro-, and 1-iodo-6-nitro-, II, 323. 2-chloro-5-nitro-, 2:4-dichloro-5-nitro-, and 1:2-diodo-5-nitro-, II, 28. 2:7-dihydroxy-, effect of, on tumour incidence and mammary gland growth in mice, III, 896. 2-nitro-, preparation of, II, 59. dinitro-derivatives, monoreduction of, II, 298. 1:3-dinitro-, preparation of, II, 360. 1:6-dinitro-, II, 158.

**Naphthalene-1'-azobenzene-2:5-disulphonic acids**, 8'-amino-2'-hydroxy-, acyl derivatives, sodium salts, anaphylaxis-like reactions due to, III, 268.

6-1'-Naphthaleneazo-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetic acid, 6'-hydroxy-, II, 383.

6-1'-Naphthaleneazo-3:4-methylenedioxophenylacetic acid, 6'-hydroxy-, II, 383.

1-Naphthaleneazo- $\beta$ -naphthol, 6-nitro-, II, 323.

**Naphthalene-2:7-dialdehyde**, and its di-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 86.

**Naphthalenediazonorpholides**, II, 245.

**Naphthalenediazonium sulphates**, nitro-, decomposition of, by cuprous hydroxide, II, 59.

**Naphthalene-1:2-diazo-oxide**, 4-chloro-, and 4-iodo-, II, 299.

1:5-Naphthalenedi-3-propionic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 126.

**Naphthalenesulphonic acid**, sodium salt, alkali fusion of, I, 68.

**Naphthalides**, halogenation and nitration of, II, 27.

3'-Naphthanalide, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-2'-hydroxy-, and 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, II, 226.

**Naphthaquinone** derivatives, polarography of, I, 37.

**Naphthaquinones**, antagonism of, to iodinin, III, 693. reaction of, with diazo-compounds, II, 165. vitamin-K action of, and their derivatives, III, 668.

1:2-Naphthaquinone, constitution of, II, 361.

1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2-hydroxy-, oxidation of, II, 198.

1:4-Naphthaquinones, alkylation of, with lead tetra-esters, II, 38.

1:4-Naphthaquinone-1-p-sulphamylanil, 3-hydroxy-, II, 39.

1:4-Naphthaquinone-1-p-sulphamylanil-7-sulphonic acid, 3-hydroxy-, sodium salt, II, 39.

1:2-Naphthaquinone-4-sulphonic acid, thallous salt, II, 157.

**Naphthazarin**, preparation and condensations of, II, 198.

1- and 2-Naphthilic acid, II, 161. diethylaminoethyl esters, II, 162.

3'-Naphthoamidobenzoic acid, p-2'-hydroxy-, II, 263.

6-3'-Naphthoamido-3-dodecoamidobenzoic acid, 6'-hydroxy-, II, 263.

Naphtho-1':2'-2:1-3-azafluorene, and its derivatives, II, 388.

Naphtho-1':2'-2:1-3-azafluoren-9-one, and its derivatives, II, 388.

1-Naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, hydrazide, II, 302. hydroxy-derivatives, methyl esters, II, 191.

**1-Naphthoic acid**, 8-nitro-, methyl ester, and dinitro-derivatives, and their methyl esters, II, 263.

**2-Naphthoic acid**, 6-bromo-, and its esters, II, 190. 7-chloro-4-hydroxy-, II, 91. 3-hydroxy-, reaction of, with thionyl chloride, II, 34.

**Naphthoic 3-arylamides**, 2-hydroxy-, textile chemistry of, II, 263.

**a-Naphthol**, nuclear methylation of, II, 184.

**$\beta$ -Naphthol**, isodimorphism of, with naphthalene, I, 85. reaction of, with dienes, II, 239.

**$\beta$ -Naphthol**, 5:7-dichloro-8-amino-, 8-acetyl derivative, II, 235.

**Naphthol AS series**, II, 39.

**Naphtholsulphonic acids**, amino-acetyl derivatives, pyridine and *p*-toluidinium salts, II, 259.

**ON-diamino**, diacetyl derivatives, pyridine and *p*-toluidinium salts, II, 259.

1-3'-Naphthylaminocarboxylic acid, 1-amino-5,2'-hydroxy-, 1,2-hydroxy-, and 1:4-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 39.

1-3'-Naphthylaminobenzamidoanthraquinone, 1-p-2'-hydroxy-, II, 39.

N-3-Naphthyl-V-dodecyl-p-phenylene-diamine, N-2-hydroxy-, II, 263.

**$\beta$ -Naphthyl n-hexyl and n-heptyl sulphide**, II, 187. phenyl-p-xylenylmethyl sulphide and sulphoxide, II, 187.

**$\alpha$ -Naphthylacetic acid**, synthesis of, II, 103.

**2-Naphthylacetic acid**, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 89.

**$\alpha$ -Naphthylacetonaphthalide**, II, 185.

**3-2-Naphthylalidipic acid**, II, 372.

**$\beta$ -2-Naphthylalidipic acid**,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its esters, II, 372.

**1-Naphthylamine**, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, 2:4-dibromo-5-nitro-, 2:4-dichloro-5-nitro-, 2-iodo-5-nitro-, and 2:4:5-trinitro-, and their derivatives, II, 28. 2:4-dibromo-6-nitro-, 2:4-dichloro-6-nitro-, 4-iodo-6-nitro-, 6-nitro-, 2:6- and 4:6-dinitro-, and 2:4:6-trinitro-, and their derivatives, II, 323. 5-nitro-, halogenation and nitration of, II, 27. 6-nitro-, diazo-coupling, halogenation, mercuration, and nitration of, II, 323. mono- and di-nitro-derivatives, colour and constitution of, II, 361.

**$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthylaminoacetophenones**, II, 141.

**$\alpha$ -2-Naphthylaminodihydroanthracene acid**, II, 131.

**$\alpha$ -2-Naphthylaminodihydroanthracene acid**, II, 131.

**2-Naphthylaminoformic acid**, 1- and 4-chloroethyl esters, II, 218.

**$\alpha$ -2-Naphthylaminosuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 338.

**9-3-Naphthyl-5:6-benzoflavin**, II, 281.

**$\alpha$ -2-Naphthylbenzyl bromide**, II, 360.

**N- $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-N-benzylguanidine hydrochloride**, II, 24.

**2-Naphthylchromones**, II, 138.

**2-1'-Naphthylchromone**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 138.

**2-2'-Naphthylchromone**, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 138.

**$\beta$ -2-Naphthylhydromuconic acid**, II, 372.

**$\beta$ -Naphthylidimethylcarbinol**, II, 39.

**1- $\beta$ -Naphthyl-3:3-dimethyltriazene**, II, 362.

4:5:1':8'-Naphthylene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazole, and its derivatives, II, 267.

**2-Naphthyliminochlorosulphuric acid**, ethyl ester, II, 218.

**$\gamma$ -Naphthyliminomethyl butan-3-ones**, II, 71.

**1-(Naphthyliminomethyl)cyclohexan-2-ones**, II, 71.

**$\alpha$ -2-Naphthylaminosuccinic acid**, diethyl ester, II, 338.

**Naphthyl-1-maleamic acid**, 6-nitro-, II, 323.

**$\alpha$ -Naphthylmethyl mercury chloride**, II, 185.

**$N$ - $\alpha$ -Naphthyl-V-methylguanidine hydrochloride**, II, 24.

**2-1'-Naphthylmethyliminazoline**, hydrochloride, effect of, on eyes, III, 674.

**2-Naphthyl methyl ketone**, semicarbazone, II, 300.

**$\alpha$ -Naphthylmethyltriethylammonium chloride**, II, 27.

**3- $\beta$ -Naphthylcyclopentanone**, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 372.

**$\beta$ -Naphthyl cyclopentylmethyl ketone**, and its oxime, II, 361.

**1-Naphthyl-4-pyridylcarbinol**, and its picrate, II, 17.

**1-Naphthyl 4-pyridyl ketone**, and its derivatives, II, 16.

**2- $\beta$ -Naphthylquinoline-4-carboxylamide**, II, 173.

**$\beta$ -Naphthylthioacetmorpholide**, II, 131.

**$\gamma$ -1-Naphthylisovaleric acid**, II, 329.

**Naphthyrindines**, II, 142.

**Narcolepsy**, diploopia in, III, 804.

**Narcosis**, induced by carbon dioxide at low temperatures, III, 871.

**Narcotics**, effect of, on ascorbic acid excretion, III, 902.

on luminous bacteria, III, 426.

**Narcotine**, mitotic poisoning by, III, 3.

**Nascent state**, I, 184.

**Naso-genital relationship**, III, 559.

**Natrix sipedon**, diencephalon of, III, 154.

**Natrilate**, crystal structure of, I, 171.

**Natural substances**, synthesis and reactions of, under physiological conditions, II, 385.

**Nausea**, due to stilboestrol, III, 241.

**Navy**, rations for, III, 573.

**Nebulæ**, clustering of, I, 79.

crab, I, 110.

gaseous, spectra of, I, 77, 110.

planetary, spectra of, I, 110.

**Necator americanus**. See Worms, hook.

**Neck**, aneurysm of. See under Aneurysm.

**Necropsy**, medico-legal, III, 657.

**Necrosis**, cerebral, in sickle-cell anaemia, III, 82.

fat, liver cell, due to pancreatic reflux, III, 654.

kidney. See under Kidney.

myocardial, thiamin deficiency in relation to, III, 576, 631.

of islets of Langerhans. See under Pancreas.

production of, renin in relation to, in dogs, III, 550.

**Necturi**, glomerular urine of, sodium concentration in, III, 567.

**Neem oil**, bitter principles of, II, 19, 180.

**Negroes**, American, disease in, III, 898.

physical development of, III, 860.

**Neisseria**, confusion due to, in smear diagnosis of gonorrhœa, III, 689.

species and type detection of, by chicken serum, III, 848.

**Neisseria gonorrhœæ**, glutamine as growth factor for, III, 689.

**Nematocytes**, excitation of, III, 658.

**Nematodes**, embryo formation in, inhibited by X-rays, III, 679.

parasitic, digestion in, III, 125, 329.

**Neodymium compounds**, spectra of, absorption, I, 175.

**Neon**, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.

ionisation of, by electron impact, I, 2.

by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 269.

life of metastable excited states of, I, 46.

separation of, from helium, I, 95.

thermal diffusion of, I, 121.

viscosity of, I, 86.

**Neoplasms**, cancerous, of plants, III, 332.

human, in tissue culture, III, 331.

malignant, multiple, III, 803.

B vitamins in, III, 491.

prostatic. See under Prostate.

spontaneous, in mice, III, 250.

**Neoprontosil**, effect of, on poliomyelitis, III, 552.

**Neosalvarsan**, agranulocytosis after, III, 765.

cerebral lesions following administration of, 9

dermatitis and jaundice due to, III, 835.

therapeutic potency of, standardisation of,

**Neosterol**, structure of, II, 268.

**Neosyneprin**, effect of, on blood pressure, III, 420.

**Neptunial anhydride**, II, 14.

**Nepheline**, occurrence of, with diopside and melilite in calciphyre near Nanjangud, Mysore, I, 211.

structure of, and of sphalerite and  $\beta$ -tridymite, I, 106.

**Nephralgia**, renal sympathectomy in, III, 165.

**Nephrectomy**, bilateral, effect of, on liver- and serum-lipins, III, 816.

for production of necrotising arteritis in dogs, III, 790.

treatment with, of renal hypertension, III, 870.

**Nephritis**, chronic, physiology of, III, 894.

diodrast, inulin, and phenolsulphonephthalein clearance in, III, 566.

diuretic action of pitressin after, III, 808.

due to carbon tetrachloride, III, 767.

nephrotoxic, in rabbits, III, 248.

lipæmia in rats with, III, 330.

streptococcal, haemolytic, chemotherapy of, III, 830.

with hilus tuberculosis and myocarditis, III, 612.

with œdema, treatment of, with gum saline and mercurial diuretics, III, 422.

**Nephron**, effect on, of mercury, III, 745.

**Nephrosclerosis**, production of, by deoxycorticosterone acetate overdosage, III, 379.

by steroids, sodium chloride role in, III, 816.

**Nephroses**, as nosological concept, validity of, III, 566.

crisis in, treatment of, with amino-acids, III, 566.

diodrast and inulin clearances in, in children with supernormal urea clearances, III, 745.

lipin, III, 655.

lipoid, complicated by pneumococcus peritonitis, III, 330.

syndrome of, blood-lipin levels in, III, 816.

**Nereis**, eggs, fertilised, surface changes in, III, 79.

**Nerol** allophanate, III, 540.

diphenylurethane, II, 350.

**Nerves**, action on, of drugs, in crustaceans, III, 872.

action potentials of, effect of polarisation on, III, 13.

afferent, in blood-vessel walls, III, 639.

origin of, traced to extrinsic eye muscles, III, 309.

auditory, electrical reactions of, III, 474.

axons, effect on, of contiguous axon, III, 13.

silver staining of, in paraffin sections, III, 861.

blood supply of, III, 382.

cadaver, graft and "glue" suture of, III, 465.

cells, activity of, and Wallerian degeneration, III, 636.

chromatin content of, III, 300.

induction of, by chemical stimulation, III, 543.

infected by *Schizotripanum cruzi*, III, 300.

motor, somatic, bouton appearance in, transsynaptic effect of neonatal axon section on, III, 635.

cholinergic, acetylcholine synthesis in, III, 639.

conduction of, as interaction effect in protein-chains, III, 872.

cord of, physiological assay of pyrethrum extracts on, of cockroaches, III, 269.

cranial, effect of bone dysplasia on, in vitamin-A deficient animals, III, 636.

fifth, spinal tract of, oscillography of, III, 795.

crural, branches of, reflex discharges in, III, 794.

cutaneous, connective tissue sheath structure of, III, 163.

plexuses of, axonal regeneration in, III, 97.

dorsal root, stimulation of, reflexes from, III, 794.

**Nerves**, dorsal and ventral roots, centripetal discharges in, after muscle stimulation by root volleys, III, 552.

fibres, auditory, response of, to acoustic stimulation, III, 387.

hypoglossal, in relation to taste buds formation, III, 97.

medullated, in prawns, III, 551.

terminations of, in choroid plexus of gold fish, III, 16.

fibrin suture of, in man, III, 163.

frozen-dried grafts of, peripheral nerve repair with, III, 872.

hypogastric, stimulation of, uterine responses to, effect of nicotine on, III, 639.

impulses of, electrical field of, III, 793.

external field of, III, 308.

laryngeal, relation of, to thyroid artery, III, 297.

localisation in, of enzymes, III, 13, 793.

olfactory, atrophy of, age incidence of, in man, III, 320.

development of, in man, III, 21.

optic, electronic potential in, III, 314.

endings of, primary, III, 20.

fibres, myelin sheath staining of, with osmium tetroxide, III, 158.

myelinated and unmyelinated, number of, in vertebrates, III, 317.

fibres and retina of, ganglion cells of, III, 317.

inhibition in, ethyl alcohol suppression of, III, 314.

injury of, III, 804.

nutritional degeneration of, in relation to tryparsamide amblyopia in rats, III, 642.

stimulation of, acetylcholine in brain and cerebrospinal fluid during, III, 15.

peripheral, in atrophic arthritis, III, 14, 382.

injuries to, vasomotor disturbances in hand after, III, 875.

regeneration of, recovery of fibre numbers and diameters in, III, 635.

repair of, by grafts of frozen-dried nerve, III, 872.

staining of, in vertebrate tissue, III, 706.

sulphanilamide application to, III, 341.

terminations of, stimulation of, by active muscle, III, 13.

peripheral inhibition in, in crustaceans, III, 551.

phrenic, effect of section of, on contralateral phrenic nerve and respiration, III, 721.

respiratory discharge deficiency in, parallel to retrograde degeneration, III, 14.

radial, neuroepithelioma of, III, 572.

regeneration of, after suture, III, 97.

after tubular splicing of severed nerves in rats, III, 635.

capacity for, III, 465.

in rat, III, 722.

rate of, in rabbits, III, 635.

respiration of, action of malonic acid on, III, 669.

spinal, rami communicantes to, in rhesus monkey, III, 165.

stimulation of, choline-esterase activity during, III, 640.

trigeminal, bulbar projection of, III, 724.

trochlear, development of, in human foetus, III, 858.

trunk and dorsal root of, potentials recorded from, by micro-electrodes, III, 793.

vomeronasal, development of, in man, III, 21.

**Nerve-muscle preparations**, isolated, transmission in, III, 13.

myoneural junction in, responses during refractory period at, III, 13.

snail, III, 96.

**Nerve-muscle regeneration**, effect of activity and immobilisation on, III, 465.

**Nerve-muscle synapses**, action on, of pentamethylenetetrazole, III, 640.

**Nerve-muscle transmission**, effect on, of eserine, III, 13.

**Nervous diseases**. See under Diseases.

**Nervous system**, acid phosphatases in, III, 683. autonomic, individual differences in balance in, III, 101. surgery of, III, 798. cancer of, III, 185. central, action on, of gonadal hormones tested with galvanic current, III, 637. allergy in, III, 164. demyelination of, III, 308. destruction of, blood pressure in dogs after, III, 718. cardio-vascular centres in dogs after, III, 718. disturbances in, III, 579. effect of anoxia at birth on, in guinea-pigs, III, 307. fatigue of, III, 725. effect of pervitin on, III, 764. in vitamin-E deficient rats, III, 798. lesions of, function recovery after, effect of cholinergic drugs on, III, 466. metabolism of, in poliomyelitis, III, 383. neuronal regeneration in, III, 98, 383. regulating mechanism of, effect of benzole on, III, 764. walking control by, support reaction and, III, 466. effect on, of skin removal from frogs, III, 724. excitatory state in, associated with postural abnormalities, III, 794. fatigue and, III, 594. interrelation of, with oestrogens, III, 478. neoplastic tissues of, alkaline phosphatase distribution in, III, 726. pathologic, anatomy of, in man in avitaminosis, III, 726. posture, progression, and reflex development and regression in, in macaques, III, 636. primitive, choline-esterase in, III, 798. reorganisation of, and age in monkeys and chimpanzees, III, 466. sympathetic, cervical, composition of trunk of, III, 798. effect of, on activity of proprioceptors in frog muscle, III, 875. shock and, III, 306. stimulation of, sweat gland response to, III, 798. tumours of, metastatic, III, 129. visceral, of earthworms, III, 552. **Nervus terminalis**, development of, in man, III, 21. **Neuralgia**, trigeminal, treatment of, III, 15. with Gasserian alcohol injection, III, 873. with novocaine injection of trigger zones, III, 636. **Neurasthenia**, tropical, in relation to adrenal insufficiency, III, 22. **Neurectomy**, retrogasserian, vibration sensibility in face after, III, 724. **Neurilemmoma**, bone, III, 493. **Neuritis**, effect on, of infra-red heat, III, 636. retrobulbar, multiple sclerosis as aetiological factor in, III, 310. sciatic, primary, III, 636. **Neuroblastoma**, of adrenal medulla. See under Adrenal medulla. **Neurocytoma**. See Neuroblastoma. **Neuroepithelioma** of radial nerve, III, 572. **Neurofibromatosis**. See Recklinghausen's disease. **Neurogenic fever**. See under Fever. **Neurohypophysis**. See Neuropituitary. **Neurokeratin**, anaphylactic substances from, III, 148. **Neurology in otolaryngology**, III, 388. passive transfer studies and skin tests in, III, 16. **Neurones**, in hypoglossal nerve, sensory type, III, 636. interaction of, periodic phenomena in, III, 233. motor, upper and lower, effect of lesions of, on skeletal muscle, III, 795. network of, linear theory of, III, 465. pacemaker. See under Heart. sensory, degeneration of, in pigs, III, 410. **Neuropituitary**, cytology of, in rats deprived of water and pitressin, III, 808. nerve cells in, of dogs, III, 300. relation of, to insulin sensitivity and sugar tolerance, III, 240. **Neuropsychiatry**, III, 308. **Neurosis**, in animal and man, III, 468. incidence of, in bronchial asthma, III, 95. war, narcoanalysis in, III, 420. **Neurosyphilis**, aetiology and treatment of, III, 235. **Neutrons**, absorption of, in aqueous solutions, I, 270. cross-sections for reactions of, with deuterons, I, 3. density of, by probes, I, 319. fast, treatment with, of cancer, III, 571. magnetic moment of, meson theory of, I, 247. scattering of, by protons, I, 111, 246. theory of spin states of, I, 113. **Newts**, mitosis in, effect of cold and colchicine on, III, 621. See also *Triturus viridescens*. **Newton**, chemical philosophy of, I, 73. **Niacin**. See Nicotinic acid. **Nickel**, catalytic, Raney, hydrogenolysis of sulphur compounds by, II, 293. catalytic reduction with, and with copper, II, 250. in caustobiolites of Tataria, I, 76. ions, complex, magnetic moments of, I, 274. magnetic susceptibility of, effect of elastic compression on, I, 223. magnetism of, effect of ultrasonic waves on, I, 148, 221. Mount Prospect, Conn., origin of sulphides in, I, 211. solubility in, of hydrogen, I, 255. specific heat of, I, 253. targets of, for X-rays, I, 45. **Nickel alloys**, with aluminium, I, 12. with aluminium and copper and with aluminium and silicon, I, 88. with chromium, mixed crystal formation in, I, 37. with copper, catalysis with, I, 260. paramagnetic, I, 255. with iron, two-phase, magnetic study of, I, 225. with niobium, I, 122. **Nickel compounds**, toxicity of, relation of sulphur-amino-acids to, III, 405. **Nickel salts**, determination of, with Zeiss refractometer, I, 264. **Nickel arsenides**, mineral, I, 108. cobalt silicates, formation of, I, 207. hydrides, I, 313. oxides, reactions of, in liquid ammonia, I, 207. phosphides, heats of formation of, I, 279. silicate, deposit of, near Riddle, Oregon, I, 242. sulphate, crystalline, rotation of, at low temperatures, I, 84. partial molal volumes of solutions of, I, 59. **Nickelous hydroxide**, oxidation of, by persulphate, I, 24. sols, reaction of, with aluminium hydroxide sols, I, 305. **Nickel organic compounds**, complexes of, with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid, magnetic properties of, I, 119. co-ordinated, configuration of, I, 5. **Nickel bisformylcamphor-ethylenediamine**, configuration of, I, 5. cyanides, complex, I, 159. hydroxylamine and nitrosyl derivatives of, I, 136. *m*-phenylenebisdiguanidine, and its salts, II, 361. **Nickel determination and separation** :— determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, I, 237. separation of, from cobalt, I, 286. from cobalt and iron, I, 164. **Nickel chlorite**, of W. Kemper-Sai deposits, I, 28. **Nickel ores**, and ferronickel of Urals, I, 323. Cuniptau mine, Ontario, I, 169. Dracut, Mass., I, 242. **Nickel ores**, Mt. Prospect, Connecticut, sulphides in, I, 323. **Nicotiana**, alkaloids of, II, 144. hybrids, alkaloids of, III, 220. **Nicotin-β-acetamidoethylamide**, II, 206. **Nicotinamide**, as adjunct in obstetrical analgesia, III, 587. chemical differentiation between, and nicotinic acid in pharmaceutical products, III, 666. determination of, II, 288. in vitamin mixtures, III, 666. nucleoside, and its hydrochloride, II, 206. nucleotides, carbohydrate group in, III, 273. substance like, in asparagine and glutamic acid mixtures, chemical and biological assay of, III, 824. synthesis of, II, 206. treatment with, of skin disease in adrenalectomised rats, III, 666. **Nicotinazide**, II, 206. **Nicotin-β-n-butyramidoethylamide**, II, 206. **Nicotine**, degradation of, by bacteria, III, 523. determination of, in mixtures with nornicotine, II, 316. nephelometrically, II, 404. effect of, on uterine responses to hypogastric nerve stimulation, III, 639. excretion of, in milk and urine, III, 592. fate of, in body, III, 422, 678. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. separation of, from anabasine and nornicotine, II, 144. **Nicotin-β-n-hexamidoethylamide**, II, 206. **Nicotinhydrazide**, II, 206. **Nicotinic acid**, analysis of, in mixtures with its amide, II, 288. as growth factor for *Brucella*, III, 210. balance of, effect of dietary protein and vitamin-B levels on, in rats, III, 407. biology of, III, 901. chemical differentiation between nicotinamide and, in pharmaceutical products, III, 666. content of, in blood in diseases, III, 901. in meat, III, 410. deficiency of, III, 42. in chicks, III, 753. determination of, II, 316; III, 753. and its amide, III, 684. and its sodium salt, II, 148. in blood, III, 76, 500. in plants, III, 334. in vitamin-B complex products, III, 410. distribution of, in foods, III, 190, 334. effect of, on porphyrinuria in aged, III, 576. excretion of, in Vincent's gingivitis, III, 410. function of, in bacterial metabolism, III, 286. growth-promoting action of, III, 356. in cancerous tissues, III, 491. in chick nutrition, III, 334. in foods, III, 410. in fruits and vegetables prepared for human consumption, III, 824. in wheat and wheat products, III, 410. metabolism of. See under Metabolism. *N-n-octyldecyldimmonium salt*, II, 218. prevention with, of swine enteritis, III, 666. stability of, in whisky in six-month period, III, 665. storage of, at different vitamin levels in dogs, III, 500. synthesis of, by yeast, III, 685. treatment with, of angina pectoris, III, 460. of asthma, III, 516, 551. urinary excretion of, effect of protein intake level on, in dogs and rats, III, 409. nutritive evaluation from, III, 334. vasodilating effects of, III, 576. **Nicotin-β-propionamidoethylamide**, II, 206. **Nicotinuric acid**, synthesis of, II, 206. **Nicotin-β-n-valeramidoethylamide**, II, 206. *N<sup>1</sup>-Nicotinyl-N<sup>4</sup>-acetyl sulphanylhydrazide*, and its derivatives, II, 206. **Nicotinylcarbamide**, II, 206. **Nicotinylcarbamidoformic acid**, methyl ester, II, 83. **N<sup>1</sup>-Nicotinylsulphanylhydrazide**, II, 206.

3:2'-Nicotyrine, II, 176.  
and 5'-amino-, and its dipicrate, II, 176.  
Niemann-Pick disease, brain-lipoid of, III, 670.  
Niementowski reaction, II, 341.  
Night blindness. See under Blindness.  
Nigrohypothalamic fibres in cat, III, 724.  
Nimbidin, II, 19.  
Nimbin, II, 19.  
Ninhydrin, reaction of, with ascorbic acid, II, 54.  
Niobates. See under Niobium.  
Niobium alloys with nickel, I, 122.  
Niobium oxides, I, 261.  
Niobates, I, 282.  
Niobium detection:—  
detection of, colour reaction for, I, 70.  
Niobium wires, superconductivity of, I, 56.  
Nipples, selection of, by suckling rats, and its effect on mammary system, III, 33.  
*Nippostrongylus muris*, immunity against, in mice, III, 852.  
infection by, resistance to, effect of vitamin-A deficiency in rats on, III, 752.  
Nitella, irritability of, due to guanidine, III, 149.  
pace-makers in, III, 596.  
Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.  
Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.  
Nitriles, aliphatic, hydrolysis of, in concentrated hydrochloric acid, I, 64.  
dipole moments and structure of, I, 144.  
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, II, 206.  
Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.  
Nitro-alcohols, reduction of, to amines, II, 153.  
Nitro-compounds, aliphatic, acid strengths of, I, 278.  
utilisation of, II, 153, 214.  
aromatic, methylation of, with lead tetraacetate, II, 26.  
compounds of, with titanium tetrachloride, II, 4.  
Nitrogen, active, spectrum of, absorption and emission, in Schumann region, I, 271.  
adsorption isotherms of, on absorbent charcoal, I, 225.  
adsorption of, on chabasite and glass, I, 275.  
amino-, anomalous values of, II, 403.  
atmospheric, assimilation of, by yeast, III, 143.  
atoms, isomerism of, I, 221.  
balance of, in cystine and methionine deficiency in man, III, 751.  
in human tryptophan deficiency, III, 333.  
clearance of, from blood and saliva by oxygen breathing, III, 871.  
compressed, solubility in, of benzene, I, 88.  
decay of cathode potential in solutions saturated with, I, 18.  
equilibrium of, after amino-acid dosage, III, 904.  
maintenance of, by intravenous amino-acids, III, 414.  
fixation of, biochemically, III, 72.  
detected with isotopic nitrogen, III, 687.  
in blood. See under Blood.  
in ornithine cycle of urea formation, III, 414.  
in urine. See under Urine.  
ions, activities of thallium ions and, in thallium azide solutions, I, 62.  
ionisation of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 269.  
isotope, as tracer element in reactions, II, 277.  
liquid, entropy and vapour pressure of, and of its isotope, I, 86.  
molecules, area occupied by, on solid surfaces I, 303.  
ionisation potential of, I, 219.  
point-to-plane corona in, I, 173.  
reaction equilibrium of, with hydrogen I, 201.  
solubility of, in ammonia, I, 151.  
specific heat of, I, 149.  
spectrum of, band, I, 216.  
isotope shifts in, I, 113.  
vapour pressure and heat of vaporisation of and of its isotope, I, 86.

Nitrogen compounds, distribution of, in liver, effect of protein metabolism on, III, 579.  
storage of, after casein hydrolysate administration to infants with gastro-intestinal disturbance, III, 669.  
tervalent, configuration of, II, 207.  
Wieland's work on, II, 7.  
Nitrogen monoxide, anaesthesia and anoxæmia in use of, III, 267.  
crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.  
determination of, in mixtures with ammonia, I, 42.  
solubility of, in human blood, III, 512.  
specific heat of, I, 149.  
spectrum of, infra-red, I, 142.  
dioxide, determination of, in mixtures with hydrogen or nitrogen, I, 42.  
dissociation equilibrium of, I, 201.  
oxidation of, I, 161.  
peroxide, detection of, I, 161.  
reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, I, 156.  
vapour pressure of, I, 149.  
oxides, absorption of, by sulphuric acid in micro-analysis, II, 76.  
Nitric acid, determination of, in presence of sulphuric acid, I, 161.  
solubility of boric oxide in, I, 59.  
spectrum of, Raman, I, 153, 192.  
vapour pressure of, in mixtures with chloroform and ethyl ether, I, 87.  
Nitrates, Chilean, origin of deposits of, I, 168.  
concentration of, during inhalation and oral administration in rabbit blood, III, 829.  
desert deposits of, I, 105.  
detection of, I, 314.  
electrolysis of, mixed with malonic acids and esters and with succinic acid, II, 183.  
Tarapacá, Chile, physiography of, I, 140.  
Nitrates, concentration of, during inhalation and oral administration, in rabbit blood, III, 829.  
Nitrates, Chilean, origin of deposits of, I, 168.  
concentration of, during inhalation and oral administration in rabbit blood, III, 829.  
determination of, with aminosulphonic acid, I, 314.  
Hyponitrites, detection of, periodate-resorcinol test for, I, 284.  
Nitrogen organic compounds, activated, catalytic activity of, I, 205.  
asymmetric, optical activity of, I, 176.  
heterocyclic, dielectric constants of, in aqueous solution, I, 298.  
synthesis of, II, 386, 387.  
Raman effect in, I, 50.  
Nitric acid, esters, effect of, on coronary flow, III, 832.  
Nitrates, aliphatic, determination of, colorimetrically, II, 147.  
Nitrogen determination:—  
amino-, determination of, gasometrically, II, 116.  
in blood, colorimetrically, III, 716.  
determination of, by diffusion, I, 99.  
by Dumas method, stopcock for, I, 266.  
by Kjeldahl method, anhydrous copper sulphate in, I, 263.  
using perchloric acid, I, 41, 99.  
without absorbing acid, I, 41.  
in blood, micro-gasometrically, III, 791.  
in inert gases, I, 284.  
in mixtures with nitric oxide, I, 42.  
in organic compounds by Kjeldahl's method, II, 316.  
in plant tissues, III, 448.  
semi-micro-Kjeldahl apparatus for, I, 187.  
protein, determination of, by Kjeldahl method, III, 152.  
urea, determination of, II, 51.  
Nitrogen-nitrogen linkings, apparent energy of, I, 63.  
"Nitron" azide, II, 120.  
Nitro-paraffins, ionisation constants of, I, 153.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
preparation from, of aldehydes and ketones, II, 152.  
surface tensions, densities, and parachors of, I, 52.  
perNitroso-ketones, decomposition of, II, 168.  
Nitrosopyrroles, constitution of, II, 245.  
Nitrotriols, preparation of, from aldehydes, II, 214.  
Nitrous oxide. See Nitrogen monoxide.  
*Nitella closterium*, chlorophyll fluorescence and energy transfer in, I, 248.  
Nocturia, treatment of, with testosterone propionate, III, 121.  
Noise, factory, sound absorption applied to, III, 879.  
susceptibility and vulnerability to, provocative test-mitigated numbing test based on, III, 475.  
Nologenin, and its diacetate, II, 304.  
 $\Delta^{14}$ -Nonadecadienoic acid. See Homolinoleic acid.  
Nonadiene, II, 3.  
 $\Delta^{16}$ -Nonadiene,  $\beta\beta$ -difluoro-, II, 213.  
Nonamethyl-lactitol, II, 256.  
Nonamethylmalitol, II, 256.  
*n*-Nonane,  $\beta\beta\beta\beta$ -tetrafluoro-, II, 213.  
*n*-Nonane-1:3-diol,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 214.  
cycloNonanone, preparation of, II, 373.  
 $\Delta^2$ -Nonene bromide, II, 3.  
 $\Delta^2$ -Nonenylveratrole, II, 187.  
Nonoic acid,  $\zeta\eta$ -diamino-, and its derivatives, and  $\zeta\eta$ -dioximino-, ethyl ester, II, 111.  
Non-steroid substances, administration of, by implantation, III, 53.  
Nontronite, properties of, I, 324.  
1-Nonylcycloheptan-1-ol, 1-hydroxy-, II, 318.  
1-Nonyl- $\Delta^1$ -cycloheptene, 1-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane, II, 318.  
*m-n*-Nonyloxybenzoic acid, II, 363.  
Nor- $\beta$ -amyradienediol acetate, II, 204.  
*d-trans*-Norcarophylenic acid, and its derivatives, II, 271.  
Norcedrenedicarboxylic acid, and bromo-, and hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 97.  
oxidation of, by nitric acid, II, 377.  
*trans*-Norcedrenedicarboxylic acid, II, 377.  
Norallocholanic acid, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, methyl ester, II, 375.  
20-isoNorallocholanic acid, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, and its acetate, II, 375.  
Norallocholanyldimethylcarbinol, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 375.  
 $\Delta^5$ -Norcholeanic acid, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, methyl ester, II, 375.  
 $\Delta^5$ -20-isoNorcholeanic acid, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, II, 375.  
 $\Delta^{11}$ -Norcholeanic acid, 3( $\alpha$ )-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, methyl esters, II, 236.  
Nordeoxycholic acid, 3-hydrogen succinate, II, 238.  
methyl ester, 12-acetate, II, 271.  
Nordite, from Lovozero tundras, I, 75.  
Noregonololinidin, 3-nitro-, acetate, II, 275.  
Norharman. See 3-Carboline.  
Norkanugin, II, 170.  
Nornicotine, determination of, in mixtures with nicotine, II, 316.  
separation of, from anabasine and nornicotine, II, 144.  
Norquinovadienediol, II, 168.  
Norquinovadienols, and their derivatives, II, 168.  
Norquinovenol, and its acetate, II, 169.  
Nose, infections of, pneumococci and streptococci, III, 607.  
intubation of, III, 652.  
membranous inflammation of, due to sulphathiazole, III, 510.  
mucosa of, effect on, of sodium sulphathiazole, III, 265.  
neuro-vascular disturbances of, vasomotor-rhinopathy and, III, 168.  
Notatin, III, 143, 686.  
Nova-aldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 169.  
Novæ, material ejected from, I, 78.  
spectra of, I, 77.  
Novæ Herculis 1935 and Lacertæ 1936, spectra of, I, 1.  
Novocaine, treatment with, of trigeminal neuralgia, by trigger zone injection, III, 636.  
Novolak, volatility, diffusion, and vapour pressure of mixtures of acetophenone and, I, 224.  
Novyl chloride, II, 168.

Nuclease, action of, on chromosomes, III, 300.  
 Nucleic acid, diffusion and sedimentation of preparations of, II, 245.  
 relation between and growth, III, 506.  
 Nucleic acids, II, 143, 245, 397.  
 reactions of ragweed-sensitive patients to skin tests with, III, 532.  
 Nucleoproteins, of cell nuclei, III, 37.  
 Nucleotides, synthesis of, II, 245.  
 Nucleus, paraventricular, quantitative study of, and its alteration in hypophysectomy, III, 15.  
 Nucleus interpeduncularis, lesions of, effect of, on cats, III, 308.  
 Nupercaine, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.  
 Nut shells, action of nitric acid on, II, 286.  
 Nutrition, army, III, 573.  
 as conditioning factor in rheumatic state, III, 820.  
 ascorbic acid, of college students, III, 577.  
 assessment of, A.C.H. and Tuxford indices in, III, 750.  
 Bantus, III, 494.  
 biotin in, in chicks, III, 256.  
 biotin and folic acid in, for rats, III, 666.  
 canine, III, 251.  
 children's, wartime, in Oxfordshire, III, 493.  
 dairy cattle, vitamin-C in, III, 501.  
 dairy products in, value of, III, 575.  
 deficiency of, maternal, congenital malformations induced in rats by, III, 191.  
 tongue as index of, III, 482.  
 economic position of Ceylon and III, 493.  
 guinea-pigs, III, 501.  
 hamster's, III, 825.  
 human, amino-acids in, III, 252, 661.  
 in infancy and childhood, III, 404, 573.  
 in Latin America, III, 494.  
 in Madrid in 1941, III, 493.  
 infant's, carbohydrate role in, in wartime, III, 751.  
 vitamins in, III, 41.  
 insect, determination in, of thiamin, biologically, III, 188.  
 iron in, III, 455.  
 meat in, III, 662.  
 mineral elements in, III, 574.  
 molybdenum in, for rats, III, 663.  
 navy, III, 573.  
 of expectant and nursing mothers, III, 251.  
 of healthy and ill children in wartime, III, 750.  
 of surgical patients, III, 252.  
 physiology of, III, 750.  
 powdered wool in, III, 252.  
 problems in, III, 185.  
 and calcium metabolism, III, 493.  
 proteins in, III, 573.  
 relation of, to breeding of dairy bulls, III, 494.  
 ruminant, peculiarities of, III, 573.  
 surveys of, slit-lamp microscope in, III, 310.  
 tapeworm, III, 574.  
 trace elements in, III, 574.  
 vitamin-B complex in, for dogs, III, 254.  
 vitamin-C, III, 501.  
 in dairy cattle, III, 501.  
 intradermal test as index of, III, 502.  
 wartime, III, 251.  
 milk preserves and, III, 750.  
*Nuttallia cerasiformis*, fruits, III, 219.  
*Nyctalopia*, III, 804.  
 Nylon, use of, for sutures, III, 615, 855.  
*Nystagmus*, aspiration, compression and, III, 21.  
 caloric, from cerebral lesions, III, 319.  
 positional, in cerebellar lesions, III, 20.  
 new form of, III, 475.  
 production of, III, 476.  
 sex-coupled, recessive, familial, III, 640.  
 vestibular, caused by acoustic stimulation, III, 476.

## O.

Oats, carotene and proteins in, III, 614.  
 "treated," mercurial poisoning in horses due to, III, 268.

Oat hay, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 Oat plants, juice of, active ovulating factor in, III, 482.  
 frozen, ovulating potency of, for rabbits, III, 740.  
 seedling, germinating, protein synthesis and transamination in, III, 853.  
 Obesity, III, 414.  
 alimentary, in children, treatment of, III, 828.  
 effect of thyroid substances in, III, 557.  
 effect on, of amphetamine sulphate in children, III, 912.  
 hypothalamic, effect on, of hypophysectomy, III, 24.  
 hypothalamic lesions in relation to, in rats, III, 382.  
 in childhood, III, 193.  
 in relation to creatinine excretion in women, III, 414.  
 management of, appetite control in relation to, III, 904.  
 treatment of, III, 670.  
 Obsessive state, physiology of, III, 100.  
 Obstetrics, anaesthesia and analgesia in, III, 676.  
 antenatal care in, III, 563.  
 disorders in, testosterone propionate in, III, 742.  
 disproportion in, treatment of, in relation to delivery, III, 480.  
 endocrinology in, III, 171, 562, 887.  
 Rh factor and its application in, III, 864.  
 thrombosis problem in, III, 713.  
 "Obstinate progression" syndrome in cats, III, 308.  
 Obturator canal, hernia of. See under Hernia.  
 Oceans, chemical evolution of, I, 139.  
 evolution of, geochemical data relating to, I, 104.  
 p-Octadecylaniline, II, 394.  
 Octadecylbenzene, *o*-hydroxy-, II, 129.  
 2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, II, 30.  
 8-Octadecyl-4-methylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 138.  
 n-Octadecylcyclopentane, II, 222.  
 1-Octadecyl-*4*-cyclopentene, II, 222.  
 N-*n*-Octadecylpyrrole, II, 218.  
 1-*n*-Octadecylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 218.  
 Octadecylquinol, II, 29.  
*s*-Octahydro-1-anthracic acid, II, 91.  
 Octahydro-1:2:1':2'-bisnaphthalene, II, 87.  
 Octahydrodeoxyelliptone, II, 15.  
 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Octahydrophenanthrene, 9:10-*d*hydroxy-, II, 129.  
*s*-Octahydro-1-phenanthroic acid, II, 91.  
 Octahydro-9-phenanthrols, II, 64.  
 9-*n*-Octamidoxanthen, II, 334.  
 n-Octane, (—)-*β*-bromo-, reaction of, with sodium ethyl, II, 284.  
 88-difluoro-, II, 213.  
 cycloOctanecarboxylamide, 1-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 373.  
 Octane-*α*-*β*-tetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester, II, 38.  
 Octanols, isomeric, vapour pressure nomogram for, I, 120.  
 cycloOctatetraene, synthesis of, II, 357.  
 Octenes, spectra of, Raman, I, 116.  
 Octin, pharmacology of, III, 762.  
 Octinenes, spectra of, Raman, I, 116.  
 n-Octoic acid, *α*-naphthyl ester, II, 162.  
 phenyl ester, rearrangements of, II, 93.  
 2-Octyl-1-naphthol, II, 162.  
 n-Octyl alcohol, reaction of, with activated clav. II, 350.  
 n-Octyl S-benzylthiuronium sulphate, II, 51.  
 p-sec.-Octylacetophenone, II, 86.  
 9-*n*-Octyl-5:6-benzoflavin, II, 281.  
 p-sec.-Octylbenzophenone, II, 86.  
 Octylhydrazine, II, 354.  
 cycloOctylmethyl-1'-hydroxycyclooctyl-methyleneamine, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 373.  
 m-*n*-Octyloxybenzoic acid, II, 363.  
 n-Octylcyclopentane, II, 222.  
 1-Octyl-*4*-cyclopentene, II, 222.  
 N-Octylpiperidine, physical constants of, I, 34.  
 Oddo, Bernardo, 1882-1941, I, 73.

Odontomes, calcified, III, 572.  
 Odours. See Osmys.  
 Edema, angioneurotic, after stilboestrol treatment, III, 241.  
 during perfusion of hypophysectomised frogs, III, 736.  
 formation of, in frogs' limbs, effect of adrenal cortical compounds on, III, 807.  
 hereditary, familial. See Milroy's disease.  
 in hyperthyroidism, III, 476.  
 pancreatic, enzyme studies in, III, 396.  
 pulmonary, causation of, in rats, III, 634.  
 due to intracranial haemorrhage, III, 307.  
 Oesophagus, hypertrophy of, III, 244.  
 spasms of, III, 123.  
 segmental, and their relation to Parkinsonism, III, 123.  
 stenosis of, III, 244.  
 surgery of, III, 244.  
 thoracic, cancer of, surgical treatment of, III, 185.  
 ulceration of, with associated intranuclear inclusion bodies, III, 813.  
 Estradiol benzoate, effect of, on fat storage, III, 392.  
 on menstrual cycle, III, 29.  
 effect of combinations of progesterone and, on menstrual cycle and perineal swelling in baboons, III, 172.  
 evaluation of, clinically, III, 241.  
 metabolic effect of, compared with testosterone in man, III, 394.  
 oestrus induction by, in cows, III, 172.  
 ovarian damage produced by, in baboons, III, 172.  
 cyclical endometrial response to, in castrate women, III, 31.  
 cyclical vaginal response to, in castrated rats, III, 171.  
 esters, absorption of, determined by feather test, III, 888.  
 hepatic changes produced by, III, 117.  
 morphogenetic actions of, III, 30.  
 dipropionate, effect of, on evipal sodium, nostenal, pernoston, and pentobarbital sodium resistance in rats, III, 138.  
 treatment with, of atrophic buccal mucosa, III, 649.  
 of pigmented areas, III, 30.  
 of prostatic cancer, III, 898.  
 with progesterone and deoxycorticosterone, accessory sex organ changes after, in rats, III, 478.  
 a-Estradiol 3-benzoate, effect of, on response of mice to 20-methylcholanthrene, III, 489.  
 treatment with, of post-partum breast engorgement, III, 120.  
 Estrin, crystalline implants of, effect of, on tibiae of hypophysectomised rats, III, 31.  
 Estriol, effect of, on ovaries, III, 241.  
 Estriol glycuronide, treatment with, of dysmenorrhoea, III, 241.  
 Estrogens, and androgens, III, 649.  
 antagonism of, and progesterone in castrate rabbit, III, 32.  
 bioassay of, variables affecting, III, 889.  
 commercial, III, 30.  
 conversion and inactivation of, by liver and other tissues from cancerous men and mice, III, 568.  
 crystalline, benign and malignant mammary lesion in rats treated with, III, 331.  
 determination of, in spayed rats, III, 31.  
 differentiation of, from pro-estrogens in spayed mice, III, 31.  
 distribution of, between immiscible solvents, III, 29.  
 effect of, on acetylcholine content of uterus, III, 649.  
 on blood-sugar and liver-glycogen in hypophysectomised guinea-pigs, III, 31.  
 on copulatory behaviour of castrated rats, III, 478.  
 on mammary tumours in rats, III, 749.  
 on prostate and seminal vesicle weights, III, 241.  
 endogenous and exogenous, excretion of, in bile of dog and man, III, 810.

**E**strogens, excretion of, before and after castration, III, 123.  
in bile, III, 326.  
in breast cancer cases, III, 898.  
in urine, after pro-estrogen injection in guinea-pigs, III, 888.  
in boys with mastitis, III, 120.  
in men, III, 746.  
in pregnant sow, III, 479.  
in rabbits, III, 117.  
interrelation of, with nervous system, III, 478.  
mammary growth of hypophysectomised mice on prolactin and, III, 650.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
pellets, treatment with, of menopause, III, 739.  
production of, blood-calcium, -fat, and -phosphorus in relation to, III, 327.  
pro-estrogens and, in relation to stilbene and triphenylethylene, III, 29.  
prophylactic implantation of, after surgical and radium castration, III, 563.  
reaction of uterine epithelium to stimulation by, in rats, III, 889.  
requirement of, bleeding threshold and, in baboons, III, 31.  
sensitivity to, of ovariectomised mice with fatty livers, III, 811.  
serosal tumoral reaction to, effect of age on, in guinea-pigs, III, 649.  
standardisation of, III, 563.  
synthetic, II, 8, 363; III, 392, 563, 810.  
implanted tablets of, "ghost" formation in, III, 31.  
of diphenylethane series, II, 324, 325.  
testicular tumours in mice receiving, III, 489.  
treatment with, and vaginal smear test, III, 171.  
of acne, III, 241.  
of angina pectoris, hypertension, and vascular disease, III, 92.  
of climacteric, III, 649.  
of duodenal ulcer, III, 395.  
of dysmenorrhoea, III, 116.  
of gingivitis, III, 649.  
of menstrual and reproductive disorders, III, 116.  
of premenstrual headache, III, 392.  
of rectocoele ulcers, III, 117.  
of sterility, pregnanediol determination in, III, 118.  
use of, in veterinary practice, III, 172.  
**E**strogen 11 $\beta$ B, determination of, in women, III, 30.  
**E**strene, crystalline pellets of, treatment with, of menopausal symptoms, III, 117.  
effect of, on mouse ovary, III, 889.  
on mouse skeleton and bone tumours, III, 568.  
on pituitary body growth, weight, and gonadotropin content, III, 889.  
on protozoa growth, III, 648.  
esters of, absorption rate of, determined by feather tests, III, 888.  
evaluation of, clinically, III, 241.  
hepatic changes produced by, III, 117.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
sulphate. See Premarin.  
**E**strene, 16-hydroxy-, and 16-oximino-, and their derivatives, II, 41.  
**E**strogen cycle, cyclical changes in skin during, in mouse, III, 889.  
effect on, of drugs in rats, III, 811.  
of sex hormones in hamsters, III, 30.  
in illuminated ferrets, III, 171.  
phases of, in mouse and rat, III, 174.  
**E**strus, effect of progesterone on luteinisation and ovulation in, in rats, III, 739.  
effect of vitamin-B complex deficiency on III, 31.  
induction of, with oestradiol benzoate in cows III, 172.  
**O**ffal, riboflavin, vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>, and filtrate factors in, III, 409.  
**O**ils, carotene availability in, III, 497.  
cooling, bacteria in, III, 847.  
histological reactions to, in rats, III, 342.  
Oils, hydrocarbon, equilibrium of, with oleic acid and water in films, I, 255.  
Indian cress. See Cress oil, Indian.  
marine, blood-pressure reduction by, in hypertensive rats, III, 790.  
mineral, fractions, bacteria attacking, III, 431.  
iodised, treatment with, of bovine mastitis, III, 909.  
prospecting for, sulphur as indication in, I, 76.  
"soluble," formation of, I, 60.  
molecular stills for, I, 240.  
shale. See Shale oils.  
vegetable, determination in, of carotene without saponification, III, 575.  
injection of, cyst production after, III, 913.  
nutritive value of, compared with butter fat, III, 405.  
subcutaneous, disappearance rate of, in normal and castrate mice, III, 679.  
**O**ilfields, Russian, barium and strontium in waters of, I, 73.  
boron and fluorine in waters of, I, 73.  
copper in waters of, I, 73.  
**O**intments, III, 817.  
salicylic acid, III, 516.  
sulphathiazole, treatment with, of conjunctivitis, III, 264.  
of cutaneous infections, III, 135.  
sulphur-containing, III, 674.  
 $\Delta^{12,13}$ -28-Oleanenoic acid, 19-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 378.  
Oleanolic acid, structure of, II, 68, 204.  
isoOleanoneactonedicarboxylic acid, methyl hydrogen ester, pyrolysis of, II, 204.  
**O**lefines, aliphatic, high mol. wt., preparation and isomerism of, II, 117.  
halogenated, hydrogen fluoride addition to, II, 317.  
high mol. wt., addition to, of sulphuric acid, II, 80.  
isomerising action of magnesium bromide on, II, 117.  
lower, cadmium-photosensitised reactions of, I, 66.  
phenylated, addition of metals to, in liquid ammonia, II, 210.  
spectra of, absorption, I, 176.  
vibrational, I, 5.  
synthesis of, from aliphatic aldehydes, II, 213.  
**O**lefinic compounds, addition to, of hydrogen sulphide, II, 80.  
Oleic acid, dihydrochaulmoogryl ester, II, 230.  
equilibrium of, with hydrocarbon oil and water, in films, I, 255.  
formation of, from carbohydrates, III, 904.  
lead salt, plaster of, lead poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
methyl ester, hydroperoxide, II, 151.  
oxidation of, and of its methyl ester, by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid, II, 80.  
reduction of, by bacteria, III, 688.  
sodium salt, distribution of, between phenol and water, I, 180.  
electrical conductivity of solutions of, in presence of cresols, I, 277.  
Oleovitamin-A + -D, vitamin-A stability in, III, 497.  
Oligochaetes, reproduction and regeneration in, III, 738.  
Oligophrenia, phenylpyruvic, III, 338.  
Olisthomerism. See Isomerism, sliding.  
Olivine in basalt, Auckland, N.Z., I, 171.  
melting of, with melilites and pyroxenoids, I, 268.  
products from, in leucite-lamproites of W. Kimberley, W. Australia, I, 28.  
**O**mentopecty, treatment by, of liver cirrhosis, III, 485.  
Omentum, greater, infarction of, segmental, III, 328.  
Omphalocele with congenital obstruction, III, 858.  
*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*. See Salmon, pink.  
Onions, ascorbic acid content of, III, 257.  
Ebenezer, carbohydrates of, III, 928.  
feeding with, anaemia from, in dogs, III, 623.  
**O**ntogenesis, enzymes in, III, 619.  
nucleus development and thymonucleic acid changes in, III, 451.  
organ reduction in, III, 223.  
**O**ogenesis, and its relation to oestrous cycle in mice, III, 27.  
*Oospora lactis*, growth of, III, 523.  
Opacol, treatment with, of intestinal carriers of enteric group of organisms, III, 585.  
**O**perative shock. See under Shock.  
**O**phthalmic solutions, pH and osmotic pressure in relation to, III, 469.  
**O**phthalmology, acetylcholine in, and relief of ocular pain, III, 101.  
aviation, III, 101.  
Brazilian, III, 728.  
in traffic accident prevention, III, 309.  
Soviet, military, III, 729.  
vitamins in, III, 468.  
vitamin-B complex in, III, 553.  
**O**phthalmoscope, in clinical medicine, III, 641.  
**O**pium, Bengal, search for porphyroxine in, III, 540.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
**O**pium alkaloids, analysis of, capillary, in ultraviolet light, II, 52.  
detection of, spectroscopically, II, 210.  
isoOropsyrrole, derivatives of, II, 383.  
isoOropsyrrole, hydroxy-. See 3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, 5-hydroxy-.  
**O**ptics, terminology in, III, 468.  
**O**ptic disc, pigmentation of, III, 733.  
pits or crater-like holes in, III, 167.  
**O**ptic nerve. See under Nerves.  
**O**ptic stimuli, effect of, on urine output of rats, III, 387.  
**O**ptic activity, theory of, I, 51.  
**O**ranges, osage. See *Macfura pomifera*.  
Valencia, sugar-acid ratio and total nitrogen in, III, 700.  
vitamin-C content of, relation of season, weight and price to, III, 578.  
**O**range juice, effect of, on proteolytic enzymes, III, 273.  
Florida, carotenoid pigments in, III, 540.  
**O**range seeds, splenic contracting substance in, III, 675.  
**O**range trees, transpiration of, in relation to soil temperature, III, 536.  
**O**rhidectomy, effect of, on skeletal metastases from breast cancer, in men, III, 184.  
treatment by, of prostatic cancer, III, 571, 659, 819.  
**O**rcopropiophenone, acylation of, II, 138.  
**O**res, autoradiography of, I, 241.  
deposition of, ground water density in, I, 168.  
Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico, I, 28.  
genesis of, S.E. Maine, I, 292.  
luminescent, detection of, I, 239.  
Ouachita mountains of Arkansas and Oklahoma, I, 243.  
Red Lake Area, Ontario, I, 171.  
radioactive aureoles round, I, 241.  
silicate and sulphide, immiscibility of, at Gap Nickel Mine, Pa., I, 28.  
sulphide, effect of electrolytes on solubility of, in vein solutions, I, 244.  
**O**regon, mineral industries and resources of, I, 290.  
**O**rgans, area, volume, and weight distribution of, III, 2.  
electric, phosphocreatine as energy source in, III, 793.  
haemopoietic, quantitative study of, in rats, III, 81.  
sense, sensitivity changes in, III, 16.  
whole, culture of, III, 300.  
**O**rganic chemistry, preparative methods in, II, 317.  
**O**rganic compounds, amorphous, anomalous dispersion and loss angle in, I, 219.  
colour of, I, 80.  
crystalline, structural symmetry and physico-chemical properties of, I, 194.  
determination in, of fluorine, II, 286.  
of halogens, II, 286, 403.  
of mercury, II, 286.  
of sulphur, II, 50, 211, 403.

Organic compounds, fusion surface of ternary mixtures of, I, 16.  
 heat capacity of vapours of, I, 34, 43.  
 heats of reaction of, I, 63.  
 isomerism of, theory of, I, 220.  
 light absorption by, quantum mechanics of, I, 295.  
 liquid, dielectric constants of, I, 193.  
 photo-reactions of, with halogens, I, 22.  
 radial spreading of, on water, I, 14.  
 surface tension-viscosity nomograph for, I, 35.  
 magnetic properties of, II, 359.  
 micro-analysis of, II, 315.  
 mixed, combustion analysis of, III, 447.  
 molecular, hydration of, and the hydrogen bond, I, 88.  
 molecular dissociation of, I, 133.  
 mol. wts. of, measured by dialysis, I, 304.  
 preparation of, II, 247, 347.  
 reactions of, sensitivity of, II, 347, 348.  
 spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, and constitution of, I, 296.  
 molecular emission, I, 248.  
 structure of, I, 117.  
 vacuum desiccators for, I, 187.

Organic reactions. See under Reactions.

Organisms, area, volume, and weight distribution of, III, 2.

enteric group, intestinal carriers of, treatment of, with opacol, III, 585.  
 small, effect of carcinogens on, III, 182.  
 See also Bacilli, Bacteria, Micro-organisms, etc.

Organometallic compounds, complex, stereochemistry, magnetic properties, and Cotton effect of, I, 52.  
 polarography of, I, 131.  
 reactions of, with alkyl halides, II, 284.  
 reactivity of, II, 177, 210.

Organotherapy, III, 320.

Ornithine, II, 55.

Ornithodoros, species, gaseous metabolism in, III, 232.

Oropharynx, membranous inflammation of, due to sulphathiazole, III, 510.

Oroselone, II, 275.

Oroselonic acid, methyl ether, II, 275.

*p*-Oreselinic acid, 2:6-dichloro-, methyl ester, II, 242.

Orthanilamide. See Benzenesulphonamide, *o*-amino.

Orthoacetic acid, esters, II, 80.  
 cyclohexylene ethyl esters, II, 228.

Orthoacetic acid, bromo-, trimethylene ester, II, 79.

*n*- and *iso*-Orthobutyric acids, triethyl esters, II, 22.

Orthoclase, thermal study of, I, 28.

Ortho-effect, II, 341.

Ortho-esters, preparation of, II, 22.

Orthoptics, binocular skill in, III, 729.  
 examination and treatment in, III, 729.  
 terminology in, III, 468.

*n*- and *iso*-Orthovaleric acids, triethyl esters, II, 22.

*n*- and Orthovaleric acids, *o*-bromo-, triethyl esters, II, 23.

O<sub>3</sub> epipyramis, III, 221.

O<sub>3</sub> epitriquetrum, III, 221.

Osajin, structure of, II, 335.

Oscillograph, cathode-ray, band-pass effect studied by, I, 287.

Osmium tetroxide, reaction of, with porphyrins, II, 396.  
 staining with, of optic nerve myelin sheaths, III, 158.

Osmometer, for use with serum and its substitutes, III, 87.

Osmosis, with chain molecules, I, 255.

Osmotic pressure, I, 121.  
 diffusion and, I, 58.  
 in non-isothermal systems, I, 121.  
 of biological fluids, III, 363.

Osmys as allergenic agents, III, 532.

Osphronemus, pyloric cæcum of, structure and function of, III, 449.

Ossification, calcification, and decalcification, III, 154.

Ossification, centres of, appearance and fusion of, III, 1.  
 use of age at appearance of, in determination of skeletal status of children, III, 153.

Osteochondrosis deformans tibæ in children, III, 449.

Osteodystrophy, hepatogenous, III, 815.  
 pancreatogenic, III, 77.  
 renal, treatment of, with A.T.10 and iron, III, 37.

Osteoelitis, chronic, maggot therapy in, III, 198.  
 experimental, III, 365.  
 haemogenous, treatment of, with asparagine bacteriophage, III, 694.  
 spine. See under Vertebræ.

Osteopetrosis, clinical observations on, III, 857.

Osteoporosis, in Cushing's syndrome, due to adrenal neoplasms, III, 169.  
 incidence of, III, 2.

Otic capsule, development of, III, 107.

Otitis, chronic, prevention of, III, 236.

Otitis media, hearing in, III, 168.  
 treatment of, sulphonamides in, III, 672.  
 with sulphanilamide, III, 168.

Otolaryngology, in aviation, III, 317.  
 in wartime, III, 21.  
 neurology in, III, 388.  
 nutritional deficiencies in, III, 21.  
 treatment in, with sulphonamide, III, 387.

Otology, aviation and, III, 106.

Otorhinolaryngology, treatment with sulphanilamide in, III, 804.

Otorrhœa, chronic, due to food sensitivity, III, 473.

Otosclerosis, III, 643.  
 aetiology of, III, 804.  
 development of, III, 642.  
 embryology and, III, 318.  
 in identical twins, III, 317.  
 in middle and outer ear, III, 473.  
 unilateral, III, 318.

Otter. See *Myocastor-Myopotamus-coypu*.

Ouabain, toxicity of, in cats, III, 420.  
 treatment with, of cardiac arrhythmias, III, 586.

Outgassing, of solids, I, 97.

Ova, avian, growth of, III, 618.  
 fertilisation of, effect on, of hyaluronidase, in mammals, III, 809.  
 tubal, transport of, III, 27.

See also Eggs and Embryos.

Ovalbumin, amino- and carboxylic acids of, II, 346.  
 determination in, of nitrogen, II, 404.  
 diffusion of, in relation to mol. wt., I, 127.  
 electrophoresis of action on, of alkylbenzene-sulphonate detergents, III, 838.  
 reducing groups of, III, 598.  
 spectrophotometry of, III, 680.

Ovary, cancer of, III, 333.  
 papillary, cystic, prognosis of, III, 333.  
 corpus luteum and follicle growth in, in mice III, 27.  
 cyclic changes of, vitamin-A fluorescence variation in, III, 114.  
 cystadenoma of, between leaves of mesosigmoid, III, 333.  
 damage to, by oestradiol benzoate and progesterone dosage in baboons, III, 172.  
 development of, and its reactions to sex hormones in opossums, III, 859.  
 dysfunction of, treatment of, with gonadotrophic hormone, III, 740.  
 effect of, on blood-cholesterol, III, 28.  
 of Indian cress oil, III, 478.

of oestriol and pregnenolone, III, 241.  
 of oestrone in mice, III, 889.

fibroma of. See Meigs' syndrome.

follicle of, hormones of, III, 116.

function of, avidin content of oviduct in relation to, in hens, III, 809.

during hyperthyroidism, relation of B-vitamins to, III, 888.

growth in, near ovulation time, in colchicine-treated rats, III, 620.

histology of, in opossums, III, 452.

hypofunction of, before climacteric, III, 325.

Ovary, insufficiency of, and decreased stature, syndrome characterised by, III, 171.  
 lesions of, simulating appendicitis, III, 171.  
 ligature of, gonadotropin increase after, III, 812.  
 hypophyseal function and, III, 890.  
 masculinisation of, in testosterone-treated rats, III, 742.

medullary cords of, fate of, in man, III, 450.

mitotic proliferation in, of colchicine-treated guinea-pig, III, 3.

neoplasms of, in relation to post-menopausal hemorrhage, III, 242.

physiology of, effect of subcastrative X-ray therapy, III, 171.

structure of, effect of age on, in rats, III, 708.

tissues, endocrine function of, after growth or storage in vitro, III, 324.

transplants of, effect on adrenal X-zone of castrated male mice, III, 322.

treatment of, with pregnant mare serum, effect of, in mice, III, 393.

tumours of, classification of, III, 251.

endocrine, III, 820.

granulosa cell, III, 242.

granulosa and theca cell, III, 184.

parvilocular, III, 493.

sympathicotrophic cell, in virilism, III, 479.

uterine bleeding and, III, 333.

Ovariectomy, partial, in bitches, III, 810.

Ovens, constant-temperature, I, 165.

Overvoltage, I, 18, 63, 279.  
 hydrogen, I, 131.  
 in alkaline electrolytes, I, 309.

Oviduct, avidin content of, ovarian function in relation to, in hens, III, 809.

egg transport and, in albino rats, III, 561.

Ovulation, effect on, of plant juice feeding, III, 32.  
 failure to induce, in constant-oestrus guinea-pig, III, 887.

incidence of, determined by endometrial biopsy, III, 738.

induced by gonadotropes in monkeys, III, 650.

oviposition and, in anuria, III, 562.

premature, after progestrone administration in fowls, III, 890.

time determination of, III, 479.

Oxalacetic acid, autocondensation of, II, 217.

carbon dioxide fixation in, in relation to bacterial respiration, III, 690.

enzymic fixation of carbon dioxide in, III, 350.

in green plants, III, 927.

Oxaldianilide-4:4'-diacronic acid, II, 178.

Oxalic acid, behaviour of, during liver perfusion in vitro, III, 36.

calcium salt, solubility of, I, 123.

effect of, in wound healing, III, 585.

ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl *γ*-cyclohexylcrotonate, II, 192.

rate of, in rats, III, 337.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

platinum complexes, photochemical decomposition of, I, 311.

salts, absorption and excretion of, III, 505.

effect of, in wound healing, III, 585.

in blood. See under Blood.

silver salt, reduction of, I, 133.

ytterbium salts, I, 96.

*α*-Oxalobutyric acid, diethyl ester, II, 134.

*α*-Oxalo-*α*-phenylbutyric acid, diethyl ester, II, 134.

Oxazole, 2-amino-, II, 176.

*iso*Oxazole, sulphonamide derivatives of, II, 48.

*iso*Oxazoles, formation of, from pyrroles, II, 246.

*iso*Oxazole group, II, 48, 74.

*iso*Oxazole-5-aldehyde, derivatives of, II, 143.

*iso*Oxazole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 144.

Oxazolines, synthesis of, II, 282.

Oxafestinaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 307.

Oxafestanediol, and its acetate, II, 166.

Oxafestanic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 307.

Oxafestatrienol acetate, II, 166.

Oxiarsolan, treatment with, of syphilis, III, 834.

**Oxidase**, amine, in human brain, III, 726.  
inhibition of, III, 518.  
substrate specificity of, III, 518.  
*d*-amino-acid, detection of *d*-peptidases with, III, 769.  
equilibrium of, with amino-acids and flavin adenine nucleotide, III, 915.  
in tumour tissue, III, 490.  
separation of, from *d*-dipeptidase, III, 350.  
*l*-amino-acid, of tissues, III, 681.  
ascorbic, action of, on reductone, III, 768.  
carotene, determination of, in legume seeds, III, 518.  
cytochrome, III, 768.  
determination of, in tissues, III, 839.  
in tumour tissue, III, 490.  
inhibition of, by phenothiazine derivatives, III, 272.  
spectrum of, absorption, III, 272.  
**Diamine**, determination of, in serum during pregnancy, labour, and puerperium, III, 627.  
during pregnancy, III, 650.  
specificity of, III, 681.  
**dopa**, mammalian, III, 56.  
**dl**-histidine, III, 768.  
**lipin**, III, 200.  
polyphenol, action of, in the body, III, 840.  
**succinic**, activity of, in presence of calcium salts, III, 141.  
in rat liver in riboflavin deficiency, III, 55.  
unsaturated fat, in plant tissues, III, 597.

**Oxidation**, II, 317.  
biochemical, catalysed by dehydrogenase, III, 596.  
biological, III, 44.  
electrolytic, I, 159.  
master reaction in, I, 183.  
photochemical activation of, by complex metal salts, I, 22.  
with lead tetra-acetate in sugar group, II, 219.

**Oxidation-reduction**, ionic, polarisation in, I, 155.  
potentiometry of, II, 76.  
regulation of, by cozymase, III, 351.

**Oxidation-reduction potential**. See under Potential.

**Oxides**, active, I, 280.  
triaxonic, electronic structures and spectra of, I, 175.  
double decomposition of salts of oxy-acids and, in powder mixtures, I, 183.  
films of, on metals, I, 68.  
hydrous, gels, sorption-desorption hysteresis in, I, 124.

**9:10-Oxido-3(a)-acetoxycholanic acid**, methyl ester, II, 238.

**12:6'-Oxido-1':2':1:2-benzperylene**, II, 235.

**12:6'-Oxido-1':2':1:2-benzperylene-3:10-quinone**, II, 235.

**9:10-Oxidocholanic acid**, methyl ester, II, 236.

**11(a):12(a)-Oxidocholanic acid**, methyl ester, II, 237.

**$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -hexenoic acid**, and its esters, II, 60.

**$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\beta$ -cyclohexylbutyric acid**, ethyl ester, II, 191.

**11(a):12(a)-Oxido-3-ketocholanic acid**, methyl ester, II, 238.

**3-Oxido-2-phenylbenztriazole-5-carboxylic acid**, 6-bromo-, II, 193.

**5:6-Oxidopregnane-3( $\beta$ ):20:21-triol**, II, 199.

**17:20-Oxido- $\Delta^4$ -pregnen-3-one**, reaction of, with acetic acid, and its derivatives, II, 167.

**O<sub>1</sub>-Oxidostearic acids**, stereochemistry of, II, 217.

**$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\delta$ :6:6-trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^1$ -pentenoic acid**, and its esters, II, 60.

**$\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- $\delta$ :6:6-trimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -cyclohexenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^1$ -pentenoic acid**, ethyl ester, II, 60.

**Oximes**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, II, 232.

**Oximeter**, for measurement of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in man, III, 162.

**Oximinopyrroles**, transformation of, into pyrimidines, II, 245.

**Oxy-acids**, double decomposition of oxides and salts of, in powder mixtures, I, 183.

**Oxycellulose**, chromic anhydride, determination in, of carbonyl groups, II, 295.

**Oxygen**, accommodation coefficient of, on platinum, I, 254.  
active, determination of, in presence of barium or lead, I, 161.  
administration of, intravenous, III, 722.  
adsorption of, on chabasite and glass, I, 275.  
atomic, flames of, in mixtures, spectroscopy of, I, 271.  
autonomic and respiratory responses to, for normal and schizophrenic subjects, III, 95.  
basal, consumption of, in adolescents, III, 44.  
blood. See under Blood.  
chemisorption of, on charcoal, I, 132.  
consumption of, by fish, III, 504, 645.  
in relation to fatty acids and temperature, III, 130.  
effect of, on hemorrhagic shock, III, 787.  
on newborn rats exposed to altitude, III, 381.  
effect of inhalation of, in shock, III, 464.  
effect of low tension of, on mental functioning of normal and psychoneurotic subjects, III, 94.  
equilibrium between, and haemoglobin, effect of methaemoglobin on, III, 633.  
explosion of, with hydrogen, I, 93.  
ignition of, with hydrogen, in silver vessels, I, 156.  
isotopes, distribution of, during water freezing, I, 159.  
heavy, interchange of, between water and inorganic oxy-anions, I, 23.  
reactions with, I, 261.  
proton affinity of, I, 220.  
reactions with, I, 64.  
liquid, X-ray diffraction by, I, 7.  
mol. volume of, and gas constant, I, 31.  
reaction of, on copper crystals, I, 94.  
with hydrogen, I, 230.  
with hydrogen sulphide, I, 64.  
replacement of, with carbon dioxide, physiological effects of, III, 871.  
skin consumption of, and hair growth after adrenalectomy in rats, III, 884.  
specific heat equation for, I, 9.  
spectrum of, I, 1.  
phosphorescence, energy distribution in, I, 249.  
tension of, effect of, on cerebral cortex, medulla, and spinal cord metabolism, III, 796.  
in inspired air, effect of, on respiratory response to carbon dioxide, III, 721.  
treatment with, of shock, III, 722.  
under pressure, effect of, in carbon monoxide poisoning, III, 912.  
uptake of, in bovine mammary glands, III, 503.  
use of, in post-operative therapy of hyperthyroidism, III, 722.  
value of, before and after thyroidectomy, III, 763.

**Oxygen determination** :—  
determination of, automatically, I, 235.  
in blood, micro-gasometrically, III, 791.  
in body fluids, III, 220.  
in gas samples, III, 871.  
in gases, I, 98.  
micro-chemically, II, 247.

**Oxygen electrodes**. See under Electrodes.

**Oxygen tents**, oxygen analyser for, III, 12.

**Oxylhalides**, new group of, I, 67.

**Oxystarch**, chromic anhydride, determination in, of carbonyl groups, II, 295.

**Oxytocics**, effect of, on tubal contractions in monkeys, III, 649.

**Oxyuriasis**, treatment of, with gentian-violet, III, 761.

**Oysters**, coliform bacteria in, effect of hibernation on, III, 210.

**liquor**, disinfectants for, III, 277.  
reproduction in, III, 738.

**Ozone**, catalysis by, of aldehyde oxidation, I, 158.  
distribution of, in the atmosphere, I, 288.  
equilibrium of, with oxygen, I, 201.

**Ozone**, molecules, structure of, I, 146.  
production of, and its concentration and decomposition, I, 159.  
reaction of, with cumarones and thionaphthens, II, 276.  
with hydrogen peroxide in presence of bromine, I, 64.

**Ozone electrodes**. See under Electrodes.

**P.**

**Padutin**, effect of, on blood vessels and muscle temperature in rabbits, III, 631.

**Page's disease**, convulsions in, electroencephalography of, III, 99.

**Pain**, angina-like, in male climacteric, III, 651.  
biliary, III, 485.  
effect on, of pethidine, III, 763.  
intractable, surgical relief of, III, 466.  
postoperative, treatment of, with demerol as morphine substitute, III, 588.  
psychology of, III, 724.  
threshold of, effect of morphine and prostigmine methosulphate on, III, 320.  
variability of, III, 320.

**visceral responses to**, absence of local sign in, III, 795.

**Paints**, radium, industrial hazards and ventilation in use of, III, 270.

**Painters**, effect on, of toluene in paints, III, 767.

**Palladium**, atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.  
diffusion in, of deuterium and hydrogen, I, 198.

**Palladium compounds with hydrazine**, I, 97.  
with hydroxylamine, I, 97.

**Palladium organic compounds**  
Palladium diguanidine, and its salts, I, 262.

**Palladium-polyvinyl alcohol**, catalytic, particle size and efficiency of, I, 311.

**Pallor**, anaemia and, in adolescents, III, 5.

**9-Palmitamidoxanthen**, II, 334.

**Palmitic acid**, adsorption of, by starches, III, 150.  
*p*-anisyl ester, II, 29.  
dietary, effect of, on fatty acid synthesis and storage in rats, III, 580.  
dipole moment of, I, 249.  
lithium salt, equilibrium of, with lithium chloride and water, I, 202.  
potassium and sodium salts, conductivity of, in *o*-cresol, I, 305.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -tocopherol esters, II, 273.

**Palmitic acid,  $\theta\omega$ -trihydroxy**. See Aleuritic acid.

**Palmitylsulphathiazole**, II, 144.

**Pan satyrus**, temporal lobe of, functional organisation of, III, 796.

**Pancreas**, III, 125, 177.  
aberrant tissue of, with hyperinsulinism, III, 111.  
acinar cells of, effect of peptone in intestines on, III, 744.  
adenoma of, with hyperinsulinism, III, 323.  
cancer of, in infant, III, 899.  
conversion of *d*- into *meso*-tartaric acid by, II, 769.

**eytadenocarcinoma of**, papillary, III, 820.  
cystic fibrosis of, III, 654.  
disease of, III, 483.  
fibrocystic, intestinal motility in, vitamin-A absorption in relation to, III, 396.  
neoplastic, in snakes, III, 571.  
non-diabetic, blood-amylase activity in, III, 714.

**exo- and endo-crine**, cytogenesis of, in chick embryo, III, 813.

**function of**, serum-diastase during duodenal pressure as test for, III, 246.

**injury to**, effect of, on amylase and lipidase content of blood, III, 866.

**insulin content of**, effect of hexestrol and *a*-methylstilbene on, in rabbits, III, 326.

**islets of Langerhans**, effect on, of insulin and pituitary preparations, in pigeons, III, 323.  
hyaline changes in, in diabetes, III, 806.

Pancreas, islets of Langerhans, necrosis of, III, 735, 883.  
pathology of, III, 893.  
variations of, III, 110.  
œdema of. See under œdema.  
protein material of, with growth-promoting properties, analysis and preparation of, III, 328.  
secretion in, in relation to fatty acid changes in liver, III, 328.  
tumours of, III, 820.  
hyperinsulism due to, III, 239.  
uranium in, in dogs, III, 37.

Pancreatectomy, for hypoglycaemia, III, 483.  
insulin resistance in dogs after, III, 239.

Pancreatic extracts, insulin-free, deproteinated. See Depropanex.  
treatment with, of vascular disease, III, 632.  
vasodilator properties of, III, 869.

Pancreaticohepatic syndrome, III, 396.

Pancreatitis, acute, III, 328.  
enzyme studies in, III, 396.  
after blood transfusion, III, 301.  
haemorrhagic, aetiology and pathogenesis of, III, 484.  
in alcoholism, III, 245.

Pancreochocholecystostomy, gall-stone production and, III, 179.

Panhaemocytophthisis, leukæmia in relation to, in children, III, 160.

Panniculitis, nodular non-suppurative, post-mortem findings in, III, 568.

Pantothenic acid, calcium salt, protection with, against neuron degeneration in pigs, III, 410.  
treatment with, III, 753.  
content of, in meats, effect of enzymic digestion on, III, 190.  
deficiency of, achromotrichia from, III, 255.  
effect of, on appetite and growth of rats, III, 408.  
on blood-lipins in dogs, III, 410.  
feather depigmentation in chicks during, III, 42.  
detection of, biologically, with rats with wheat germ in diet, III, 901.  
determination of, in blood and urine, microbiologically, III, 577.  
microbiologically, mylase *P* in, III, 190.  
dietary, treatment with, of dermatitis in rats, III, 411.  
effect of, on growth in rats, III, 255.  
on intestinal absorption time of galactose in rats, III, 500.  
on nitrogen metabolism, III, 413.  
effect of high levels of, on reproduction in mice and rats, III, 500.  
excretion of, in sweat, III, 664.  
in bacterial metabolism, III, 849.  
in blood, III, 335.  
in cancerous tissues, III, 491.  
in pollen, III, 335.  
in rat nutrition, III, 42.  
in reproduction in fowls, III, 255.  
in wheat and wheat products, III, 410.  
*Lactobacillus casei* assay of, effect of buffer and glucose in, III, 577.  
optical rotation and stability of, II, 287.  
relation of, to riboflavin, thiamin, and on liver-glycogen reserves, III, 427.  
requirement of, and age in rats, III, 410.  
salts, deficiency of, effect of, on body composition of rats, III, 498.  
*dL*-Pantothenic acid, resolution of, with cinchonidine, II, 355.

Papa. a. on gluten and meat proteins, III 427.  
activation of, III, 520.  
histamine liberation by, III, 843.

Papaverine, effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 589.  
treatment with, of heart disease, III, 588.

Papaya. See *Carica papaya*.

Papillæ, conjunctival, development of in embryo chick, III, 298.

Papillomas, extracts of, analysis of, electrophoretically in rabbits, III, 332.  
of choroid plexus, III, 101.

Papilloma virus, protein, nucleic acid of, in rabbits, III, 251.  
purified, inoculations with, III, 183.  
neutralisation of, III, 332.  
response to, host influence in, III, 183.  
susceptibility to, of epidermis, III, 490.

Papillomatosis, oral, of rabbits, III, 490.

Parabutlerite, Argentine, I, 268.

Paracentrotus lividus, eggs, nitrogen combination in, before and after fertilisation, III, 504.

Parachors, atomic radii and, I, 177.  
latent heat of vaporisation and, I, 149.  
measurement of, of solutes, I, 87.  
molecular diameter and, I, 145.

Parachute jumps, free fall in, physiology in, III, 870.

Paraffins, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
molecular lengths in, I, 299.  
phase transformations of, I, 273.  
See also under Hydrocarbons.

Paraffins, chloronitro-. See Chloronitroparaffins.  
nitro-. See Nitroparaffins.

Paraldehyde, intravenous, toxicity of, III, 676.

Paraganglioma. See Pheochromocytoma.

Paralysis, autonomic, central, III, 728.  
Chastek, in foxes, III, 98.  
facial, peripheral, in hypertensive vascular disease, III, 234.  
infantile. See Poliomyelitis.  
spinal, atrophic, III, 97.  
sympathetic, unilateral, associated with heterochromia, III, 800.

Paralysis agitans, tremor in, in relation to cortical pathways, III, 728.  
See also Parkinsonism.

Paramagnetic substances, magnetic separation of, I, 167.

Paramagnetism, of molecules from electron spin, I, 220.

Paramecium, cells, oxygen consumption of, III, 846.  
growth of, effect of phosphorus on, III, 60.  
plastoplasmic viscosity of, III, 225.

Parasites, animal, microcataphoresis of, III, 353.  
castration due to, in hermit crab, III, 890.  
internal, control of, with phenothiazine, III, 832.  
intestinal, incidence of, in tropical Brazil, III, 893.  
removal of, oil of rose geranium product for, in dogs, III, 587.  
staining of, III, 453.

malarial, activity of drugs against, III, 342.  
nematode and trematode, gut contents of, haematology of, III, 484.  
turle, respiratory pigment function of, III, 306.

Parasitic diseases. See under Diseases.

Parasitism, osmosis and permeability in, III, 538.

Parathormone, effect of, on phosphatase activity, III, 428.  
hypercalcæmia produced by, III, 806.  
treatment with, of tetany in pre-eclamptic toxæmia, III, 326.

Parathyroids, adenoma of, malignant, III, 819.  
and clearance of inorganic phosphate, III, 248.  
cancer of, III, 238.  
cytology of, in relation to secretory activity, III, 882.

disorders of, due to fluorine, III, 405.  
effect on, of calcium and vitamin-D, III, 503.  
fetal, effect on, of maternal serum-ealcium and -phosphorus through parathyroidectomy and diet, in rats, III, 238.

hormones of, action mechanism of, III, 108, 169.  
keten acetylation of, III, 238.  
nature and purification of, III, 322.

in infancy, III, 389.

mitotic activity of, in mice, III, 557.

Parathyroids, renal clearance of inorganic phosphate and, III, 37.  
response of, to potassium iodide, effect of diet, dosage, and weight on, III, 22.  
secretion of, relation of low blood-calcium to, III, 22.  
significance of, and their diseases, III, 22.  
volume of, in relation to dietary calcium and phosphorus, III, 389.

Paratyphoid fever, immunisation against, with T.A.B., III, 527.  
infection by, treatment of, with sulphaguanidine, III, 760.  
treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 830.

Paredrine, effect of, on blood density and volume, III, 343.  
on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
on homatropine cycloplegia, with reference to accommodation recovery, III, 17.  
pressor effect of, III, 343.

Paredrinol, pressor effect of, III, 343.

Parerol solutions. See under Solutions.

Paresis, general, tryptophan test in, III, 308.  
urinary elimination of phenolsulphophthalein injected into cerebrospinal cavity in, III, 874.

Parkinsonism, treatment of, with atropine, III, 234.  
with belladonna alkaloids, III, 234.  
with œsophageal spasm, III, 123.  
See also Paralysis agitans.

Parmelia abessinica, constituents of, III, 295.

Parotid, secretion rate of, in children, III, 652.

Parotid duct, obstruction of, without calculus, treatment of, with prostigmine methosulphate, III, 244.

Parthenocarpic in fruits, III, 537.  
in horticultural crops, III, 701.

Particles, counting of, by smear method, III, 447.  
distribution of, in Auger showers, I, 294.  
elementary, excited states of, I, 294.  
theory of, I, 271.  
thermal equilibrium of, I, 174.  
open pore volume and radius of, I, 225.  
polar-dipolar, gravitational effects between, I, 216.  
spin half, theory of, and Compton effect, I, 189.

Yukawa, I, 4.

$\alpha$ -Particles. See  $\alpha$ -Rays.

$\beta$ -Particles. See  $\beta$ -Rays.

Partition function, of gases, I, 9.  
of liquids, I, 10.

Partridgeite, in Postmasburg manganese ores, I, 244.

Parturition, lactation initiation at, III, 25, 482.

Passivity, Muller's theory of, I, 37.

Pasteurella, growth factor requirements of, III, 356.

Pasteurella pestis, fate of, in fleas, III, 524.

Pastures, teat, of Somerset, III, 663.

Patella, tumours of, giant cell, III, 572.

Peas, frozen, thiamin value of, III, 576.  
green, allergy to, III, 531.  
ripening, enzymes in, III, 854.

Pea meal, acetoin formation by, III, 682.

Pea plants, cow-, nodule bacteria of, III, 207.  
garden, resistance of, to *Fusarium* wilt, III, 149.  
growth of, *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulphanilamide effects on, III, 362.  
effect of cerium, lanthanum, and samarium on, III, 291.  
roots, excised, growth of, effect of hormones on, III, 73.

Peaches, acidity and tannin content of, III, 539.  
ascorbic acid content of, effect of ripeness, size, and variety on, III, 578.  
developing, diameter and weight of, III, 532.

Elberta, colour in, in relation to leaf area, III, 533.  
high- and low-tannin, III, 535.  
transpiration of, III, 536.

Peach juice, fermented, toxicity of, to seeds, III, 540.

Peach trees, leaves, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in, III, 534.  
phosphate content in, III, 613.  
potassium nutrition of, III, 534.  
roots, potassium transport in, III, 534.  
seedling, response of, to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 537.  
tetraploidy in, colchicine-induced, III, 537.  
Peanut butter, as source of calcium, iron, phosphorus, and thiamin, III, 409.  
Peanut flour, nutritive value of, III, 899.  
Pear trees, seedling, response of, to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 537.  
Pecan trees, dormant twigs of, nitrogen content of, III, 613.  
leaves, foliar condition and photosynthesis in, III, 701.  
photosynthesis and transpiration of, effect of downy spot on, III, 538.  
nutrient deficiency in, III, 614.  
Pectin, decomposition of, by intestinal bacteria, III, 209.  
preparation from, of *D*-galacturonic acid, II, 293.  
treatment with, of wounds, III, 762.  
Pediatrics, sulphathiazole use in, III, 417.  
56 Pegasi, calcium in, I, 109.  
Pegmatites, Adun-Cholon, Transbaikalia, minerals in, I, 108.  
age of, of Urals, I, 323.  
Carolina tin belt, I, 292.  
McDonald, paragenesis of, near Hybla, Ontario, I, 241.  
marolitic in, monzonite of Montana, I, 241.  
triphylite in, I, 323.  
Pellagra, III, 189.  
control of, in U.S.A., III, 576.  
in Nyasaland, III, 189.  
in Ohio hospitals, III, 189.  
lesions in, sites of, III, 409.  
*Pelobates fuscus*, tadpoles, pituitary of, histological differentiation of, from *Bufo bufo* tadpoles, III, 323.  
Pelvimetry, accurate, III, 365.  
Pelvis, growth of, from 10th to 20th year, in man, III, 297.  
renal. See under Kidneys.  
Pemphigus, treatment of, with acetarsone, III, 514.  
with deoxycorticosterone acetate, III, 110.  
Pemphigus foliaceus, complement fixation in, III, 777.  
Penetrometers, I, 320.  
Penfieldite, I, 292.  
Penicidin, III, 275.  
Penicillamine, II, 115.  
Penicillic acid, dissociation constant of, I, 155.  
Penicillin, III, 845, 917.  
absorption, excretion, and distribution of, III, 758.  
absorption, excretion, and toxicity of, III, 506.  
activity of, against sulphonamide-resistant pneumococci, III, 338.  
administration of, III, 758.  
concentration of, in body fluids and exudates, III, 338.  
determination of, by cup method, III, 685.  
effect of, on mammalian lymph node cultures, III, 674.  
on sulphonamide-resistant pneumococci, III, 691.  
efficacy and toxicity of, III, 581.  
preparation of, III, 143.  
purification and reactions of, II, 50.  
resistance of organisms to, III, 525.  
treatment with, of burns, III, 905.  
of *Clostridium welchii*, III, 510.  
of suppurative disease of lungs, III, 905.  
of vertebral osteomyelitis after lumbar puncture, III, 875.  
Penicillin B, III, 353.  
preparation and purification of, III, 686.  
*Penicillium*, bactericides from, III, 59, 600.  
from blueberries, III, 203.  
growth of, on cut vegetables, III, 353.  
penicidin from, III, 275.

*Penicillium notatum*, bactericide from, III, 143.  
notatin from, III, 686.  
penicillin B from, III, 353.  
production by, of penicillin, III, 353.  
*Penicillium resticulosum*, metabolic products of, III, 59.  
*Penicillium sclerotiorum*, metabolism of, in halide media, III, 429.  
polysaccharide from, II, 321.  
sclerotoiose from, III, 846.  
Penicillic acid, II, 115.  
*Penicisetum clandestinum*, leaves, metabolism of, in starvation, III, 614.  
Pennogenin, and its acetate, II, 304.  
Penyroyal oil, *n*-octan- $\gamma$ -ol in, II, 317.  
*O*-Penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconic acid, cellulose and polyhydric alcohol esters of, II, 23.  
Pentacene series, II, 268.  
Pentacene-5:12-quinone, II, 268.  
*cycloPentadecanone* acetal, II, 293.  
*cis*- and *trans*-3- $\Delta^6$ -Pentadecenylveratroles, II, 188.  
3- $\Delta^6$ -Pentadecenylveratrole, II, 188.  
Pentadecylamine,  $\theta\omega$ -trihydroxy-, and its picrate, II, 24.  
3-Pentadecyl-1:4-benzoquinone, 2:5-dihydroxy-,  
Pentadecylcarbimide,  $\theta\omega$ -trihydroxy-, II, 24.  
2-Pentadecyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 39.  
3-Pentadecylveratrole. See Tetrahydourushiol dimethyl ether.  
*cycloPentadiene*, use of, in synthesis of compounds resembling sterols, II, 303.  
*cycloPentadiene-benzoquinone*, diene synthesis of, homogeneous catalysis and solvent effects in, I, 21.  
3:6:7:8:4'-Pentamethoxyflavone, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 381.  
Pentamethylampelopsic acid, and its lactone, II, 381.  
Pentamethylanhydroampelopsolactone, II, 381.  
Pentamethylbenzenesulphonic acid, II, 157.  
Pentamethylene glycol di- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.  
1:1-Pentamethylene-4-methyl-1:2-dihydro-naphthalene, II, 296.  
Pentamethylenetetrazole. See Cardiazol.  
 $\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -Pentamethylsorbitol, and its 1-*N*- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbamate, II, 256.  
Pentamidine, treatment with, of pharyngeal leishmaniasis, III, 50.  
of sleeping sickness, III, 831.  
of trypanosomiasis, III, 510.  
*n*-Pentane, equilibrium of, with methane, I, 16.  
*n*-Pentane,  $\alpha\epsilon$ -dichloro- $\gamma$ -amino-, hydrochloride, II, 382.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -trichloro- $\gamma$ -amino  $\beta$  hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 79.  
*isoPentane*, entropy and specific heat, I, 253.  
*cycloPentane*, heat capacity, entropy, heats of transition, fusion, and vaporisation, and v.p. of, I, 197.  
Pantan- $\beta$ -ol- $\delta$ -one,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, II, 354.  
Pantan- $\gamma$ -one, polymerisation of, products from, II, 152.  
Pantanyl 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, from potatoes, III, 363.  
1:2:3:5:6-Pentaphenyl-3a:4-dihydroindene, 1-hydroxy-, II, 38.  
2:3:5:6:7-Pentaphenyl-3a:7a-dihydroindenone, II, 36.  
1:2:4:5:6-Pentaphenyl-[2:2:1]-dicyclo- $\Delta^6$ -hepten-7-one, II, 326.  
1:2:3:4:6-Pentaphenyl-3:6-endo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-benzylidene- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, II, 326.  
1:2:3:4:6-Pentaphenyl-3:6-endo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-ethylidene- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, II, 326.  
1:2:3:4:6-Pentaphenyl-3:6-endo- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -phenylethylidene- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexene, II, 326.  
1:2:3:5:6-Pentaphenylindane, 1-hydroxy-, II, 38.  
1:3:3:5:6-Pentaphenylindan-1-ol, II, 67.  
1:1:3:5:6-Pentaphenylindene, II, 67.  
1:2:3:5:6-Pentaphenylindene, 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, II, 36.  
1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 36.  
1:3:4:5:5-Pentaphenyl-1-methyl- $\Delta^{1:3}$ -cyclopentadiene, II, 326.  
1:2:3:4:5:6-Pentaphenylcyclopentadiene, II, 326.  
2:3:3:4:5-Pentaphenyl- $\Delta^{1:4}$ -cyclopentadienol, II, 325.  
1:2:3:4:5-Pentaphenylcyclopentanol, II, 326.  
2:3:3:4:5-Pentaphenyl- $\Delta^4$ -cyclopentenone, II, 326.  
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Pentaphenylpropanol, II, 192.  
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Pentaphenylpropylene, II, 192.  
2:3:5:6:7-Pentaphenyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydro-indenone, II, 38.  
Pentaduopent reaction, II, 46.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Pentenal, diethyl and dimethyl acetals, II, 121.  
*cis*- and *trans*- $\Delta^b$ -Pentenes, co-ordination of, with silver ions, II, 181.  
 $\Delta^a$ -Pentenoic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, II, 103.  
 $\Delta^b$ -Pentenoic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, in hexane, II, 216.  
allyl ester, II, 80.  
 $\beta\Delta^1$ -cycloPentenyl- $\Delta^b$ -buten- $\Delta^a$ -inene, I, 217.  
 $\Delta^b$ -Pentenylidenemalonic acid. See  $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\Delta^a$ -heptadienoic acid.  
Pentobarbital, sodium, action of, effect of calcium and strontium salts on, in rats, III, 197.  
anæsthetic action of. See under Anæsthetics.  
as anti-diuretic, III, 180.  
effect of, on resistance to transplanted leukæmia in rats, III, 896.  
toxicity of, in newborn and adult rats, III, 676.  
Pentoses, biological synthesis of proteins from, III, 685.  
enzymic breakdown of, III, 520.  
utilisation of, in biological synthesis of proteins, III, 845.  
Pentosuria, associated with diabetes, III, 894.  
diabetes and, in one patient, III, 567.  
Pentothal sodium, anaesthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.  
determination of, in blood, III, 763.  
treatment with, of aphonia, III, 874.  
neoPentyl compounds, reactions of, with electrophilic reagents, II, 85.  
*cycloPentylacet*- $\beta$ -naphthylamide, II, 361.  
*cycloPentylcarbinol*, 2-chloro-, II, 372.  
*cycloPentylidiphenylacetic acid*, II, 6.  
*cycloPentylidiphenylmethane*, II, 6.  
 $\lambda$ -*cycloPentyl-n*-heneicosane, II, 21.  
*cycloPentylidenediphenylmethane*, II, 6.  
*cycloPentylmalonic acid*, *trans*-2-hydroxy-, II, 90.  
 $\beta$ -*cycloPentyl-a*-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl-ethyl alcohol, II, 361.  
 $\mu$ -*cycloPentyl- $\Delta^a$* -tridecenoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 131.  
 $\kappa$ -*cycloPentyl- $\Delta^a$* -undecenoic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 131.  
Peppers, Chinese, green and red, vitamin-P content of, III, 904.  
Pepper fruit, composition of, normal and parthenocarpic, III, 533.  
Peppermint oil, effect of, on gastric emptying in dogs, III, 892.  
Pepsin, action of, on chromosomes, III, 300.  
on gluten and meat proteins, III, 427.  
amorphous, high-activity, III, 843.  
digestion of  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin by, I, 63.  
Pepsitensin, destruction of, by aminopeptidase from yeast, III, 463.  
hypertensin and, III, 790.  
Peptidase, in animal cells, cancer and normal, III, 350.  
steric selection by, in normal and carcinomatous sera, and tissues, III, 682.  
Peptidase, amino-, from brewer's yeast, pitocin destruction by, III, 809.  
steric specificity of, III, 141.  
*d*-Peptidase, activation of, in tissue extracts, III, 142.  
detection of, with *d*-amino-acid oxidase, III, 769.  
Peptides, analysis of, adsorption, I, 151.  
quantitative, I, 177, 181, 201.  
free energy and heat of combustion of, I, 92.  
synthesis of, by transamination, II, 183.

**Peptones**, composition of, III, 144, 400.  
effect of, on capillary permeability, III, 719.  
in intestines, effect of, on pancreatic acinar cells, III, 744.

**Peracetic acid**, degradation of aldehydes and ketones with, II, 362.

**Perameles nasuta**, cortical lamination in, III, 382.

**Perca fluviatilis**, pituitary of, III, 26.

**Percaine**, anaesthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.

**Perch**. See *Perca fluviatilis*.

**Perfumes**, jasmine, II, 182.

**Perfusion**, use of heart-lung preparation for, III, 8.

**Perfusion apparatus**, single-unit, III, 615.

$\alpha$ -**Perhydrocarvacryl- $\beta$ -(1-decahydronaphthyl)-ethane**, II, 125.

$\alpha$ -**Perhydrocarvacryl- $\beta$ -diisomylethane**, II, 125.

**Perhydrodiphenic acids**, II, 62.

**Perhydro-2-methyl-5:6-benzochroman**, II, 30.

**Perhydrspirans**, II, 63.

**Periarteritis nodosa**, III, 94, 162, 230.  
cure of, with sulphapyridine, III, 50.  
neurological manifestations of, III, 549.

**Pericarditis**, constrictive, operative treatment in, III, 162.  
streptococcal,  $\beta$ -haemolytic, treatment of, with sulphanilamide compared with 4:4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone acetyl derivative, III, 906.

**Pericardium**, calcification of, and chronic cardiac compression, III, 549.

**Perinaphthindan-1-one-7- $\beta$ -propionic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, II, 126.

**Perineum**, swelling of, effect of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on, in baboons, III, 172.

**Periodic acid**. See under Iodine.

**Periodic system**, I, 141.  
electron configuration in, I, 294.  
group of elements in actinium space of, I, 269.

**Periplaneta americana**, muscular activity of, effect of pH and calcium chloride, potassium, and sodium concentrations on, III, 723.

**Periplocin**, potency of, III, 675.

**Periploctymin**, potency of, III, 675.

**Perioplogenin**, glycosides of, synthetic, III, 675.

**Peritonitis**, diffuse, treatment of, with sulphanyl amide, intraperitoneally, III, 759.  
perforation, bacteriology of, III, 432.  
pneumococcal, treatment of, with sulphanilamides, III, 134.  
with sulphapyridine, III, 759.  
with sulphathiazole, III, 672.

X-rays in, and their effect on peritoneal fluid cells in guinea-pigs, III, 484.

**Permanganates**. See under Manganese.

**Permeability**, specific, Hofier series for, III, 72.  
"Permonid compositum," in surgery, III, 676.

**Pernocton**, anaesthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.

**Peromyscus maniculatus**, vertebral column in, origin of, III, 782.

**Perosis**, cause and prevention of, III, 501.  
effect on, of betaine and ethanolamine in chicks, III, 333.  
of choline analogues, III, 192.

**Peroxidase**, III, 840.  
crystalline, mol. wt. of, from horse-radish, III, 681.  
determination of, III, 272.  
horse-radish, amino-acids and nitrogen distribution in, III, 840.  
haem-protein linking in, III, 841.  
oxidation by, of adrenaline, III, 840.  
of  $p$ -cresol, II, 29.

protein of, complexes of, with haemins, III, 841.  
reversible cleavage of, III, 518.  
synthetic, III, 519.

**Peroxides**, decomposition of, catalysts for, I, 65.  
magnetic susceptibility of, I, 56.  
organic, determination of, polarographically, II, 286.  
solid, spectra of, Raman, I, 5.

**Perseitol**, oxidation of, to perseulose, III, 208.

**Perseulose**, preparation of, III, 208.

*dl*- and *D*-**Perseuloses**, II, 294.

**Persimmon trees**, Hachiya, starch cycle in, III, 613.

**Pertussis**, antibodies for, in pregnant women, III, 146.  
antitoxin, III, 64.  
immunisation against, III, 215.  
immunity to, after dosage with *Hæmophilus pertussis* vaccine, III, 849.  
See also Whooping cough.

**Pervitin**, effect of, on fatigue of central nervous system, III, 764.  
on female reproductive system, III, 832.  
on schizophrenia, III, 15.  
on work output and recovery, III, 511.

**Perylene**, and its derivatives, II, 297.

**Perylene series**, synthesis of, II, 235.

**Pethidine**, analgesic action of. See under Analgesics.  
clinical trials of, III, 513.  
effect of, on pain, III, 763.

**Petri dishes**, cover and holder for, III, 276.

**Petrol**, aspiration of, pneumonitis due to, III, 594.  
intoxication. See under Poisoning.

**Petroleum**, acids from, II, 250, 263.  
Californian, aliphatic acids from, II, 250.  
bases from, II, 172.  
naphthenic acids from, II, 263.  
distillates, II, 172.  
formation of, I, 244.  
fractions, bacteria attacking, III, 431.  
phase equilibria of, I, 62.  
occurrence of, in relation to boron, copper, fluorine, etc., in oil-field waters, I, 73.  
origin of, I, 292.

**Surachani**, sulphur bacteria in "pink" layer waters of, I, 27.  
surface energy of, in reservoirs, I, 108.  
Ural and Volga regions, copper, nickel, and vanadium in, I, 108.

**Petroleum hydrocarbons**, I, 129.  
cyclopentane, conversion of, into cyclohexane hydrocarbons, II, 84.

**Petrology**, frequency distribution in, I, 140.

**Petromyzon marinus**, visual system and vitamins-A of, III, 18.

**Petromyzontia**, vascular couples of hind-gut in, III, 617.

**Petrositis**, III, 317.

**Petunia oxillaris**, tetraploidy in, III, 445.

**Phæochromocytoma**, of adrenal medulla, adrenaline shock as manifestation of, III, 389.

**Phæoporphyrin- $\alpha_5$** , 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 282.

**Phagedenic ulcer**. See under Ulcers.

**Phagocytosis**, effect on, of sulphapyridine, III, 133.

**Pharmacology**, of children, III, 836.  
studies in, II, 174.

**Pharyngitis**, treatment of, with suppositories containing bismuth heptadienecarboxylate, III, 761.

**Pharynx**, cancer of, III, 185.

**Phase rule**, transparent model of, I, 103.

**Phaseolus radiatus**, polyploidy in, colchicine-induced, III, 537.

$\alpha$ -**Phellandrene**, reaction products of, with  $\beta$ -naphthol, II, 239.

**Phellodendron amurense**, fruit, insecticide from, III, 615.

**Phemerol**, bactericidal activity of, III, 522.

**Phenacylaniline**, and  $p$ -chloro-, and their derivatives, II, 140.

**Phenacylarylamines**, indole formation from, II, 140.

**Phenacylbenzamidine**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 72.

**Phenacyl-*N*-isobutylaniline**,  $p$ -chloro-, II, 140.

**Phenacyl-2:4-dimethylaniline**,  $p$ -chloro-, II, 140.

**Phenacyl-*N*-ethylaniline**, and its salts, II, 140.

**Phenacyl-*N*-ethylaniline**,  $p$ -chloro-, and its salts, and  $p$ : $p'$ -dichloro-, II, 140.

**Phenacyl-*N*-ethyl-*p*-toluidine**, and  $p$ -chloro-, and their salts, II, 140.

**1-Phenacylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 225.

$\beta$ -**Phenacylsulphinylpropionic acid**, II, 195.

$\beta$ -**Phenacylthiopropionic acid**, II, 195.

**Phenacyl-*p*-toluidine**,  $p$ -chloro-, II, 140.

**Phenanthraquinone**, catalytic hydrogenation of, II, 62.  
reaction of, with aldehydes and ammonium acetate in acetic acid solution, II, 208.  
with amines, II, 208.

**Phenanthraquinonedi-imine**, and its diacetyl derivative, II, 208.

**Phenanthraquinoneimine**, reaction of, with aldehydes, II, 108.  
with Schiff bases, II, 109.

**Phenantra-9':10'-4:5-thiophen-3:1''-thionaphthenindigo**, and its benz-derivatives, II, 16.

**Phenanthrene**, derivatives of, II, 329.  
resonance and structure of, II, 224.

**Phenanthrene**, 2,7-dihydroxy-, preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 30.  
2-substituted derivatives, synthesis of, II, 34.

**Phenanthrene series**, syntheses in, II, 366.

**Phenanthrenequinone**, condensation of, with acid from biotin, II, 49.

**Phenanthriminazole**. See 4:5-*oo*'-Diphenylene-glyoxaline.

**Phenanthrofuran series**, quinone dyes of, II, 101.

**9-Phenanthrol**, hydrogenation of, II, 62.

**o-Phenanthroline**, derivatives, colour reactions of, I, 137.

**Phenarsine** hydrochloride, treatment with, of syphilis, III, 678.

**Phenazine**, pharmacology of, and its derivatives, III, 590.

**Phenazine**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, tautomerism of, I, 37.

**Phenyclone**, action of quinones on, II, 267.

**1-o-Phenetylbarbituric acid**, II, 72.

**Phenobarbital**, synergism between, and ethyl alcohol, poisoning due to, III, 833.  
toxic eruptions due to, III, 421.  
treatment with, of negro epileptics, III, 588.

**Phenobarbitone**, dermatitis due to, III, 834.

**Phenol**, acylation of, with acid chlorides, II, 93.  
bactericidal activity of, and of *p*-chloro-m-cresol, III, 60.  
condensation of, with aldehydes, II, 227.  
conjugation of, by guinea-pig liver *in vitro*, III, 909.  
distribution of sodium oleate between water and, I, 180.  
equilibrium of, with acetic or formic acid and water, I, 13.  
with cellobiose  $\alpha$ -octa-acetate and with glucose  $\beta$ -penta-acetate, I, 92.  
in mixtures with camphor, treatment with, of fungous infections of feet, III, 674.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
toxicity of, to goldfish, effect of carboxyl group on, III, 765.

**Phenol**, *p*-amino-, effect of, on ethyl alcohol disappearance from blood, III, 589.  
2,4-diamino-, determination of, II, 212.  
pentabromo-, preparation of, from phenol, II, 298.  
*pentachloro*-, toxicity of, III, 346.  
2,3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-nitro-, and its acetate, II, 226.  
3-fluoro-4-nitro-, II, 159.  
*o*-nitro-, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, I, 142.  
*o*- and *p*-nitro-, polarography of hydrogen bonds in, I, 155.  
*p*-nitro-, equilibrium of, with cellobiose  $\alpha$ -octa-acetate, I, 92.  
*dinitro*-, effect of, on hypercalcaemia due to parathormone, III, 806.  
on sperm metabolism, III, 827.  
in relation to cataract formation, III, 104.  
2,4-dinitro-, administration of, effect of, on ascorbic acid metabolism, III, 902.  
*p*-nitroso-, tautomerism of, in mixtures with benzoquinone, II, 159.

**Phenols**, bactericidal activity of, III, 277.  
colour reactions of, II, 52.  
with hydrogen peroxide in dioxan, II, 288.  
compounds of, with bases, in lipid phase, I, 259.

**Phenols**, condensation of, with  $\beta$ -ketonic esters in presence of aluminium chloride, II, 138, 170.  
with  $\alpha$ -substituted acetoacetates, II, 240, 273.  
determination of, in urine, III, 152.  
dihydric, hardening of di- and tetra-alcohols of, II, 189.  
excretion of, in anaemia, III, 786.  
germical action of, effect of pH and wetting agents on, III, 277.  
methylation of, nuclear, II, 28.  
nitrosation of, II, 226.  
preparation of, by ozonisation of benzene derivatives, II, 298.  
reaction of, with acetylene, II, 261.  
urinary, determination of, III, 399.  
wood-tar, bakelite production from, II, 160.

**Phenols**, dinitro-, toxicity of, to American dog tick, III, 591.  
o-substituted, electric moments of, I, 193.  
 $m$ -substituted, spectra of, absorption, ultraviolet, I, 271.  
Phenol alcohols, hardening of, II, 189.  
Phenol betaines of quinoline series, solution colours of, II, 384.  
Phenol ethers, addition of, to substituted cinnamic acids, II, 229.  
halogenation of, I, 38.  
Phenolphthalein, effect of, in childhood, III, 910.  
kinetics and equilibria of carbinol formation of, I, 39.  
laxative action of, III, 137.  
Phenolsulphonophthalein, injected into cerebro-spinal cavity, urinary elimination of, in schizophrenia and paresis, III, 874.

**Phenothiazine**, III, 343.  
anthelmintic efficiency of, against *Trichostyngulus* in sheep, III, 512.  
in horses, III, 266.  
commercial, effect of, on lambs, III, 910.  
control of internal parasites with, III, 832.  
derivatives, enzyme inhibition by, III, 141.  
inhibition by, of enzyme action, III, 272.  
effect of, on horses, III, 196.  
fate of, in domestic animals, III, 671.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
treatment with, blood picture of lambs during, III, 267.  
vapour pressure of, I, 120.

**Phenothiazone**, excretion of, III, 344.

**Phenoxydes**, ammonium, quaternary, thermal decomposition of, II, 186.

**Phenoxyacetbenzylamide**, II, 248.

**Phenoxyacetylene**, halogeno-derivatives, II, 89.

$\alpha$ -Phenoxybutane,  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 337.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenoxybutan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 337.  
 $\delta$ -Phenoxybutylguanidine sulphate, II, 24.

**Phenoxy-compounds**, root growth induced by, III, 294.

$\beta$ -Phenoxyethylbutane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, II, 337.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenoxy- $\beta$ -methylene propane- $\alpha$ -sulphonic acid, salts, II, 215.  
 $\beta$ -Phenoxy- $\beta$ -phenylsobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, II, 334.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenoxy- $\beta$ -phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -propylene- $\gamma$ -sulphonic acid, salts, II, 215.

**Phenyl allyl ethers**, rearrangement of, II, 194, 205.  
amyl sulphide,  $p$ -hydroxy-, synthesis of, II, 60.  
benzyl ethers,  $m$ -chloro-, dichloro-, and  $m$ -fluoro, II, 363.  
 $\beta\beta$ -dibromovinyl and triiodovinyl ethers, II, 89.  
trichloromethyl sulphide, II, 214.  
esters, action of phosphoric oxide on, II, 135.  
ethers, halogenation of, II, 363.

**7-Phenylacenaphthylene**, II, 267.

**Phenylacetaldehyde**, 3:4-*d*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 370.

**Phenylacetamidoethanesulphonic acid**, sodium salt, II, 83.

$\beta$ -Phenylacetamidoethyldimethylamine,  $\beta$ -*p*-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 24.

**1-Phenylacetamidomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthalene**, II, 278.

**a-Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-acetamidophenylethylene**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 265.

**Phenylacetbenzylamide**, *p*-nitro-, II, 248.

**Phenylacetic acid**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, benzyl derivative II, 131.

**Phenylacetic acids**, substituted, preparation of, II, 366.

**Phenylacetetonitrile**, condensation of, with phenylglyoxylic acid, II, 61.

**Phenylacetetonitrile**,  $m$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 231.

**a-Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-acetoxyphephenylethylene**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, I, 265.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-acetoxyphephenylethylene**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 265.

**5-Phenylacetbenzoic acid**, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 30.

**O-Phenylacetylisethionic acid**, sodium salt, II, 32.

**4-Phenylacetylsalicylic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 30.

**3-Phenylacridine**, and its picrate, II, 71.

**a-Phenyl- $\beta$ -5-acridylethanol**,  $\alpha$ -nitro-derivatives, II, 105.

**$\beta$ -Phenylacrylamide**,  $\beta$ -amino-,  $\beta$ -benzoyl derivative, and its derivatives, II, 245.

**$\alpha$ - $(\beta$ -Phenylacrylyl)tetronic acid**, II, 217.

**1-Phenylalaninamide acetate**, II, 11.

**Phenylalanine**, spectrum of, absorption, I, 49.

***d*- and *l*-Phenylalanines**, degradation of, in alcaptonuria, III, 260.

***l*-Phenylalanylglycaminide acetate**, II, 11.

***l*-Phenylalanyl-*l*-phenylalaninamide**, II, 11.

***l*-Phenylalanyl-*l*-tyrosinamide**, II, 11.

**10-Phenyl-9-alkylanthracenes**, II, 225.

**3-Phenyl-3-allyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydrophthalic acid**, and its anhydride, II, 232.

**Phenylallylthiosemicarbazides**, nitro-, colour reactions of, II, 128.

**N-Phenyl-*N*-*m*-aminobenzylhydroxylamine**, II, 134.

**Phenylaminobutyric acid**, acetylation of, *in vivo*, III, 671.

**Phenyl 6-amino-3:4-dimethoxystyryl ketone**, II, 278.

**Phenyl 2-amino-3-naphthyl ketone**, II, 197.

***N*-Phenylaminonitrones**, II, 134.

**$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\delta$ -*o*-aminophenylbutadienes**, isomeric, II, 358.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*m*-aminophenylglutaronitrile**, II, 231.

***cis-trans-a*-Phenyl- $\delta$ -*o*-aminophenylpentadienoic acid**, II, 358.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -*n*-amyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone**,  $\beta$ -*P*-hydroxy-, II, 230.

**Phenyl  $\alpha$ -anilino- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl ketone**, and its salts, II, 37.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-anisylbutyric acid**, and its esters, II, 229.

**Phenylanisylethylenes**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, II, 265.

**$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-anisylglutaronitrile**, II, 231.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-anisylglutaronitrile**, II, 231.

**5-Phenyl-3-*p*-anisyl-*so*oxazole**, II, 302.

***N*'-Phenyl-*N*-*p*-antipyrolylphenylcarbamide**, II, 174.

**Phenyl 4-antipyryl ketone**, *o*-amino-, I, 174.

**Phenylarsenious oxide**, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-. See Mapharsen.

**Phenylarsine oxides**, amide-substituted, and their derivatives, treatment with, of syphilis, III, 764.

**Phenylarsonic acid**, salts,  $p$ -aminobenzoate protection against, in rats, III, 765.

**Phenylarsonic acid**, *p*-amino-, sulphanilamide effect of, III, 263.

**Phenylarsonic acids**, substituted, ionisation constants of, I, 201.

**1-Phenyl-3-*p*-arsonophenyl-1:2-diaza- $\Delta^2$ -cyclobutylene**, II, 283.

**10-Phenyl-9-arylanthracenes**, II, 225.

**Phenylbenzamide**, *p*-nitro-, II, 163.

**3-Phenylbenzanthrone-2-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, II, 12.

**1-Phenyl-5-benzhydrylidene- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene oxide**, II, 130.

**3-Phenyl-7:8-benzoquinone**, acid, ring-closure of, II, 388.

**9-Phenyl-5:6-benzoflavin**, II, 281.

**2-Phenylbenzoquinoline**, 4-amino-, II, 173.

**3-Phenyl-7:8-benzoquinoline**, II, 388.

**2-Phenylbenzoquinoline-4-carboxylamide**, II, 173.

**3-Phenylbenzoquinoline-4-carboxylamide**, II, 173.

**2-Phenyl-1:4-benzoquinone-4-sulphonamide**, II, 88.

**1-Phenyl-3-(1'-benzoyl-*d*-erythrotrihydroxy-propyl)flavazole**, II, 393.

**1-Phenyl-3-(3'-benzoyl-1'-2'-isopropylidene-*d*-erythrotrihydroxypropyl)flavazole**, II, 393.

**Phenyl  $\beta$ -benzylamino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone**, and its hydrobromide, II, 233.

**Phenyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminopropenyl ketone**, II, 233.

**Phenyl  $\beta$ -benzylaminostyryl ketone**, and its hydrobromide, II, 233.

**2-Phenyl-3-benzyl-7:8-benzoquinone**, II, 388.

**2-Phenyl-3-benzylcinchonic acid**, 7-hydroxy-, II, 391.

**2-Phenyl-3-benzyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene**, II, 390.

**2-Phenyl-3-benzyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid**, II, 390.

**6-Phenyl-3-benzyl-4:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, II, 280.

**3-Phenyl-6-benzylpyridazine**, II, 280.

**5-Phenyl-2-benzylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, II, 277.

**2-Phenyl-3-benzylquinoline**, 7-hydroxy-, II, 391.

**3-Phenyl-5-bis-(*p*-aminophenyl)methyliso-oxazole**, and its diacetyl derivative, II, 144.

**10-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-bistetramethylene-1:4-dihydro-9-anthrone**, II, 328.

**Phenylbromoacetic acid**, sodium salt, velocity of hydrolysis of, I, 157.

**Phenyl dibromomesityl ketone**, II, 94.

**3-Phenyl-2-*p*-bromophenylindenone**, and 6-bromo-, II, 196.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-bromophenylpropionic acid**, methyl ester, II, 196.

**Phenyl 3-bromo-2:4:6-trimethylbenzyl diketone**, and its derivatives, II, 195.

**$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^a\beta$ -butenolide**,  $\beta$ -*m*- and  $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 33.

**$\delta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -butinene**, isomerisation of, in presence of chromic oxide, II, 86.

**$\beta$ -Phenylisobutylamine**, II, 225.

***N*-Phenyl-*N*'-*n*-butylcarbamide**, II, 389.

**$\delta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^a$ -butylene**, isomerisation of, in presence of aluminium and chromium oxide, II, 86.

**2-Phenyl-1-isobutylindole**, 2-*p*-chloro-, and 2-*p*-chloro-3-nitroso-, II, 140.

**3-Phenyl-1-isobutylindole**, 3-*p*-chloro-, II, 140.

**5-Phenyl-1-butyltetrazole**, II, 394.

**9-*a*-Phenylbutyramidoxanthen**, II, 334.

**$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\eta$ -butyric acid**,  $\gamma$ -*p*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.

**Phenylcamphoranic acids**, II, 377.

**$\alpha$ -Phenylcarbamido- $\alpha$ -butyl-*n*-hexoic acid**, ethyl ester, II, 253.

**$\beta$ -Phenylcarbamidoethyldimethylamine**,  $\beta$ -*p*-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 24.

**Phenylcarbamidoformic acid**,  $\beta$ -chloroethyl ester, II, 83.

**$\alpha$ -Phenylcarbamido- $\delta$ -methyl- $\alpha$ -isoamylhexoic acid**, and its ethyl ester, II, 219.

**Phenylcarbamidophenylmalonylurethane**, II, 163.

**Phenylcarbamidophenylsuccinilide**, II, 163.

**1-Phenyl-3- $\beta$ -carbethoxyethylpyrazolone**, II, 242.

**Phenylcarbamide**, reaction of, with 4-hydroxymethylantipyrine, II, 339.

**1-Phenyl-5-*p*-carboxyphenyltetrazole**, II, 395.

**Phenyl-2-carboxy- $\alpha$ -4:5-triphenylbenzyl ketone**, II, 302.

**Phenylchloroacetic acid**, sodium salt, velocity of hydrolysis of, I, 157.

**Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -amino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone**, hydrochloride, II, 297.

**Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -benzylamino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone**, hydrochloride, II, 233.

**Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -cyclohexylamino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone**, hydrochloride, II, 233.

enyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -methylamino- $\beta$ -*p*-anisylethyl ketone, hydrochloride, II, 297.  
 Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -methylamino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone, hydrochloride, II, 297.  
 Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -3:4-methylenedioxypyphenyl-ethyl ketone, hydrochloride, II, 297.  
 3-Phenyl-5-*d*-chloromethylisoxazole, II, 144.  
 5-Phenyl-3-chloromethylisoxazole, II, 48.  
 Phenyl-*t*chloromethylsulphone, II, 214.  
 Phenyl  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylethyl ketone, II, 37.  
 2-Phenylcinchoninic acid, 7-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 391.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylcinnamic acid, methyl ester, action of magnesium methyl iodide on, II, 224.  
 3-Phenylcinnoline, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, II, 132.  
 1-Phenylcoumarone, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 275.  
 1-Phenylcoumarone, 2-hydroxy-, II, 275.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylcrotonic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, ethyl ester, II, 191.  
 Phenylecyanamide, and its derivatives, II, 28.  
 Phenylidiallylcarbinol, II, 232.  
 3-Phenyl-1:2-diaza-9-anthrone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, II, 280.  
 9-Phenyl-1:2:5:6-dibenzfluorene, II, 141.  
 9-Phenylidibenzofluorene, II, 141.  
 2-Phenyl-3:4:6:7-dibenzo-1:5-naphthyridine, and its picrate, II, 310.  
 3-Phenylidihydrocoumarilic acid, II, 100.  
 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydroquinazol-4-one, preparation of, and its esters, II, 341.  
 2-Phenyl-4:3':4'-dimethoxy-6'-methylbenzylidene-5-oxazolone, II, 386.  
 Phenylidimethylallyl ammonium 2:6-dimethylphenoxide, II, 186.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylidimethylamine, II, 225.  
 10-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-5:10-dihydroacridine, 5-amino-, II, 309.  
 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-4-anilinoformylmethyl-pyrazolone-5-anil, II, 339.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -dimethyl- $\beta$ -butenolactone, II, 371.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -dimethyl- $\beta$ -butyric acid, II, 371.  
 2-Phenyl-5:6-dimethylchroman-3-one, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 101.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -dimethyl- $\beta$ -hexane,  $\gamma$ -*p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 87.  
 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethylcyclohexane, 1-bromo-1-nitro-, II, 359.  
 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-cyclohexene, 1-bromo-1-nitro-, II, 359.  
 2-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-cyclohexenylamine hydrochloride, II, 359.  
 2-Phenyl-1:1-dimethylindene, II, 224.  
 2-Phenyl-5:7-dimethylindole, picrate, II, 140.  
 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid. See Antipyric acid.  
 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, II, 244.  
 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-sulphon-2-pyridylamide, II, 244.  
 4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine, 4-*p*-amino-, II, 392.  
 4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-*p*-amino-, and 4-*p*-nitro-, ethyl esters, II, 392.  
 1-Phenyl-3-dimethyltriazen, and 1-*m*- and 1-*p*-nitro-, II, 362.  
 1-Phenyl-3:3-dimethyltriazen-3':4'-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 362.  
 1-Phenyl-3:3-dimethyltriazen-3':4'-dicarboxylic imide, II, 362.  
 Phenylidomorpholinomethane, II, 209.  
 Phenylid- $\alpha$ -naphthylcarbinol, *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 197.  
 Phenylid- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthylcarbinols, II, 141.  
 Phenylid- $\beta$ -naphthylmethyl chloride, II, 27.  
 peroxide, II, 27.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -di-*p*-phenetylethyl alcohol, II, 325.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -di-*p*-phenetylethylene, and  $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 325.  
 Phenyl  $\gamma\delta$ -diphenyl-*n*-butyl ketone, and its derivatives, II, 302.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -4-diphenylbutyric acid, II, 223.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -*p*-diphenyllethanol,  $\beta$ -amino-, II, 232.  
 Phenyl-*p*-diphenylmethyl peroxide, II, 27.  
 Phenylid-*o*-tolylacetic acid, II, 5.

Phenylid-*p*-xenylmethyl peroxide, II, 229.  
 9-Phenylidodecahydrophenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, II, 328.  
 9-Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>12</sup>-dodecahydrophenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, II, 328.  
 Phenyldecaneols, II, 223.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylenebis- $\beta$ -aminocrotonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 140.  
 $m$ -Phenylenebisguanidine, copper and nickel complexes, and their salts, II, 361.  
 9:10- $\alpha$ -Phenylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene. See Triptycene.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethane,  $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-*aaa*-trifluoro-, II, 215.  
 $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Phenylethanesulphinic acids, II, 262.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethanesulphinylpropionic acids, II, 262.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethane- $\alpha$ -sulphonic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, sodium salt, II, 228.  
 Phenylethinylcarbinol, preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 53.  
 $m$ - $\beta$ -Phenylethoxybenzoic acid, II, 363.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethoxyethyl *p*-toluenesulphonates, II, 344.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -*p*-ethoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 229.  
 Phenylethylamines, II, 129.  
 physiologically-active, II, 61.  
 $\beta$ -substituted, preparation of, II, 225.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylamine, derivatives, effect of, on cells grown *in vitro*, III, 80.  
 Phenylethylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, determination of, II, 52.  
 5- $\beta$ -Phenylethylbenzoic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 30.  
 1-Phenyl-5-ethyl-5-isobutylbarbituric acid, 1-*p*-amino-, II, 72.  
 2-Phenyl-3-ethylcinchoninic acid, and its diethylamide, II, 45.  
 4-Phenyl-3-ethylisocoumarin, II, 303.  
 2-Phenyl-3:6-*endo*ethylene- $\Delta$ <sup>1</sup>-cyclohexene, II, 359.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-5-ethyl-5-*iso*amylbarbituric acid, II, 106.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acid, II, 106.  
 $N$ - $\beta$ -Phenylethylethylenediamine, *N*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 354.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 225.  
 4-*p*- $\alpha$ -Phenylethylideneaminophenylmorpholine, 4-*p*-*a*'-hydroxy-, II, 108.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylethylidene malononitrile, II, 263.  
 3-Phenyl-2-ethyl-1-indanone, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-, II, 303.  
 2-3-dihydroxy-, II, 303.  
 2-Phenyl-1-ethylindole, and 2-*p*-chloro-, 2-*p*-chloro-3-nitroso-, and 3-nitroso-, II, 140.  
 3-Phenyl-1-ethylindole, and 3-*p*-chloro-, II, 140.  
 Phenylethylmalononitrile, II, 248.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylmethylamine,  $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, hydrochlorides, II, 60.  
 Phenyl-*N*-ethylnitrosoamine, *p*-chloro-, II, 140.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-2-piperidone-5-carboxylic acid, II, 387.  
 1-Phenyl-4-ethyl-4-isopropylhydantoin, II, 218.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylpyridinium, salts, oxidation of, II, 386.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylic acid, II, 387.  
 1- $\beta$ -Phenylethyl-2-pyrrolidone-4-carboxylic acid, II, 387.  
 5-Phenyl-5-ethylthiohydantoin, II, 339.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylethylthiopropionic acids, II, 262.  
 5-Phenyl-5-ethyl-2:4:6-trithiobarbituric acid, II, 339.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -ethyl-*n*-valeric acid, II, 327.  
 1-Phenylflavazole-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 394.  
 1-Phenylflavazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 394.  
 (1-Phenyl-3-flavazolyl)-*O*-benzoylglycol-aldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 393.  
 9-Phenylfluorene, 9-chloro-, ammonolysis of, by liquid ammonia, I, 157.  
 1-Phenyl-*d*-fructosone, constitution of, II, 294.  
 Phenylfurfuryl ketoxime, II, 325.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -2-furylarylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -2-furylethylamine, hydrochloride, II, 325.  
 Phenylglucosides, degradation of, by alkalis, II, 155.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylglutaronitrile, II, 231.  
 Phenyl-*b*-*d*-glycuronides, *p*-amino-, biosynthesis of, and their action on haemoglobin, III, 829.  
 Phenylglyoxal, preparation of, II, 195.  
 reaction of, with benzamidine, II, 72.  
 Phenylglyoxylic acid, condensation of, with phenylacetone, II, 61.  
 Phenylglyoxylohydroxamidine,  $\beta$ -chloro-,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- and 3:4-dihydroxy-, II, 35.  
 Phenylglyoxylohydroxamyl chloride,  $\beta$ -chloro-,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- and 3:4-dihydroxy-, II, 35.  
 $\lambda$ -Phenyl-*n*-heptacosane, II, 21.  
 $\lambda$ -Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-*n*-heptacosene, II, 21.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl-*n*-heptan- $\gamma$ -ol,  $\beta$ -amino-, hydrochloride, II, 61.  
 $\zeta$ -Phenyl-*n*-heptoic acid,  $\zeta$ -*p*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -hexadecyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone,  $\beta$ -*p*-hydroxy-, II, 230.  
 2-Phenylhexahydrobenzyl alcohol, and its dinitrobenzoate, II, 366.  
 4-Phenylhexahydrobenzyl acetate, II, 372.  
 Phenyl hexahydrobenzyl ketone, and its semi-carbazone, II, 360.  
 2-Phenylhexahydrophenylacetic acid, II, 366.  
 2-Phenylcyclohexane, 4:5-dibromo-1-nitro-, II, 359.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl-*n*-hexan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 130.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-*n*-hexene, II, 130.  
 2-Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-cyclohexene, 1-nitro-, II, 359.  
 2-Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>4</sup>-cyclohexenylamine hydrochloride, II, 359.  
 $\delta$ -Phenylhexoic acid, and its derivatives, II, 216.  
 $\epsilon$ -Phenyl-*n*-hexoic acid,  $\epsilon$ -*p*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.  
 2-Phenylcyclohexylidenecyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester, II, 65.  
 Phenylhydrazine, reaction of, with ethyl cyanoacetate, II, 72.  
 vapour pressure of, I, 120.  
 Phenylhydrazine- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acid, and its salts, II, 28.  
 4-Phenylhydrazino-4'-benzeneazodiphenyl, and its acetyl derivatives, II, 260.  
 4-Phenylhydrazinobenzoic acid, 2-bromo-5-nitro-, II, 193.  
 3-nitro-, II, 192.  
 4'-Phenylhydrazinodiphenyl, 4-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, II, 362.  
 4-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 260.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylhydrazino- $\beta$ -saccharin, II, 49.  
 1-Phenyl-5- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzhydryl- $\Delta$ <sup>1</sup>-cyclopentene oxide, and 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-, II, 130.  
 2-Phenyl-3-*d*-arabo-tetrahydroxybutylquinolizine, II, 294.  
 Phenyl-2-hydroxy-3-naphthyl ketone, II, 197.  
 9-Phenyl-10- $\alpha$ -hydroxyisopropyl- $\Delta$ <sup>12</sup>-dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 328.  
 3-Phenylindole-2-carboxyl chloride, II, 277.  
 3-Phenylindole-2-carboxylhydrazide, II, 277.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -(3-*d*-iodo-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionic acid. See Bileselectan.  
 Phenyl ketones,  $\alpha$ -amino-, antagonism of, to  $\alpha$ -aminobenzoic acid, III, 60.  
 (-)-Phenyl-lactic acid, isolation of, from urine in imbecillitas phenylpyruvica, III, 816.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylmaleimide,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -*p*-bromo-, and its salts, II, 92.  
 $N$ -Phenylmaleimide-*p*-sulphonamide, II, 28.  
 Phenylmalonanilide, II, 163.  
 Phenylmalonylethylamine, II, 163.  
 1:9-Phenylmalonylcarbazole, II, 104.  
 Phenylmalonyldiurethane, stabilising effect of phenyl radical in, II, 163.  
 $p$ -Phenylmandelic acid, and its derivatives, II, 32.  
 Phenylmercuric nitrate, determination in, of mercury, II, 212.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -mesitylethane, II, 185.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -mesitylethanol, II, 185.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -mesitylethylene, II, 185.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -mesitylethylene oxide, II, 185.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -mesitylsuccinic acid, and its anhydride, II, 185.  
Phenylimethanesulphinic acid, II, 157.  
Phenyl  $p$ -methoxybenzyl ketone, II, 265.  
5-Phenyl-3-methoxymethylisoazazole, II, 48.  
6-Phenyl-3- $p$ -methoxystyrylpuridazine, II, 280.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -6-methoxy- $m$ -tolylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 229.  
Phenylmethyl  $\beta\beta$ -2,2'-diphenylenevinyl carbonate, II, 301.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylmethylamine, II, 225.  
Phenylisomethylamine,  $p$ -hydroxy-. See Paredrinol.  
Phenyl  $\beta$ -methylamino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketone hydrochloride, II, 297.  
3-Phenyl-2-methyl-7:8-benzenchonic acid, II, 388.  
2'-Phenyl-4-methylchromono-7:8'-6:5- $\alpha$ -pyrone, II, 171.  
3-Phenyl-2-methylcinchonic acid, 7-hydroxy-II, 390.  
3-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene, II, 390.  
3-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:8-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, II, 390.  
2-Phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydropaphthalene, 6,2- $p$ -dihydroxy-, II, 9.  
6-Phenyl-3-methyl-2,5-dihydropyridazine-2-carboxylamide, II, 280.  
6-Phenyl-3-methyl-4,5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 280.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -3:4-methylenedioxypyhenyl- $n$ -propyl alcohol,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, II, 297.  
Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxystyryl ketone oxide, and its oxime, II, 297.  
2-Phenyl-3:6-endomethylenecyclohexene, 1-nitro-, II, 359.  
2-Phenyl-5:8-endomethylene-5:8:9:10-tetrahydro-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 303.  
2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1-ethylindole, and 2- $p$ -chloro-, II, 140.  
3-Phenyl-5-methyl-1-ethylindole, and 3- $p$ -chloro-, and their picrates, II, 140.  
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethylpyrazol-5-one-4-carboxylic acid. See Homoantipyrine acid.  
1-Phenyl-3-methylfavaazole, II, 394.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methylglutaronitrile, II, 231.  
8-Phenyl-8-methyl- $\gamma$ -heptane, 8- $p$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 87.  
3-Phenyl-5-methylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, II, 279.  
5-Phenyl-3-methylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4'-hydantoin, 3- $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 279.  
3-Phenyl-5-methylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone, II, 279.  
 $\epsilon$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$ -hexatrienoic acid, II, 33.  
2-Phenylmethyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -cyclohexenes, 1-nitro-, II, 359.  
8-Phenyl- $\beta$ -methylhexoic acid, and its derivatives, II, 216.  
4-Phenyl-2-methylcyclohexylacetic acid, II, 360.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -methylhomophthalic acid, II, 164.  
5-Phenyl-5-methylhydantoin, 5- $p$ -amino-, II, 244.  
3-Phenyl-3-methylhydrindone, and its oxime, and 2-oximino-, II, 164.  
3-Phenyl-3-methylindane-1:2-dione, II, 164.  
2-Phenyl-3-methylindanone, II, 224.  
2-Phenyl-5-methylindole, 2- $p$ -chloro-, and nitroso-, II, 140.  
3-Phenyl-1-methylindole, 3- $p$ -chloro-, and its picrate, II, 140.  
3-Phenyl-5-methylindole, and its derivatives, II, 277.  
2-Phenyl-1-methylindole-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 277.  
3-Phenyl-1-methylindole-2-carboxylic acid, II, 277.  
3-Phenyl-2-methylnaphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-3- $m$ -amino, and its derivatives, II, 165.  
3-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 3- $m$ -nitro-, II, 165.  
Phenyl 2-methyl 1-naphthyl ketone,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 197.  
Phenylmethylnitroamine, trinitro-. See Tetryl.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadienoic acid, II, 33.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentenoic acid,  $\delta$ -bromo-, and  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, and their methyl esters, II, 32.  
4-Phenyl-1-methylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester. See Demerol.  
1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, and its derivatives, II, 340.  
6-Phenyl-3-methylpyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, II, 280.  
3-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.  
2-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylamide, II, 173.  
1-Phenyl-3-methylquinoxaline-2-aldoxime chloride, II, 397.  
2-(1-Phenyl-3-methylquinoxaline)-1-(4-dimethylaminobenzene)dimethincyanine chloride, II, 48.  
2-(1-Phenyl-3-methylquinoxaline)-2-(1:3:3-trimethylindoline)trimethincyanine acetate, II, 48.  
5-Phenyl-1-methyltetrazole, II, 394.  
5-Phenyl-5-methylthiolhydantoin, II, 339.  
8-Phenyl- $\beta$ -methyl- $n$ -valeric acid, II, 33.  
4-Phenylmorpholine, 4- $p$ -bromo-, hydrobromide, II, 245.  
Phenyl  $\beta$ -morpholino- $\beta$ -phenylethyl ketoxime, II, 108.  
Phenylnaphthalenes, preparation of, II, 165.  
2-Phenylnaphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-2- $p$ -amino-, and its hydrochloride, II, 165.  
2-Phenyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 2- $m$ -nitro-, II, 165.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -naphthylitaconic acid, and its derivatives, II, 11.  
Phenyl 1-naphthyl ketone,  $\alpha$ -amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 197.  
Phenyl 2-naphthyl ketone,  $\alpha$ -amino-, II, 197.  
2-Phenyl-1-naphthyl mesityl ketone, II, 65.  
 $\alpha$ -(Phenylnaphthylmethyl)succinic acid, and its lactone, II, 12.  
Phenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthyl- $\beta$ -naphthylcarbinol, II, 141.  
4-Phenyl-1:8-naphthyridine, 7-amino-2-hydroxy-, 2:7-dichloro-, and 2:7-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 142.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -5-(3-nitroacridyl)ethanol,  $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ - and  $\alpha$ - $m$ -nitro-, II, 339.  
trans-cis- $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -nitrobenzylidene- $\Delta^{\beta}$ -butenoic acid, II, 358.  
Phenyl 6-nitro-3:4-dimethoxystyryl ketone, II, 278.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\delta$ - $\alpha$ -nitrophenylbutadienes, isomeric, II, 358.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ - $p$ -nitrophenylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 265.  
Phenyl- $\alpha$ -nitrophenylpentadienoic acids, isomeric, II, 357, 358.  
Phenylnitrophenyltetrazoles, II, 394.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $n$ -nonan- $\gamma$ -ol,  $\beta$ -amino-, hydrochloride, II, 61.  
5-Phenyl-1- $p$ -octadecylphenyltetrazole, II, 394.  
9-Phenyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydro-phenanthrene, II, 328.  
5-Phenyl-1- $n$ -octyltetrazole, II, 394.  
2-Phenylloxazole, 2- $p$ -amino-, and its derivatives, and 2- $p$ -nitro-, II, 108.  
5-Phenylisoazazole-3-aldehyde, derivatives of, II, 143.  
 $\epsilon$ -Phenylpentane,  $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, II, 86.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $n$ -pentan- $\gamma$ -ol,  $\beta$ -amino-, hydrochloride, II, 61.  
 $\delta$ -Phenylpentan- $\beta$ -ol, and its bromide, II, 216.  
 $\epsilon$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentene, isomerisation of, in presence of aluminium and chromium oxide, II, 86.  
 $\delta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha}$ -pentenoic acid,  $\delta$ -hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 32.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -phenacylcrotonic acid,  $\beta$ -amino-, ethyl ester, II, 277.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenylphenol, derivatives, germicidal action of, against oyster liquor, III, 277.  
2-Phenylphenoxazole, II, 109.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl-1:4-phenylenedisazobutane,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 187.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl-1:4-phenylenedisazopropane,  $\beta$ -nitro-, II, 187.  
9-Phenyl-10- $\alpha$ -phenylethylidene- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 328.  
 $p$ -Phenylphenylglyoxylohydroxamidine, II, 35.  
 $p$ -Phenylphenylglyoxylohydroxamyl chloride, II, 35.  
9-Phenyl-10- $\alpha$ -phenylvinyl- $\Delta^{12}$ -dodecahydrophenanthrene, II, 328.  
Phenyl  $\alpha$ -phenylvinyl ketone, II, 37.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylpimelic acid, and its dinitrile,  $\gamma$ -acetyl and  $\gamma$ -benzoyl derivatives, II, 122, 123.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylpimelodinitrile,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, and  $\gamma$ -cyano- $p$ -nitro-, II, 154.  
1-Phenylpiperidine, 4-bromo-1- $p$ -hydroxy-, and its hydrobromide, II, 382.  
4-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4-iodo-, and their salts, II, 382.  
2'-Phenylpiperido-6':5':3:4-phenoxazine, II, 279.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, 3:4-dihydroxy-, 3:4-dibenzyl derivative, II, 370.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropan- $\beta$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 263.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\beta}$ -propenyl methyl ketone, II, 207.  
Phenylpropionic acid, preparation of, II, 61.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionamidoethanesulphonic acid, sodium salt, II, 83.  
9- $\beta$ -Phenylpropionamidoxanthen, II, 334.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 163.  
 $\beta$ - $p$ -fluoro-, II, 327.  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.  
 $\beta$ - $p$ -iodo-, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acids, substituted, synthesis of, II, 326.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylpropionitrile,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, and  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ - $m$ - and  $p$ -nitro-, II, 162.  
 $O$ - $\beta$ -Phenylpropionylsithionic acid, sodium salt, II, 32.  
 $\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -Phenylpropionyl)tetronic acid, II, 217.  
 $m$ - $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propoxybenzoic acid, II, 363.  
 $\alpha$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -propyl ethyl ether, II, 90.  
Phenyl- $n$ -propylamines,  $\beta$ -dihydroxy-, hydrochlorides, II, 129.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propylamine,  $\beta$ - $p$ -fluoro-, II, 225.  
Phenylisopropylamine,  $p$ -hydroxy-. See Paredrine.  
Phenylisopropylamines, secondary and tertiary, stimulant power of, III, 677.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylisopropylamine, detection and determination of, II, 316.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propyl- $n$ -butylamine, II, 225.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -propyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone,  $\beta$ - $p$ -hydroxy-, II, 230.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propyl- $n$ -butylamine, II, 225.  
 $\beta$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propyl- $n$ -butylamine, II, 225.  
 $\gamma$ -Phenyl- $n$ -propylethylmalonic acid,  $p$ -iodo-, diethyl ester, II, 327.  
1-Phenyl-3-( $\alpha$ -propylidene- $d$ -erythrotrihydroxypropyl)favaoles, II, 393.  
2-Phenyl-1- $n$ -propylindole, 2- $p$ -chloro-, and 2- $p$ -chloro-3-nitroso-, II, 140.  
3- $\gamma$ -Phenylpropylindole, II, 45.  
 $\beta$ -Phenylisopropylmethylamine, detection and determination of, II, 316.  
 $p$ - $p$ -Phenylpropylphenoxyacetic acid, II, 93.  
1-Phenylpyrazoline, 3-hydroxy-5-imino-, II, 208.  
N-Phenylpyrazoline, derivatives, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, and structure, II, 105.  
1-Phenyl-5-pyrazolone, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 72.  
Phenylpyridines,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and their benzoyl derivatives and their picrates, II, 310.  
2-Phenylpyridine, 3':4'-diamino-, and 3':4'-diamino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 391.  
3-Phenylpyridine, 3':4'-diamino-, and 3':4'-diamino-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 392.  
4-Phenylpyridine,  $m$ -hydroxy-, II, 392.  
6-Phenylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ethyl ester, and its picrate, II, 276.  
2'-Phenylpyridino-6':5':2-3-phenazine, II, 279.  
1-Phenyl-4-pyridone, 2,6-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, II, 337.  
2-Phenyl-6-pyridylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, II, 392.  
Phenylpyruvic acid, excretion of, in urine of infants, III, 338.  
isolation of, from urine in imbecillitis phenylpyruvica, III, 816.

Phenylpyruvic acid, 2-nitro-5-hydroxy-, 5-benzyl derivative, and its phenylhydrazone, II, 139.

2-Phenyl-4-quinazolone, 3-amino-, and 5-bromo-, II, 175.

Phenylquinolines, amino-, and their derivatives, II, 310.

2-Phenylquinoline, 7-amino- and 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 391.

2-p-hydroxy- and 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 384.

6,7-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 279.

5-Phenylquinoline, and its picrate, II, 362.

2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, II, 174.

2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 310.

2-Phenylquinoline-7,8-quinone-8-oxime, II, 391.

4-Phenylquinolino-5':6':1':2':3'-azafuoren-9-one, and its oxime, II, 390.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-2-1- $\alpha$ -quinolylacrylonitrile, II, 104.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-1- $\alpha$ -quinolylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, II, 104.

2-Phenylquinolone-3-aldehyde phenylhydrazone, II, 294.

2-(1-Phenylquinolino)-1-4-dimethylamino-benzene dimethincyanine iodide, II, 48.

2-1-Phenylquinolone-2-1:3:3-trimethylindoline trimethincyanine iodide, II, 48.

2-Phenylreteneoxazole, and 2-o-hydroxy-, II, 109.

2-Phenylreteniminazole, 2-o-hydroxy-, II, 208.

2-Phenylretenoazole, 2-o-hydroxy-, II, 208.

Phenylstibonic acid, m-chloro-p-amino-, acetyl derivative, sodium salt. See Stibosan.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -styryl- $\Delta$ -butenalaehyde. formation of, II, 65.

Phenyl styril ketone, Grignard reaction with, II, 134.

Phenyl styril ketone, bromo-derivatives of, II, 232.

1-Phenyl-3-styrylpyrazole, 5-amino-1-p-nitro-, II, 144.

6-Phenyl-3-styrylpyridazine, II, 280.

Phenylsuccinbenzylamide, II, 248.

Phenylsuccinethamide, II, 163.

Phenylsuccinylphenylcarbamide, II, 163.

Phenylsuccinylidurethane, stabilising effect of phenyl radical in, II, 163.

Phenylsulphamic acid, phenylhydrazine salt, II, 214.

$\beta$ -Phenylsulphinylpropionic acid, II, 262.

1-Phenyl-5-styphoranilidophenyltetrazoles, II, 395.

Phenylsulphonic acid, sodium salt, alkali fusion of, I, 68.

$\alpha$ -Phenylsulphonyl- $\gamma$ -ethylsulphonylbutan- $\beta$ -one, II, 152.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -tetradecyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone,  $\beta$ -p-hydroxy-, II, 230.

7-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroacridine, and its picrate, II, 71.

3-Phenyl-1:2:3:3a-tetrahydrobenzanthr-7-one, 2-nitro-, II, 359.

2-Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>2</sup>-tetrahydrobenzyl alcohol, II, 366.

2-Phenyl- $\Delta$ <sup>2</sup>-tetrahydrocinnamic acid, II, 366.

Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-naphthylcarbinol, II, 302.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\gamma$ -6-tetrahydronaphthylitaconic acids, II, 12.

3-Phenyl-5:6-tetramethyleneindone-2-acetic acid, II, 12.

Phenylthiocetmorpholide, and o-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, II, 131.

Phenylthiocarbamic acid, alkyl esters, II, 258.

Phenylthiocarbamide, ingestion of, greying of hair produced by, III, 679.

Phenylthiocarbamides, II, 28.

$\beta$ -Phenylthiocarbamidoethylidemethylamine, II, 24.

2-Phenylthiol-5-methylthiazoline, and its picrate, II, 109.

$\beta$ -Phenylthiopropionic acid, II, 262.

Phenylthiolthiazolines, II, 109.

Phenyl- $\alpha$ -tolyl- $\alpha$ -carboxymethylphenylacetetic acid, and their dimethyl ester, II, 5.

4-Phenyl-m-tolylmesityl ketone, II, 65.

2-Phenyl-3-m-tolyl-4-quinazolone, II, 175.

Phenyltolyltetrazoles, II, 394.

1-Phenyl-3-p'-tolyluretdione, 1-p-chloro-, II, 388.

Phenyl-3:4:5-tribenxyloxystyryl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, II, 164.

Phenyl-2:4:6-trimethylbenzyl diketone, II, 195.

2-Phenyl-3'-2':4':6'-trimethylbenzylquinolone, II, 195.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl- $\Delta$ <sup>2</sup>-butenolactone, II, 371.

$\beta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethyl- $\alpha$ -butyric acid, and its derivatives, II, 371.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethylbutyrolactone, and its derivatives, II, 371.

1-Phenyl-4:5-trimethylene-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

1-Phenyl-4:5-trimethyleneisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.

$\gamma$ -Phenyl- $\beta$ -trimethyl-n-pentane,  $\gamma$ -p-hydroxy-, II, 88.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-tri- $\alpha$ -phenylethylene, II, 185.

Phenyl- $\alpha$ :4:5-tri- $\alpha$ -phenyl-2- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzhydrylbenzyl ketone, II, 303.

Phenyl- $\alpha$ :4:5-tri- $\alpha$ -phenyl-2-isopropenylbenzyl ketone, II, 303.

Phenyl-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenyl diketone, II, 265.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenylethane, II, 185.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenylethanol, II, 185.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenylethylene,  $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, II, 265.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenylethylene glycol, and its diacetate, II, 265.

$\alpha$ -Phenyl-3-2:4:6-tri- $\alpha$ -propylphenylsuccinic acid, II, 185.

Phenyltri-p-tolylarsonium salts, II, 50.

$\alpha$ -Phenyltropic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester, II, 162.

$\delta$ -Phenyl- $\alpha$ -valeric acid,  $\delta$ -p-amino-, and  $\delta$ -p-iodo-, and its ethyl ester, and  $\delta$ -p-nitro-, II, 327.

$\alpha$ - $\delta$ -Phenylvaleryl tetronic acid, II, 217.

Phenytoint, soluble, treatment with, of epilepsy, III, 164.

Pheochromocytoma. See under Adrenal medulla.

Phlebitis, after venoclysis with glucose and amino-acid solutions, III, 719.

sinus, lateral, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 339.

Phloracet 4-methyl ether, 3-hydroxy-, II, 84.

Phloracet-4'-glucoside 4-methyl ether, 3-hydroxy-, II, 84.

Phloridzin, synthesis of, II, 84.

treatment with, of pituitary diabetes in cats, III, 886.

Phloroglucinolcarboxylic acid, kinetics of, I, 204.

Phloroglucinol-2:4:6-tri- $\beta$ -azophenylarsonic acid, II, 178.

Phocena phocana, lungs of, III, 617.

Pholedrine, action of, on blood pressure, III, 420.

prevention with, of operative shock, III, 266.

isoPhorone, and its derivatives, II, 188.

vapour, inhalation of, response of guinea-pigs and rats to, III, 52.

Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.

Phosphatase, acid, distribution of, in tissues, III, 683.

activity of, effect of parathormone on, III, 428.

alkaline, distribution of, in tissues, III, 684.

bovine, activity of, in presence of oxidants and reductants, III, 143.

calcification and, III, 544.

detection of, in growing organisms, III, 917.

effect on, of X-rays and ultra-violet light, III, 844.

in disease, III, 201.

in faeces, III, 844.

in seeds, III, 535.

intestinal, III, 844.

Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphate rock, insular, calcium phosphates in, I, 244.

Phosphatides, glycerophosphoric acid in, II, 80.

Phosphatides, seed, fatty acids of, III, 74.

tubercle, lesions produced by, effect of cinnamoylglycerol sodium phosphatide on, III, 832.

8-Phosphatidic acids, optically active, synthesis of, II, 350.

Phosphatidylethanolamine, II, 75.

Phosphocreatine, as energy source of action potential, III, 793.

in rat muscle, III, 464.

Phosphoglyceric acid, preparation of, II, 123.

Phospholipins, determination of, in blood, III, 628, 789.

formation of, in brain, effect of hexoses and pentoses on, III, 261.

in kidney and liver, effect of anaerobic conditions and respiratory inhibitors on, III, 46.

of tumour cells and nuclei, III, 491.

tissue, composition of, diet in relation to, III, 662.

turnover rate of, in plasma, determined with radioactive phosphorus, III, 415.

Phosphomolybdate acid, preparation of, I, 261.

Phosphonitritic chloride, trimeric, preparation and properties of, I, 40.

Phosphopyruvic acid, dephosphorylation of, III, 143.

Phosphors, alkali halide-thallium, ultra-violet phosphorescence in, I, 115.

crystalline, efficiency of, I, 271.

energy transformation in, I, 249.

fluorescence and phosphorescence of, I, 297.

glowing of, I, 81.

effect of intermittent irradiation with electrons on, I, 218.

luminescence, I, 114.

potassium halide-thallium, fluorescence and phosphorescence of, I, 143.

zinc silicate, phosphorescence of, I, 81.

Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphorite, on sea-floor off S. California. I, 323.

Phosphorus, burns from. See under Burns.

isotopes, radioactive, concentration of, in living tissues, III, 505.

effect of, and of neutron and X-rays, III, 54.

treatment with, of blood diseases, III, 159.

of lymphosarcoma, III, 571.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

specific heat of, I, 253.

spectrum of, band, I, 48.

Phosphorus compounds, acid-soluble, distribution of, in rat liver, III, 814.

dietary, absorption of, effect of aluminium sulphate and hydroxide on, in rats, III, 405.

effect of, III, 335.

exchange of, in tissues in lymphoid leukaemia, III, 580.

formation and permeability of, in sarcoma cells, III, 569.

in blood. See under Blood.

in serum. See under Blood-serum.

in vegetable juice, III, 257.

inactivation of, on skin, III, 515.

inorganic, removal of, from phosphate solutions by rat bone, III, 895.

requirement of, for premature infants, III, 663.

sources of, casein, liver, muscle, and vitellin as, for rachitic rat, III, 496.

peanut butter as, III, 409.

toxicology of, III, 346.

Phosphorus pentachloride, crystal structure of, I, 7.

pentoxide, equilibrium of, with calcium oxide and silica, I, 181.

polymorphism of, I, 222.

oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride.

Phosphoric acid, anhydride of, with acetic acid, II, 250.

determination of, gravimetrically, I, 284.

separation of, as bismuth phosphate, I, 314.

from tungstic acid, I, 164.

third dissociation constant of, I, 61.

**Phosphorus** :—

- Phosphates, I, 312.
  - determination of, by molybdenum-blue, fluoride interference in, I, 99.
  - in rat muscle, III, 464.
  - urinary excretion and serum concentration of, in man, III, 655.
  - isomorphism of, I, 170.
  - mineral, crystal structure of, I, 28.
  - deposits of, in U.S.A., I, 323.
  - New Guinea, I, 289.
  - tubular reabsorption of, in dogs, III, 655.
- Hexametaphosphoric acid, titration curve of, I, 227.
- Hypophosphoric acid, constitution of, and its salts, I, 82.
- Metaphosphoric acid, " reagent," I, 69.
- Metaphosphates, I, 23.
  - determination of, colorimetrically, I, 23.
  - polymerised, I, 135.
- Polymetaphosphates, polarography of, in solution, I, 131.
- Pyrophosphates, determination of, by precipitation with cadmium, I, 99.
- colorimetrically, I, 23.
- Tripolyphosphoric acid, titration curve of, I, 227.
- Phosphorus determination :—
  - determination of, as phosphomolybdate, I, 162.
  - by molybdenum-blue method, I, 263.
  - colorimetrically, I, 42, 235.
  - photocolorimetrically, III, 703.
  - spectrophotometrically, III, 76.
  - yellow, microchemically, III, 296.
- Phosphoryl chloride, condensation of, with acridones and dimethylaniline, II, 308.
- reaction of, with acridones and Grignard reagents, II, 309.
- Phosphorylase, muscle, polysaccharide produced by action of, on glucose 1-phosphate, II, 221.
- potato, concentration and determination of, III, 599.
- Phosphorylation, II, 123.
  - muscle, potassium rôle in, III, 262.
  - myokinase in, III, 598, 599.
  - regulated by cozymase, III, 351.
- Phosphorylysis, glycogen synthesis in animal tissues and, III, 828.
- Phospho-12-tungstic acid, salts of, with amino-acids, II, 82.
- 1-Phospho-12-tungstic acid, structure of, I, 146.
- Photobacterium, metabolism and nutrition of, III, 279.
- Photochemical reactions, II, 262, 265.
  - at boundary surfaces, I, 133.
  - detection of free hydroxyl in, I, 40.
  - reversible, in rigid solvents, I, 133.
  - studies, I, 66.
- Photochemistry, spectra of, absorption, and, I, 5.
- Photocholestadienol-2, and its derivatives, II, 268.
- Photocolorimeter, use of, in volumetric analysis, I, 316.
- Photo-electric cathodes. See under Cathodes.
- conductivity, dielectric loss in, I, 144.
- effect of crystals, effect of temperature on, I, 178.
- fluorescence and, I, 249.
- Photographs, colour, III, 780.
- Debye-Scherrer, lattice constants determined from, I, 299.
- X-ray powder, apparatus for making, I, 318.
- Photographic action, of electrons at 40-212 kV., I, 184.
  - development, catalysis in, I, 259.
  - emulsions, aerial fogging of, I, 206.
  - development of, I, 93.
  - filters for calibration of, I, 287.
  - latent image formation in, I, 281.
  - films, development of, I, 95.
  - negative X-ray, removal of unwanted image from, I, 286.
  - uniform varying blackening of, I, 210.
  - intensity, study of, with ultramicroscope, I, 67.
  - plates, blackening of, by electron beams, I, 67.
- Photographic plates, for electron microscope work, I, 102.
- sensitisers, fluorescein dyes as, I, 232.
- from quinaldine, II, 385.
- Photography, chemicals used in, as analytical reagents, I, 163.
- ultramicroscopic, of surfaces, I, 25.
- Photolysis in gases, apparatus for, I, 281.
- Photometers, calibration of, slotted cylinder rotors for, I, 210.
- filter, I, 166.
- for limnology, III, 855.
- micro-, I, 71.
  - for use with X-ray films, I, 318.
- photo-electric, I, 318; III, 703.
- stray light in, I, 102.
- ultra-violet, analysis of solutions with, I, 238.
- Photometry, clinical, III, 296.
- heterochromic, I, 71.
- visual, in low brightness regions, I, 318.
- Photomicrography, of living specimens, III, 855.
- tube-length in, I, 186.
- with hand camera, III, 447.
- Photo-neutrons, angular distribution of, I, 111.
- Photo-retinitis, III, 236.
  - in anti-aircraft lookouts, III, 315.
- Photosynthesis, effect of mineral salts on, III, 293.
  - study of, by flashing light method, I, 281.
- Phoxinus laevis, gametogenesis in, III, 26.
- Phthalanilsulphonic acids, pyridine salts, II, 259.
- Phthal-2-bromocyclohexylimide, II, 2.
- Phthaldianilide-4:4'-diarsonic acids, II, 178.
- Phthalocyclhydrazines, spectra of, absorption, I, 80.
- Phthalic acid, esters, anaesthetic action of. See under Anæsthetics.
- Phthalic acid, amino-, esters, anaesthetic action of. See under Anæsthetics.
- 3-hydroxy-, synthesis of, II, 34.
- isoPhthalic acid, II, 232.
- α-Phthalidylacetic acid, 3:4-dihydroxy-, II, 368.
- 9-Phthalimidoxanthene, II, 334.
- Phthalo-3-amino-p-anisidine, II, 392.
- Phthalo-3-nitro-p-anisidine, II, 399.
- 3:4-Phthaloylacenaphthene, and its derivatives, II, 165.
- 1:2-Phthaloyl-13-methyl-1:2:3:5:8:9:10:11:13:14-decahydro-phenanthrene, II, 330.
- 3:4-Phthaloylnaphthalic acid, derivatives of, II, 166.
- 4:5-Phthaloylnaphthalic anhydride, and its derivatives, II, 165.
- 1:2-4':5'-Phthaloyl-1':8'-naphthylenebenz-iminazole, II, 165.
- Phthiocerol, parent hydrocarbon of, structure of, I, 221.
- Phycomyces, measurement with, of thiamin in crown gall, III, 927.
- Phylloerythrin, 2-α-hydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 282.
- Physarum, as radiation test object, III, 837.
- Physics, Hamiltonian principle in, III, 680.
- Physical chemistry, data in, statistical analysis of, I, 87.
- Physical constants, accuracy of, I, 196.
- Physical fitness, development of, III, 593.
  - effect on, of vitamins, III, 496.
  - tests of, for hard work, III, 593, 594.
- Physical magnitudes. See under Magnitudes.
- Physical properties, constitution and, I, 117.
- Physical training, reaction of men to, III, 595.
- Phytic acid, effect of, on iron availability, III, 335.
- Phytomonas, gluconic and 2-ketogluconic acids from, III, 278.
- Phytomonas tumefaciens, nutrition of, metals and vitamins in, III, 279.
- tumour formation by, III, 279.
- Pickeringite, crystal structure of, I, 168.
- 8-4'-Picolinoylnaphthalene-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 16.
- Picric acid, ion association and absorption spectrum of, I, 216.
- silver salt, suppositories of, treatment with, of gonorrhœal vulvovaginitis, III, 835.
- Piercolonic acid, determination of, by amperometric titration, II, 288.
- Picrotoxin, treatment with, of barbiturate poisoning, III, 138, 513.
- Pieridæ, wings, pterobilin from, II, 342.
- Pigeonite, formation of, I, 28.
- in dolerite dykes, Mysore, I, 289.
- Pigments, dielectric constants of, in linseed oil suspensions, I, 305.
  - in black and red muds and soils, I, 27.
  - natural, colour reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide in dioxan, II, 288.
  - respiratory, function of, of turtle parasites, III, 306.
- zinc oxide, surface area and catalytic activity of, I, 205.
- See also Colouring-matters.
- Pigment spots. See under Stomach.
- Pigmentation, treatment of, with oestrogenic substances, III, 30.
- Pileus mexicanus, protease from, III, 427.
- Pilocarpine, ammoniosis of, I, 311.
  - treatment with, effect of, on hidrocystoma lesions, III, 420.
- l-Pimamic acid, constitution of, II, 307.
- Pimelobenzylamide, II, 248.
- Pimentoes, Perfection. See *Capsicum frutescens*.
- Pinacols, formation of, from ketones, II, 329.
- Pinckneya pubens, alkaloids, III, 540.
- Pine, Australian, allergy to, III, 71.
- Pineal gland, active fraction of, preparation of, III, 882.
  - photomechanics of, III, 165.
- Pinealoma, III, 735.
- Pineapple plants, flowering of, in Florida, effect of growth-substances on, III, 614.
- β-Pinenes, reactions of, II, 41.
- α- and β-Pinenes, physical properties of, II, 168.
- Pinguinain, III, 427.
- trans-*dl*-Pinonidylaminolamide, and its semi-carbazone, II, 306.
- dl-Pinonic acid, synthesis of, II, 306.
- Pinosylvin dimethyl ether, and *di*- and *tetra*-bromo-, II, 299.
- isoPinosylvin dimethyl ether, and 2:6-dibromo-, II, 299.
- Piper marginatum, leaves, constituents of, III, 854.
- Piperazine, azide, II, 120.
  - determination of, II, 404.
- Piperidine, azide, II, 120.
  - reaction of, with bromobenzylidene-acetones and -acetophenones, II, 243.
- Piperidines, 4-amino-, substituted, II, 382.
- Piperidine-*N*-arabinoside, II, 123.
- Piperidine-*N*-xyloside, hydrochloride, II, 123.
- 4-Piperidinoacetyltetrahydropyran, hydrochloride, II, 240.
- ω-Piperidino-*p*-arsonoacetophenone hydrochloride, II, 284.
- 4-Piperidino-5:6-benzquinoline, II, 338.
- β-Piperidinobutylamine, and its dipicrate, II, 387.
- 5-β-Piperidinobutylamino-7-methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-, II, 387.
- 4-Piperidino-1'-2':4'-dimethylphenylpiperidine, and its salts, II, 382.
- 4-Piperidino-1'-*p*-hydroxyphenylpiperidine, and its salts, II, 382.
- 8-Piperidino-6-methoxyquinoline, and 8-4'-amino-, and their salts, II, 385.
- β-Piperidino-*α*-3:4-methylenedioxypyphenyl-ethanol hydrobromide, fission of, by phosphoric acid, II, 171.
- α-Piperidino-*α*-phenylbutane, γ-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 108.
- δ-Piperidino-δ-phenylbutan-β-ol, and its derivatives, II, 108.
- δ-Piperidino-δ-phenylbutan-β-one, hydrochloride, II, 108.
- γ-Piperidino-*α*-phenyl-4β-butene-*α*-one, II, 243.
- β-Piperidino-*α*-phenylethanol hydrobromide, fission of, by acids, II, 171.
- α-Piperidino-β-phenylvinyl methyl ketone, II, 244.
- β-Piperidinopropylamine, and its picrate, II, 387.
- 5-β-Piperidinopropylamino-7-methoxyacridine, 2-chloro-, II, 387.

4-Piperidinoquininaline, 8-chloro-, II, 104.  
 $\beta$ -Piperidotetrahydroisoquinolino- $\beta$ -phenyl-ethyl methyl ketone, II, 243.  
 4-Piperidino-1- $\rho$ -tolylpiperidine, and its salts, II, 382.  
 $\alpha$ -2-Piperidyl-n-undecanoic acid, and its picrate, II, 338.  
 Piperonal, 6-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 133.  
 Piperonitrile, 6-hydroxy-, II, 133.  
 Piperonyl- $\beta$ -3':4'-dibenzylxypyphenylethylamide, II, 385.  
 1-Piperonyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, 6:7-dibenzyl derivative, derivatives of, II, 385.  
 Piperonylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 133.  
 4-Piperonylideneaminomorpholine, II, 108.  
 4-p-Piperonylideneaminophenylmorpholine, II, 108.  
 16-Piperonylidene- $\Delta^6$ -androst-3 $\beta$ -ol-17-one, II, 199.  
 Piperonylidene norcafestanidine, II, 378.  
 1-Piperonyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, 6:7-dibenzyl derivative, hydrochloride, II, 385.  
 1-Piperonyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride, II, 385.  
 Piperylene, isomerides of, II, 289.  
 Proplasms, action on, of 4:4'-diaminodostilbene, III, 419.  
 Pyrylene, constitution of, I, 54; II, 78.  
 Pitchblende, search for, at Great Bear Lake, Canada, I, 287.  
 Pitocin, destruction of, by aminopeptidase in brewers' yeast and hypertensinase extracts of kidneys, III, 809.  
 effect of injection of, on milk and milk-fat production in cows, III, 561.  
 tannate, in oil, response of pregnant uterus to, III, 809.  
 uterine response to, III, 887.  
 effect of diethylstilboestrol, oestrone, and testosterone on, in spayed rats, III, 171.  
 Pitressin, antagonism of, and adrenal cortical extract in diabetes insipidus, III, 113.  
 diuretic action of, after nephritis, III, 808.  
 effect of, on blood-pressure in dogs, III, 585.  
 on coronary artery in anaesthetised dogs, III, 377.  
 on testicles in rats, III, 392.  
 response of full-term uterus muscle strips to, III, 887.  
 tannate, treatment with, of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, III, 647.  
 treatment with, of herpes simplex encephalitis in rabbits, III, 140.  
 Pitocytes, Hortega silver carbonate staining of, III, 452.  
 Pituitary, III, 559.  
 adenocarcinoma of, eosinophil, III, 323.  
 anatomy and histology of, in swordfish, III, 617.  
 anatomy and pharmacology of, III, 885.  
 anterior, cytology of, effect of diethylstilboestrol on, in rats, III, 117.  
 in broody fowls, III, 708.  
 differential cell counts of, in rats with diabetic traits, III, 560.  
 disturbances in, diagnosis and treatment of, III, 885.  
 effect of, on chick thyroid, in frog and mouse, III, 25.  
 growth and ketogenic factors of, ultrafiltration of, III, 391.  
 hormones of, control of mammary development by, III, 560.  
 follicle-stimulating. See Thylakentrin.  
 gonadotropic, of rabbits during growth, III, 170.  
 stimulation of, III, 240.  
 growth, determination of, III, 170.  
 effect of, on skeleton of mice and guinea-pigs, III, 560.  
 purification of, III, 391.  
 growth and metabolic, III, 560.  
 luteinising, chemistry and determination of, III, 561.

Pituitary, anterior, hormones of, thyrotropic, in whales, III, 737.  
 innervation of, vidian ganglion as source of, III, 391.  
 mammogenetic lobule-alveolar growth factor of, in relation to other pituitary hormones, III, 113.  
 mitotic activity in, of female rats, III, 808.  
 necrosis of, Simmonds' disease due to, III, 391.  
 preparations, effect of, on pancreas islet cells, in pigeons, III, 323.  
 removal of, renal function in relation to, III, 239.  
 role of, in maintenance of blood-sugar levels and liver-glycogen mobilisation, III, 886.  
 in shock symptoms, III, 885.  
 saline extract of, effect of, on glucose tolerance of rats, III, 170.  
 structure of, after oestrogenic hormone dosage, in man, III, 885.  
 effect of age on, in rats, III, 708.  
 thyrotropic activity of, III, 737.  
 weight and thyrotropic hormone content of, in swine, III, 885.  
 body growth, gonadotropin content, and weight of, effect of oestrone and stilboestrol on, III, 889.  
 colloid secretion of, III, 708.  
 cystic, in cattle with vitamin-A deficiency, III, 407.  
 deficiency of, anaemia and, III, 301.  
 development of, III, 477.  
 with reference to pars buccalis changes in ducks, III, 298.  
 effect of, on sexual function, III, 114.  
 on thyroid disease, III, 239.  
 effect on, of androgenic and gynaecogenic hormones, in rats, III, 481.  
 of optical stimuli, in rats, III, 567.  
 of steroids, in thyroidectomised rats, III, 321.  
 of testosterone in female rats, III, 24.  
 of testosterone propionate in male rats, III, 24.  
 eosinophil cells of, effect of, on kidney function, III, 808.  
 factor from, stimulating mammary duct growth, III, 886.  
 follicle-stimulating activity from, calcium phosphate as adsorbent in concentration of, III, 26.  
 function of, ovarian ligature in relation to, III, 890.  
 gonadotropic activity of, effect of sex hormones on, III, 561.  
 hypothalamic control of, in guinea-pigs, III, 873.  
 in hypothyroid rats, III, 170.  
 in relation to sexual cycle in rabbits, III, 393.  
 gonadotropic complex of, changes induced in, by testosterone propionate, III, 564.  
 histology of, after X-irradiation of rat's testis, III, 812.  
 hormones of, adrenocorticotrophic, antagonism of, to growth hormone in hypophysectomised rats, III, 886.  
 adrenotropic, preparation of, III, 808.  
 preparation and properties of, III, 886.  
 effect of, on urine-nitrogen, III, 646.  
 follicle-stimulating, excretion of in human urine, III, 561.  
 gonadotropic, effect of ascorbic acid on, in male rats, III, 561.  
 growth, bioassay of, III, 560.  
 intermediate lobe, III, 887.  
 lactogenic, III, 324, 737.  
 content of, in mice, III, 25.  
 secretory changes in mammary adenocarcinoma initiated by, in rats, III, 324.  
 melanophore, chemistry and pharmacology of, III, 809.  
 melanotropic, treatment with, of vitiligo, III, 887.  
 protein, III, 559.

Pituitary, hormones of, thyrotropic, action of, on thyroid, III, 25.  
 in relation to metabolism, III, 239.  
 metabolic rate depression by, in thyroid-treated rats, III, 808.  
 myelinated tracts connecting, with hypothalamus, absence of, in rats, III, 873.  
 pars intermedia of, developmental control of, by brain, III, 619.  
 posterior, hormones of, III, 561.  
 addition of zinc salts to, III, 113.  
 antidiuretic, liberation rate of, in dogs, III, 487.  
 lobe of, solubility of principles of, effect of autolysis on, III, 808.  
 preparations, international standard for, III, 391.  
 solution of, bioassay of, III, 808.  
 preparations, effect of, on blood-non-protein-nitrogen, III, 324.  
 slowly-acting, effect of, in diabetes insipidus, III, 737.  
 primordia, lesions in, produced by microelectrodes in chick embryos, III, 299.  
 serous cells in, III, 860.  
 surgery for, III, 239.  
 teleost's, III, 26.  
 thyroid-inhibiting action of, on rats fed thyroid, III, 737.  
 treatment of, with X-rays in menstrual disorders, III, 560.  
 in squirrels and rats, III, 736.  
 treatment with, precautions for, III, 24.  
 tumour of, in rats, III, 559.  
 weight of, in rats with reduced glucose tolerance, III, 170.  
 in relation to body weight in rats, III, 24.  
 in relation to live weight in rabbits, III, 24.  
 See also Adenopituitary and Neopituitary.  
 Pituitary extracts, anterior, effect of, on metabolism of rats on different diets, III, 503.  
 growth and ketogenic factors of, thermostability of, III, 391.  
 growth in silver dwarf mice with, III, 25.  
 ketogenic activity of, III, 25..  
 saline, treatment with, of rats, III, 559.  
 sheep, effect of, on rabbit ovaries and uterus, III, 26.  
 crude, gonadotropic and thyrotropic principles of, ultracentrifugal sedimentation of, III, 170.  
 gonadotropic, augmentation of, blood and haem in, in male, III, 890.  
 posterior, action of, on metamorphosis in tadpoles, III, 240.  
 antidiuretic effect of, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 808.  
 effect of, on water uptake in frogs after hypophysectomy and infundibular lesions, III, 809.  
 renal excretion of, III, 561.  
 ultracentrifugation of factors of, III, 113.  
 synergism between, and chorionic gonadotropin, III, 113.  
 Pituitary syndrome, Boeck-Besnier-Schaumann disease as cause of, III, 239.  
 Pituitrin, labour induction by, in toxæmia, III, 326.  
 Pivalylmesitylmethylcarbinol, II, 95.  
 Placenta, calcification of, degree of, shown by X-ray photography, III, 563.  
 choline-esterase in, III, 519.  
 chorionic villi of, haemopoiesis in, of platyrhine monkeys, III, 618.  
 ischaemic of, and eclamptic phenomenon, III, 118.  
 vitamin-C filtration by, III, 325.  
 water transfer across, in guinea-pigs, III, 118.  
 Placenta accreta, III, 119.  
 Placenta previa, findings in, III, 326.  
 Plagioclase, twins, diagram for determination of, I, 74.  
 twinning of, I, 291.  
 Plague, bacilli of. See under Bacilli.  
 plague vaccine as prophylactic against, III, 525.

Plague, sylvatic, III, 198, 276, 524.  
ground squirrels in relation to, III, 606.  
transmission of, III, 606.

Planets, constitution of, I, 187.  
cooling, physical chemistry of, I, 214.  
nebulæ of, spectra of, I, 110.

Plants, annual, III, 74.  
flowering, growth and flowering of, in relation to photo-period and temperature, III, 778.  
aquatic, submerged, photosynthesis in, in relation to immersion depth, III, 854.  
Argentine, II, 113.  
availability of organic phosphorus to, and their dephosphorylation, III, 535.  
cancerous neoplasm of, III, 332.  
carbohydrates in, III, 292, 534.  
chloride and sulphate accumulation in, and their toxicity, III, 291.  
chlorotic, photoperiodism of, III, 293.  
constituents of, II, 317.  
volatile, III, 539.  
cowpea group, nodule bacteria on, III, 217.  
cryptogamic, tissue proteins of, III, 539.  
cuttings, seeds, and transplants, effect on, of growth substances, III, 445.  
death of, determination of, III, 533.  
determination in, of boron and iodine, III, 150.  
of cobalt and copper, III, 150.  
of iron and zinc, III, 150.  
of magnesium, III, 704.  
of nicotinic acid, III, 334.  
flowering of, modified by triiodobenzoic acid, III, 294.  
frost resistance of, III, 426.  
fumariaceous, alkaloids of, II, 176.  
green, oxaloacetic acid in, III, 927.  
groups of, bacterial growth on, III, 207, 217.  
growth of, mineral nutrition and, under varying light, III, 444.  
growth substances for, in animal tissues, III, 293.  
growth substances in, in relation to vernalisation and photoperiodism, III, 293.  
halophyte, assimilation and respiration in, III, 73.  
hormones in, translocation of, III, 294.  
horticultural, development of, in relation to reproduction, III, 537.  
photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration in, chamber for study of, III, 701.  
incompatibility in, physiology of, III, 697.  
invertase in, in relation to illumination, III, 293.  
leguminous, fish-poison, active principles of, II, 15.  
photosynthesis in, supplied with nitrogen, III, 293.  
meristem of, aerobic fermentation in, III, 71.  
minor element nutrition of, III, 538.  
nitrogen balance and loss in, III, 72.  
nitrogen metabolism of, III, 362.  
Oklahoma, chemistry of, III, 150.  
papaveraceous, alkaloids of, II, 312.  
parasitic, relation of, to host, III, 854.  
phosphatase of, III, 535.  
phosphatides in, in relation to mineral nutrition, III, 292.  
photoperiodic after-effect in, III, 854.  
photosynthesis and phosphorylation in, III, 444.  
pigments of, anthochlor, II, 274.  
pollen germination in, III, 291.  
protein metabolism in, in varying light, III, 444.  
proteins of, polarography of, III, 349.  
respiration of, energy changes in, III, 216.  
tyrosinase-catalysed, III, 444.  
response of, to day length, III, 292.  
to intermittent light, III, 778.  
sap of, osmotic pressure of, III, 73.  
seedling, germination and growth of, III, 534.  
stems, mineral pattern of, after ashing, III, 446.  
sugar transformations in, III, 217, 292.  
tetraploidy in, III, 445.  
tubers, formation of, III, 444.

Plant cells, intake of dyes by, in presence of electrolytes, III, 71.  
ion intake by, III, 291.  
pyridoxine distribution in, III, 446.  
starch synthesis in, effect of invertase on, III, 853.

Plant extracts, determination in, of carbon, III, 616.

Plant juices, pH of, I, 234.  
preparations of, sex maturity factor in, III, 482.

Plant materials, ascorbic acid extraction from, III, 667.  
preservation of, III, 151.

Plant products, choline content of, III, 574.  
determination in, of flavones, III, 779.  
peroxidase in, III, 840.  
volatile, II, 202, 367.

Plant seeds. See under Seeds.

Plant tissues, culture of, III, 444.  
determination in, of carotene, III, 446.  
of carotene and chlorophyll, III, 151.  
of elements, III, 927.  
of nitrogen, III, 448.  
of vitamin-A, III, 254.  
unsaturated fat oxidase in, III, 597.

Plant viruses, proteins, turbidity of suspensions of, III, 768.  
ultrafiltration of, III, 441.

*Plasmodium falciparum*, infection by, death from, III, 204.

*Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunisation of fowls against, III, 60.  
mosquito-borne, immunisation of fowls against, III, 521.  
passage of, in absence of erythrocytic schizogony, after quinine, III, 50.  
pigment formed by, in fowls, III, 601.  
plasmoquin-resistant, preparation of, in fowls, III, 51.  
sporozoites of, inactivated, agglutinogenic properties of, III, 60.

*Plasmodium knowlesi*, antigens, effect of, on infection with homologous stains, III, 521.  
blood containing, lactic and pyruvic acids in, III, 60.  
carbohydrate and respiratory metabolism of, III, 600.  
culture of, III, 522.  
infection with, serum-complement during, in monkeys, III, 864.  
malarial pigment in monkeys infected with, III, 60.  
plasmoquin resistance in, III, 51, 908.

*Plasmodium lophure*, infections by, activity of drugs against, III, 761.  
survival and development of, *in vitro*, III, 846.

*Plasmodium relictum*, infection with, III, 430.  
course and treatment of, in canaries, III, 419.

*Plasmodium vivax*, infection with, in man, complement-fixing antibody from, III, 521.

Plasmoquin, dissociation constants of, III, 419.  
resistance to, of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, III, 51, 908.

Plastics, amino-, formation of, II, 159.  
freezing of, I, 149.

Plastic flow in solids, I, 119.

Plates, magnetic moment of, I, 266.  
photographic. See Photographic plates.  
spot, for drop reactions, I, 266.

Platinoglycines, isomeric, oxidation of, II, 121.

Platinum, passivity of, I, 309.  
tipping of forceps with, I, 240.

Platinum alloys with copper, catalysis with, I, 260.

Platinum bases, optical activity of, I, 81.  
reactions of, with thiosulphates, and oxidation of the products, I, 97.

Platinum compounds, complex, dielectric polarisation of, I, 51.  
photochemical decomposition of, I, 311.  
with hydrazine, I, 97.  
with hydroxylamine, I, 97.

Platinum organic compounds, with amines and glycine, oxidation-reduction potentials of, I, 63.

Platinum organic compounds:—  
Platinum nitrosypyridine dichloride, II, 103.

Platinum wire, Wollaston, manipulation of, I, 26.

*Platyopaeclius maculatus*, growth of, free from micro-organisms, III, 331.

Pleiotropism, spurious, III, 784.

*Plethodon cinereus*, embryonic development of, III, 155.

Plethysmograph, kidney, III, 248.

Pleura, posterior boundaries of, compared with lungs, III, 1.

Pleuroneumonia, micro-organisms causing, III, 64, 212.  
micro-organisms resembling those from, III, 360.

*Plexaura flexuosa*, batyl alcohol, cetyl palmitate, and octadecyl alcohol in, III, 181.  
sterols from, II, 331.

Plums, Minnesota, biochemistry of, III, 361.

Plumbism, symptoms of, III, 913, 914.

Pneumagranuloma, magnesiogenous, III, 346.

Pneumococci, antigen and polysaccharide of, immunological properties of, III, 849.  
anti-sera against, III, 692.  
produced by means of sodium deoxycholate-lysed antigen, III, 437.

collodion particle agglutination by, III, 922.  
detection of, by solubility in sodium lauryl sulphate, III, 691.  
use of duponol in solubility tests for, III, 146.

effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 212.  
growth of, in carbon dioxide, III, 64.  
haemolysin production by, III, 64.  
heterophile antigen of, III, 605.  
in nose and throat of young adults, III, 607.  
in throats of homeless men, III, 605.  
infections with, chemotherapy of, III, 906.  
effect on, of sex hormones, in mice, III, 117.  
treatment of, with sulphone compounds, III, 132.

polysaccharide, photo-electric titration of, III, 283.  
polysaccharides of, III, 605.  
preservation of, by freezing and drying, III, 437.

response of, to sulphapyridine, III, 417.  
species antigen from, III, 437.

sulphonamide-resistant, III, 691.  
penicillin activity against, III, 338.

survival of, in empyemic fluid, effect of sulphapyridine on, III, 417.

swelling of, with immune sera, in relation to bile solubility, III, 65.

type I SSS, ratio of, to antipneumococcus type I serum, III, 774.

type III, III, 691.

type VIII, resistance of, to sulphadiazine, and their transmission and persistence, III, 691.

Pneumoencephalography, and developmental diagnosis of behaviour, III, 100.

Pneumometer, for maximal expiration time determination, III, 721.

Pneumomyelography, III, 309.

Pneumonectomy, treatment with, of bronchogenic carcinoma, III, 660.

Pneumonia, aetiology of, III, 605.  
in relation to respiratory pattern, III, 64.  
atypical, auto-agglutinin developed during, III, 922.  
cold agglutinin development in, III, 455.

*Bacillus coli*, III, 848.  
bacteriology and treatment of, in man, III, 417.

chemical, in workers extracting beryllium oxide, III, 514.  
chemotherapy of, III, 672.  
antipneumococcal immunity in relation to, III, 146.

cinchona alkaloids in, II, 344.  
clinical report on, III, 691.

complement fixation with dissimilar antigens in, III, 849.  
deaths from, analysis of, since sulphonamide therapy, III, 417.  
due to *Streptococcus viridans*, III, 922.

Pneumonia, Friedländer, III, 691.  
 Friedländer and type III, autopsy in, III, 691.  
 in childhood, III, 436.  
 inception of, and its prevention, III, 849.  
 infectious agent from, transmissible to cotton rats, III, 610.  
 liberation of deaminating enzyme in, III, 273.  
 lobar, treatment of, with sulphapyridine, III, 49.  
 megakaryocyte hyperplasia in, in relation to bone marrow leukoblastic hyperplasia, III, 459.  
 pneumococcal, autopsy in, III, 691.  
 epidemiology of, III, 690.  
 number of pneumococci in sputum of, III, 690.  
 sputum examination for, III, 922.  
 treatment of, with anti-sera, III, 212.  
 with sulphadiazine, III, 582.  
 type I, serum-proteins in, in dogs, III, 714.  
 type III, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 195.  
 pneumococci as incitants of, in rats, III, 690.  
 polysaccharide content of lungs and sputum in, III, 605.  
 serum-lipins and -vitamin-A in, III, 822.  
 staphylococcal, after influenza, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 49.  
*Staphylococcus aureus*, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 134.  
 sulphamamide-resistant, III, 49.  
 sulphapyridine and sulphathiazole in, III, 263.  
 sulphur dioxide, after refrigerator unit explosion, III, 678.  
 treatment of, with serum and sulphonamides, III, 133.  
 with sulphamethazine in children, III, 340.  
 with sulphanilamide, immunity reactions as measure of, III, 133.  
 with sulphapyridine, III, 133, 134, 195.  
 with sulphapyridine and sulphathiazole, III, 49, 263.  
 with sulphapyrimidine, III, 49.  
 with sulphathiazole, III, 48, 195.  
 with sulphonamides, III, 340, 582.  
 type III, III, 691.  
 virus, feline, in relation to pneumonia in man, III, 610, 696.  
 identification of strains of, III, 287.  
 latent, in mice, III, 777.  
 virus type, recognition of, III, 68.

**Pneumonitis**, acute, respiratory infection resembling, III, 307.  
 developed after inoculation with latent virus, III, 695.  
 due to petrol aspiration, III, 594.  
 human, complement-fixation in, with virus antigens, III, 359.

**Pneumothorax** in newborn infant, III, 722.

**Podophyllum**, effect of mixtures of, with aloes and Carter's liver pills, III, 137.

**Poikilodermatomyositis**, III, 260.

**Poisons**, antidotes for, III, 198.  
 bee, treatment with, of arthritis, III, 913.  
 cobra, pharmacological interactions of, and aneurin, III, 139.  
 toxicity of, to goldfish, III, 836.  
*Crotalus*, resistance to, increase in, III, 140.  
 degradation of, by bacteria, III, 523.  
 fer-de-lance, clotting action of, III, 546.  
 from eggs of South African ticks, III, 678.  
 plant, for fish, II, 15.  
 scorpion, preparation of, III, 766.  
 shellfish, paralytic, purification of, III, 679.  
 viper, Russell, stability of, III, 766.

**Poison ivy**. See under *Ivy*.

**Poisoning**, acetanilide, III, 592.  
 alcoholic, hypoglycaemia after, III, 269.  
 aniline, acute, III, 836.  
 barbiturate, antidote for, sodium succinate as, and in duration control of barbiturate anaesthesia, III, 834.  
 treatment of, with picrotoxin, III, 138, 513.

bee-sting, fatal, III, 424.

bromide, diagnosis and treatment of, III, 52.

Poisoning, by ethyl alcohol and phenobarbital synergism, III, 833.  
 carbon tetrachloride, III, 592.  
 carbon monoxide, effect of oxygen under pressure in, III, 912.  
 in tents and snow houses, III, 837.  
 of nervous system, III, 308.  
 treatment of, III, 722.  
 castor bean, III, 52.  
 in camel, III, 268.  
 chlorinated naphthalene, III, 766.  
 chloroform, biochemical and clinical findings in, III, 138.  
 chromic lead arsenate, with recovery, III, 678.  
 copper, in pigs, III, 267.  
 cyanide, from choke cherry seed, III, 268.  
 of nervous system, III, 308.  
 4:4'-diaminodiphenoxypentane, in cattle, ergosterol, III, 258.  
 exhaust-fume, III, 516.  
 fluoride, III, 591.  
 food, III, 494.  
 guanidine, blood-phosphorus partition in, III, 88.  
 hydrogen sulphide, in limestone workers in Florida, III, 594.  
 hydroxylamine, of nervous system, III, 308.  
 industrial, benzene, III, 140.  
 lead, symptoms of, III, 913.  
 lead, due to lead oleate plaster, III, 422.  
 positive scotoma in, III, 879.  
 scurvy due to, III, 268.  
 treatment of, with sodium citrate, III, 514.  
 lime, of hens, III, 139.  
 mercurial, due to "treated" oats in horses, III, 268.  
 mercury diethyl, III, 591.  
 methyl alcohol, III, 347.  
 methyl chloride, III, 52.  
 nicotine, in dogs and rats, III, 836.  
 nitrobenzene, III, 139.  
 oat hay, nitration in relation to, III, 129.  
 opium, treatment of, with coramine, III, 52.  
 petrol, III, 139.  
 phenothiazine, III, 267.  
 phosphorus, III, 268, 424.  
 from explosive bullet, III, 515.  
 post-mortem examination in cases of, III, 766.  
 pyrimidone, III, 592.  
 rhus, treatment of, by alcoholic extracts, III, 290.  
 salicylate, in infants and children, III, 139.  
 salicylate liniment, III, 515.  
 selenium, III, 268.  
 and its prevention, in dogs, III, 835.  
 sodium azide, of nervous system, III, 308.  
 tetrachloroethane, III, 515.  
 thiocyanate, III, 424.  
 trinitrotoluene, degradation products in, III, 347.  
 tyrosine, in rats, III, 662.

**Polarimeters**, photo-electric, I, 71, 186.

**Polarisation**, dielectric. See under *Dielectric*.

**Polariser**, Clausius-Mosotti formula for, I, 51.  
 of adsorbed substances, I, 297.  
 optical, theory of, I, 51.

**Polarographs**, I, 27.

**Polarographic wave**, height of, in relation to concentration of background, I, 309.

**Polarography**, I, 155, 319.  
 differential, I, 210.  
 in control of electrolytic syntheses, II, 339.  
 in research, II, 314.  
 salt bridge for, I, 265.

**Polarometry**, differential, I, 210.

**Police**, South African, physical measurements of, after training, III, 593.

**Poliomyelitis**, acute, respiratory failure in, and use of respirator, III, 870.  
 after tonsillectomy, III, 440.  
 anterior, blood flow in extremities in, III, 868.  
 non-specific therapy of, III, 636.  
 antibodies, production of, III, 924.  
 blood groupings in, III, 82.  
 cardiac muscle in, III, 789.

**Poliomyelitis**, central nervous system metabolism in, III, 383.  
 effect on, of neoprontosil, III, 582.  
 epidemic, carriers in, III, 359.  
 epidemiology of, III, 776.  
 human, pathology of, III, 608.  
 immunity to, III, 68.  
 in Kern Co., California, III, 148.  
 incubation of, in mice, III, 851.  
 ineffectiveness of sulphonamides in, in mice, III, 50.  
 infantile, III, 851.  
 skeletal muscle contractures in, III, 723.  
 infection period of, and virus detection, III, 529.  
 localised, effect of infra-red heat on, III, 636.  
 murine, virus, in blood and spleen after inoculation, III, 851.  
 pain and tenderness in, III, 466.  
 paralytic, thiamin excretion tests in children with, III, 752.  
 pathological findings in, III, 466.  
 prophylaxis against, chemical, III, 68.  
 protein from mouse brain infected with, III, 609.  
 transmission of, to Syrian hamster, III, 358.  
 treatment of, III, 97.  
 Kenny method, III, 97.  
 physical therapy in, III, 466.  
 with antistreptococcal serum, III, 609.  
 with sulphonamides and other compounds, in mice, III, 340.  
 virus, Armstrong mouse-adapted, III, 695.  
 chlorination, filtration, and sedimentation of, III, 288.  
 cotton rat strains, neutralisation of, III, 608.  
 detection of, with ultracentrifuge, III, 776.  
 effect of, on peripheral nerves, III, 441.  
 effect of thiamin intake on, in mice, III, 358.  
 from flies, III, 695.  
 infection with, in chimpanzee, III, 440.  
 invasion pathway of, in monkeys, III, 608.  
 Lancing strain, mouse-adapted, III, 529, 608.  
 propagation attempts on, in laboratory, III, 776.  
 purification of, III, 288.  
 resistance of, to chemicals, III, 215.  
 water supplies in relation to, III, 359.

**Pollen**, content of, in air, III, 926.  
 germination of, effect of elements on, III, 291.  
 in air of Belo Horizonte, Brazil, III, 532.  
 pantothenic acid in, III, 335.  
 tannate of, effect of zinc salts on, III, 532.  

**Pollen extracts**, causing hay fever, electrophoresis of, III, 443.

**Pollucite**, barium and strontium in, I, 46.

**Polyacrylic acid**, glasses of, I, 65.

**Polyacrylonitrile**, polymerisation of, II, 3.

**Polyalkylbenzenes**, II, 193.

**Polyalkylbenzophenones**, *p*-arylation of, II, 94.

**β-Polyalkylphenylsulphuric acids**, nitration of, II, 193.

**Polyamides**, chain-length of, I, 14.  
 effect of heat on, II, 56.  
 linear, crystal structure and physical properties of, I, 54.  
 dielectric properties and structure of, I, 6.

**Polyisobutylene**, cryoscopy and viscosity of, I, 58.

**Polyisobutylenes**, mol. wt. and intrinsic viscosities of, I, 199.

**Polyacetylene**, toxicity of metals for, III, 422.

**Polychaetes**, ciliary activity and salinity of, III, 249.  
 electrolyte and water exchange in, III, 181.  
 osmotic relationships of, III, 249.  
 tissues of, effect of magnesium on, III, 249.

**Polymer**, substances, angular domains of reflexion in, I, 265.

**Polycythaemia**, production of, by adrenaline and pituitary extract, III, 862.  
 by amphetamine, III, 226.  
 with subsequent anaemia, III, 862.

**Polycythaemia vera**, III, 301.  
 thrombo-angiitis obliterans in, III, 549.

**Polydactyly**, linkage of, with multiple spurs and duplex comb in fowl, III, 451.

**Polyenes**, synthesis of, II, 159.

**Polyene series**, II, 53, 54, 60, 249.

**Polyesters**, II, 318.

dielectric properties and structure of, I, 6.

viscosity of solutions of, I, 90.

**Polythoxyethanes**, preparation and properties of, and their bromo-derivatives, II, 22.

**Polyethylene glycols**, pharmacology of, III, 835.

**Polygalitol**, structure of, II, 150.

**Polyhaptens**, precipitation reactions of, III, 611.

**Polyisoprenes**, II, 289.

autoxidation in, II, 151.

**Polymerides**, branched-chain, molecular size and gel formation in, I, 126.

crystalline, relation of dielectric properties to structure of, I, 6.

heterogeneous, fractionation of, II, 347.

high, diffusion of gases through, I, 151.

mixed, viscosity of, I, 152.

mol. wts. of, I, 320.

physical properties of, I, 148.

rules for, II, 151.

linear, condensation, mol. wt. distribution in, I, 10.

X-ray structure and properties of, after N-methylation, I, 251.

size distribution in, influence of reaction mechanism on, I, 39.

**Polymerisation**, chain, I, 280.

kinetics of, I, 204.

**Polymetaphosphates**. See under Phosphorus.

**Polymethine dyes**, colour and constitution of, I, 192.

long-chain, II, 172.

spectra of, absorption, I, 114.

**Polymethylacrylonitrile**, II, 3.

**Polymethylbenzoylnaphthoic acids**, II, 233.

**Polyneuritis**, gastrogenic, with tetany, III, 744.

in chronic alcoholism, III, 345.

with facial diplegia after serum sickness due to tetanus antitoxin injection, III, 468.

**Polyneuropathy**, in thiamin-deficient rats delayed by alcohol or whisky, III, 408.

$\beta$ -**Polyoxymethylene**, crystal structure of, I, 33.

**Polyphenol oxidase**. See under Oxidase.

**Polyphenylindene series**, bromination in, II, 196.

**Polypliody**, colchicine-induced, III, 537.

**Polyposis of colon**. See under Intestines, large.

**Polyisopropylbenzenes**, II, 222.

**Polysaccharides**, end-group determination of, II, 257.

from larch wood, constitution of, I, 61.

from tumours, III, 250.

muscle, synthetic, II, 221.

reactions of, II, 25, 56.

serologically-active, III, 442.

synthesis of, by yeast cells, III, 203.

**Polystyrenes**, mol. wt. determination of, II, 125.

**Polythionic acids**. See under Sulphur.

**Polyvinyl alcohol**, effects of injections of, on blood and tissues, III, 139.

**Polyvinyl chloride**, osmotic pressures of solutions of, I, 180.

**Pomiferin**, structure of, II, 335.

*iso***Pomiferin** trimethyl ether, derivatives of, II, 335.

**Ponceau-red**, mixed crystals of, with potassium sulphate, I, 146.

**Pongamia glabra**, roots, kanugin from, II, 170.

**Population**, medical statistics of, from Graunt to Farr, III, 80.

**Populneol**, II, 170.

**Populnetin**, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, II, 170.

**Poriferasterone**, and its derivatives, II, 40.

**Poriferasterol**, oxidation of, II, 40.

**Porphyrins**, conversion of, into dihydroxy-chlorins, II, 396.

determination of, by fluorescence, III, 540.

incrustations of, prevention of, by Harderian gland on pantothenic-deficient rats, III, 130.

spectra of, I, 80.

synthesis of, II, 395.

**Porphyrinuria**, effect on, of nicotinic acid in aged, III, 576.

**Porpoise, harbour**. See *Phocena phocena*.

**Positrons**, elastic scattering of, by heavy nuclei, I, 47.

**Postmortem examination**, medico-legal, examination and preservation of non-medical scientific evidence for, III, 657.

**Posture**, abnormalities of, central excitatory state associated with, III, 794.

steadiness of, effect of rotation on, in normal and schizophrenic subjects, III, 724.

**Potamotherium valletoni**, cerebral morphology of, III, 77.

**Potassium**, atoms, multiple terms of, I, 1.

ions, solvation of, I, 91.

spectrum of, absorption, I, 173.

**Potassium compounds**, in blood. See under Blood.

in cancer. See under Cancer.

in cells and fermentation, III, 202.

liberation of, by brain stimulation in dogs, III, 796.

loss of, from muscle, after adrenalectomy and iodoacetic acid poisoning in frogs, III, 723.

rôle of, in muscle phosphorylations, III, 262.

**Potassium salts**, effect of, on man, III, 421.

haemolytic action, III, 82.

separation of, from ammonium and sodium salts, by flotation, I, 69.

**Potassium alum**, in Biyava deposits, I, 107.

aluminium fluoride, electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with alumina, I, 17.

antimonates, structure of, X-ray, I, 145.

bromide, crystals, wandering of electrons in, I, 29.

electrical conductivity of, in aqueous solutions, I, 154.

equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and water, I, 129.

homeomorphic transformations of, I, 62.

thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of, I, 203.

transference numbers of, in aqueous solution, I, 203.

carbonate and chloride, equilibrium of, with sodium carbonate and chloride, I, 92.

chlorate, catalytic decomposition of, I, 132.

chloride, conductance of solutions of, I, 63.

cryoscopy of mixtures of, with sodium chloride in solution, I, 150.

effect of injection of, into dogs, III, 912.

equilibrium of, with potassium bromide and water, I, 129.

with sodium chloride, I, 150.

homeomorphic transformations of, I, 62.

specific heat of concentrated solutions of, I, 11.

surface tension of solutions of, I, 60.

chloride and fluoride, equilibrium of, with calcium and sodium chlorides and fluorides, I, 92.

chromate, determination in, of free alkali, I, 236.

dichromate, bacteriostatic effect of, III, 430.

nomenclature for, I, 262.

fluoride, electrical conductivity of mixtures of, with aluminium fluoride, I, 17.

hydrogen fluoride, spectrum of, infra-red absorption, I, 5.

Raman, I, 11.

hydroxyplatinate, crystal structure of, I, 145.

hydroxystannate, crystal structure of, I, 145.

iodate, solubility of, in dioxan-water mixtures, I, 59.

iodide, activity coefficient of, in sulphur dioxide, I, 181.

decomposition of, by ultrasonic waves, I, 206.

homeomorphic transformations of, I, 62.

triiodide, nomenclature for, I, 262.

niobate, crystal structure of, I, 146.

niobates, I, 282.

nitrate, equilibrium of, with calcium, magnesium, and sodium nitrates, I, 129.

reaction of, with charcoal, I, 133.

nitrite, thermal decomposition of, I, 133.

perchromate, structure of, X-ray, I, 146.

perniobate, structure of X-ray, I, 146.

pertantate, structure of, X-ray, I, 146.

**Potassium phosphate**, treatment with, of shock, III, 514.

**Pyroiodates**, I, 40.

**disilicate**, crystallisation speed of, I, 57.

**sulphate**, anhydrous, specific heat of, at low temperatures, I, 120.

mixed crystals of, with Ponceau-red, I, 146.

**tantalate**, crystal structure of, I, 146.

**tantalates**, I, 282.

**tri- and tetra-thionates**, I, 136.

**Potassium organic compounds** :—

**Potassium cobalticyanide**, crystal structure of, I, 53.

ferricyanide, nomenclature for, I, 262.

ferrocyanide, nomenclature for, I, 262.

guaiacoxides, electrical conductivity of, in guaiacol, I, 130.

tetra-oxalato-uranium, optical activity of, I, 194.

**Potassium detection and determination** :—

detection of, spectrographically, I, 162.

determination of, by its radioactivity, I, 162.

gravimetrically, I, 263, 315.

in blood and tissues, III, 76.

photometrically, I, 235.

with carbon arc in oxygen, I, 210.

with photo-electric colorimeter, I, 42.

with zinc cobaltinitrite, I, 208.

**Potatoes, Arctic**, carbohydrate complex in, III, 853.

constituents of, affecting odour and taste, III, 363.

dormancy of, breaking of, III, 533.

fat from, III, 295.

proteins, effect of, on urinary quotient C:N and vacat O:N and liver-glycogen, III, 669.

respiration of, effect of ethylene chlorhydrin on, III, 779.

seed, treatment of, with formalin, for destruction of eelworm cysts, III, 445.

sweet, water relations in, III, 534.

vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> content of, III, 753.

**Potato plants**, female, sterility in, III, 532.

greenhouse, growth of, in relation to light, III, 72.

**Potato viruses**, serological identification of, III, 288.

top-necrosis, in Up-to-date potato, III, 148.

**Potential**, adsorption, at gas-solid interfaces, I, 13.

arcing, I, 213.

contact, I, 17, 203.

electrokinetic, measurement of, by flow of liquids through capillaries, I, 90.

liquid junction, elimination of, I, 18.

measurements of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, I, 258, 309.

oxidation-reduction, measurement of, *in vivo*, apparatus for, III, 704.

with dropping mercury electrode, I, 37.

thermo-, I, 293.

$\zeta$ -**Potential**, relation of, to electrical double layer capacity, I, 128.

**Potentilla anserina**, action of, on guinea-pig uterus, III, 268.

**Potentilla argentea**, action of, on guinea-pig uterus, III, 268.

**Potentiometry**, salt bridge for, I, 265.

**Poultry**, diseases of, control and prevention of, III, 205.

**Powders**, X-ray cameras for, I, 44.

sampling of, I, 240.

**Praseodymium oxide**, spectra of, absorption, I, 175.

**Prawns**, muscle, nutritive value of, III, 186.

**Precipitates**, reactivity of, in relation to age and surface conditions, I, 158.

**Precipitin**, formation of, in guinea-pigs, III, 443.

**Pre-eclampsia**, uric acid clearance in, III, 656.

$\Delta^{16}$ -**Pregnadien- $\Delta^{20}$ -inene**, 3( $\beta$ )-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, II, 270.

$\Delta^{17}$ -**Pregnadien-3-one**, oxidation of, by monoperphthalic acid, and its semicarbazone, II, 96.

**Pregnancy**, abnormal, III, 119.

after intra-uterine treatment with radium, III, 118.

after thoracoplasty, III, 242.

Pregnancy, anaemia in, III, 226, 301, 369. choline-esterase and diamine oxidase during, III, 650. colostrum skin test for, III, 242. corpus luteum of, in man, III, 739. diagnosis of, III, 741. in bovines, III, 174. in mares by hormones, III, 650. diet in, III, 251. duration of, birth-weight and, effect of race and sex on, III, 741. physiology and pathology of, in mares, III, 888. early, haemorrhage in, III, 326. termination of, by artificial fever, III, 810. effect on, of thyrotropic hormone in rats, III, 812. endocrine physiology in, III, 738. erythema of palms associated with, III, 173. extrauterine, in rabbits, III, 542. gum tumours in, III, 819. haemoglobin production factors in liver tissue in, III, 83. hippuric acid excretion test in, III, 894. histamine and histidine metabolism in, III, 650. hormonal requirements for, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 811. hypertensive-albuminuric, III, 479. in alcaptonuria, III, 48. in diabetes, III, 47, 193. induction of, in hamsters during breeding pause, III, 28. infection of uterus in, III, 281. maintenance of, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 561. nausea and vomiting in, III, 888. pertussis antibodies in women in, III, 146. pharmacological termination of, III, 119. physiology of, III, 479. protein diet in, III, 751. prothrombin activity during, III, 713. serum-diastase in, in relation to oestrogen metabolism, III, 650. soft tissues of, X-ray visualisation of, III, 174. tests for, III, 28. tests of, Aschheim-Zondek, III, 563. Bowman's, III, 741. chemical, in mares, III, 174. toxæmias of, III, 173. endocrine factors in, III, 173. hormones and, III, 479. inulin-diodrast clearance tests and, III, 816. labour induction in, with pituitrin, III, 326. minerals and, III, 479. pre-eclamptic, tetany in, treatment of, with calcium, parathormone, and vitamin-D, III, 326. proteinuria in, III, 479. treatment of, with vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 576. vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> in, III, 499. water exchange in relation to, III, 326. toxæmic syndrome of, aetiology of, III, 118. uric acid clearance in, III, 656. urticaria in, treatment of, with histaminase, III, 611. vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> deficiency in, III, 752. water balance in, III, 458. **Pregnane**, 17(β)-hydroxy-, derivatives, with glycerol side-chain grouping, II, 374. **alloPregnane series**, hydroxyketo-compounds of, pregnanediol, excretion of, after deoxycorticosterone acetate in rabbits, III, 390. determination of, clinical, III, 173. in treatment of sterility, III, 118. effect of deoxycorticosterone on, III, 110. in women, III, 482. glycuronide, sodium salt, distribution of, between *n*-butanol and urine of pregnant women, III, 326. **Pregnane-3(α)-17- and -3(β)-21-diols**, II, 41. **Pregnane-3(α)-21-diol-12:20-dione** 21-acetate, II, 200. **Pregnane-3(β)-21-diol-11:20-dione**, acetates, II, 200. **Pregnane-12(β)-21-diol-3:20-dione**, acetates, II, 200. **Pregnanedione**, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia. **Pregnane-3(α)-12(β)-21-triol-20-one**, acetates, II, 200. **Pregnane-3:11:20-trione**, II, 271. **Pregnane-21-oic acid**, 3(α)- and 3(β)-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 41. **Pregnane-11-ol-3:20-dione**, 12-bromo-, II, 271. **Pregnanolones**, oxidation of, with hypoiodites, II, 14. **Pregnane-3(β)-ol-20-one**, 16:17-dibromo-, rearrangement of, II, 41. **alloPregnane-3(β)-ol-20-one**, 17:21-dibromo-, acetate, rearrangement of, II, 41. **Pregnane-21-ol-3:11:20-trione**, acetate, II, 271. **Pregnane-21-ol-3:12:20-trione**, acetate, II, 200. **alloPregnane-20-one**, II, 270. **alloPregnane-20-one**, 17-bromo-3(β)-hydroxy-, and 17:21-dibromo-3(β)-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, II, 41. 17(α)-3(β)-dihydroxy-, 3-(β)-acetyl derivative, II, 201. **Pregnatrien-20-one**, II, 270. **Pregnene series**, hydroxyketo-compounds of, II, 199. **Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pregnene-12(β)-21-diol-3:20-dione**, and its acetates, II, 200. **Δ<sup>11</sup>-Pregnene-3:20-dione**, II, 271. **Δ<sup>6</sup>-Pregnene-3(β)-17(β)-20(β)-21-tetraol** 3:20:21-triacetate, II, 374. **Pregneneolone**, effect of, on ovaries, III, 241. effect of, on spermatogenesis in hypophysectomised rats, III, 891. **Δ<sup>1(20)</sup>-Pregnen-21-oic acid**, 3-β-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 41. **Δ<sup>1(20)</sup>-alloPregnen-21-oic acid**, 3(α)- and 3(β)-hydroxy-, II, 41. **Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pregnen-17(α)-ol-3:20-dione**, II, 199. **Pregnanolones**, effect of, on spermatogenesis in hypophysectomised rats, III, 891. oxidation of, with hypoiodites, II, 14. **Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pregnen-21-ol-3:12:20-trione**, and its acetate, II, 200. **Δ<sup>4</sup>-Pregnen-3-one**, 17:20-dihydroxy-, II, 96. **Premarin**, oral effectiveness of, in women, III, 648. treatment with, in menopause, III, 242. **Premaxilla**, development of, in gorilla, III, 224. **Presphenoid**, relation of, to mesethmoid, in primates, III, 782. **Pressor substances**, amine, oxidative destruction of, III, 869. in plasma and urine from normal and hypertensive subjects, III, 306. reactions to, in normal and toxæmic women, III, 869. See also under Amines. **Pressure, barometric**, formula for corrections of, I, 288. critical, from b.p. and parachors, I, 57. gauges for, apiezon oil McLeod, I, 187. low, chambers for, effect of carbon dioxide addition to oxygen-enriched atmospheres in, III, 95, 381. use of, in aviation training, III, 381. effect of, on erythrocytes and haemoglobin, III, 381. gauges for, I, 240. mercury-balance regulators for, I, 240. osmotic. See Osmotic pressure. partial, Dalton's law for, I, 57. stopcocks for, I, 187. **Prickly heat**, III, 487. **Priestley, Joseph**, I, 104. **Primiparæ**, labour in, III, 243. **Primula**, saponin from, II, 19. **Prionotus strigatus**, colour changes in, erythrophores in relation to, III, 552. **Prisms**, crossed, practical application of, III, 730. **Privine hydrochloride**, as nasal vasoconstrictor, III, 586. **Probst's tract**, in cat, III, 637. **Procaine**, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia. antisuphanilamide action of, *in vivo*, III, 513. **Procaine**, concentration of, in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid injection in man, III, 420. fate of, in body after subarachnoid injection, III, 344. inhibition of sulphapyridine by, in chest fluids after procaine anaesthesia, III, 581. treatment with, of shoulder pain, III, 588. **Proctodæum**, differentiation of, inhibition of, III, 783. **Proflavine**, powder, treatment with, of wounds, III, 511. sulphate, treatment with, of mastitis in bovines, III, 264. treatment with, of *Clostridium welchii* infections, III, 510. **Progesterone**, antagonism of, and oestrogen in castrate rabbit, III, 32. avidin formation in avian oviduct induced by, and stilboestrol, III, 809. derivatives, detoxication of, in liver, III, 242. determination of, in serum, III, 32. effect of, on accessory sex organs of castrate guinea-pig, III, 31. on intestinal motility in rabbits, III, 563. on mammary tumours in rats, III, 749. on sexual receptivity induction in spayed rats, III, 393. effect of combinations of oestradiol benzoate and, on menstrual cycle and perineal swelling in baboons, III, 172. in postpartum psychosis, III, 890. metabolism of. See under Metabolism. metabolism and utilisation of, in man, III, 563. ovarian damage produced by, in baboons, III, 172. premature ovulation in fowl after administration of, III, 890. preparation of, II, 137. relation of, to ovulation and luteinisation in persistent-oestrous rats, III, 739. subjective reactions evoked in women by, III, 119. treatment with, of abortion, III, 119, 393. of menstrual and reproductive disorders, III, 116. of sterility, pregnanediol determination in, III, 118. vasmotor effects of, III, 242. **Prolactin**, ability of, to sustain body and viscera weight in hypophysectomised pigeons, III, 884. alcohol-solubility of, III, 477. assay and data on, in cattle and rabbits in physiological conditions, III, 482. determination of, microchemically, III, 737. effect of, on body weight and food intake of adrenalectomised pigeons, III, 808. mammary growth in hypophysectomised mice on oestrogen and, III, 650. peptic ulcer healing and, III, 391. preparation of, III, 477. treatment with, of uterine bleeding, III, 115. See also Hormones, lactogenic. **Prolan**, biological, in urine titration, III, 119. effect of, on female sex apparatus, III, 325. inactivation of, reversible, III, 113. **Proline phospho-12-tungstate**, II, 82. **l-Proline**, and its hydroxy-derivative, colloidal sols of, I, 15. **Promin**, effect of, on erythrocytes, III, 455. on tubercle bacilli, III, 527, 830. toxicity of, to guinea-pig erythrocytes, III, 907. treatment with, of leprosy, in rats, III, 907. of tuberculous lesions, III, 509. **Prontosil soluble**, staining of bacteria with, III, 144. **Pro-estrogens**, oestrogens and, related to stilbene and triphenylethylene, III, 29. **Propaldehyde**, photolysis of, I, 133. **Propamidine**, treatment with, of burns, III, 761, 905. of streptococcal infections, III, 761. of wounds, III, 761. **Propane**, adsorption of, by silica gel, I, 123. carbon-carbon bond strength in, I, 7.

Propane, heat capacity of, I, 148.  
ionisation of, I, 116.  
spectrum of, vibrational, I, 49.  
surface tension of, mixed with methane, I, 124.  
thermodynamics of, I, 224.  
mixed with butane, ethane, and methane, I, 92.  
viscosity of, and of its mixtures with methane, I, 254.

Propane, *aaa*-trichloro- $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, II, 79.

*cyclo*Propane, anaesthesia with. See under Anaesthesia.

*cyclo*Propanes, formation of, from halides, II, 21.

Propane-*ay*-diol *di-O*-penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconate, II, 23.

Propan-*b*-ol, *ay*-diamino-, azide, II, 120.  
*aaa*-trichloro- $\gamma$ -iodo-, II, 293.

Propargyl acetal, carbinols from, II, 54.

Propentoupent, and its salts, II, 46.

*iso*Propenylchrysenes, II, 297.

5-Propenylcreosol. See 3-Methoxy-5-propenyl-*p*-cresol.

Propenylethinylicarbinol, preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 53.

2-Propenylquinazoline, 2- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-4-hydroxy-, II, 142.

2- $\Delta^2$ -Propenyl-4-quinazolone, 2- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-, II, 390.

Propionaldol, spectrum of, Raman, II, 319.

*Propionibacterium*, vitamin-*B* requirements of, III, 922.

*Propionibacterium rubrum*, from cheese, III, 208.

Propionic acid, *isobutyl* ester, II, 120.  
*p*-diphenyl ester, II, 81.  
strengths of formic and acetic acids and, in alcohols and dioxan-water, I, 15.

Propionic acid, *a*-amino-, ethyl ester, benzene- and *p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivatives, II, 320.  
*a*-thiol, optically active, configurative relation of, with lactic acid, I, 154.  
*beta*-thiol, mercaptals and mercaptols from, II, 119.

*dl*-Propionic acid, *a*-bromo-, hydrolysis and resolution of, II, 215.

Propionitrile, kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of, I, 64.

7'-Propionoxy-3-methylnaphtha-1':2'-5:6-2-pyrene, II, 10.

Propionylacetic acid. See  $\beta$ -Keto-*n*-valeric acid.

4-Propionyl-1-ethylnaphthalene, II, 329.

Propionylglycine, availability of, for hippuric acid synthesis by rabbits, III, 45.

*O*-Propionyl-*r*- and *l*-mandelic acids, II, 229.

6-Propionyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5-hydroxy-, dibenzoyl derivative, II, 171.

2-Propionyl-1-naphthol, and its derivatives, II, 94.

Propiophenone, *p*-fluoro-, II, 327.

Propiophenoneazine, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 324.

*p*-*n*-Propoxybenzoic acid, alkylaminobutyl esters, II, 133.

*m*-*iso*Propoxybenzoic acid, II, 363.

5-*a*-*n*-Propoxyethyl-5-allylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

*a*-Propoxyethylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5-*a*-*n*-Propoxyethyl-5-*sec*-amylbarbituric acid, II, 46.

*a*-Propoxyethyl-*sec*-amylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

5-Propoxy-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, and its picrate, II, 383.

*a*-*n*-Propoxy- $\beta$ -methyl-*n*-pentane,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

*a*-*n*-Propoxy- $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -*n*-pentene,  $\beta$ -amino-, and its picrate, II, 320.

Propyl alcohol, *d*- and *l*- $\beta$ -amino-, and their oxalates, II, 253.

*iso*Propyl alcohol, density of mixtures of water and, I, 198.  
equilibrium of, with water, I, 128.  
peroxides in, II, 149.

*n*-Propyl *S*-benzylthiuronium sulphates, II, 51.  
bismuthate, *di*hydroxy-, III, 835.  
chloride, ionisation of, I, 116.

*n*- and *iso*-Propyl derivatives, spectra of, Raman, I, 144.

8-*iso*Propylacenaphthylene, 7:8-*a*-dihydroxy-, II, 267.

Propylalanine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 320.

Propylamine,  $\beta$ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 320.

*n*-Propylamine azide, II, 120.

$\beta$ -*n*-Propylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives, II, 133.

9-*n*-Propyl-5-*b*-benzoflavin, II, 281.

*iso*Propyl-*n*-butylamine, II, 120.

*N*-Propyl-*N*-butylaminoacetones, II, 120.

2-*n*-Propyl-1-*n*-butylphenanthriminazole, and its picrate, II, 208.

*a*-*iso*Propylbutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, II, 218.

2-*iso*Propylchrysenes, and its picrate, and 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, II, 297.

2-*n*-Propylcinchoninic acid, 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.

Propylene, adsorption of, by silica gel, I, 123.  
ionisation of, I, 116.

Propylene bromide, reaction of, with dimethyl-aniline and with pyridine, I, 156.

Propylene glycol, administration of, III, 261.  
borate, II, 290.  
detection of, II, 212.  
effect of, on intestinal motility in rabbits, III, 563.  
 $\lambda$ -hydroxystearate, II, 251.

$\alpha\beta$ -Propylene glycol *di*- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.

Propylene oxide, spectrum of, Raman, and of its derivatives, I, 144.

Propylenediamine azide, II, 120.

Propylenediammonium gallium sulphate, I, 233.

*iso*Propylergobasine, II, 283.

*iso*Propylergobasine, II, 283.

*n*-Propyl-*a*-ethoxyvinylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 46.

*N*-*n*-Propyl-*aa*-ethylenediamine, *N*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its dihydrochloride, II, 354.

9-*iso*Propylfluorene, 9- $\beta$ -cyano-, II, 62.

Propyl- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside,  $\beta\gamma$ -dibromo-, II, 256.

*N*-Propylglycine, *N*- $\beta$ -dibromo-, *N*-benzene- and *N*-*p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivatives, II, 320.

*dl*-*N*-Propylglycine, *N*- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its *N*-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, II, 320.

$\beta$ -Propylheptane-*ay*-diol, and its derivatives, II, 319.

3:4-*iso*Propylidenedioxyacetanilide, II, 133.

4:5-*iso*Propylidenedioxyphenol, 2-nitro-, II, 133.

*iso*Propylidenegegermine, and its hydrochloride, II, 246.

1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*glucofuranose* 5:6-carbonate-3-acetate, II, 255.

1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*d*-glucofuranose 6-methoxy-acetate, II, 356.

1:2-*iso*Propylidene-*glucucomethylose*, and its diacetate, II, 255.

$\beta\gamma$ -*iso*Propylidene-*glyceryl* *a*-*p*-toluenesulphonate, II, 344.

$\gamma\delta$ -*iso*Propylidene-*l*-mannitol, II, 1.

$\gamma$ -*iso*Propylidene-*pimelic acid*,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, and its dinitrile, II, 154.

$\Delta^6$ -20:21-*iso*Propylidene-*pregnene*-3(8):17(8):20(8):21-tetra-, II, 374.

$\Delta^4$ -20:21-*iso*Propylidene-*pregnene*-17(8):20(8):21-triol-3-one, II, 374.

3-*n*-Propylindoles, II, 45.

*n*-Propylketen diethyl acetal. See  $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethoxy- $\Delta^2$ -*n*-pentene.

*iso*Propylketen diethyl acetal. See  $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethoxy- $\gamma$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -butylene.

1-*n*-Propylaphthalene, 1- $\beta$ -bromo-, II, 329.

*a*-*n*-Propylnonylbenzenesulphonamide, II, 223.

*a*-*n*-Propylnonyl- $\beta$ -naphthalenesulphonamide, II, 223.

2-*n*-Propylphenanthroxazole, II, 109.

$\gamma$ -*iso*Propylpimelic acid, and its dinitrile,  $\gamma$ -acetyl derivatives, II, 123.

2-Propyl-4-quinazolone, 2- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, II, 390.

2-*n*-Propylquinoline, 7-amino-, and 7-hydroxy-, II, 390.

2-*n*-Propylreteneoxazole, II, 109.

*n*-Propyltetra-acetylglucosyl sulphite, II, 255.

Propylthiol,  $\gamma$ -chloro-, II, 291.

*O*-*iso*Propylthiolbenzoic acid, II, 284.

$\alpha$ -Propyl-*n*-valeric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, and its derivatives, II, 253.

Prostate, anatomical changes in, in liver cirrhosis, III, 122.  
cancer of, III, 123.  
histology of, after resection and stilboestrol, III, 659.

orchidectomy for, III, 659.

serum-acid phosphatase in, III, 39, 659.  
treatment of, with castration, III, 128.  
with diethylstilboestrol and oestradiol, III, 898.

effect of cryptorchidism on, in dogs, III, 123.  
hyperplasia of, III, 175.

hypertrophy of, benign, treatment of, with hormones, III, 481.  
with testosterone, III, 891.

neoplasms of, surgical treatment of, III, 659.

phosphatase of, III, 143.

surgery of, in presence of cardiac disease, III, 244.  
weight of, effect on, of oestrogen, III, 241.

Prostatic fluid, effect of, on blood coagulation, III, 480.

Prostatism, treatment of, with testosterone, III, 891.

Prostatitis, as cause of abdominal pain, III, 175.

Prostigmine, effect of, on fasting human stomach movements, III, 586.  
inhibition by, of choline-esterase, III, 272.  
methosulphate, effect of, on morphine excretion, III, 911.  
treatment with, of parotid duct obstruction, III, 244.  
treatment with, of deafness and tinnitus aurium, III, 107.  
of delayed menstruation, III, 590.  
of glaucoma, III, 18, 385.  
of periodic headaches, III, 137.  
of myasthenia gravis, III, 551.  
of tinnitus, III, 643.

Protamine, bactericidal properties of, III, 430.

Protamins, absence of  $\beta$ -alanine from, II, 247.  
action of, on liver-fat deposition, III, 904.  
adsorbed, film thickness of, I, 125.  
adsorption by, of salts, I, 89.  
analysis and structure of, II, 75.  
arsenicated, distribution of, between organs, III, 421.

Bence-Jones, in myeloma, III, 303.  
blood. See under Blood.

blood-plasma. See under Blood-plasma.

carbon suboxide and, II, 75; III, 57.

cerebrospinal fluid. See under Cerebrospinal fluid.

coagulation reactions of, with lyophobic colloids, I, 90.

colloid osmotic pressure of, mixed with thymus-nucleate, III, 914.

colloidal sols, preparation and properties of, I, 15.

constituents of, partition chromatography of, II, 179.

content of, in rabbit aqueous humour after *E. coli* injection, III, 640.

copper complexes formed with, and their fission products, II, 345.

denatured, and in films, serological reactions of, III, 530.

density of, from ultracentrifuging, III, 426.

detection of, with pH indicators, II, 404.

determination in, of nitrogen, III, 404.

determination of, III, 76.  
colorimetrically, II, 288.  
in cerebrospinal fluid, by photo-electric colorimeter, III, 875.  
in plasma, III, 714.

dietary, minimum, III, 661.

digestibility of, effect of added glucose on, in sheep rations, III, 252.

effect of ultra-violet light on, III, 838.

fractions containing, microcrystallisation of, III, 397.

**Proteins**, growth-promoting, powdered swine hoofs as, III, 495.  
heat-denaturation of, complex formation in, II, 179.  
hydrolysates, determination in, of dicarboxylic acids, II, 404.  
separation from, of amino-acids, III, 363.  
hydrolysis of, analysis of products of, II, 18.  
catalysed, II, 115.  
in nutrition, III, 573.  
in vegetables, III, 661.  
injection of, death following, III, 215.  
intake of, effect of, on nicotinic acid and riboflavin excretion, III, 409.  
in wartime, III, 751.  
iodinated, II, 179.  
X-ray study of configuration of, I, 8.  
thyroidal activity of, effect of iodination and incubation at high temperature on, III, 389.  
isoelectric points of, III, 517.  
liberation of thiol-radicals in, I, 205.  
macromolecular component of, with thrombo-plastic properties, from lung tissue, III, 84.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
mixed, biological value of, in food for R.A.F., III, 661.  
electrophoresis of, II, 314.  
mol. wts. of, II, 75.  
molecules, electron micrographs of, III, 200.  
structure of, I, 194.  
milk. See under Milk.  
muscle-. See under Muscle.  
of cancer and healthy organs, *d*-glutamic acid occurrence in, III, 402.  
plasma-. See under Blood-plasma.  
polarography of, II, 314, 349.  
properties of, nomographic representation of, II, 285.  
purity criteria of, III, 596.  
serum-. See under Blood-serum.  
soluble in trichloroacetic acid, occurrence in urine of, III, 567.  
specific dynamic action of, III, 504.  
stereochemistry of, from lymphogranuloma and other tissues, III, 749.  
structure of, II, 247.  
synthesis of, from pentoses, III, 685, 845.  
thiol groups in, III, 598.  
tissue, amino-acid composition of, in animals, III, 658.  
tryptophan content of, II, 179.  
urea as substitute for, in feeding dairy cattle, III, 404.  
utilisation of, flavin, hormone, and phosphorus role in, III, 504.  
**Proteinases**, determination of, in duodenal contents, III, 892.  
in acid-globulin plasma fraction, and their role in thrombin formation, III, 160.  
in brain, III, 164.  
**Proteinometer**, Kagan falling drop, use of, III, 626.  
**Proteinuria** in pregnancy toxæmia, III, 479.  
*Proteus*, anaerogenic strain of, III, 283.  
cultures, gas ratio of, III, 437.  
growth of, inhibition of, III, 437.  
urea decomposition by, III, 606.  
*Proteus vulgaris*, catalase formation by, III, 272.  
*O* forms of, and their enzymic properties, III, 596.  
nicotinic acid as growth promoter of, III, 356.  
**Prothrombin**, activity of, during pregnancy and lactation, III, 713.  
clotting time of, in relation to plasma-fibrinogen concentration, III, 713.  
deficiency of, aetiology and prophylaxis of, in newborn, III, 85.  
effect of blood and vitamin-K on, in newborn, III, 547.  
determination of, III, 547.  
plasma-trypsin in relation to, III, 457.  
postoperative reduction of, in jaundiced and biliary fistula case, in relation to anaesthesia, III, 865.  
preservation of, in dried plasma, III, 159.  
test for, III, 227.

**Prothrombin**, time of, III, 6.  
effect of dicoumarin on, III, 547.  
fibrinogen and, III, 6.  
one-minute bed-side method for, III, 6.  
value of, effect on barbiturates and vitamin-K administered to infants and parenterally, vitamin-K and, III, 159.  
**Protochlorophyll**, II, 281.  
**Protons**, inelastic scattering of, I, 174.  
intramolecular transfer of, I, 52.  
magnetic moment of, meson theory of, I, 247.  
mobility of, II, 349.  
neutron scattering by, I, 112, 246.  
reaction of, with protons, I, 4.  
theory of spin states of, I, 113.  
**Protoporphyrin**, II, 281.  
**Protoplasma**, orientation of leptones of, after centrifuging, III, 348.  
**Protoporphyrin**, II, 209; III, 546.  
conversion of, into mesoporphyrin, II, 209.  
**Protoporphyrin IX**, purification of, II, 209.  
**Protovateratine**, II, 313.  
**Protoverine**, and its derivatives, II, 313.  
*iso***Protoverine**, II, 313.  
**Protozoa**, acetylcholine and choline-esterase in, III, 842.  
ciliate, mating types in, III, 620.  
fat digestion in, III, 893.  
growth of, effect of cestrone on, III, 648.  
**Protynosinase**, pH stability of, III, 201.  
properties of, effect of shaking on, III, 769.  
**Provitamin-A**, determination of, in foodstuffs, chromatographic adsorption for, III, 497.  
**Provitamin-D**, new, II, 12.  
**Provitamin-D<sub>3</sub>**, activation of, in rats, III, 755.  
**Prune trees**, potassium nutrition of, III, 534.  
*Prunus melanocarpa*, seeds, cyanide poisoning from, III, 268.  
**Prurigo aestivalis**, III, 199.  
skin sensitivity to light in, III, 767.  
**Pruritis**, anogenital, treatment of, by mercury sulphide tattooing, III, 912.  
due to stomach cancer, treatment of, by gastrectomy, III, 744.  
essential, treatment of, III, 648.  
of jaundice, treatment of, with ergotamine tartrate, foot gangrene after, III, 137.  
**Pruritus vulvæ**, III, 119.  
**Prussian blue**, properties of, I, 262.  
*Psammochinus miliaris*, gamones of, III, 480.  
**Pseudoariboflaviosis**, III, 409.  
**Pseudocyesis**, simulated in male, III, 888.  
**Pseudohermaphroditism**. See *Intersexuality*.  
*Pseudomonas*, gluconic and 2-ketogluconic acids from, III, 278.  
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, ecological relation of, to *Clostridium botulinum*, III, 919.  
pyrogenic solutions from, III, 606.  
role of, as plant pathogen, III, 445.  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, metabolism of, in relation to electrical conductivity of medium, III, 775.  
*Pseudomonas saccharophila*, action of, on sucrose, III, 599.  
*Pseudomonas tumefaciens*, cytology of, III, 278.  
**Pseudomyxoma peritonei**, human, heterotransplantation of, into mice and rats, III, 897.  
**Pseudorabies**, virus, infection with, of chick embryo, III, 68.  
**Pseudowavellite**, crystal structure of, I, 28.  
**Psittacosis**, virus, in English pigeons, III, 777.  
**Psoralen**, action of aluminium chloride on, II, 100.  
**Psoriasis**, lipotropic substances in, III, 670.  
**Psychiatry**, in general hospitals, III, 552.  
military, III, 873.  
shock treatment technique in, III, 468.  
treatment in, historical review of, III, 100.  
**Psychoanalysis**, in peptic ulcer, III, 124.  
**Psychology**, animal, alternation problem in, III, 468.  
number conception in, III, 468.  
**Psychomotor efficiency**, tests of, in metrazol-treated patients, III, 234.

**Psychoneurology**, effect of painful stimulus and its recall on respiration in patients in, III, 100.  
response to acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine and adrenaline of patients in, III, 99.  
**Psychoneurotics**, autonomic symptoms in, III, 101.  
in wartime, III, 100.  
**Psychosis**, aetiology of, meteorological environment significance in, III, 468.  
cortical energy production in, III, 100.  
in myasthenia gravis, III, 96.  
involutorial, treatment of, with testosterone propionate, in men, III, 727.  
postpartum, progesterone in, III, 890.  
treatment of, with drastic shock, III, 638.  
with insulin, III, 164.  
**Psychotherapy**, treatment with, of depression, course of, III, 99.  
**Pteridine**, 2:6:8:9-tetrachloro-, trichloro- $\alpha$ -amino-, and 2:6-dichloro-8:9-dihydroxy-, II, 281.  
**Pterins**, Wieland's work on, II, 18.  
**Pterobilin**, II, 342.  
**Pterostilbene**. See 3':5'-Dimethoxystilbene, 4-hydroxy-.  
**Pubertas praecox**, in six-year-old boy with testicular tumour, III, 122.  
**Puberty**, abnormalities of, sex hormone excretion in, III, 891.  
male, III, 891.  
**Puberulic acid**, bactericidal action of, III, 59.  
**Puberulonic acid**, bactericidal action of, III, 59.  
**Puerpera**, ethinylestradiol to prevent lactation in, III, 120.  
**Puerperal infection**. See under Infections.  
**Puerperium**, anaemia in, III, 226, 369.  
painful breast engorgement inhibition in, with stilbæstrol, III, 172.  
**Pulse**, rate of, changes in, during thyroidectomy, III, 162.  
in emotional stress, III, 91.  
electrical determination of, III, 630.  
electronic indicator and recorder for, III, 229.  
**Pulsus paradoxus**, inspiratory filling of, in venous hypertension, III, 549.  
**Pumps**, air, calibration of, I, 167.  
bellows, laboratory, I, 103.  
diffusion, organic circulating materials for, I, 103.  
glass, laboratory, I, 266.  
**Puncture**, cisternal, III, 235.  
lumbar, and ventricular, indications and dangers of, III, 875.  
cisternal and spinal, reactions after, III, 101.  
lacrimal, familial, congenital absence of, III, 729.  
**Pupillometer**, improved, III, 104.  
**Purification by fusion and warm absorption**, I, 320.  
**Purines**, determination of, II, 52.  
**Purines**, hydroxy-, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, II, 208.  
**Purine nucleosides**, synthesis of, II, 341.  
**Purpura**, haemorrhagic, in Graves' disease, III, 159.  
thrombocytopenic, with lymphocytosis, III, 787.  
thrombocytopenic, due to sulphonamides, III, 584.  
splenic artery ligation for, III, 453.  
stomach cancer with, III, 86.  
thrombopenic, due to sulphathiazole, III, 136.  
familial, III, 86.  
**Purpura fulminans**. See Waterhouse-Friedrichsen syndrome.  
**Purpuric acid**, 4-amino-, II, 342.  
"Purpuroflavin," constitution of, II, 342.  
**Pus**, smears of, stain for gonococci in, III, 524.  
**Pyelograms**, in hypertension patients, III, 486.  
**Pyelolithotomy**, use of intrapelvic coagulum in, III, 566.  
**Pyelonephritis**, hypertension in, III, 11.  
unilateral, and hypertension, III, 870.  
**Pyloro-duodenal extract**, treatment with, of anaemia, III, 545.  
**Pylorus**, mucous membrane of, gastric secretagogue of, III, 35.  
sphincter of. See under Muscle.

**Pyocyanase**, action of, on tetanus toxin, III, 67.  
antimicrobial action of, III, 342.  
**Pyocyanine**, antimicrobial action of, III, 342.  
polarography of, I, 132.  
**Pyonephrosis**, in polycystic kidneys, III, 398.  
**d-Pyramic acid**, crystal structure of, I, 54.  
**Pyramidone**, effect of, on ethyl alcohol disappearance from blood, III, 589.  
on intestinal motility, III, 909.  
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
**Pyrausta nubilalis**, nutrition of, synthetic food in, III, 252.  
**Pyrazone**, dielectric constant of, I, 298.  
sulphonamide derivatives of, II, 141.  
**Pyrazoles**, II, 280.  
**Pyrazole compounds**, II, 72, 207.  
**Pyrazole nucleus**, II, 47.  
**Pyrazolesulphanilamides**, synthesis of, II, 244.  
**Pyrazolidine**, and its derivatives, II, 207.  
**Pyrethrins**, spectra and structure of, I, 31.  
**Pyrethrolone**, structure of, II, 67.  
**Pyrethrum**, flowers, constituents of, II, 67.  
**Pyrethrum extracts**, physiological assay of, on cockroach nerve cord, III, 269.  
**Pyridazine**, 3-amino-, II, 176.  
**Pyridazone**, dielectric constant of, I, 298.  
**Pyridine**, complexes of, with metallic perchlorates, I, 260.  
compounds of, with hydroxydiphenyls, II, 88.  
fission of, products of, II, 172.  
mercuration of, II, 146.  
reaction of, with halogenobenzenes, I, 38.  
with propylene bromide, I, 156.  
3,4-substituted derivatives, II, 242.  
toxicity of, in man, III, 515.  
vapour, spectrum of, absorption, infra-red, I, 248.  
**Pyridine**, 2-amino-, derivatives of, II, 276.  
2,3,6-trichloro-, II, 206.  
**Pyridines**, synthesis of, II, 206.  
**Pyridine acids**, derivatives of, II, 206.  
**Pyridine series**, cyanine dyes of, II, 172.  
dehydrogenation and isomerisation in, II, 171, 276.  
**Pyridinecarboxylic acid**, fungistatic properties of, III, 144.  
**Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid**, 2-amino-, and its ethyl ester, and their derivatives, II, 276.  
**Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid**, 2:6-dihydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, and its piperidine salt, II, 242.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonallyamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonamide**, 2-amino-, derivatives of, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonamidoacetic acid**, 2-chloro-, and its ethyl ester, and 2-hydroxy-, II, 173.  
**Pyridine-5'-sulphon-4-aminobenzensulphonyl-sulphanidimethylamide**, 2'-amino-, II, 173.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphon-o-amidobenzoic acid**, 2-amino-, and 2-chloro-, II, 173.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphon-n-butylamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphondiethylamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphondimethylamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphoncyclohexylamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonmethylamide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonmorpholide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5-sulphonpiperide**, 2-amino-, II, 172.  
**Pyridine-5'-sulphonylsulphanilylsulphanidimethylamide**, 2'-chloro-, II, 173.  
**Pyridine-2:3:4-tricarboxylic acid**, trimethyl ester, II, 171.  
**Pyridinium ethanols**, synthesis of, II, 243.  
 **$\alpha$ -Pyridiniumglutaconialdehyde** perchlorate, II, 172.  
**Pyrid-2-one-5-sulphonamide**, derivatives of, II, 172.  
**2-Pyridone-5-sulphonanthranilide**, II, 173.  
**Pyrid-2-one-5-sulphon-2-pyridylamide**, II, 173.  
**Pyridoxine**, III, 335.  
conjugated, in rice bran concentrates, III, deficiency of, convulsive syndrome associated with, in young rats, III, 190.

**Pyridoxine**, deficiency of, effect of, on appetite and growth of rats, III, 408.  
on body composition of rats, III, 498.  
on catalase activity of rat tissues, III, 825.  
in chicks, III, 500.  
in turkeys, III, 754.  
destruction of, by light, III, 577.  
determination of, biologically, III, 666.  
dietary, treatment with, of dermatitis in rats, III, 411.  
distribution of, in plant cells, III, 446.  
effect of, on fungal growth, III, 771.  
on lactic bacteria, III, 607.  
on nitrogen metabolism, III, 413.  
in prevention of epithelial hyperplasia in stomach of rats fed white flour, III, 408.  
in wheat and wheat products, III, 410.  
protection with, against neuron degeneration in pigs, III, 410.  
storage of, in rats, III, 410.  
See also Vitamin-B<sub>6</sub>.  
 **$\beta$ -Pyridoxine**, III, 771.  
8,4'-Pyridylacenaphthylene, and its derivatives, II, 16.  
8,4'-Pyridylacenaphthylene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 16.  
**4-Pyridylacetic acid**, 2:6-dihydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, II, 242.  
**4,4'-Pyridylacetocetanilide**, II, 392.  
**N-(3'-Pyridyl)anthranilic acid**, II, 45.  
**N-(4'-Pyridyl)anthranilic acid**, hydrochloride, II, 45.  
**Pyridylacridines**, II, 391, 393.  
**Pyridylacridones**, II, 393.  
**1,3'-Pyridylbenztriazole**, II, 280.  
**2'-Pyridylborneol**, II, 384.  
**8-Pyridyl-5-tert.-butylquinoline**, II, 392.  
**1,2-Pyridyl- $\alpha$ -decoic acid**, and its picrate, II, 338.  
**2-Pyridylalkylcarbinols**, synthesis of, II, 384.  
**4,2'-Pyridyldiphenylamine**, and its picrate, II, 393.  
**Pyridyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acids**, II, 393.  
**6-3'-Pyridyl-2:3-diphenylquinoxaline**, II, 392.  
**dl- $\beta$ -3- and -4-Pyridylethylamines**, histamine-like activity of, in relation to structure, III, 344.  
**1,2'-Pyridylcyclohexanol**, II, 384.  
**1,2'-Pyridyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexone**, II, 384.  
**2-Pyridylnaphthalenes**, and their picrates, II, 362.  
**1,2'-Pyridylcyclopentanol**, II, 384.  
**N-3-Pyridyl- $\alpha$ -phenylenediamine**, II, 280.  
**4-Pyridylphthalimides**, II, 362.  
 **$\beta$ -4-Pyridylpropionic acid**, and  $\beta$ -2:6-dichloro-, and  $\beta$ -2:6-dihydroxy-, and  $\beta$ -2:6-dihydroxy-3-cyano-, ethyl ester, II, 242.  
**6-2'-Pyridyl-8-2'-(3' and 4')-pyridylquinoline**, II, 391.  
**6-Pyridylquinaldines**, II, 392.  
**Pyridylquinolines**, and their derivatives, II, 391.  
**6-2'-Pyridylquinoline**, 8-amino-, and 8-nitro-, II, 391.  
**6-3'-Pyridylquinoxaline**, II, 392.  
 **$\kappa$ -2-Pyridyl-n-undecanoic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 338.  
**Pyrimidines**, II, 340.  
formation of, from oximinopyrroles, II, 245.  
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, II, 208.  
**Pyrimidine**, 4:5:6-triamino-, and its thioformyl derivative, and 4-amino-5-cyano-, and its picrate, II, 342.  
2,4-dihydroxy-, II, 340.  
**Pyrimidine group**, sulphanilamides of, II, 106.  
**Pyrimidine rings**, formation of, II, 17.  
**Pyrimidinothiazole**, derivatives of, II, 210.  
**Pyrites**, deposition of, I, 170.  
electrical conductivity of, I, 252.  
origin of, Ontario, I, 170.  
**Pyrocatechol borates**, I, 160.  
**Pyrogallol** as antioxidant, II, 7.  
trimethyl ether, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, II, 34.  
**Pyrogens**, detection of, in solutions for intravenous administration, III, 347.  
preparation of, from bacteria, III, 606.  
testing of, III, 606.

**Pyrometers**, colour, I, 43.  
**Pyrometra**, effect on, of stilbæstrol in bitch, III, 172.  
**Pyromucic acid**, condensation of, with *N*-methyl-olamides, II, 308.  
**Pyrone**, parachor and structure of, I, 299.  
**Pyrone**, 2:6-dihydroxy-, action of bases on, II, 337.  
**Pyrones**, II, 308, 337.  
 **$1':2''$ -Pyrono-6''-5':6-flavylium** chloride, 3:4'-di-, 3:3':4'-tri- and 3:3':4':5'-tetra-hydroxy-, II, 275.  
**Pyrophosphortetra-anilide**, II, 123.  
**Pyrophyllite**, reactions of, and of talc, I, 312.  
**Pyroxenes**, crystallisation of, from rock magmas, I, 28.  
of basaltic magma, I, 323.  
**Pyroxene-andesites**, from Hakone volcano, I, 28.  
**Pyroxenite**, age of intrusions of, of Afrikanda and Ozernaja Varaca in Kola Peninsula, I, 74.  
**Pyroxenoids**, melting of, with melilites and olivines, I, 268.  
**Pyrrhotite**, melting of, in relation to composition, I, 44.  
**Pyrrole**, derivatives, oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate, II, 395.  
reaction products of, with benzaldehyde, II, 343.  
**Pyrroles**, transformation of, into isozaoles, II, 246.  
**Pyrroles**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, preparation of, II, 382.  
**Pyrrole series**, II, 72.  
**Pyrrole-aldehydes**, constitution of, II, 245.  
 **$\beta$ -Pyrrolidone**, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, II, 103.  
**Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid**, formation of, from glutathione, III, 141.  
**Pyruvic acid**, III, 616.  
blood. See under Blood.  
dehydrogenation of, in nervous tissues, III, 839.  
determination of, iodometrically, II, 147.  
fermentation of, by *Clostridium butylicum*, III, 141.  
formation of, in depauperated dogs, effect of insulin on, III, 645.  
in blood, spleen, and yeast, III, 505.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
oxidation of, by liver tissue, effect of biotin and pantothenic acid on, III, 42.  
by pigeon brain preparations, effect of adenine nucleotide and phosphate on, III, 671.  
reactions of, with yeast, III, 428.  
salts, oxidation-reduction of, and alcohol, III, 829.  
sodium salt, preparation of, II, 81.

Q.

**Q-fever**, epidemiology of, III, 215.  
**Quantum mechanics**, equation of, I, 245.  
**Quartz**, bent crystals of, I, 74.  
deposits, Fazenda Pacu, Brazil, I, 169.  
Ouachita mountains, of Arkansas and Oklahoma, I, 243.  
rate of solution of, I, 20.  
reaction of, with sodium carbonate, I, 233.  
secondary, segregation of, in lower Permian deposits of Tataria, I, 74.  
 **$\alpha$ -Quartz**, force constants for, I, 147.  
 **$\beta$ -Quartz**, elastic constants of, I, 55.  
**Quartzites**, determination in, of silicon, I, 24.  
**Quassia wood**, Jamaican, constituents of, II, 180.  
**Quassia**, II, 180.  
**Quinaldine**, alkiodides, II, 385.  
**Quinaldine**, 4:8-dichloro-, and 8-chloro-4-hydroxy-, II, 104.  
**Quinaldone**, 8-amino-, II, 140.  
 **$N^4$ -(4'-Quinaldyl)sulphanilamide**, II, 71.  
**Quinazoline**, derivatives, II, 142.  
**Quinazoline**, amino- and nitro-dihydroxy-derivatives, and their derivatives, II, 107.  
**4-Quinazolone-2-acrylic acid**, II, 390.  
**Quinhydrone**, analysis of, II, 348.  
preparation of, electrolytically, II, 234.

**Quinhydrone electrodes.** See under Electrodes.

**Quinidine.** activity of, against *Plasmodium lophuræ* infections in Pekin ducklings, III, 761.

determination of, in blood-plasma, III, 780.

elimination of, III, 512.

in prevention of sudden death, III, 586.

oral and intramuscular administration of, speed and duration of effect after, in man, III, 586.

sulphate, injection of, ventricular fibrillation in coronary thrombosis during, III, 137.

treatment with, auricular fibrillation termination by, pulmonary infarction and congestive failure cessation after, III, 586.

**Quinine.** activity of, against *Plasmodium lophuræ* infections of Pekin ducklings, III, 761.

determination of, in blood-plasma, III, 780.

spectrophotometrically, II, 316.

distribution of, in fowl tissues, III, 831.

effect of, on Gram-negative bacteria, III, 832.

ethyl carbonate, determination of, II, 148.

hydrochloride, absorption of, from intestinal loops of dogs, III, 910.

treatment with, passages of extra-erythrocytic infections after, in fowls, III, 50.

in relation to nerve deafness, III, 555.

methochloride, action of, in man, III, 198.

photolysis of, I, 5.

photo-oxidation of, I, 206.

sensitivity to, III, 592.

mono- and di-sulphamates, II, 49.

sulphate, absorption of, from intestinal loops in dogs, III, 910.

toxic amaurosis due to, III, 385.

treatment with, of malaria, III, 137, 592.

of night cramps, III, 551.

*hetero*Quinine, II, 399.

**Quinidine.** activity of, against *Plasmodium lophuræ* infections of Pekin ducklings, III, 761.

**Quinol.** antioxidants for, action of, I, 183.

autoxidation of, I, 206.

**Quinoline.** 5-chloro-, picrate, II, 362.

8-hydroxy-, determination with, of metals, I, 237.

sulphate, determination of, II, 148.

4:5-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, II, 45.

6:7-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, II, 278.

**Quinolines.** reduction of, in liquid ammonia, II, 243.

synthesis of, from alkoxy-ketones, II, 45.

**Quinolines.** 7-amino-, II, 390.

*iso*Quinoline, derivatives, synthesis of, II, 263, 282.

*iso*Quinoline, 8-chloro-, and 8-nitro-5-amino-, and their derivatives, II, 104.

*iso*Quinolines, synthesis of, II, 282.

**Quinoline dyes.** polymeric, spectra of, absorption, I, 308.

**Quinoline-red.** relaxation time of fluorescence of, I, 218.

**Quinoline series.** therapeutic agents of, II, 391.

*iso*Quinoline-1-aldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 104.

**Quinolinealdehydes.** II, 392.

**Quinoline-2- and -4-aldehydes.** condensations of, and their semicarbazones, II, 277.

**Quinolineamidines.** and their salts, II, 393.

**Quinolinecarboxyhydrazides.** and their *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, II, 392.

**Quinolinecarboxylic acids.** ethyl esters, and their *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, II, 392.

**Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid.** 8-chloro-methyl ester, and 4:5-dihydroxy-, II, 45.

**Quinolinethioamides.** II, 393.

*β-1-iso*Quinolylacrylophenone, II, 104.

**Quinolylamidines.** II, 391.

2-Quinolylalkylcarbinols, synthesis of, II, 384.

2-Quinolylidimethylcarbinol, II, 384.

4-Quinolyl-2:6-dimethylidihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, II, 392.

4-Quinolyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, II, 392.

1-3-Quinolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, II, 393.

1-Quinolyl-2:5-dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, II, 393.

1-2'-Quinolylcyclohexanol, II, 384.

**Quinolylmethylenesulphanilamides.** II, 277.

2-Quinolylmethylethylcarbinol, II, 384.

β-1-isoQuinolylpropiophenone, β-hydroxy-, II, 104.

**Quinolylpyrroles.** II, 391.

α-Quinolyl-β-quinolylethyl alcohols, and their derivatives, II, 277.

**Quinolylthiazoles.** II, 391.

**Quinone.** See Benzoquinone.

**Quinones.** effect of, on acid formation in saliva, III, 891.

on blood-pressure, in hypertensive rats, III, 344.

polaroigraphy of, I, 155.

reaction of, with diazo-compounds, II, 88, 165.

substituted, bacteriostatic activity and reduction potentials of, III, 908.

**Quinovenedicarboxylic acid.** II, 169.

**Quinovenonedicarboxylic acid.** dimethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, II, 169.

**Quinovic acid.** dehydrogenation of, to chrysene hydrocarbons, II, 204.

derivatives of, II, 168.

pyrolysis of transformation products of, II, 203.

**Quinoxaline di-N-oxide.** II, 309.

**Quinoxaline.** amino- and nitro-dihydroxy-derivatives, II, 107.

**Quinoxalines.** formation of, II, 341.

**Quinoxalines, dihydroxy-.** synthesis of, II, 107.

**Quinoxaline cyanines.** II, 47, 396.

**Quinuclidine-2-carboxylic acid.** ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, II, 337.

2-Quinuclidylcarbinol, and its salts, II, 337.

5-*α*-Quinuclidylmethylamino-7-methoxy-acridine, 2-chloro-, and its trihydrochloride, II, 387.

**R.**

**Rabbits.** cottontail. See *Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsii*.

morphologic changes in, induced by bovine serum-albumin, III, 714.

white, New Zealand, development of, III, 706.

**Rabies.** vaccine, chloroform-inactivated, effect of storage on antigenicity of, III, 288.

virus, dissemination of, in body of mice, III, 530.

fixed, immunology of, III, 68.

**Racemates.** separation of, by adsorption, I, 275.

stability of, II, 229.

**Racemism.** theory of, II, 289.

**Radiation.** See *Rays*.

**Radiation force** in relation to spin, I, 113.

**Radiation law.** Planck's, thermodynamics of, I, 215.

**Radicals.** as autoxidation catalysts, II, 7.

free, from electrolysis of Grignard reagents, II, 49.

induction of polymerisation by, I, 280.

occurrence of, in chemical reactions, II, 4.

reactions of, II, 150.

quantised, binding and stabilisation of, I, 82.

**Radio sonde.** cosmic-ray, I, 265.

**Radioactive decay.** nuclear excitation by, I, 3.

disazo-dyes. See under Disazo-dyes.

elements. See under Elements.

solutions, analysis of, I, 24.

substances, artificial, therapy with, III, 517.

tracers, study of exchange reactions with, I, 38.

transformations, theory of, I, 111.

**Radiopactivity.** β-decay theory of, I, 246.

of rocks. See under *Rocks*.

**Radiobiology.** intensity-time factor in, III, 595.

**Radiodermatitis.** prevention of, after X-ray therapy, III, 54.

**Radiography.** body-section, pulmonary vessel study by, III, 91.

micro-, by reflexion, I, 43.

use of iodinated organic compounds in, II, 327.

**Radiology in renal rickets.** III, 516.

**Radiotherapy.** post-operative, for breast cancer, III, 572.

**Radishes.** nitrogen metabolism of, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on, III, 853.

**Radium.** absorption of rays in concentrated preparation of, I, 246.

applicator for, in uterine cancer, III, 54.

effect of, on gastric acidity, III, 327.

intra-uterine treatment with, pregnancy after, III, 118.

migration capacity of, and of mesothorium I, I, 107.

paints, dial painting with, industrial hazards in, III, 270.

ventilation requirements for, III, 270.

radiography with, apparatus for, I, 319.

standard for, I, 269.

stored dials of, biological effects of rays from, III, 837.

toxicity of, III, 268.

treatment with, of bladder cancer, III, 185.

of cancer, III, 199.

**Radium-A.** β-rays from, I, 141.

**Radium-D.** in diet, effect of pectin on retention of, III, 194.

**Radon.** thermal diffusion of mixtures of gases and, I, 57.

**Radweed.** dermatitis, in workers in flour and grain industries, III, 443.

pollen of, allergic relation of, to botanically related species, III, 361.

purification of water-soluble fractions of, III, 289.

reactions of patients sensitive to, with nucleic acids, III, 532.

*Raillietina cesticillus.* nutritional requirements of, in relation to starvation of host, III, 400.

**Raman effect.** See *Spectra, Raman*.

*Rana catesbeiana.* bile acids from, II, 269.

*Rana pipiens.* eggs, development of, time-temperature relation in, III, 3.

gastrula ectoderm of, III, 783.

ovulatory response of, to mammalian gonadotropic factors and sex hormones, III, 563.

sexual development of, effect of pregnenolone on, III, 741.

**Rancite.** I, 290.

**Rape.** suspected, postmortem examination in cases of, III, 890.

**Raphe.** perineal, congenital epidermal canals of, III, 449.

**Rasorite.** See *Kernite*.

**Rats.** accessory sex organ changes in, after oestradiol with progesterone and deoxy-corticosterone administration, III, 478.

albino, temperature of, critical, as affected by feeding, III, 413.

calcification in, effect of manganese on, III, 253.

castrated, copulatory behaviour in, effect of oestrogen on, III, 478.

embryonic development of, effect of X-radiation of sperms on, in rats, III, 618.

energy, growth, and protein metabolism of, effect of dietary substitution of bicarbonate for chloride on, III, 186.

female, castrated, mating behaviour in, after androgen treatment, III, 481.

effects on, of testosterone propionate, III, 244.

generations of, effect of sorbitol on, III, 821.

growth of, effect of fats and fat-soluble substances on, III, 405, 496.

effect of pantothenic acid on, III, 255.

growth rate and metabolism of, III, 413.

hyperthyroid, cretinoid progeny from, III, 108.

hypophysectomised, fed by stomach tube, growth and metabolism of, III, 885.

learning capacity of, effect of insulin shock on, III, 15.

maternal behaviour initiation in, hormone role in, III, 478.

newborn, effect of preoxygenation on exposure to altitude of, III, 381.

tails of, histology of, immersed in sea-water, III, 720.

Rats, training in, inheritance of, III, 543.  
treated with deoxycorticosterone acetate, salt and water intake of, III, 884.  
treatment of, with pituitary extract, effect of, III, 559.  
tube feeding of, III, 615.  
white, fasting, lactose utilisation by, III, 905.  
work performance of, under anoxia, III, 12.  
See also Rodents.

Rathke's pouch, tumour of, fields of vision in cases of, III, 879.

Ratio rule for isotopic molecules, I, 115.

Rauwolfia canescens, alkaloid of, II, 344.

Rauwolscine, and its acetyl derivative, II, 344.

Rays, atomic, reflexion of, at crystal surfaces, I, 54, 55, 222.  
biological effect of, III, 199.  
cathode, lecture demonstration of, I, 168.  
recording of, calibrator for, I, 265.

Cerenkov, asymmetry of, as function of electron energy, I, 293.

cosmic, atmospheric pressure and temperature effects with, I, 247.  
coincidences of, I, 270.  
effect on, of terrestrial magnetic field, I, 270.  
electron components of, I, 3.  
hard component of, I, 270.  
hard secondary rays from, I, 215.  
in relation to geomagnetics and heliophysics, I, 112.  
intensity of, at low altitudes, I, 247.  
ion formation by, I, 48.  
origin of, atom-annihilation theory of, I, 191.  
penetrating component of, in lead, electrons in equilibrium with, I, 294.  
penetrating non-ionising component and penetrating showers of, I, 48.  
primary, atmospheric absorption of, I, 270.  
primary ionisation of, in helium, I, 174.  
primary particles responsible for, I, 190.  
self-quenching counters for, I, 71.  
showers, altitude variation of, I, 47.  
in air, I, 215.  
theory of, I, 112.  
slow neutrons in, I, 112.  
soft, penetration of, I, 3.  
solar half-day period of, at the equator, I, 215.  
spectrum of, I, 47.  
at 2200 m., I, 47.  
stars of, at 10,000 feet, I, 190.  
theory of, periodic orbits in, I, 191.  
time distribution of, I, 190.  
transition effect air-water for heavy particles due to, I, 48.  
transition effects of soft components of, in lead, I, 48.  
underground, I, 190.  
effect of, on blood and haemopoiesis, III, 54.  
on bone, cartilage, and teeth, III, 914.  
on embryo, endocrine glands, muscle, sense organs, skin, etc., III, 914.  
on immunity to tumours, III, 516.  
recovery from, III, 914.  
equations of transfer of, I, 294.  
infra-red, absorption of, by water vapour and carbon dioxide, I, 175.  
effect of, on rabbit tissues, III, 680.  
on skin, III, 680.  
insulation against, headgear for, III, 425.  
interaction of, with matter, energy transfer in, III, 425.  
interstitial treatment with, of cancer of cervix, III, 572.  
mitogenetic, energy balance for appearance of, III, 271.  
physical chemistry of, I, 260.  
neutron, effect of, and of radioactive phosphorus and X-rays, III, 54.  
penetrating, physical differences between, I, 3.  
short-wave, effect of irradiation with, on metabolism and skin temperature, III, 270.  
treatment with, dosage in, III, 348.  
of bronchial and pulmonary cancer, III, 820.  
of cancer of cervix, III, 572.

Rays, ultra-violet. See Light, ultra-violet.  
 $\alpha$ -Rays, column ionisation by, effect of pressure on, I, 219.  
effect of, on selenium photo-elements, I, 29.  
from solids, counting of, I, 173.  
ionisation of gases by, I, 269.  
saturation curves of, in purified gases, I, 111.  
slow, energy and range of, I, 269.  
 $\beta$ -Rays, charge of, I, 173.  
 $\gamma$ -Rays, angular correlation of, I, 111.  
secondary electrons excited by, I, 173.  
treatment with, nucleic acid metabolism disturbance due to, III, 259.  
X-Rays, absorption of, by eyeballs, III, 876.  
analysis by means of, I, 299.  
camera for, back-reflexion, I, 25.  
for crystal structure and flowing solutions, I, 26.  
for interference pattern comparison, I, 43.  
high-temperature, I, 70.  
holder for powder specimens in, I, 44.  
temperature-controlled powder, I, 210.  
chest examination of large groups with, III, 162.  
cold-cathode diffraction tube for, I, 138.  
diffraction data for, interpreted by polar co-ordinates, I, 272.  
diffraction of, by crystals, theories of, I, 7.  
by thermal waves, I, 194.  
demonstration of, I, 238.  
testing by, I, 43.  
diffuse scattering of, by crystals, I, 32, 53.  
diffusion of, by crystals, I, 53.  
dosage specifications for, III, 54.  
effect of, and of neutron rays and radioactive phosphorus, III, 54.  
on rat's testicles, III, 651.  
energy of reflexions of, in crystal structure analysis, I, 52.  
filters for, secondary rays from, I, 112.  
from nickel targets, I, 45.  
in peritonitis, III, 484.  
inhibition by, of embryo formation in nematodes, III, 679.  
integral energy measurements of, in structure analysis, I, 318.  
intensity of, reduced by lead and thallium, I, 245.  
lecture demonstration of, I, 168.  
motion pictures of, I, 239.  
pituitary changes after treatment with, of rat's testis, III, 812.  
portable radiographic unit for, I, 318.  
principle of rotatory focalisation for, I, 287.  
production of, and their absorption, I, 245.  
radiography with, exposure meter for, I, 318.  
satellites of, I, 78, 293.  
scattering of, effect of thermal vibrations on, I, 32.  
spectrum of, value h/e in, I, 2.  
structure study with, apparatus for, I, 239.  
treatment with, beam collimation in, III, 199.  
effect of, on pituitary and reproductive systems of squirrel's and rats, III, 736.  
nucleic acid metabolism disturbance due to, III, 259.  
of adrenal discharges in angina pectoris, III, 23.  
of amenorrhoea and sterility, III, 173.  
of angiomas of retinae, III, 802.  
of cancer, III, 199.  
of hyperthyroidism, III, 321.  
of pituitary in menstrual disorders, III, 560.  
of polyposis of colon, III, 125.  
of thyrotoxicosis, III, 22, 107.  
of tonsil epithelioma, III, 185.  
tubes for, beryllium windows for, I, 186.  
manganese filters for  $K\beta$ -rays in, I, 238.  
Rayleigh line, structure of, I, 297.  
Raynaud's disease, III, 94.  
Reactions, alkali fusion, mechanism of, I, 68.  
anticatalysis, mutual and auto-restriction in, I, 183.  
between solids, I, 281.  
chain, effect of intermittent light on, I, 21.  
in living systems, III, 271.  
chain-polymerisation, kinetics of, I, 204.  
complex, theory of, I, 155.

Reactions, cyclisation, II, 141.  
drop, I, 283.  
effect of solvents in, II, 202.  
energy levels in, I, 38.  
exchange, study of, with radioactive tracers, I, 38.  
free radicals in, II, 4.  
heterogeneous, absolute rate of, I, 65.  
crystallographic factors in, I, 280.  
in solution, apparatus for, I, 288.  
in surface of reagents, I, 65.  
kinetics of, I, 280.  
unimolecular, I, 203.  
activation energies of, nomograph for, I, 267.  
bimolecular, kinetics of, in non-aqueous solutions, I, 156.  
nascent, I, 184.  
of solids, I, 22, 233.  
organic, kinetics of, I, 258.  
with boron trifluoride, II, 125.  
outcome of, II, 349.  
oxidation, chain, I, 183.  
oxidation-reduction, extension of acidity scale in, I, 15.  
photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.  
polymerisation, kinetics of, I, 204.  
replacement, role of neighbouring groups in, II, 117.  
sensitivity of, I, 262, 283, 315; II, 347, 348.  
solvolytic, catalytic effect of electrolytes on, I, 39.  
study of, with polarising microscope, I, 100.  
third-order, new type of, I, 21.  
van der Waals type, of three atoms, I, 230.  
velocity of. See under Velocity.  
Reagents, chemical, the first, I, 241.  
heterogeneous process in surfaces of, I, 65.  
microchemical, preparation of, by isothermal diffusion, I, 26.  
Reagin, Wassermann type, in animal sera, III, 776.  
Recklinghausen's disease, III, 164, 660.  
Recorders, automatic, for medical research, I, 267.  
Rectocœle, ulcers of, treatment of, with oestrogens, III, 117.  
Rectosigmoid, endometriosis of, III, 185.  
Rectum, absorption of drugs from, III, 507.  
acetylcholine contraction of, and its reaction to drugs, in frogs, III, 51.  
anomalies of, congenital, III, 366.  
cancer of, lymphatic metastasis of, III, 492.  
operability and curability factors of, III, 185.  
endometriosis of, III, 185.  
infection of, with lymphogranuloma, III, 146.  
tumours of, carcinoid, derived from Erspamer's proenterochrome cells, III, 492.  
lymphoid, III, 403.  
Red lead. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.  
Reducing agents, inorganic, kinetics of autoxidation of, I, 38.  
Reduction, II, 317.  
electrolytic, current for, I, 232.  
reversible, with dropping mercury cathodes, I, 258.  
theory of, I, 93.  
Reductone, action of ascorbic oxidase on, III, 768.  
Reflexes, carotid sinus, convulsions in relation to, III, 630.  
electroencephalogram in, III, 727.  
hyperactive, anaesthetic management in, III, 229.  
of vagal type, III, 459.  
vasodepressor, III, 305.  
significance of, for effect of anoxia and carbon dioxide on convulsions, III, 633.  
cerebellar, conditioned, III, 724.  
conditioned, effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on, III, 798.  
corneal light, in binocular investigations, III, 799.  
crural nerve branches, discharges in, III, 794.  
dorsal root, III, 794.  
extensor, crossed, action on, of pentamethylenetetrazole, in frogs, III, 640.

Reflexes, Hering-Breuer, variability of, in dogs under anaesthesia, III, 12.

lingual-maxillary, and pregnanediol anaesthesia, III, 482.

plantar, as criterion of endurance, III, 466.

psycho-galvanic, as autonomic test, III, 639.

pulmonary, inflation and deflation, origin of, III, 632.

spinal cord, III, 794.

toe-spreading, interosseous muscle innervation in relation to, III, 794.

Reflexion of diffuse incident light, I, 85.

Reformatsky reaction, enolisation in, II, 36.

Refractive index, measurement of, I, 101.

  spectro-interferometrically, I, 43.

of absorbing liquids, I, 265.

of gases, I, 119.

Regeneration, effect on, of amino-acids, III, 223.

Reineckates, use of, in colorimetric analysis, I, 236

Relapsing fever. See under Fever.

Renin, activator for, III, 380.

  determination of, in blood, during renal ischaemia in dogs, III,

  effect of, cardiovascular, III, 631.

  on blood-pressure, III, 462, 585, 720, 790.

formation of, in kidney, site of, III, 11.

pressor effect of, in normal and renally abnormal dogs, III, 380.

reaction of, with hypertensinogen, specificity of, III, 92.

reaction to, of peripheral blood vessels, III, 380.

relation of, to cardiac and gastro-intestinal haemorrhages and necroses production in dogs, III, 550.

role of, in hypertension, III, 380.

secretion of, by kidneys, III, 306.

Rennin, crystalline, pure, III, 427.

Reproduction, disorders in, treatment of, with oestrogen and progesterone, III, 116.

effect on, of insulin in rats, III, 883.

  of *Lactobacillus casei*  $\epsilon$  eluate fraction, in fowls, III, 325.

  of pantothenic acid high levels in mice and rats, III, 500.

  of sex hormones in hamsters, III, 30.

light in relation to, in hydroids, III, 738.

of African bats, III, 170.

of oysters, III, 738.

pantothenic acid and liver factor required in, for fowls, III, 255.

regeneration and, in oligochaetes, III, 738.

water-vole, III, 738.

Reproductive system, action on, of pervitin, III, 832.

  development of, effect of antigenadotrophic serum on, in rats, III, 563.

  regressive changes in, induced by stilboestrol, III, 241.

  treatment of, with X-rays, in squirrels and rats, III, 736.

Resacetophenone, condensation of, with ethyl  $\alpha$ -alkylacetacetates, II, 170.

detection of, by fluorescence, II, 288.

Resacylphenones, condensation of, II, 138.

Resins, natural, physical chemistry of solutions of, I, 200.

  viscosity of, in mixed solvents, I, 200.

Resins, synthetic, aniline-formaldehyde, formation of, II, 159.

formaldehyde-phenol, II, 129, 130, 160, 161, 188, 189.

  hardening of, II, 364, 365.

formaldehyde-phenol type, spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 295.

glyptal, dipole moments of, I, 116.

polyacrylic, glasses from, I, 65.

Resistance, natural, III, 282.

Resols, hardening of, II, 130, 160, 161, 188, 189.

Resonance in molecular systems, II, 172.

Resorcinol, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of tungstic acid sol, II, 217.

Resorcinol, 4-nitro-, preparation of, II, 227.

Resorcinol-2:4:6-tri-*p*-azobenzeneazophenyl-arsenic acid, II, 178.

Resorcinol-2:4:6-tri-*p*-azophenylarsonic acid, II, 178.

$\gamma$ -Resorcylic acid, methyl ester, formylation of, II, 164.

Respiration, artificial, III, 870.

  at sea, III, 381.

carbon dioxide determination in, III, 536.

central control of, effect of high temperature on, III, 721.

central and chemoreceptor control of, effect of narcotics on, III, 463.

changes in, due to alcohol, III, 345.

choline-esterase in relation to, III, 793.

cyanide-resistant, of sea-urchin eggs, III, 413.

effect on, of carbon monoxide, III, 464.

  of morphine derivatives, III, 196, 197.

  of morphine, trasentin, and trasentin A, III, 421.

of phrenic nerve section, III, 721.

of strychnine convulsions, III, 911.

failure of, in poliomyelitis, III, 870.

heat and moisture dissipated from body by, III, 95.

Hering-Breuer reflexes in, variability of, in dogs under anaesthesia, III, 12.

in pulmonary embolism, III, 550.

in sloths, III, 791.

obstruction in, blood pressure fluctuations in, III, 92.

of armadillo. See under Armadillo.

onset of, at birth, III, 232.

organ and whole-animal, thermoanalysis of, III, 579.

patterns of, kymograph records of, in relation to behaviour disorders, III, 95.

personality and, III, 95.

pneumometer determination of time of, III, 721.

post-operative complication in, in service cases, III, 633.

primitive mechanism of, survival of, effect of chemical agents on, III, 307.

recording of, by buoyancy determination of anaesthetised dogs, III, 633.

response of, to carbon dioxide, effect of oxygen tension of inspired air on, III, 721.

stimulation of, during hypoxia, III, 12.

tambours for, gravity writing lever for, III, 447.

vagal, regulation of, in cats and rabbit, III, 721.

Respiratory centre, central, complex, function of components of, III, 795.

  effect on, of vagal stimulation, III, 632.

Respiratory infection. See under Infection.

Respiratory metabolism, fasting, after controlled feeding, in rats, III, 259.

Respiratory quotient, effect on, of glucose and sucrose, III, 413.

  of vitamin deficiencies, in rats, III, 407.

of liver, III, 397.

of protein in Dalmatian dog, III, 192.

Respiratory tract, foreign bodies in, III, 163.

water content of, seasonal variations of, in man and other mammals, III, 871.

Respirograph, acoustic, for recording breath sounds, III, 632.

Respirometer, constant-pressure, III, 203.

  for aquatic animals, III, 780.

Resuscitation, of drowned, III, 550.

Retene, crystal structure of, I, 118.

Reteneminazole, II, 208.

Retenequinone, reaction of, with aldehydes and ammonium acetate in acetic acid solution, II, 208.

  with amines, II, 208.

Retenequinoneimine, reaction of, with aldehydes, II, 108.

  with Schiff bases, II, 109.

Reticulocytosis, after frontal cerebral cortical ablation, III, 638.

effect on, of vitamin-A, -B<sub>2</sub>, and -C in children, III, 187.

Reticuloendothelial system, vitamin-C storage and, after adrenalectomy, III, 666.

Retinitis pigmentosa, deafness associated with, III, 315.

*iso*-Retronecanol, and its derivatives, II, 113.

Retronecanone, and its derivatives, II, 113.

Retrocine, structure of, II, 113.

Rhabdomyosarcoma, III, 251, 660.

of corpus uteri, III, 184.

spontaneous, mouse, III, 749.

*Rhea americana*, arteries of, neck and thorax, III, 781.

Rhenium, electrical properties of, I, 8.

Rhenium compounds, polarographic study of, I, 18.

Rhenium organic compounds :—

  Rhenium carbonyls, I, 283.

  spectra of, absorption, I, 271.

Rhenium determination and separation :—

  determination of, and its separation from molybdenum, I, 100.

Rheochor, I, 301.

Rheology, classification of, properties in, I, 87.

  humoral, III, 160.

Rheometers, calibration of, I, 240.

Rheumatic fever, epidemiology of, III, 692.

  immunisation against, III, 775.

  sensitivity to salicylates in, effect of ascorbic acid on, III, 423.

therapeutic test in, III, 140.

treatment of, with salicylate, III, 140.

  with sodium salicylate, III, 140.

vitamin-C in relation to, in children, III, 43.

Rheumatism, aetiology of, III, 777.

  basal metabolism in children with, III, 756.

  recrudescences of, prevention of, with sulphonamides in children, III, 417, 508.

  susceptibility to, nutrition as conditioning factors in, III, 820.

Rhinopathy, vasmotor, and neuro-vascular disturbances of nose and nasal cavities, III, 168.

*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*, myology of, III, 1.

Rhizobia, bacteriophage, isolation of, III, 61.

  biotin as growth factor for, III, 61.

  cultures, assembly for testing of, III, 918.

  numbering of, III, 278.

*Rhizobium leguminosarum*, bacteriophage of, medium for, III, 695.

*Rhizobium trifoli*, growth factor of, III, 207.

*Rhizophyctis rosea*, growth and nutrition of, III, 353.

*Rhizophorus*, acid fermentation by, III, 521.

  growth of, and fumaric acid production in presence of zinc, III, 203.

*Rhizopus suinus*, alcoholic fermentation by, and its growth inhibition by aneurin, III, 771.

  cultures of, effect of growth factors on, III, 600.

Rhodium atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.

Rhodium organic compounds, bivalent and tervalent, II, 74, 177.

Rhodium determination :—

  determination of, spectroscopically, in platinum preparations, I, 317.

Rhodizonic acid, sodium salt, detection of lead, etc., with, I, 42.

*Rhodnius*, cuticle pattern of development of, III, 223.

*Rhodnius prolixus*, moulting in, III, 249.

Rhododendrons, flower-bud formation and shoot growth in, III, 698.

Rhodoglucobilin, dimethyl ester, II, 143.

Rhubarb, ascorbic acid in, III, 539.

Rhus, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

Riboflavin, absorption and excretion of, role of gastro-intestinal tract in, III, 409.

assay of, in cereals and other products, III, 409.

balance of, effect of dietary protein and vitamin-B levels on, in rats, III, 407.

bioassay of, III, 824.

concentration of, in liver, muscle, and tumours as influenced by dietary riboflavin, III, 749.

content of, in citrus fruits, III, 409.

in common foods, III, 255.

in pork muscle, III, 255.

deficiency of, III, 499.

circumcorneal injection for, in man, III, 385.

Riboflavin, deficiency of, effect of, on appetite and growth of rats, III, 408.  
on blood picture of rats, III, 665.  
on body composition of rats, III, 498.  
in man, III, 499.  
ocular criteria of, III, 876.  
treatment of, with riboflavin, III, 576.  
deficiency and requirement of, for man, III, 499.  
determination of, microbiologically, III, 189, 665.  
effect of sample preparation method on, III, 334.  
preparation of samples for, III, 189.  
effect of, on liver changes produced by *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene, in mice, III, 402.  
on nitrogen metabolism, III, 413.  
excretion of, in sweat, III, 664.  
in cancerous tissue, III, 491.  
in fruits and vegetables, III, 42.  
in rumen content of cattle, III, 824.  
in wheaten flours and offals, III, 409.  
intake of, in relation to thiamin excretion in man, III, 901.  
significance of liberal levels of, III, 409.  
photodynamic action of, and its relation to vision, III, 167.  
polymorphism of, I, 178.  
relation of, to acne rosacea keratitis, III, 384.  
to eyes, III, 729.  
to pantothenic acid, thiamin, and vitamin-B<sub>6</sub> on liver-glycogen reserves, III, 129.  
requirement of, for dogs, III, 409.  
stability of, in whisky in six-month period, III, 665.  
synthesis of, by yeast, III, 770, 916.  
treatment with, III, 753.  
of corneal ulcers and catarrhal infiltrates and rosacea keratitis, III, 799.  
of riboflavin deficiency, III, 576.  
urinary excretion of, effect of hyperthyroidism on, III, 881.  
effect of protein intake level on, in dogs and rats, III, 409.  
See also Vitamin-B<sub>2</sub>.

Riboflavin-boron complex, water-soluble, III, 189.

Ribonuclease, inhibition by, of hydrogen transport in tissues, III, 597.

d-Ribonuclease, antigenic properties of, III, 149.

D-Ribose, conversion of, into furfuraldehyde, II, 205.

Ribonucleic acid, electrophoretic mobility of, I, 128.

Rice, polished, deficiencies of, in relation to beriberi, III, 500.  
wild. See *Zizania aquatica*.

Rice bran, concentrates, pyridoxine in, III, 130.  
extracts, use of, as bacterial culture media, III, 144.

Rice meal, amino-acids and proteolytic activity of, III, 927.

Rice pollen, germination of, III, 854.

Rickets, experimental, production of, calcium sources in, III, 412.  
hypophosphataemic, intractable, with renal glycosuria and acidosis. See Fanconi syndrome.  
in relation to bone growth, III, 503.  
late, concomitance of acidosis with, III, 130.  
prevention of, with vitamin-D, haematology and radiology in, in infants, III, 755.  
prevention and cure of, value of canned salmon bones in, III, 578.  
prevention and treatment of, with vitamin-D, III, 903.  
production of, provitamin-A-rich diet in relation to, in guinea-pigs, III, 187.  
relation of, to anaemia, III, 335.  
renal, III, 486.  
radiology in, III, 516.

Rickettsia, infection by, transmission of, III, 696.  
morphology of, III, 696.  
pathogenic, III, 288.

Riddelliine, action of, III, 909.  
structure of, and its hydrochloride, II, 176.

Rigel, spectrographic orbit of companion to, I, 77.

Rigidity, decerebrate, in bats, III, 795.  
pseudoaffective state and, in sloths, III, 794.

Rigor, after sulphathiazole use, and its chemospecificity, III, 265.  
treatment of, with calcium chloride, III, 198.

Rinderpest virus. See under Viruses.

Ring systems, condensed, polynuclear, with heterocyclic rings, II, 388, 390.  
macrocyclic, II, 119, 135.

Rivanol. See 7-Ethoxycaridine, 2,5-diamino.

Rivers, hydrochemical facies of, I, 321.  
iron in deposits in estuaries of, I, 74.  
salt discharge for clear bed of, I, 104.

River water. See Water, river.

Rocks, calcareous, São Roque series, I, 289.  
cone-in-cone structure of, I, 104.  
deformation and mineralisation of, at Mount Isa, I, 75.

Dharwar, around Murgod, in Belgaum, I, 188.  
early precambrian, between Gordon and Great Slave lakes, I, 268.

helium age measurements of, I, 288, 289.  
helium and radioactivity of, and their associated minerals, I, 241.  
helium distribution and radioactivity in, I, 105.  
igneous, American, rarer metals in, I, 290.  
Ben Loyal complex, I, 268.  
elasticity of, I, 291.

Highwood Mts., Montana, I, 291.  
Hongkong, weathering of, I, 291.  
Jamestown, Colorado, spectroscopy of, I, 291.  
Libyan desert, I, 289.

intrusive, Red Lake Area, Ontario, I, 171.  
intrusive complex, Northern Caucasus, I, 106, 107.

mafic and ultramafic, Newfoundland, I, 268.  
magnetisation of, I, 170.  
radioactivity of, I, 241, 322.  
rarer elements in, I, 188.

red, Tertiary lower Permian deposit, cause of colour of, I, 75.

Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland, trace elements in, I, 211.

silicate, determination in, of germanium, I, 70.

surface, stability of, I, 107.

weathering of, due to salt crystallisation, I, 324.

Wellington District, N.S.W., metamorphism and assimilation in, I, 75.

Rockogenin, and its acetate, II, 305.

Rodents, control of, bacterial cultures for, III, 437.

Roebuck, John, I, 73.

Roemerite in Blyava deposits, I, 107.

Röntgenograms, cardiovascular, III, 781.

Röntgenograms, abnormal, in myocardial infarction, III, 549.

Rooms, experimental, micro-organisms in, III, 438.

Roots, growth of, induced by phenoxy-compounds, III, 294.  
nodule, legume, ethyl alcohol formation by, III, 72.  
smears of tips of, after fixation, III, 785.

Rosa, chromosome number and vitamin-C in III, 74.

Rosacea keratitis, treatment of, with riboflavin III, 799.

Roses, fading of, III, 535.

Rose geranium oil, product from, efficacy of, for intestinal parasite removal from dogs III 587.

Rose hips as source of vitamin-C, III, 335.  
vitamins in, III, 412.

Rose trees, seedling, response of, to vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 537.

Rotation, effect of phenyl group on, II, 377.  
internal, in gaseous molecules, I, 298.  
magneto-optic, I, 249.

Rotation, optical, constitution of, II, 271, 333.

Rotenone, toxicity of, effect of high-fat diet on, III, 836.  
orally-administered to birds, III, 592.

Rotors, asymmetric, I, 113.

Roussin's salts, constitution of, I, 155.

Royal Air Force, tuberculosis in, III, 608.

Rubber, II, 289.  
chlorination of, II, 289.  
freezing of, I, 149.  
hydrochloride, structure of, I, 33.  
osmotic pressure and vapour pressure equations of solutions of, I, 126.  
peroxidation of, II, 151.  
structure of, I, 306.  
vapour pressure equation of solutions and osmotic pressure of, I, 199.

Rubber casts, expansion and contraction of, III, 928.

Rubber hydrocarbons, halogen derivatives, II, 349.

Rubber latex, proteins, electrophoresis of, II, 115.

Rubidium, spectrum of, absorption, I, 173.  
β-ray, I, 3.

Rubidium pyroiodate, I, 40.  
iridium sulphochlorides, I, 68.  
pertantate, structure of, X-ray, I, 146.

Rubidium determination :—  
determination of, gravimetrically, I, 315.

n- and iso-Rubijervines, and their derivatives, II, 246.

Rubrene, preparation of, II, 7.

Rubrofusarin, III, 600.

Ruff, Otto, I, 168.

Rumen, contents of, use of, as animal fodder, III, 178.  
gases in, in normal and bloated animals, III, 483.  
riboflavin and thiamin in, in cattle, III, 824.  
urea utilisation in, of bovines, III, 495.  
vitamin-B complex in, III, 575.

Rust, composition of, I, 40.  
See also Corrosion.

Rusting, in desalinated rats, III, 35.

Ruthenium, oxidation of, I, 229.

Ruthenium trichloride, hydrates, isomeric, I, 262.

Rutherford, (Lord), I, 168.

Ruticaria photogenica, III, 199.

**S.**

Sabdaretin, II, 170.

Sabdarin, II, 170.

Saccharin, chemical and pharmacological properties of, III, 751.  
phenylhydrazone and its benzoyl derivative, II, 49.  
reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, II, 48.

Saccharin, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 128.  
N-bromo-, II, 2.

β-Saccharin alkyl and aryl ethers, II, 211.  
chloride, detection with, of alcohols, II, 211.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, growth of, factor in, III, 600.

Sage brush, American. See *Artemisia tridentata*.

Salamander alkaloids, II, 144, 145.

Salicylaldehyde-*p*'-carboxy anil, copper salt, and its derivatives, II, 369.

Salicylaldehyde-β-diethylaminoethylimine, and its derivatives, II, 369.

Salicylaldehyde-*p*'-dimethylaminoanil, derivatives of, II, 369.

Salicylaldehydeimines, complexes of, magnetic properties of, I, 119.

Salicylaldehyde-*p*-iodoethylimine, copper salt, II, 369.

Salicylaldehydemethylimine, nickel complex with, I, 119.

Salicylaldehyde-*α*-naphthylimine, copper salt, II, 369.

Salicylaldehyde-*p*'-nitroanil, copper salt, II, 369.

Salicylaldehyde-*p*'-sulphoanil, copper salt, and its derivatives, II, 369.

Salicylaldehyde-β-chloroethylimine, copper and nickel salts, II, 369.

Salicylamide, II, 369.

Salicylamide, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 33.

5-Salicyl- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylamide, 5-amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, and its derivatives, II, 33.

Salicylic acid, alkali and alkaline-earth salts, pyrolysis of, *in vacuo*, I, 160.

esters, spectra of, Raman, I, 143.

ethyl and methyl esters, spectra of, absorption, infra-red, I, 142.

indium salt, II, 33.

metabolic product of, excretion of, III, 764.

methyl ester, ammonolysis of, II, 90.

liniment, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

ointments containing. See under Ointments.

salts effect of, on enzymes and metabolism, III, 55.

sensitivity to, in rheumatic fever, effect of ascorbic acid on, III, 423.

sodium salt, treatment with, of rheumatic fever, III, 140.

urinary metabolites of, III, 132.

Salicylic acid, 3-bromo-, II, 146.

*N-p*-Salicylideneamino-*NN'*-di-*p*-dimethyl-aminophenylcarbamide, II, 367.

4-*p*-Salicylideneaminophenylmorpholine, II, 108.

Salicylylboric acid, salts, I, 96.

"Salireton." See Dibenzyl ether, *di-o*-hydroxy.

Saliva, acid formation in, effect of quinones on, III, 891.

flow of, due to medulla stimulation in cats, III, 795.

nitrogen clearance from, by oxygen breathing, III, 871.

sulphapyrimidine concentrations in, after chewing paraffin containing it, III, 759.

Salivary extracts, immunology with, III, 289.

Salivary glands. See under Glands.

Salmine sulphate, lethal doses of, hepatic vascular occlusion after, III, 815.

Salmo *fontinalis*, embryonic development of, critical periods in, and their physiological characteristics, III, 783.

Salmo *salar*, sperm of, osmotic pressure and, III, 155.

Salmo *trutta*, growth of, in acid and alkaline waters, III, 126.

Salmon, canned, bones of, value of, in prevention and cure of rickets, III, 578.

pink, protein of, amino-acids in, II, 346.

pink, upstream immigration of, III, 747.

spring, red and white, nutritive value of, III, 574.

Salmonella, action on, of sulphanilylguanidine, III, 583.

agglutination of, III, 66.

cultures of, oxidation-reduction potentials in, III, 286, 438.

group, culture media for, III, 66.

in cæcitis, in rats, III, 330.

isolation of, from faeces, III, 776.

monophasic non-specific, III, 214.

nutrition of, III, 66, 438.

occurrence and distribution of, in U.S.A., III, 526.

types with similar antigens, III, 849.

typing of, in public health laboratories, III, 357.

Salmonella *gallinarum*, nutrition of, III, 607.

Salmonella *pullorum*, body temperature in relation to genetic resistance to, in fowls, III, 543.

nutrition of, III, 607.

resistance of chicks to, exposed to X-rays, III, 595.

Salmonella *typhimurium*, endotoxin of, purified, properties of, III, 819.

virulence of, III, 214.

Salmonella *typhosa*, nutrition of, III, 607.

Salol, fate of, in duodenum, III, 674.

Salpingitis, sterility in cattle due to, III, 173.

Salts, acid and alkaline, effect of, on rheumatoid arthritis, III, 269.

analysis of mixtures of acids and, I, 182.

crystallisation of, effects of impurities on,

Salts, metallic, germicidal efficiency of, effect of oxidation-reduction on, III, 342.

molar heat capacities of, in infinitely dilute solutions, I, 198.

molten, electrolytic transference in, I, 229.

of Lake Ebeitz, I, 73.

reduction of, by metals in liquid ammonia solution, I, 67.

Salt solutions, mixed, viscosity of, I, 255.

Salvadorite, identity of, with kroehnkite, I, 292.

Salvarsans, respiratory allergy from, III, 514.

Salyrgan, combination of, with sorbitol or sucrose, diuretic effect of, III, 567.

Samandaridic acid, and its silver salt, II, 145.

Samandarine, and its derivatives, II, 144.

Samandarine, constitution of, II, 145.

Samandarone, and its derivatives, II, 144.

Samandesol, and its derivatives, II, 145.

Samandesone methiodide, II, 145.

Samandesonic acid, II, 145.

Samogenin, and its diacetate, II, 305.

*epi*-Samogenin, II, 305.

Samoleite, I, 172.

Sampling, of powders, I, 240.

San-chi, saponin from, II, 256.

Sands, beach, black, Guatemala, C. America, I, 322.

beach and river, Texas, source of, I, 322.

determination in, of silicon, I, 24.

geology in relation to, I, 324.

Sandalwood, red, constituents of, II, 364.

Sandmeyer reaction, II, 28.

Sapocholeic acid, and its derivatives, II, 269.

Sapogenins, II, 14, 68, 99, 169, 239, 304, 333.

triterpenoid, colour reaction of, II, 169.

Saponins, II, 14, 99, 169.

from *Dioscorea tokoro*, II, 14.

toxicity of, to goldfish, III, 836.

Saponite, properties of, I, 324.

Sarcoidosis. See Boeck-Besnier-Schaumann disease.

Sarcomas, albumin from, crystallisation of, III, 402.

cells, phosphorus formation and permeability of, III, 569.

chicken, transmissible agent of, III, 128.

fowl, immunity to, III, 570.

from fibroblasts, morphology of, after methyl-cholanthrene treatment, III, 748.

Jensen, development of, and blood-pyruvic acid change, III, 570.

thymonucleic acid from, III, 570.

mammary, pathology of, III, 333.

mesenteric, multiple, after heated lard injection in rats, III, 896.

neurogenic, III, 819.

of endometrial stroma. See under Endometrium.

of iris. See under Eyes, iris of.

rat, Jensen, appearance, course, and growth rate of, effect of vitamin- deprivation on, III, 402.

reaction of, to wound-healing stimulus, III, 403.

recovery from, in castrated and sexually immature mice, III, 182.

Rous, cells, cultivated *in vitro*, II, 490, 897.

development of, resistance of inbred line of fowls to, III, 897.

growth of, effect of cell activity-influencing substances on, III, 128.

seasonal influence absence in, in chicks, III, 251.

subcutaneous, produced by atmospheric dust tars, III, 250.

transplantable, growth of, in mice, III, 181.

Sarcome 37, haemorrhage and thrombocytopenia in, III, 492.

Sarcoma 180, cytologic effects of radiation on, III, 128.

growth of, effect of glycogen on, III, 569.

effect of pantothenic acid and vitamin-B<sub>6</sub> on, III, 659.

Satin-white, suspensions, viscosity of, I, 152.

Sauromalus varius, bacterium from, III, 212.

Scabies, effect on, of drugs, histology of, in rodents, III, 50.

treatment of, III, 418.

with benzyl benzoate, III, 419, 510.

with tetraethylthiuram monosulphide, III, 510.

Scalenus anticus syndrome, and cervical ribs, III, 297.

Scandium,  $\gamma$ -rays from, I, 112.

Scandium compounds, pure, preparation of, I, 96.

Scapolite, sodic, occurrence of, at Falls of French Creek, Pennsylvania, I, 243.

Scapula, adult, measurements and observations of, III, 365.

Scars, painful, III, 382.

tissue of, subcutaneous, significance of, III, 399.

tumours in, localisation of, III, 896.

Scarlet fever, diagnosis of, III, 526.

epidemiology of, III, 849.

immunisation against, in Ontario, III, 526.

toxin, immunising effect of, in rabbits, III, 526.

vitamin-C in relation to, in children, III, 43.

*Sceloporus undulatus*, reproductive cycle of, III, 114.

Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, I, 168.

Scheelite, deposits of, in Greenhorn mountains, of southern Sierras, I, 211.

fluorescence of, effect of impurities on, I, 289.

sub-Polar Urals, I, 107.

Scheelite group, crystal morphology of, I, 170.

Scheelite-powellite, of Seven Devils district, Idaho, I, 242.

Schistosomiasis, skin tests in, with *Pneumonectes medioplexus* antigen, III, 204.

Schizophrenia, blood in, biology of, III, 161.

effect of pervitin in, III, 15.

treatment of, with insulin shock, brain metabolism during, III, 234.

with methyltestosterone, in hypogonad man, III, 235.

with shock, III, 234.

urinary elimination of phenolsulphone-phthalein injected into cerebrospinal cavity in, III, 874.

*Schizotripanum cruzi*, nervous tissues infected by cultures of, III, 300.

Schlemm's canal, gonioscopic studies on, III, 103.

Schottky line, deviation from, I, 110.

Schuller-Christian disease, in adults, III, 78.

Sciatica, symposium on, III, 97.

Scilliroside, structure of, II, 184.

Sclera, blue, associated with brittle bones and deafness, III, 730.

hyaline plaques of, III, 166.

Scleroproteins, fixation of formaldehyde by, II, 179.

Sclerosis, amyotrophic, lateral, serum-tocopherol level in, III, 552.

multiple, as aetiologic factor in retrobulbar neuritis, III, 310.

tuberous, with epilepsy, III, 638.

Sclerotics, blue, III, 469.

Sclerotic plates. See under Eyes.

Sclerotiose, III, 846.

and its derivatives, II, 321.

Scoliosis, production of and growth correction, III, 365.

Scoop, platinum, for transfer of sterile powders, III, 447.

Scopolamine, inhibitory action of, on intestinal motility, III, 585.

Scorodite, aluminium-bearing, from Hobart Butte, Oregon, I, 243.

Scorpion toxin, preparation of anti-serum for, III, 360.

Scotomas, central, due to conducting pathway lesions, detection of, use of pseudo-isochromatic charts in, III, 316.

positive, in lead poisoning, III, 879.

Scotometry, tangent screen, III, 554.

Scours, calf, infectious, prevention and treatment of, with sulphasuxidine, III, 673.

Scrotum, development of, III, 651.

thermo-regulatory function of, effect of post-pubertal castration on, in rats, III, 34.

Scurvy, as secondary symptom of avitaminosis-A, calcium deficiency and, in monkeys, III, 43. due to lead poisoning, III, 268. erythropoiesis in, III, 711. experimental, serum-phosphatase in, III, 190. skeletal lesions in, effect of mechanical force on, in guinea-pigs, III, 578. *Scyllium canicula*, pituitary, thyroid, and colour response in, III, 561. *Scymnol*, and its derivatives, II, 198. *Sea-cucumbers*. See *Holothuria parvula* and *principia*. Sea robin. See *Prionotus strigatus*. Sea-star. See *Asterias forbesii*. Sea-urchins, development of, physiology of, III, 155. Sea-water. See under Water. Seaweed. See Alge, marine. *Sebacenylamide*, II, 248. *Sebaceous acid*, II, 178. *Sebadianilide-4:4'-diarsonic acid*, II, 178. *Sebatic acid*, ethylene and glyceryl esters, II, 81. Sediments, filterability and liquid absorption of, I, 276. hornfelsed, granitisation of, in Newry granodiorite, I, 107. marine, bacterial oxidation of hydrocarbons in, III, 848. ocean, I, 321. Sedimentation in angle centrifuge, I, 126. Sedimentometric analysis. See under Analysis. *Sedormid*, thrombocytopenia from, III, 52. Seeds, fat formation in, III, 853. formation of, effect of zinc salts on, III, 853. germinating, as source of vitamin-C in human nutrition, III, 826. vitamin-B constituents in, III, 217. germination of, effect of fluorescence on, III, 73. leguminous, determination in, of carotene, III, 518. lipoxidase in, III, 778. mature, imbibition capacity of, III, 216. phosphatases in, III, 535. Seizures, audiogenic, physiology of, in rats, III, 14. *Selenic acid*. See under Selenium. *Selenious acid*. See under Selenium. Selenium, density of, I, 57. photo-elements of, I, 29. poisoning by. See under Poisoning. vitreous, crystal structure of, I, 83. *Selenium oxychloride*, magneto-optic rotation of, I, 249. *Selenite acid*, precipitation of, and its separation from sulphuric acid, I, 314. *Selenious acid*, determination of, and of its salts, I, 137. Selenium determination:— determination of, volumetrically, with permanganate, I, 263. Semen. See Seminal fluid. *Semen ceratoniae*. See Beans, carob. Semicarbazide, formation of, from hydrazine cyanate, I, 156. Semiconductors, contacts between metals and, I, 54. secondary electron emission of, I, 2. solid, conductivity of, at dissociation, I, 119. super-, long-wave selective photo-effect in, I, 2. Seminal fluid, and its staining, III, 327. bacteriology of, in bulls, III, 208. biology of, in man, III, 175. blood, coagulation and liquefaction of, III, 480. characteristics of, 17-ketosteroid excretion and, III, 122. collection of, sperm survival in rubber sheaths for, III, 480. effect of amphyll on, in bulls, III, 480. enzyme chemistry of, in man, III, 652. failure of, treatment of, III, 481. fertility in, relation of morphology to, in bulls, III, 480. glycolysis of, effect of metabolic inhibitors on, III, 743. pH of, in bulls, III, 175. Seminal fluid, identification of strains of, by Florence reaction, III, 122. inadequacy of, treatment of, III, 741. irradiation of, with X-rays, effect of, on embryonic development of rats, III, 618. growth lesions in frogs induced by, III, 491. metabolism of, effect of dinitrophenol and thyroxine on, III, 827. motility and respiration of, effect of metabolic inhibitors on, III, 742. production of, effect of stilboestrol on, in rams, III, 31. production and treatment of, in relation to artificial insemination of mares, III, 651. rat's in tissue culture, III, 224. respiration of, effect of iodoacetate and malonate on, in sea-urchins, III, 652. in silver fox, III, 890. rate of, effect of cell concentration on, III, 651. effect of pH on, III, 652. spermatozoa concentration in, in bull and fowl, III, 742. variations in, in relation to fertility in bulls, III, 243. Seminal vesicle, weight of, effect on, of oestrogen, III, 241. Seminoma, in undeveloped genital anlage, III, 572. Semipermeability of membranes, III, 517. *Senecio riddellii*, alkaloid of, II, 176. Senescence, III, 817. Separators, dust, laboratory, I, 44. Sepsis, control of, III, 761. Septicæmia, meningococcal, chronic and subacute, treatment of, with sulphapyridine, III, 582. staphylococcal, effect of bacteriophage on, in rabbits, III, 65. treatment of, intensive, III, 906. *Septicæmia pasteuræ*, haemorrhagic, III, 212. Serine, determination of, II, 116, 287. *dl-Serine*, synthesis of, II, 219. toxicity of, III, 41. *l-Serine*, peptides, synthesis of, II, 122. Serology, of simple substances, II, 177; III, 442, 610. Serpentes, neoplastic disease of pancreas of, III, 571. Serpentine, Humphreys, California, I, 170. *Serratia*, pigment formation by, medium for, III, 922. *Serratia marcescens*, colour variants in ageing broth cultures of, III, 65. culture of, anaerobic, III, 357. pigmentation of, effect of visible radiation on, III, 285. Serum. See Blood-serum. *l-Seryl-l-alanine*, II, 122. *l-Seryl-l-glutamic acid*, II, 122. *l-Serylglycine*, II, 122. Sesame oil, as vehicle for fat-soluble hormones, III, 21. carcinogenicity of, III, 818. Sesquioxides, determination of, as phosphates, I, 236. Sesquiterpenes, II, 97, 168, 258, 271, 377. Sex, characteristics of, primary and secondary, in men, III, 738. cycle of, psychosomatic study of, in women, III, 114. spring-changes and -moult in, in weasels, III, 562. maturity factor, active, in plant juice preparations, III, 482. Sexual receptivity, induction of, importance of progesterone to, in spayed rats, III, 393. Sexuality, effect of castration on, in adult male, III, 122. Shaking apparatus, for body fluids, III, 151. Kahn, for homogenising bacteriological specimens, III, 771. laboratory, III, 75. Shale, coal-measure, in S. Wales, mica in, I, 212. X-ray petrology of, I, 289. Shale oils, sulphonated, thiophen-containing, pharmacological action of, III, 53. Sheep, fertility in, III, 122. Western Australia, enzootic ataxia and copper deficiency of, III, 900. worms in, III, 216. Shellac, constitution of, II, 24. Shepherd's purse. See *Bursa pastoris*. *Shigella*, III, 285. infection by, spread by ants, III, 525. isolation of, from faeces, III, 776. mannitol-fermenting, isolation of, III, 922. *Shigella dysenteriae*, agglutinin reaction for, III, 212. cultures of, toxicity of, III, 285. determination of races of, III, 357. infections by, treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 759. toxins produced by, III, 525. *Shigella paradysenteriae*, sulphathiazole-resistant, III, 357. sulphonamide-resistant, III, 849. susceptibility of, to sodium sulphathiazole and sulphaguanidine, III, 906. *Shigella sonnei*, antigenic and cultural properties of, III, 212. sulphonamide-resistant, III, 849. Shipworms. See *Teredo navalis*. Shock, III, 10. acraldehyde, III, 870. adrenaline. See under Adrenaline. anaphylactic. See Anaphylactic shock. biochemistry of, III, 791. body-water partition and extracellular electrolytes in, changes in, III, 11. chemotherapy of, III, 339, 593. drastic, treatment with, of psychoses, III, 638. effect of, on ear blood vessels of rabbits, III, 870. electrical, pathological changes in dog's brain after, III, 15. emotional, effect of, on endometrium, III, 739. exhaustion, and restoration in war, III, 378. faradic, treatment with, of delirium tremens, III, 99. freezing, body fluid and tissue changes in, III, 306. from limb constriction and after haemorrhage, mesentery vessel state in, III, 378. from venous thrombosis, treatment of, with deoxycorticosterone, III, 238. gravitational, ability to resist, in rabbits, III, 331. acidosis and deceased urine flow in rabbits during, III, 378. haemorrhagic, III, 623. effect of adrenal cortical extracts in III, 807. effect of oxygen on, III, 787. lost plasma in, studied by radio-active plasma-protein, III, 626. histamine. See under Histamine. operative, prevention of, with pholedrine, III, 266. oxygen inhalation effect on, III, 464. produced by venous occlusion, relation of anaesthetics to, III, 512. secondary, adrenal cortex and pituitary rôle in, III, 885. serum-inorganic phosphorus content in, III, 375. sympathetic nervous system and, III, 306. traumatic, III, 720. fluid administration in, intra-arterial and intravenous, III, 230. management and study of, III, 870. production of, adrenal rôle in, in rats, III, 108. tissue changes in, III, 390. treatment of, with intracisternal potassium phosphate, III, 514. with oxygen, III, 722. treatment with, of schizophrenia, III, 234. wound. See under Wounds. Shoulders, pain in, treatment of, with procaine, III, 588.

Shrubs, tropical, propagation of, leaf-bud cuttings for, III, 698.

Siaresinolic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 378.

Siaresinolic acid, methyl ester, II, 378.

Sickle-cell disease. See Anæmia, sickle-cell.

Siderite, origin of, Ontario, I, 170.

Siderocapsa treubii, distribution of, in lakes and streams, III, 212.

Siderocytes, III, 156.

Sigmoid, endometriosis of, III, 185.

Signalling, aphasic disorders in, in Naval signal men, III, 468.

Silica. See Silicon dioxide.

Silica gel, ageing of, I, 305.

as culture medium, III, 61.

metallised and untreated, adsorption by, I, 123.

preparation of, for bacterial cultures, III, 276.

preparation of olefines from alcohols with, II, 289.

properties of, I, 61.

sorption of water on, I, 151.

synthesis of, I, 61.

Silicates. See under Silicon.

Silicic acid. See under Silicon.

Silicon, solubility of, in aluminium, I, 88.

Silicon alloys, with aluminium, viscosity of, I, 88.

with aluminium and nickel, I, 88.

with chromium, I, 59.

with chromium and iron, I, 59.

with copper and manganese, copper-rich, I, 150.

Silicon tetrachloride, electric moment of, in dioxane, I, 6.

halides, I, 135.

iodides, I, 135.

dioxide, catalytic action of, mixed with alumina, II, 350.

colloidal, sols, mixed with alumina sols, I, 126.

determination of, in blood, III, 376.

photometrically, in presence of phosphates, I, 99.

equilibrium of, with alumina and manganese oxide, I, 129.

with calcium oxide and phosphorus pentoxide, I, 181.

fused, sealing tubes of, I, 321.

spectrum of, band, I, 248.

viscosity of glasses of lead monoxide and, I, 11.

viscosity of soda glasses with, I, 11.

Silicic acid, detection of, I, 314.

determination of, in presence of fluorides, I, 235.

gels, coagulation of, and of blood-plasma, III, 680.

Silicates, I, 312.

electrical conductivity of melts of, I, 196.

isomorphism of, I, 170.

mineral, new, I, 323.

mineralogical order of, I, 290.

rate of solution of, I, 20.

Silicofluorides, acidity of, I, 233.

Hyposilicic acid, I, 135.

Silicon organic compounds, I, 156; II, 79.

Silicon orthoesters, reaction of, with acid halides and hydrohalogen acids, II, 79.

Silicic acid, esters, polymerisation and saponification of, I, 156.

reactions of, I, 256.

Silicon determination:—

determination of, in mineral powders, spectrochemically, I, 99.

in presence of molybdcic acid, I, 99.

in quartzites, silica bricks, and sands, I, 24.

Silicosis, III, 199, 270.

diagnosis of, chemical examination in, III, 270.

in chert miner, III, 516.

in Idaho, III, 594.

lobar pneumonia in relation to, III, 837.

prevention of, aluminium in, III, 425.

Silk, hydrolytic products from, serological reactivity of, III, 373.

Silk fibroin, structure of, II, 75.

Silkworms, development of, temperature gradients and, III, 620.

normal and jaundice-diseased, blood ultracentrifugation in, III, 866.

*Streptococcus bombycis* of, III, 525.

Silver, adsorption by, of gases, at low pressures and temperatures, I, 59.

ammoniacal solutions of, explosive nature of, on keeping, III, 621.

atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.

colloidal, sols, formation of, I, 276.

  polarisation of light scattered in, I, 152.

films, reflectivities of aluminium films and, I, 56.

ions, co-ordination of, with unsaturated compounds, II, 181.

isotopes, radioactive, exchange of, with silver bromide suspensions, I, 157.

thermomagnetic properties of, I, 56.

toxicity of, III, 594.

Silver alloys, with aluminium, physical constants of, I, 198.

with copper, precipitation in single crystals of, I, 198.

with mercury, crystal structure of, I, 8.

Silverammine ions, I, 256.

Silver compounds, oligodynamic action of, III, 835.

Silver salts, linear diffusion of, I, 10.

  with copper, tervalent, I, 40.

Silver bromide, darkening of, in light, I, 178.

  solubility of, in aqueous hydrobromic acid, I, 255.

carbonate, staining with, of pituicytes, III, 452.

chlorate, crystal structure of, I, 32.

chloride, electrodes. See under Electrodes.

  precipitated, reactivity of, I, 158.

halides, optical and photochemical properties of colloidal centres in, I, 178.

  optical sensitising of, by dyes, I, 232.

  solubility of, in halogen acids, I, 124.

iodide, colloidal, sols, coagulation of, by mercuric ions, I, 127.

  solubility of, in aqueous hydriodic acid, I, 255.

mercuri-iodide, I, 282.

nitrate, equilibrium of, with water, I, 308.

oxide, reduction of, by hydrogen, I, 67.

vanadate, use of, in micro-combustion analysis, II, 403.

Silver organic compounds, tervalent, with ethylenediguanidine, I, 260.

Silver detection and determination:—

  detection of, in minerals, I, 75.

  determination of, microchemically, I, 185.

Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.

Silver membranes. See under Membranes.

Silver mines, Ashbrook, Utah, geology of, I, 169.

Simmond's disease, and its differentiation from anorexia nervosa, III, 112.

due to intracranial tumours, III, 112.

due to post-partum necrosis of pituitary, III, 391.

pituitary graphs in, III, 112.

treatment of, III, 112.

  with methyltestosterone, creatinuria, nitrogen retention, and other effects of, III, 736.

Sinus glands. See under Glands.

Sinusitis, treatment of, with short waves, III, 54.

Situs inversus viscerum, in chick embryos, III, 222.

Skimmianine, derivatives of, II, 338.

Skin, action on, of 5:9:10-trimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, in mice, III, 401.

action and summation effects of dermatological preparations and X-rays on, in albino rabbits, III, 140.

alcohol absorption from, in man, III, 589.

antiseptic for. See under Antiseptics.

cancer of, actinic and arsenic, morphology of, in rats, III, 182.

  association of other cancers with, III, 571.

development of, due to 20-methylcholanthrene application, III, 747.

Skin, cancer of, multiple, in Texas, III, 572.

  over cartilage and bone, treatment of, with X-rays, III, 199.

transplantable, benzpyrene-induced, in mice, III, 819.

capillary permeability and inflammation in, of rabbits given adrenaline, III, 461.

colloid degeneration of, III, 400.

crystals in, in amphipoda, III, 746.

cyclical changes in, during oestrous cycle in mouse, III, 889.

derivatives, development of, in vertebrates, action of carcinogens on, III, 450.

determination in, of histamine, effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on, III, 875.

diodrast test for, III, 248.

effect on, of infra-red rays, III, 680.

extracts, thromboplastic activity of, III, 625.

grafts, cutting of, with new instruments, III, 400.

homografts of, fate of, in man, III, 705.

human, as conductor of 60-cycle alternating current studied on "electro-shock" patients, III, 895.

bacteria on, III, 847.

evaporation from, after inactivation of sweat glands, III, 680.

hypersensitivity of, to foods, III, 531.

to local anaesthetics of aniline group, III, 267.

infections of, fungous, III, 521.

  pyogenic, in diabetes, III, 193.

treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 135.

inflammation of, and capillary permeability after spinal cord section in rabbits, III, 10.

iron in, in haemochromatosis, III, 161.

lesions of, inflammatory, ascorbic acid concentration of, III, 130.

  psychology of, III, 99.

melanin content of, in frogs, III, 568.

palmar, sweating of, in children, III, 895.

phenomena in, lymphatic participation in, III, 864.

photosensitisation of, delayed, due to sulphanilamide, III, 136.

properties of, in fluorescence microscopy in man, III, 80.

quality of, effect of location on, in rats, III, 1.

reactivity of, induced by transfer of anti-protein sera, III, 852.

removal of, effect of, on nervous function in frogs, III, 724.

temperature of, in health, III, 766.

  in relation to room temperatures, III, 166.

thiorubrol application to, sulphur absorption after, III, 674.

tumours of, metabolism of, III, 818.

vitamin-A absorption through, in man, III, 187.

whealing of, III, 926.

  due to mecholyl, effect of atropine on, III, 585.

wounds in, infected with staphylococci, for chemotherapy studies, III, 849.

Skin diseases, endocrine disturbances in relation to, III, 556.

symmetrical, treatment of, with cozymase and nicotinamide in adrenalectomised rats, III, 666.

See also Dermatitis, Eczema, Psoriasis, etc.

Skin tests, match, III, 444.

Skin tunnel, technique for making, III, 896.

Skinks. See *Eumeces fasciatus*.

Skull, cerebral and ventricular volume in, determination of, III, 858.

crano-facial union and maxillary tuber in, in mammals, III, 297.

diminutive, from Peru, III, 224.

effect on, of thyroidectomy of rabbits, III, 153.

height of, in South America, III, 784.

metastases in, from thyroid cancer, III, 898.

Mexican, III, 451.

of midget from Peru, III, 620.

of Siberia, III, 368.

undeformed, metric study of, in Peru Indians, III, 708.

Sky, night, light of, I, 189.

spectrum of, I, 45.

Slate, X-ray petrology of, I, 289.  
 Slavikite, Argentine, I, 268.  
 Sleep, cardiac acceleration during, anticipatory, III, 459.  
 Sleeping sickness, treatment of, in Sierra Leone, III, 266.  
   with Bayer 205 and tryparsamide, drug-resistance acquired during, III, 419.  
   with 4:4'-diamidinodiphenoxypentane, III, 50.  
   with 4:4'-diamidinostilbene, in Nigeria, III, 419.  
   with pentamidine, III, 831.  
   See also Trypanosomiasis.  
 Slosson, Edwin Emery, I, 104.  
 Sloths, respiration in, III, 791.  
 Smallpox, immunity against, III, 289.  
   treatment of, with sulphamilamide, III, 263.  
   vaccination against, acceptance of, III, 603.  
   serological reactions after, III, 696.  
 Smell, sense of, III, 805.  
   after head injury, III, 237.  
   discrimination in, after anterior thalamic nuclei destruction, III, 880.  
 Smoke, wood, carcinogenic activity of, III, 401.  
 Snails, pond, crowding and growth in, III, 859.  
 Snakes. See Serpentes.  
   grass. See *Tropidonotus natrix*.  
 Soaps, adsorption of indicator dyes by aqueous colloidal solutions of, I, 35.  
   colloidal solutions of, I, 200.  
   crystals of, I, 117.  
   curd, sorption of water vapour by, I, 255.  
   hydrates of, II, 119.  
   solid phases in, I, 306.  
   solubility of, in mixed solvents, I, 88.  
 Soap solutions, dilute, constitution of, I, 306.  
 Sodium, atoms, multiple terms of, I, 1.  
   condensations with, II, 114, 345.  
   crystals, structure of, I, 32.  
   fluorescence of, in evening light, I, 213.  
   ions, solvation of, I, 91.  
   iridium and iridium rubidium sulphito-chlorides, I, 68.  
   isotopes, disintegration of, I, 247.  
    $\gamma$ -rays from, I, 247.  
    $\gamma$ -quanta from, I, 47.  
   radioactive, secretion of, in human milk, III, 811.  
    $\gamma$ -rays from, I, 47.  
   spectrum of, effect of fluorescence on *D*-lines in, I, 109.  
   inverse Stark effect in, I, 269.  
 Sodium alloys, with thorium, I, 12.  
 Sodium salts, insoluble, of bone. See under Bone.  
   retention of, action of adrenal cortex on, in opossums, III, 884.  
   separation of, from ammonium and potassium salts by flotation, I, 69.  
 Sodium argentite, I, 40.  
 auritellurate, I, 40.  
 azide, bacteriostatic effect of, III, 430.  
   electrolysis of, photogenic reaction in, I, 67.  
   inhibition by, of Gram-negative bacteria, III, 204.  
   poisoning by. See under Poisoning.  
 perborate, replacement by, of sodium peroxide in analysis, I, 101.  
 bromate, crystal structure of, with adsorbed dyes, I, 124.  
 carbonate, reactions of, with ferric oxide or alumina, I, 23.  
   with quartz, I, 233.  
 carbonate and chloride, equilibrium of, with potassium carbonate and chloride, I, 92.  
 bicarbonate. See Sodium hydrogen carbonate.  
 chlorate, activity and osmotic coefficients of, I, 278.  
   equilibrium of, with sodium chromate and water, I, 129.  
 chloride, cryoscopy of mixtures of, with potassium chloride and with sodium perchlorate in solution, I, 150.

Sodium chloride, decomposition potentials of mixtures of, with aluminium bromide and ethyl bromide, I, 17.  
 equilibrium of, with potassium chloride, I, 150.  
   "excitation" of colour centres in crystals of, I, 218.  
   in prevention of alkalosis during "Sippy" treatment with calcium carbonate, III, 892.  
   in production of nephrosclerosis by steroids, III, 816.  
   requirement of, in health and disease, III, 405.  
   specific heat of concentrated solutions of, I, 11.  
   thermodynamics of, in aqueous solutions, I, 153.  
   treatment with, hypertension due to, III, 869.  
   vapour pressure of, in aqueous solution, I, 153.  
 chloride and fluoride, equilibrium of, with calcium and potassium chlorides and fluorides, I, 92.  
 chromate, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride and water, I, 129.  
 cupritellurates, I, 40.  
 fluoroberyllate, crystal structure of, I, 33.  
 hydrogen carbonate, effect of, on acid-base equilibrium and renal function, III, 912.  
 hydrogen phosphate, effect of, on gastric emptying in dogs, III, 892.  
 hydroxide, vapour pressure nomographs for aqueous solutions of, I, 11.  
 hydroxystannate, crystal structure of, I, 145.  
 nitrate, effect of, on experimental animals, III, 424.  
   equilibrium of, with calcium, magnesium, and potassium nitrates, I, 129.  
   reduction of, by calcium, I, 160.  
   solubility of, in dioxan-water mixtures, I, 62.  
 perchlorate, cryoscopy of mixtures of, with sodium chloride in solution, I, 150.  
 selenite, blood-picture changes after injection of, in dogs, III, 515.  
 silicate, viscosity of glasses of lead silicate and, I, 11.  
   viscosity of glasses of silica and, I, 11.  
 disilicate, crystallisation speed of, I, 57.  
 sulphate, deposits of, at Didwana, Jodhpur, I, 188.  
 thiosulphate, effect of, on arsenical dermatitis, III, 678.  
   nomenclature for, I, 262.  
   standardisation and stabilisation of 0.1N solutions of, I, 41.  
   therapeutic value of, III, 591.  
 Sodium organic compounds :—  
 Sodium alkyls, action of, on aliphatic chlorides, II, 21.  
   amyl, *n*-decy1, and *n*-octyl, II, 114.  
   pentachlorophenoxyde, toxicity of, III, 346.  
    $\beta$ -dodecyl sulphate, II, 80.  
   ethyl, reaction of, with  $(-)\beta$ -bromo-octane, II, 284.  
   guaiacoxides, electrical conductivity of, in guaiacol, I, 130.  
   propoxide, reaction of, with 4- $\beta$ -chloroethyl-morpholine, II, 343.  
   pyrocatechol borate, I, 160.  
   triphenylmethyl, addition of, to benzylideneacetone and ethyl cinnamate, II, 192.  
 Sodium detection and determination :—  
   detection and determination of, reagents for I, 162.  
   determination of, by uranyl zinc acetate method, I, 24, 208, 236.  
   colorimetrically, I, 235.  
   gravimetrically, as sulphate, I, 263.  
   in blood, in dehydration diagnosis, III, 88.  
   in blood and tissues, III, 76.  
   polarographically, I, 162.  
 Sodium-illite. See Brammallite.  
 Sodium pentothal, anaesthesia with. See under Anæsthesia.

Soils, bacteria in, III, 847.  
   attacking petroleum and oil fractions, III, 431.  
   cell inclusions of, III, 278.  
   destruction by, of sulphonamide inhibition in sera, III, 356.  
   toxicity to, of hydrogen ions, III, 61.  
   black and red, pigments in, I, 27.  
   cytophagia in, III, 918.  
   determination in, of bacteriophage, III, 695.  
   of magnesium, III, 704.  
   fungi of. See Fungi, soil.  
   infusoria of, antagonism of, to pathogenic plant fungi, III, 275.  
   inter-trappean beds of, at Upparhatti, Belgaum, I, 188.  
   loess, mineralogy of, I, 108.  
   mineralogy of, I, 108.  
   Sao Paulo, manganese in, III, 74.  
   zonal, European U.S.S.R., titanium in, I, 172.

Solanidine, and its derivatives, II, 18.  
 Solanine-s, and its platinichloride, II, 18.  
*Solanum tuberosum*, amylase and sugars of, III, 219.  
*Solanum xanthocarpum*, fruit, alkaloids of, II, 18.  
 Solids, active, inhomogeneity of, I, 96.  
   adsorption at liquid interfaces with, I, 89.  
   adsorption potentials at interfaces of gases and, I, 13.  
   area of, measured by adsorption method, I, 303.  
   monatomic, specific heat of, from photon statistics, I, 273.  
 dielectric. See under Dielectrics.  
 disperse structure of systems of, I, 8.  
 electrical properties of, I, 51.  
 expansion coefficient of, I, 149.  
 fluorescence of, I, 81.  
 heat of sublimation and surface energy of, I, 86.  
 ion exchange of, with liquids, I, 124.  
 ionic constants of, I, 81.  
 melting of, I, 9.  
 plastic flow in, I, 119.  
 reactions between, I, 281.  
 reactions of, I, 22, 94, 97, 233, 280, 305.  
 repulsive action between gases and heated surfaces of, I, 120.  
 solubility of, in gases and vapours, I, 225.  
 spectra of, absorption, I, 175.  
 surface films on water and, I, 35.  
 surfaces of, study of, with radioactive indicators, I, 13.

Solid solutions. See Solutions, solid.  
 Solid state, chemistry of, I, 321.  
 theories of, I, 194.  
 Solubility, I, 123.  
   in solvents of low dielectric constant, I, 123.  
   of substances of high mol. wt., I, 60.  
 Solutions, analysis of, ultra-violet photometer for, I, 238.  
   aqueous, alcoholic, refractive index and density of, I, 179.  
   mixed, equilibria in, I, 154.  
   photolysis and spectra of, I, 5.  
   binary, boiling, vapours from, I, 227.  
   binary and ternary, partial specific volumes in, I, 179.  
   concentrated, viscosity-concentration relationships in, I, 10.  
   concentrational quenching of fluorescence in, I, 58.  
   dilute, activity of, I, 35.  
   apparent ionic volume in, I, 198, 274.  
   biological effects of, I, 150.  
   isopiestic measurements in, I, 150.  
   molar polarisations in, I, 193.  
   non-aqueous, I, 58.  
   of long-chain compounds, viscosity of, I, 58.  
   physical properties of, I, 121, 150.  
   properties of, I, 57.  
   dirole swarm formation in, I, 58.  
   flowing, X-ray camera for, I, 26.  
   fluorescence of, depolarisation of, I, 50.  
   gas-free, apparatus for storage of, III, 871.

**Solutions**, in liquefied gases, apparatus for study and reactions of, I, 26.  
 physical chemistry of, I, 311.  
 ionic, reaction rates in, I, 20.  
 light dispersion by, I, 31, 43.  
 parenteral, apparatus for preparation of, III, 780.  
 saline, hypotonic, treatment with, of encephalitis, III, 164.  
 solid, in ternary and quaternary systems, drawing univariant curves for, I, 181.  
 magnetic properties of, I, 255.  
 spectra of, fluorescence, I, 49.  
 supersaturation limits of, I, 302.  
**Solvents**, industrial, toxic, hazards in use of, III, 270.  
 superheated steam as, I, 225.  
 volatile, effect of exposure to vapour of, III, 914.  
**Somnolence**, seasonal, III, 532.  
**Sorbic acid**, reduction of, by bacteria, III, 688.  
**Sorbitol**, effect of feeding with, on rats, III, 821.  
*d*-Sorbitol hexa-*O*-penta-acetyl-*d*-gluconate, II, 23.  
**Sorbylglucosides**, II, 256.  
**Sores**, desert, sunlight in relation to, III, 680.  
**Soret effect**, van't Hoff's theory of, I, 121.  
**Sorption**. See Adsorption.  
**Sosmolinskite**, in Blyava deposits, I, 107.  
**Sound**, absorption of, application of, to factory noise problems, III, 879.  
 double refraction of, in colloidal solutions, I, 220.  
 high-frequency, dispersion of, in liquids, I, 56.  
 velocity of, I, 187.  
 as bond property, I, 82.  
 in alcohols, I, 148.  
 in relation to concentration of liquid mixtures, I, 274.  
**Sovasol**, effect of, on resistance to transplanted leukaemia in rats, III, 896.  
**Soviet Union**, peoples of, III, 3.  
**Soya beans**, autoclaved and raw, nutritional value of, supplemented by vitamins and salt mixture, III, 252.  
 chemical composition of, III, 290.  
 development of, inoculated and non-inoculated, III, 290.  
 nutritional value of, III, 751.  
 phospholipin from, III, 539.  
 proteins, as source of amino-acids for chicks, III, 404.  
**Soya-bean seeds**, nutritive value of, III, 899.  
**Spasticity**, cause and distribution of, in childhood, III, 308.  
**Spectra**, absorption, analysis of, I, 49.  
 ion association and, I, 216.  
 of chromophores, I, 296.  
 of chromophoric groups, I, 296.  
 of dienes, I, 176.  
 of dyes, I, 192.  
   effect of solvents on, I, 114.  
 of gases, I, 216.  
 of solids, I, 175.  
 photochemistry and, I, 5.  
 X-ray, valency determination from, I, 78.  
 ultra-violet, and constitution of organic compounds, I, 296.  
   of dyes, I, 271.  
   of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds, II, 208.  
 with condensed spark sources, I, 29.  
 arc, excitation of Balmer series in, I, 141.  
 atomic, of gases, atomic beams for, I, 209.  
   of rare earths, I, 173.  
 $BD + 11^\circ 4673$ , I, 77.  
 band, intensity theories of, I, 294.  
   quartet-doublet, intensity distribution in, I, 216.  
   thermal excitation of, I, 191.  
 blackening of lines of, on photographic plates, I, 71.  
 bond integrals and, I, 142.  
 complex, theory of, I, 245; II, 77.  
 continuous, in gaseous discharge, I, 78.  
 electron transfer, I, 143.  
 emission, of organic compounds produced by electron collision, I, 248.

**Spectra**, excitation source of, I, 318.  
 fluorescence, analysis of, X-ray tube for, I, 239.  
 Cenco spectrophotometer for, I, 238.  
 of solutions, I, 49.  
 gaseous nebula, I, 77.  
 grating, identification of orders and ghosts in, I, 186.  
 infra-red, of benzene and its derivatives, I, 217.  
   of flames, I, 191.  
   of polyatomic molecules, I, 30, 191.  
   of triatomic molecules, I, 142.  
 infra-red and Raman, of polyatomic molecules, I, 80 II, 297.  
 intensity scale for, Rowland, I, 109.  
 interaction of three terms in, I, 45.  
 light-and-shadow box for, I, 186.  
 lines in, intensity of, I, 293.  
 molecular, vibration, selection rules for, I, 80.  
 of configurations  $ll'$ , I, 109.  
 of mixed solutions, lines of dispersion of combination in, I, 116.  
 plane-grating, line curvature in, I, 165.  
 Raman, I, 31, 50, 144, 192.  
   and hydrogen bonds, I, 193.  
   change of state and, I, 143.  
   hydrogen bonds and, I, 143.  
   of hydrocarbons, I, 116, 193, 249.  
   of polyatomic molecules, I, 191.  
   of sugars, I, 176.  
 $\beta$ -ray, interference of electrons from  $\gamma$ -rays with, I, 173.  
 X-ray, effect of photo-electrons in film on, I, 29.  
 reflexion, Cenco spectrophotometer for, I, 238.  
 spark, intensity of lines in, I, 213.  
 ultra-violet, of series Cl-Sc, I, 77.  
**Spectrograms**, X-ray, broadening of lines in, I, 29.  
**Spectrographs**, I, 27.  
 automatic timing device for exposures for, I, 71.  
 grating, concave, I, 71.  
   for qualitative analysis, I, 185.  
   steel, I, 102.  
   stigmatic, I, 102.  
 ignition of arcs for, I, 43.  
 infra-red, I, 102.  
   prism, I, 209.  
 mass, Aston's, linearity of mass scale of, I, 43.  
 quartz, two-lens, I, 25.  
 $\beta$ -ray, theory of, I, 287.  
 X-ray, crystals for, I, 293.  
   two-crystal, focalisation with, I, 287.  
**Spectrographic plates**, identification of, in forensic work, III, 296.  
**Spectrometers**, fibre, crystal rotating device for, I, 71.  
 mass, I, 239.  
   determination of isotopic abundance with, I, 43.  
   gas analysis with, I, 41.  
**Spectrophotometers**, analysis with, I, 185.  
 photo-electric, I, 210.  
 wave-length calibration of, I, 287.  
**Spectrophotometry**, I, 114; III, 840.  
**Spectroscopes**, prism, history of, I, 43.  
**Spectroscopy**, atomic beams for, I, 209.  
 infra-red, in organic analysis, II, 347.  
 thermodynamic data calculated from data for, I, 17.  
 vacuum, I, 165.  
**Speech**, hearing acuity for, III, 319.  
**Sperm**. See Seminal fluid.  
**Spermatogenesis**, effect on, of androgens, gonadotropins, and vitamin-E, III, 173.  
 of pregnenolone and pregnenolone in hypophysectomised rats, III, 891.  
 of testosterone propionate in hypophysectomised rats after gonadotropin injection, III, 33.  
 of urine gonadotropin in hypophysectomised rats, III, 32.  
**Spermatorrhœa** in marsupials, III, 393.  
**Spermatozoa**, biology of, in man, III, 175.  
 bird's, cozymase content of, III, 520.  
 bovine, preservation of, in yolk-citrate diluent, III, 175.  
 concentration of, in fowl and bull serum, III, 742.  
 epididymal, bovine, metabolism of, III, 33.  
 respiration rate of, in dairy bulls, III, 480.  
 stain for, III, 122.  
 staining of, III, 651.  
 stored in genital tract, survival of, in mares, III, 480.  
**Spalacite**, relation of, to dolomite, I, 290.  
 structure of, and of nepheline and  $\beta$ -tridymite, I, 106.  
**Sphingomyelin**, occurrence and turnover rate of, in tissues of healthy and tumour-bearing rats, III, 337.  
**Spindolin**, constitution of, II, 381.  
**Sphygmotonomograph**, recording, for arterial pressure in man, III, 629.  
**Spice oils**, use of, in microbial control, III, 846.  
**Spiders**, "black widow." See *Latrodectus mactans*.  
**Spinach**, leaves, proteins in, III, 75.  
 nutrition of, III, 534.  
**Spinach beet**. See under Beetrots.  
**Spinal canal**, lesions of, air injection for localisation of, III, 309.  
**Spinal column**, malformations of, III, 297.  
**Spinal cord**, cervical, demonstration of, air myelography for, III, 466.  
 cooling of, epileptiform attacks produced by in frogs, III, 793.  
 dihydroshingosine isolated from, III, 163.  
 excitability of, effect of calcium galacto-gluconate on, III, 795.  
 freezing of, convulsions from, in frogs, III, 723.  
 in case of congenital absence of right limb below knee, III, 14.  
 inhibition of, intersegmental, in frogs, III, 794.  
 metabolism of, effect of oxygen tension on, III, 796.  
 motor cells of, in foetus, III, 381.  
 motor cell and column development in, in sheep, III, 858.  
 reflex activity of, descending, mediation of, III, 794.  
 removal of, through foramen magnum, instrument for, III, 636.  
 sectioning of, effect of, in rabbits, III, 10.  
 segmental nucleus of, antidromic and orthodromic volley interaction in, III, 794.  
 stimulation frequencies of, for synaptic activity analysis, III, 794.  
 thermoregulatory pathways in, for sweating, distribution of, III, 794.  
 vascular supply of, in monkeys, III, 378.  
**Spinasterols**, and their derivatives, II, 68.  
**Spinels**, zinc-iron, formation of, I, 23.  
**Spino-cerebellar tract**, dorsal, impulse conduction, origin, and termination in, in cats, III, 14.  
**Spirillum**, isolation of, III, 212.  
**Spirillum serpens**, growth of, effect of purines on, III, 285.  
**Spirillum volutans**, cytology and ultracentrifugation of, III, 285.  
**Spirochaeta persica** in Palestine, III, 357.  
**Spleen**, absence of, with abnormal great vessels and cardiac cavities and other congenital defects, in man, III, 154.  
 extracts, toxic effect of, on *Streptococcus haemolyticus*, III, 303.  
*apoferitin* of, from horses, II, 146.  
 haemangioma of, cavernous, III, 463.  
 iron proteins of, II, 314.  
 pyruvic acid in, III, 505.  
 rupture of, III, 864.  
   due to leukaemia, III, 714.  
 volume of, effect of drugs on, III, 675.  
**Spleen extracts**, treatment with, of cancer in mice, III, 491.  
**Splenectomy**, indications for, III, 86.  
**Splenomegaly**, congestive. See *Banti's syndrome*.

**Splenomegaly**, symptom production in, III, 548.  
**Splenosis**, after abdominal injury, III, 303.  
**Spondylitis ankylopoietica**, pathogenesis of, III, 705.  
**Spondylitis deformans**, fluorine and, III, 253.  
**Sponges**, acetylcholine and choline-esterase in, III, 842.  
**Sport**, fatigue and, III, 594.  
**Spotted fever**. See Meningitis, cerebrospinal.  
**Spruce wood**, ethanolysis of, II, 346.  
**Sprue**, III, 246.  
 motility of small intestine in, III, 813.  
 treatment of, resistance to, III, 42.  
**Squalene** in animal and plant fats, III, 854.  
 in plant fats, III, 702.  
**Squalus**, labyrinth sensory areas in, III, 320.  
**Squint**, alternating, orthoptic treatment of, III, 17.  
 concomitant, treatment of, III, 165.  
 diagnosis and treatment of, III, 384.  
**Squirrels**, ground. See *Citellus beecheyi* and *tridecemlineatus*.  
**Staghorn coral**. See *Madrepora cervicornis*.  
**Stains**, chlorazol-black E, III, 785.  
 connective tissue, Mallory-Heidenhain, III, 709.  
 counter-, for use in Gram technique, III, 61.  
 for botanical sections, III, 785.  
 for spermatozoa, III, 122, 651.  
 Giemsa, from eosin and methylene-blue, III, 709.  
 haematoxylin, III, 785.  
 quadruple tissue, for strong colour contrasts, III, 452.  
 vital, II, 31.  
**Staining**, for *Brucella* opsonocytophagic test, III, 157.  
 for formalin-fixed tissues, III, 80.  
 Hortega silver carbonate, for pituicytes, III, 452.  
 of bone marrow with domestic Wright stain, III, 158.  
 of *Crepis* species, III, 157.  
 of intestinal parasites, III, 453.  
 of optic nerve myelin sheaths, with osmium tetroxide, III, 158.  
 of tapeworm hooklets, III, 453.  
 platinum chloride, for visual purple, III, 312.  
 protargol, for nerve fibres in frozen or celloidin sections, III, 300.  
 silver, of nerve axons in paraffin sections, III, 861.  
 tissue, analysis of, spectrophotometrically, III, 454.  
 with crystal-violet, cytological methods for, III, 158.  
**Stalagmites**, sand, I, 169.  
**Stapedius**. See under Muscle.  
**Stapes**, anatomy of, developmental, in man, III, 387.  
 fissula ante fenestram, and associated structures in man, III, 318, 642.  
**Staphylococci**, III, 283.  
 antitoxin from, determination of, III, 922.  
 chemotactic response to, III, 213.  
 chromogenic property of, III, 692.  
 culture media for, III, 147.  
 enterotoxic, diagnosis of, tests for, III, 922.  
 enterotoxin, demonstration of, III, 606.  
 effect of, on intestines of rabbits, III, 437.  
 kitten test for, III, 606.  
 pigs as test animals for, III, 284.  
 filtrates, effect on, of azochloroamide, III, 147.  
 growth of, and enterotoxin production, III, 213.  
 infection by, acute, III, 775.  
 in rabbits, III, 65.  
 treatment of, with antitoxin, III, 692.  
 with mandelic acid, III, 692.  
 with sulphathiazole, III, 583.  
 inflammation due to, capillary permeability in areas of, III, 868.  
 invasion of blood stream by, III, 692.  
 life cycle of, appearing as *Flavobacterium*, III, 213.  
 lysis of fibrinogen by, in agar, III, 66.  
 mannitol fermentation by, III, 213.

**Staphylococci**, sulphathiazole-resistant, effect of urea-sulphathiazole combination on, III, 339.  
 toxin, effect of, on antigen and antibody dilution, III, 65.  
 lesions in mice produced by, III, 284.  
 reduction of pulmonary resistance to infection by, III, 213.  
**Staphylococcus albus**, glucose degradation by, III, 775.  
 isolation of, from haemolymph of cockroach, III, 357.  
**Staphylococcus aureus**, bacteriophage carriers in strains of, III, 283.  
 classification of strains of, III, 283.  
 colony variants of, effect of inorganic salts on, III, 65.  
 growth factors for, asparagine-glutamate as, III, 604.  
 growth of, effect of pleural effusions on, III, 692.  
 humoral antibodies for, in infants and mothers, III, 692.  
 in mothers' milk and alimentary canal of infants, III, 437.  
 resistance of, to penicillin, III, 525.  
**Stars**, atmospheres of, ionisation in, I, 1.  
*B* class, discovery of, I, 109.  
 CH, spectra of, I, 113.  
 cosmic-ray, at 10,000 feet, I, 190.  
 distribution of, statistics of gravitational field arising from, I, 79.  
 dynamics of medium between, I, 79.  
 main-sequence, evolution of, I, 113.  
 peculiar, spectra of, I, 109.  
 point-source model, radiation pressure in, I, 110.  
 rotation of, I, 79.  
 spectra of, high-dispersion, I, 109.  
*M*-type, luminosities of, I, 77.  
 N-type, carbon isotopes in, I, 48.  
 variable, constitution and dimensions of, I, 79.  
**Wolf-Rayet**, dimensions of, I, 77.  
**Starch**, II, 156.  
 amylopectin and amylase in, II, 157.  
 amylose of, II, 156.  
 viscosity of, II, 221.  
 assimilation of, in herbivora, micro-organisms in, III, 61.  
 cereal, non-carbohydrate constituents of, III, 446.  
 commercial, effect of zinc in, on hexose phosphate formation by muscle, III, 202.  
 configuration of, and its iodine complex, II, 221.  
 constitution of, and reaction with starch-splitting enzymes, II, 57.  
 crystal structure of, and its degradation products, I, 177.  
 determination of, III, 539.  
 esters of, II, 57.  
 fatty acids adsorbed by, III, 150.  
 fission products of, fermentation of, III, 684.  
 fractions of, action of *B. macerans* amylase on, II, 321.  
 fractionation of, by butanol precipitation, II, 124.  
 gels, I, 277.  
 hydrolysis of, and its derivatives, II, 124.  
 by amylase of *Bacillus macerans*, II, 157; III, 141.  
 by blood-amylase, III, 683.  
 limit dextrans and, III, 682, 684.  
 liquefaction of, II, 221.  
 maize, action of *macerans* enzyme on amylose of, III, 427.  
 dextrans from, III, 682.  
 molecular structure of, synthesised by enzymes, II, 25.  
 oxidation of, II, 221.  
 potato, amylopectin and amylose of, II, 295.  
 preparation of media with, III, 431.  
 reaction of, with sodium hydroxide solution II, 57.  
 solutions, properties and structure of, I,

**Starch**, structure of, II, 256.  
 and differentiation of constituents by iodine, II, 295.  
 and its enzymic degradation, II, 357.  
 suspensions, heat capacity and bound water in, I, 180.  
 relation of, to their use as substrates for duodenal amylase of infants, III, 124.  
 synthesis of, in plant cells, III, 853.  
 mercaptalation assay of, II, 155.  
 treatment with, of leprosy, in rats, III, 907.  
**Starch**, hydroxy-, oxidation of, II, 25.  
**Star-fish**. See *Asterias forbesii*.  
**Status dysraphicus**, familial syringomyelia and, III, 97.  
**Status lymphaticus**, arterial hypoplasia in relation to, III, 8.  
**Steam**, specific heat equation for, I, 9.  
 superheated, solvent properties of, I, 225.  
 See also Water vapour.  
**9-Stearamidoxanthen**, II, 334.  
**Stearic acid**, *p*-anisyl ester, II, 29.  
 dehydrogenation of, III, 681.  
 potassium and sodium salts, conductivity of, in *o*-cresol, I, 305.  
 sodium salt, crystal structure of, I, 118, 194, 251.  
 polymorphism of, I, 147.  
 X-ray diffraction by, I, 300.  
**Stearic acid**,  $\lambda$ -hydroxy-, glycol esters of, II, 251.  
 $\theta$ -*d*-hydroxy-, derivatives, configuration of, II, 80.  
 stereochemistry of, II, 217.  
 $\epsilon\zeta\omega$ -trihydroxy-, II, 251.  
 $\theta\lambda$ -trihydroxy-, diastereoisomerism of, II, 54.  
**6-Stearyl-4-methylcoumarin**, 5-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 138.  
**Stearyl sulphathiazole**, II, 144.  
**Steatorrhœa**, chloride excretion in, compared with Addison's disease, III, 504.  
**Steel**, detection in, of vanadium, I, 42.  
 detection of rust on, I, 264.  
 equilibrium of hydrogen and methane in, I, 202.  
 microscopy of, beryllium impression foils for, I, 26.  
 oxide films on, I, 68.  
 solubility in, of hydrogen, I, 255.  
**Stenosis**, pulmonary, infundibular, III, 154.  
 tricuspid, III, 867.  
**Stephanite**, crystal structure of, I, 171.  
**Stereochemistry**, I, 52; II, 77, 183.  
 of catalytic hydrogenation, II, 62.  
 of labile compounds, I, 176.  
**Stereoisomerism**, ethylenic, II, 296, 298.  
 of unsaturated compounds, II, 290.  
**Stereopsis**, binocular, acuity and reliability of test for, III, 316.  
 fusion and projection, III, 316.  
**Sterilisation**, in women, III, 649.  
 tubal, by Madlener method, III, 325.  
 Irving and Pomeroy methods of, III, 479.  
**Sterilite**, artificial insemination in, III, 479.  
 diagnosis and treatment of, III, 888.  
 due to bursitis and salpingitis in cattle, III, 173.  
 endocrines responsible for, in women, III, 649.  
 in cows, III, 173.  
 in Guernsey cattle, III, 173.  
 primary, treatment of, with oestrogen and progesterone, pregnanediol determination in, III, 118.  
 treatment of, in bovines, III, 174.  
 with equine gonadotrophic hormone, III, 812.  
 with X-rays, III, 173.  
**Sternbergite**, I, 243.  
**Steroids**, II, 96, 156, 167, 168, 199, 375.  
 absorption of, role of bile in, III, 805.  
 acyl migration in, II, 166.  
 adrenal, in circulatory failure, III, 238.  
 adrenocortical, effect of, on liver-arginase, III, 390.  
 detection of, colour reactions for, II, 198.  
 effect of, in intact male rats, III, 394.  
 on capillary permeability, III, 322.

**Steroids**, effect of, on pituitary in thyroid-ectomised rat, III, 321.  
 morphogenetic actions of, in castrate male rats, III, 394.  
 nephrosclerosis produced by, role of sodium chloride in, III, 816.  
 sex, pellets of, absorption of, subcutaneously-implanted in rats, III, 740.  
 sex hormones and, II, 103, 199, 200.  
 steric junction of rings in, II, 331.  
 synthetic, action of, on adrenalectomised rats, III, 390.  
 testicular atrophy produced by, III, 563.  
 treatment with, response of metrial gland to, III, 326.  
 urinary, from breast cancer cases, III, 811.  
 with ethylene linkings between quaternary carbon, II, 332.

**Sterols**, II, 14, 41, 239, 304, 333.  
 activated, effect of, on serum-calcium, III, 548.  
 hypercalcemic effects of, in chicks, III, 789.  
 autoxidation of, in colloidal aqueous solutions, II, 13.  
 conversion of, into aromatic compounds, II, 332.  
 derivatives, action of lead acetate on, II, 13.  
 determination of, with antimony trichloride reagent, III, 616.  
 from marine invertebrates, II, 331.  
 sex hormones and, III, 669.  
 synthesis of, II, 372.  
 synthesis of substances related to, II, 30, 303.  
 unsaturated, oxidation of, in colloidal solution by molecular oxygen, II, 374.  
 Wieland's work on, II, 12.  
 yeast, II, 13.

**Sterol series**, acyl migration in, II, 374.  
**Stibosan**, detoxication of, by *p*-aminobenzoic acid in rats, III, 835.

**Sticklebacks**, toxicity of metals to, III, 422.

*i*-**Stigmasteryl methyl ether**, oxidative degradation of, II, 199.

**Stilbamidine**, adsorption and fluorescence of, and its detection in biological fluids, III, 265.  
 solutions of, old, toxicity of, III, 265.  
 toxicity of, on exposure to light, III, 266.

**Stilbene**, derivatives, preparation of, II, 92, 157.  
 structure of, I, 118.  
 polymorphism and miscibility of mixtures of, with azobenzene, dibenzyl, and tolane, I, 13.

**Stilbene**, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-derivatives, and bromo-mono- and *di*-cyano-derivatives, II, 92.  
 4*:4'*-*di*-hydroxy-*αβ*-*di*-cyano-, and its diacetate, II, 61.

*cis*-**Stilbene**, crystalline, II, 296.  
*trans*-**Stilbene**, dispersion of optic axial angle in, I, 147.

**Stilbenes**, hindered, II, 184.  
 molecular compounds of, II, 298.  
 oestrogenic, determination of, II, 20.  
*cis*- and *trans*-, separation of, II, 27.

**Stilbenes**, *s*-cyano-, II, 61.  
 7-nitro-, substituted, additive compounds of, with alcohols, II, 325.

**Stilbene-2-acetic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 131.

**Stilboestrol**, action of, on pituitary body growth weight, and gonadotropin content, III, 889.  
 angioneurotic oedema after, III, 241.  
 avidin formation in avian oviduct induced by, and progesterone, III, 809.  
 calorigenic action of, in rats, III, 30.  
 clinical use of, III, 740.  
 dermatitis after, III, 478.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, II, 212.  
 effect of, III, 505.  
 in hydrops amnii, III, 172.  
 on mammary gland of goat, mouse, rabbit, and rat, III, 171.  
 on sperm production in rams, III, 31.  
 ethyl ether, treatment with, in menopause, III, 117.

**Stilboestrol**, expulsion of mummified foetus by, in cows, III, 172.  
 isomerides of, II, 88.  
 lactation and, III, 172.  
 methyl ether, treatment and toxicity of, III, 116.  
 nausea and vomiting due to, III, 241.  
 oestrus-producing activity of, III, 30.  
 dipropionate, solutions of, in oil, III, 649.  
 use of, III, 172.  
 in cattle practice, III, 172.  
 relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, III, treatment with, III, 739.  
 of post-partum breast engorgement, III, 120.  
 of prostatic cancer, III, 392.  
 vaginal response after dosage with, III, 739.

**Stills**, equilibrium, for miscible liquids, I, 227.  
 molecular, I, 267.  
 for oils, I, 240.

**Stirrers**, high-speed, and flasks, I, 73.  
 laboratory, I, 320.

**Stomach**, acidity of, effect on, of amino-acid mixture, III, 176.  
 of radium, III, 327.  
 in infants, III, 652.  
 reduction of, III, 176.  
 relation between calcium and, III, 176.  
 cancer of, III, 333.  
 anacidity and gastritis associated with, III, 177.  
 blood-histamine in, III, 866.  
 curability of, III, 332.  
 gastric mucosa stimulating, III, 124.  
 in pernicious anaemia, III, 124.  
 thrombocytopenic purpura in case of, III, 86.  
 contents of, determination in, of hydrogen sulphide, in experimental animals, III, 564.  
 diseases of, diagnosis of, gastroscopy in, III, 892.  
 effect of glucose on response of, to test meals in man, III, 176.  
 effect on, of metrazole, III, 512.  
 emptying of, effect on, of dehydrocholic acid, disodium phosphate, and peppermint oil, in dogs, III, 892.  
 time of, effect of alcohol injection on, III, 652.  
 epithelial hyperplasia of, choline and pyridoxine in prevention of, in rats fed white flour, III, 408.  
 evacuation of, effect of hydrochloric acid on, III, 245.  
 fore-, epithelial hyperplasia of, diet in relation to, in mice and rats, III, 818.  
 functional capacity restoration of, after arterial blood supply deprivation, III, 327.  
 pH of, recording of, III, 652.  
 in infants, III, 176.  
 leiomyosarcoma of, III, 251.  
 lesions of, development of, relation of diet to, in rats, III, 490.  
 motility of, III, 327.  
 depression of, without body temperature elevation after pyrogen injection, III, 245.  
 during fasting, III, 743.  
 effect of adrenaline, atropine, calcium, and prostigmine on, during fasting, III, 586.  
 effect of bile on, III, 395.  
 motor activities and secretion of, effect of vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub> on, III, 176.  
 mucus of, changes of, in tuberculosis, III, 245.  
 pH of, effect of gastroenterostomy and pedicle jejunal graft on, III, 813.  
 prolapsed, ulcer crater in, demonstrated by X-rays, III, 892.  
 muscle defect in, congenital, with rupture in newborn infant, III, 858.  
 nervous, III, 892.  
 operations on, gastric distress after, gas rescopy of, III, 328.  
 pigment spots in, III, 743.

**Stomach**, pouches of, heavy water absorption from, in dogs, III, 328.  
 radioactive sodium absorption from, in dogs, III, 328.  
 pyloric end of, adenoacanthoma of, III, 898.  
 adenocarcinoma, and other neoplasms in, in mice, III, 249.  
 resection of, anaemia after, III, 623.  
 gastric acidity and, III, 482.  
 sub-total, for ulcer, III, 176.  
 secretion in, III, 564.  
 effect on, of duodenal acidity, III, 394.  
 of histamine in beeswax mixture, III, 813.  
 of urogastrone, after enterectomy, III, 652.  
 in newborn, III, 123.  
 induced by acetyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine chloride, III, 482.  
 tumours of, benign, III, 129.  
 in mice, III, 747.  
 submucosal, gastroscopy of, III, 123.  
 treatment of, with surgery, III, 403.  
 ulcers of. See Ulcers, gastric.  
 See also Gastric juice, etc.

**Stomatitis**, vesicular, virus, stability of, and pH, III, 852.

**Stopcocks**, high-temperature greases for, I, 210.  
 pressure, I, 187.

**Storage-battery workers**, lead-exposed, health of, III, 914.

**Stovaine**, analogues of, II, 293.

**Strabismometry**, objective, in children, III, 730.

**Strabismus**, orthoptic fusion training exercises in, and related conditions, III, 102.  
 treatment of, III, 309.

**Stramonium** seedlings, growth of, effect of atropine, piperidine, pyridine, and thiamin chloride on, III, 73.

**Stratosphere**, abyssal minerals in, I, 323.

**Straw pulp**, digestibility of, III, 821.

**Strawberry plants**, Blakemore, ratio of November leaves to spring flowers in, III, 698.  
 transpiration in, in relation to root temperature, III, 536.

**Streptobacillus moniliformis**. See *Asterococcus muris*.

**Streptobacterium plantarum**, nicotinic acid as growth promoter of, III, 356.

**Nutrients for**, III, 60.

**Streptococci**, active resting cells of, III, 284.  
 antifibrinolysin of, in newborn infants, III, 438.  
 arginine hydrolysis by, III, 284.  
 confusion due to, in smear diagnosis of gonorrhoea, III, 689.  
 faecal, action of tyrothricin on, III, 775.  
 media for, III, 772.  
 fibrinolysis by, III, 147.  
 from raw retail milk, bacteriology of, III, 66.  
 glycerol fermentation by, III, 666.  
 group B, dehydrogenation of alcohols by, III, 284.

group C, infection by, treatment of, with sulphamamide and vitamin-C in guinea-pigs, III, 340.

**hæmolytic**, III, 213.  
 cultivation and group of, III, 284.  
 drug resistance of, III, 213.

effect on, of sulphapyrimidine, III, 135.  
 from horse treated with sulphanilamide, III, 213.

group A, antibodies to, III, 775.  
 infection by, fibrinolysin test after, III, 526.

milk-borne infections due to, III, 357.

mucoid polysaccharide in, in man, III, 525.

hæmolytic and non-hæmolytic, human, classification of, III, 66.

hæmolytic A, III, 147.

B-hæmolytic, cultures, effect on, of sulphanilamide, III, 438.  
 from public room floors, III, 438.  
 growth factors for, III, 438.  
 infections by, activity of sulphapyrazine against, compared with other sulphonamides, III, 582.

**Streptococci.**  $\beta$ -haemolytic, infections by, treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 416. peroxide production by, III, 437. haemolytic C, III, 147. in nose and throat of young adults, III, 607. infections by, treatment of, with propamidine, III, 761. with sulphonamides, III, 48. lactic fermentation by, III, 284. microaerophilic, infections by, use of sulphanilamide in, III, 583. non-haemolytic, metabolism of, III, 213. reaction to, of monkeys, III, 696. sensitivity of, to bacteriophages, III, 438. serological grouping of, III, 147. survival of, in dark and light, III, 430. survival and virulence of, in experimental rooms, III, 438. virulence of, III, 923.

**$\beta$ -Streptococci.** effect of humidity on, in air, III, 607.

**Streptococcus agalactiae.** detection of, medium for, III, 525. infection by, in mastitis, III, 66.

**Streptococcus bombycis.** of silkworms, III, 525.

**Streptococcus epidemicus.** III, 213.

**Streptococcus faecalis.** culture media for, III, 284.

**Streptococcus haemolyticus.** choroiditis due to, III, 357. effect of, on monkeys, III, 692. lethal agent produced by, III, 357. toxic effect of splenic extracts on, III, 303.

**Streptococcus lactis.** cells, physiological youth of, III, 213. group N, III, 437.

**Streptococcus lactis R.** growth of, promoted by pyridoxine, III, 525.

**Streptococcus liquefaciens.** lactic fermentation by, III, 61.

**Streptococcus paracitrovorus.** intermediary metabolism of, III, 693.

**Streptococcus pyogenes.** respiration of, III, 285.

**Streptococcus salivarius.** III, 775. nutrition of, III, 922.

**Streptococcus singulatus.** causing hiccup, III, 357.

**Streptococcus viridans.** choroiditis due to, III, 357. pneumonia due to, III, 922.

**Streptothricin.** activity of, against *Brucella abortus*, III, 342. determination of, III, 686.

**Streptothrix.** showing bacterial variability, III, 66.

**Strongylus.** intestines of, occurrence of zinc and other metals in, III, 329.

**Strontium.** history of, I, 73. in Russian oilfield waters, I, 73. nuclear isomerism of, I, 215. radioactive, deposition of, in bone, effect of growth hormone on, III, 323.

**Strontium bismuth oxyhalides.** I, 67. chromate, solubility of, I, 42.

**Strontium organic compounds.** II, 210. Strontium pyrocatechol borate, I, 160.

**Strontium detection and separation** :— detection of, I, 42. separation of, from barium, I, 315. from calcium, I, 100.

**Strophanthidin.** arabinoside, galactoside, glucoside, and xyloside, and their acetates, II, 220.

**Strophanthidol.** and its diacetate, II, 68. Strophanthin, II, 68.

**K-Strophanthin- $\beta$ .** potency of, III, 675.

**K-Strophanthol- $\gamma$ .** and its acetates, II, 68.

**K-Strophantoside.** potency of, III, 675.

**Structure.** X-ray study of, apparatus for, I, 239.

**Struma ovarii.** III, 739.

**Struthiones.** phylogeny of, anatomical factors of, III, 77.

**Struvite.** in canned lobster, III, 38.

**Strychnine.** III, 198. convulsions from, effect of, on blood pressure and respiration, III, 911. effect of, on animals with destroyed nervous systems, III, 765. on intensity discrimination in human eye, III, 878.

**Strychnine.** elimination of, III, 138.

**$\psi$ -Strychnine.** preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 312.

**Strychnine alkaloids.** II, 312.

**Strychnone.** and its derivatives, II, 312.

**$\psi$ -Strychnone.** and its derivatives, II, 312.

**Strychnos alkaloids.** II, 18.

**Strychnos spinosa.** pharmacognosy of, III, 219.

**Styela plicata.** sterols from, II, 332.

**Styricitol.** constitution of, and its derivatives, II, 250.

**Sturax formosanum.** fruits, egonol diglucoside from, II, 295.

**Styrene.** analysis of, cryoscopically, II, 116. bromohydrin, reaction of, with sodium sulphite, II, 228. effect of, on laboratory animals, III, 912. polymerisation of, biradical formation in, II, 258. catalysed by *p*-bromobenzene diazonium hydroxide, II, 86. in presence of halogeno-benzoyl peroxides, II, 223. in presence of nitrobenzene, 2:4-dinitro-chlorobenzene, and nitromethane, II, 258. thermal polymerisation of, effect of methylated *p*-benzoquinone and chloranil on, I, 19. thermodynamics of, and its formation from ethylbenzene, I, 253. vapour pressure of, I, 34.

**Styrene,  $\beta$ -nitro.** diene synthesis with, II, 358.

**Styrenedianthranilic acid.** II, 389.

**Styrenedi-isatin.** and its diphenylhydrazone, II, 389.

**Styreneindigo yellow.** and its derivatives, II, 389.

**Styrylacrylenylcarbinol.** II, 54.

**5-Styrylacriderine.** 5-amino-derivatives, and their derivatives, and 5-nitro-, II, 105. 3:5-*p*-amino- and -nitro-, 3:7:5-*p*-triamino-, and their derivatives, II, 339.

**5-Styrylacridines.** II, 105.

**$\alpha$ -( $\beta$ -Styrylacryl)tetronic acid.** II, 217.

**Styrylchromones.** II, 169.

**$\alpha$ -Styrylcinnamic acid.**  $\alpha$ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 131.

**5-Styryl-7-methylacridine.** 3:5-*p*-amino- and -nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 339.

**2-Styryl-7-methyl-3-*n*-amylchromone.** 4'-nitro-, II, 380.

**2-Styryl-7-methyl-3-*n*-butylchromone.** 4'-nitro-, II, 380.

**2-Styryl-7-methyl-3-*n*-propylchromone.** 4'-nitro-, II, 380.

**5-Styrylsooxazole-3-carboxylic acid.** and its derivatives, II, 144.

**5-Styryl-3-isooxazoloylactic acid.** ethyl ester, and its copper salt, II, 175.

**5-Styryl-3-isooxazoloylpyruvic acid.** ethyl ester, and its copper salt, II, 175.

**2-Styrylquinoline.** 2-*m*- and -*p*-hydroxy-, and 4-*p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, II, 384.

**Sublimation apparatus, vacuum.** I, 267.

**Substitution.** rôle of neighbouring groups in, II, 228.

**Subvitamin-A.** II, 261.

**Succindianimide-4:4'-diarsonic acid.** II, 178.

**Succindisemicarbohydrazide.** II, 351.

**Succinic acid.** condensation of, with acetylacetone, II, 100. electrolysis of, mixed with nitrates, II, 183. ethyl ester, condensation of, with aromatic ketones, II, 11. sodium salt, as antidote for barbiturate poisoning, and in duration control of barbiturate anaesthesia, III, 834. synthesis of, and its derivatives, III, 150. *o*-tocopherol hydrogen ester, II, 273.

**Succinic acid, dibromo-.** resolution of, II, 183. thiol, optically-active, configurative relationship of, to methylsuccinic acid, II, 251.

**Succinic dehydrogenase.** See under Dehydrogenase.

**Succinic oxidase.** See under Oxidase.

**9-Succinimidoxanthen.** II, 334.

**Succinodehydrogenase.** See under Dehydrogenase.

**Succinyl chloride.** reaction of, with ethyl sodiomalonate, II, 351.

**Succinyl-dl-alanine.** III, 59.

**Succinylmalonic acid.** See  $\beta$ -Diketohexane- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetracarboxylic acid.

**Succinylsulphathiazole.** III, 584. in diet, biotin deficiency in rats on, III, 510, 830. prevention by, of cæcitis in rats, III, 341. prevention and treatment with, of calf scours, III, 673.

treatment with, in dysentery, III, 264. in dysentery and typhoid carriers, III, 264. in veterinary practice, III, 673.

**Sucrose.** determination of, by Lane-Eynon, method, III, 152. effect on muscular exercise efficiency and respiratory quotient, III, 413. hydrolysis of, in hydrochloric acid solutions containing alkaline-earth chloride, I, 91. under pressure, III, 683.

oxidation of, by periodic acid, II, 84. phosphorolysis and synthesis of, by bacteria, III, 599. polysaccharide formation from, II, 294.

**isoSucrose.** constitution of, II, 3.

**Sudan-black B-safranine.** staining of fats with, III, 276.

**Sugars.** absorption of, in relation to phosphate metabolism, III, 654. acyclic derivatives of, action of diazomethane on, II, 57, 294. aldehydrol, derivatives of, II, 254. analysis of, II, 248. caramelisation of, effect of boric acid on, II, 294. configuration of, II, 155. effect of sulphite-cooking acids on, II, 356. fermentation of, bacterial, III, 67. heats of wetting and solution of, effect of fine grinding on, I, 17. oxidation of, by lead tetra-acetate, II, 219. in alkaline solution, II, 217.

reducing, determination of, in fermentation media, III, 448. formation of acids from, by bacteria, III, 687. spectra of, Raman, I, 176.

**Sugar cane.** albinism in, III, 444.

**Sulphabenamide.** III, 416.

**Sulphadiazine.** See Sulphapyrimidine.

**Sulphaguanidine.** effect of, on *Shigella paratyphimurium*, III, 906. on typhoid carriers, III, 134.

feeding with, for cæcal coccidiosis in chickens, III, 134.

lesions in rats receiving, III, 342.

morbilliform eruption after, III, 136.

tolerance to, effect of bacteria and vitamins on, in chicks, III, 830.

toxicity of, III, 584.

treatment with, of avian coccidiosis, III, 264. of colitis, III, 264. of dysentery, III, 508, 906. of dysentery carriers, III, 418. of dysentery in Middle East, III, 583. of gastro-enteritis, III, 508. of infantile diarrhoea, III, 50. of paratyphoid-B infection, III, 760. of typhoid carriers, III, 673.

**Sulphamerazine.** III, 672. absorption and excretion of, in man, III, 339. 672. treatment with, in man, III, 907.

**Sulphamethazine.** treatment with, of cæcal coccidiosis in chicks, III, 264. of meningitis, III, 906. of meningitis and pneumonia in children, III, 340.

**Sulphamethazine.** See Sulphamerazine.

**Sulphamethylthiazole.** toxicity of, and effect on haemopoietic system, III, 50.

**Sulphamic acid.** See Aminosulphonic acid.

**3-p-Sulphamylanilino-2-sulpho-1:4-naphthoquinone-1-p-sulphamylanilin.** II, 39.

**Sulphanilamide.** acetylation of, *in vivo*, and of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and phenylaminobutyric acid, III, 671.

activity of, against *Escherichia coli*, III, 830.

Sulphanilamide, acylation with, II, 28.  
agranulocytosis due to, III, 195.  
and its derivatives, treatment with, phyto-pharmacological reactions of blood after, III, 341.  
and its inactive isomers, bacterial respiration inhibition by, III, 506.  
application of, to peripheral nerves, III, 341.  
bacteriostatic action of, in presence of *p*-aminobenzoate, III, 132.  
in presence of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and mercuric chloride, III, 688.  
inhibition of, by yeast extracts, III, 581.  
blood level of, after local application, III, 509.  
bone marrow aplasia after, III, 136.  
cutaneous reactions due to, III, 584.  
derivatives, II, 128, 209, 282.  
neurotoxic effects of, III, 673.  
dermatitis from, III, 509.  
detection of, and its derivatives, II, 288.  
determination of, III, 15, 59.  
acetylated and free, II, 148.  
with nitrite titration, II, 148.  
distribution of, after injection, III, 759.  
dosage and tolerance of, in animals, III, 264.  
effect of, on acid-base equilibrium in dogs, III, 907.  
on bacterial toxin-induced tumour haemorrhage, III, 339.  
on colon-dysentery-typhoid group, III, 673.  
on damaged liver, III, 48.  
on haemolytic streptococci, III, 438.  
on leprosy, III, 509.  
in abdominal surgery, III, 509.  
in oil, treatment with, of mastitis, by intramammary injections, III, 134.  
local, absorption of, III, 509.  
odour from patients after dosage with, III, 195.  
powder, sterilisation of, III, 339, 416, 509, 673.  
protection with, against liver cirrhosis from carbon tetrachloride poisoning, III, 330.  
quinoline derivatives of, II, 71.  
reaction of, with lignin substances, II, 298.  
rectal absorption of, and passage into spinal fluid, III, 133.  
respiratory infections and rheumatic relapses prevented by, in children, III, 508.  
skin photosensitisation delayed by, III, 136.  
solubility of, I, 59.  
therapeutic effect of, inhibiting effect of compounds on, in infected mice, III, 133.  
treatment with, in compound fractures, III, 263.  
in otorhinolaryngology, III, 804.  
indications and contra-indications of, III, 416.  
of bacteræmia, III, 195.  
of endocarditis, III, 198.  
of herpes simplex encephalitis, in rabbits, III, 140.  
of leprosy, III, 341.  
of lupus erythematosus, III, 509.  
of mastitis due to *Strep. agalactiae*, in bovines, III, 264.  
of mastoiditis and otitis media, III, 168.  
of nephritis, paratyphoid, and typhoid, III, 830.  
of parasitic infections in rats and mice, III, 341.  
of pericarditis, compared with 4:4'-diamino-diphenylsulphone acetyl derivative, III, 906.  
of peritonitis, III, 759.  
of pneumonia, III, 195.  
immunity reactions as measure of, III, 133.  
of postabortal and puerperal infections, III, 263.  
of smallpox, III, 263.  
of streptococcal infection in guinea-pigs, III, 340.  
of ulcers of extremities, III, 135.  
of urinary infections in children, III, 135.  
toxicity of, III, 136.

Sulphanilamide, use of, and its derivatives, in ointments, III, 418.  
Sulphanilamides, absorption and conjugation of, in man, III, 759.  
action of, on bacterial toxin lethal factor, III, 416.  
antagonists to, as growth factors for lactic bacteria, III, 523.  
*N*<sup>1</sup>-heterocyclic properties of nitrogen-carbon-nitrogen system in, II, 109.  
toxicity of, effect of diet and appetite on, in rats, III, 831.  
treatment with, of dysentery, III, 583.  
of peritonitis, III, 134.  
tuberculosis and, II, 8; III, 49.  
use of, in diagnosis, III, 672.  
with heterocyclic rings, II, 344.  
*N*<sup>1</sup>-Sulphanilamidoalkylpyrimidines, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4:5-dimethylpyrimidone, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4:5-dimethylthiazole, II, 110.  
3-Sulphanilamidoethyldimethylamine dihydrochloride, II, 24.  
*N*<sup>1</sup>-Sulphanilamidofumaric acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 28.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methyl-5-*iso*amyl-pyrimidone, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methyl-5-butylpyrimidone, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methyl-5-ethylpyrimidone, II, 106.  
3-Sulphanilamido-4-methylfnrazan, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methyl-5-hexyl-pyrimidone, II, 106.  
1-Sulphanilamido-2-methylnaphthaiene, II, 8.  
4-Sulphanilamido-2-methyl-1-naphthol, II, 8.  
3-Sulphanilamido-5-methyl-1:2:4-oxadiazole, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methylpyrimidine. See Sulphamerazine.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4-methylthiazole, II, 110.  
2-Sulphanilamidomethylthiazolines, II, 282.  
2-Sulphanilamido-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 8.  
5-Sulphanilamido-3-naphthyl-*iso*oxazole, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamido-oxazole, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamidopyrazine. See Sulphapyrazine.  
3-Sulphanilamidopyridazine, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamidopyrimidine, 4-amino-, II, 176.  
Sulphanilamidopyrimidines, substituted, III, 672.  
2-Sulphanilamidopyrimidone, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamido-1:3:4-thiadiazole, 5-amino-, II, 176.  
Sulphanilamidothiazole, administration of, intraperitoneal, III, 194.  
Sulphanilamidothiazoles, II, 344.  
2-Sulphanilamidothiazole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, II, 110.  
a-2-Sulphanilamido-4-thiazolyl-*tert*-butyric acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 110.  
a-2-Sulphanilamido-4-thiazolylhexoic acid, II, 110.  
2-Sulphanilamido-1:3:5-triazine, 4:6-diamino-, II, 176.  
3-Sulphanilamido-1:2:4-triazole, II, 176.  
4-Sulphanilamido-1:2:4-triazole, and its *N*<sup>4</sup>-acetyl derivative, II, 176.  
2-Sulphanilamido-4:4:6-trimethyl-4:5-dihydro-pyrimidine, and its acetyl derivative, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilamino-4-methylthiazole-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, II, 110.  
Sulphanilic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, II, 226.  
*β*(2'-methyl-1'-glvoxalinyl)ethylamide of, II, 106.  
thalloous salt, II, 157.  
2-Sulphanilimido-3-methyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, and its 2-*N*<sup>4</sup>-acetyl derivative, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilimido-3-sulphanilylmethylthiazolines, II, 282.  
Sulphanilylamidines, II, 128.  
synthesis of, II, 186.  
Sulphanilylcarbamide, preparation of, II, 28.  
*N*-*p*-Sulphanilyl-*N*'-diethylbenzamidine, II, 198.  
2-Sulphanilyl-3:5-dihydrothiazole. See Sulphathiazole.

Sulphanilylphenylsulphilimine, II, 186.  
Sulphanilylguanidine, effect of, on colon-dysentery-typhoid group, III, 673.  
on *Salmonella*, III, 583.  
excretion of, in material from human biliary tract, III, 583.  
in diet, biotin deficiency in rats on, III, 510.  
prophylactic use of, in dysentery outbreak, III, 907.  
treatment with, of cholera, III, 195.  
Sulphanilyl-*iso*hexoamidine, II, 128.  
2-Sulphanilylimido-1-carbamylmethyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilylimido-1-carbethoxymethyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilylimido-1-3-hydroxyethyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, and its *N*<sup>4</sup>-acetyl derivative, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilylimido-3-3-hydroxyethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, and its *N*<sup>4</sup>-acetyl derivative, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilylimido-1-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridine, II, 109.  
2-Sulphanilylmethylamido-1-4-dimethyl-pyrimidine, II, 106.  
2-Sulphanilyl-*N*-methylaminopyridine, II, 109.  
*N*-*p*-Sulphanilyl-*N*-methylbenzamidine, II, 128.  
3-Sulphanilylmethylthiazolidines, 2-imino-, II, 210.  
3-Sulphanilylmethylthiazolid-2-ones, II, 209.  
*p*-Sulphanilynicotinamide, II, 128.  
Sulphanilyl-*a*-phenylacetamide, II, 128.  
3-Sulphanilyl-5-phenylthiazolidine, 2-imino-, II, 210.  
3-Sulphanilyl-5-phenylthiazolid-2-one, II, 209.  
3-Sulphanilylthiazoline, 2-imino-, II, 210.  
Sulphanilyl-*p*-toluamidine, II, 128.  
Sulphapyazine, absorption, distribution, and excretion of, in man, III, 48.  
activity of, against streptococci infection, compared with other sulphonamides, III, 582.  
treatment with, of endocarditis, III, 263.  
Sulphapyridine, acid-base metabolism and, III, 510.  
action of, III, 48.  
on colon-dysentery-typhoid group, III, 673.  
on dissociation and phagocytosis, III, 133.  
on pneumococci, III, 417.  
on pneumococci survival in empyemic fluid, III, 417.  
administration of, in endocarditis, III, 263.  
anaemia due to, III, 760.  
anuria from, III, 341, 760.  
bacteriostasis of *Lactobacillus arabinosus* by, III, 581.  
cure with, of periarthritis nodosa, III, 50.  
Ehrlich's diazo-reaction and, III, 507.  
growth and pantothenic acid deficiency in relation to, III, 577.  
in pneumonia, III, 263.  
inhibition of, by procaine, in chest fluids after procaine anaesthesia, III, 581.  
therapeutic effect of, in infected mice, III, 133.  
toxicity of, III, 195, 760.  
treatment with, agranulocytosis after, III, 907.  
of avian coccidiosis, III, 341.  
of meningitis, III, 135, 308, 582, 906.  
of peritonitis, III, 759.  
of pneumonia, III, 49, 133, 134, 195.  
of septicaemia, III, 582.  
toxicity and safety of, III, 136.  
Sulphapyrimidine, III, 135, 830.  
absorption of, after oral and intraperitoneal administration in man and dog, III, 207.  
administration of, dangers of, in children, III, 111.  
agranulocytosis after dosage with, III, 418.  
anuria from, III, 265, 674.  
bacteriostatic action of, on *Escherichia coli* infections, III, 760.  
concentrations of, in saliva after chewing paraffin containing it, III, 759.

**Sulphapyrimidine**, detection of, II, 212.  
effect of, on man, III, 757.  
on streptococci, III, 135.  
incorporated in paraffin base, medication by chewing, III, 585.  
intraperitoneal, III, 265.  
optical properties of, I, 9.  
protection against meningococcal infection by, in mice, III, 338.  
reaction to, involving eyes, oropharynx, and skin, III, 135.  
re-administration of, febrile reactions due to, III, 907.  
renal complications after, III, 265, 674.  
sodium salt, activity of, against *Bacillus tularensis*, III, 508.  
administration of, subcutaneously, III, 417.  
effect of, on dogs, III, 584.  
treatment with, of endocarditis, III, 582.  
spray, treatment with, of burns, III, 418.  
treatment with, III, 760.  
crystalluria prevention during, III, 831.  
of bacteræmia, III, 760.  
of burns, III, 583.  
of coccidioidosis in chicks, III, 264.  
of lymphogranuloma venereum ophthalmitis, III, 134.  
of meningitis, III, 263.  
of pneumonia, III, 49, 582.  
of respiratory diseases, III, 906.  
ureteral obstruction after, III, 265.  
urinary suppression after, III, 265.  
use of, in diabetes, III, 418.

**Sulpharsphenamine**. See Sulphosalvarsan.

**Sulphasuxidine**. See Succinylsulphathiazole.

**Sulphates**. See under Sulphur.

**Sulphathiazole**, administration of, dangers of, in children, III, 760.  
anaemia due to, III, 265.  
antibacterial activity of, and its methyl derivatives, III, 133.  
bacteriostatic effect of, in synthetic media, III, 607.  
drug fever and rigor after use of, and their chemospecificity, III, 265.  
effect of, on bacterial respiration, III, 692.  
on body temperature, III, 265.  
on colon-dysentery-typhoid group, III, 133, 673.  
on man, III, 758.  
erythrocyte aplasia after, III, 907.  
excretion of, in tears, III, 583.  
febrile reactions to, III, 136.  
in mixtures with urea, effect of, on sulphathiazole-resistant staphylococci, III, 339.  
in pneumonia, III, 263.  
intraperitoneal, III, 265.  
membranous inflammation of conjunctiva, nose, and oropharynx due to, III, 510.  
micro-crystals, III, 262.  
ointments. See under Ointments.  
pathological lesions produced by, III, 341.  
precipitation of azo-conjugates of, by immune sera, III, 611.  
pre-operative use of, in urology, III, 582.  
purpura due to, III, 136.  
renal complications after dosage with, III, 418.  
sodium derivative, administration of, in clinical conditions, III, 672.  
chemotherapy with, in chick embryos, III, 430.  
effect of, on nasal mucosa, III, 265.  
on *Shigella paratyphimurium*, III, 906.  
vapour pressure of hydrates of, II, 48.  
solubility of, in urine, III, 418.  
toxicity of, III, 510, 584.  
treatment with, agranulocytosis after, III, 831.  
death from, III, 265, 342.  
of appendicitis, III, 135.  
of cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis, III, 135.  
of dysentery, III, 583, 604.  
of endocarditis, III, 760.  
of gonorrhœa, III, 759.  
of gonorrhœic arthritis, III, 49.  
of infantile diarrhoea, III, 50.

**Sulphathiazole**, treatment with, of infected wounds, III, 264.  
of measles, III, 417.  
of peritonitis, III, 672.  
of pneumonia, III, 48, 49, 134, 195.  
of staphylococcal infections, III, 583.  
of venereal disease, III, 582.  
use of, in diabetes, III, 418.  
in pediatrics, III, 417.  
varioliform eruption from, III, 341.

**Sulphathiazoline**, chemotherapeutic studies on, III, 48.

**Sulphæmoglobin**, III, 160.

**Sulphido-acids**, fission of thetines of, II, 251.

**Sulphilimines** from sulphanilamide, II, 186.

**Sulphinic acids**, esters, alkyl-oxygen fission in, II, 359.

**β-Sulphinopropionic acid**, and its salts, II, 150.

**Sulphites**, See under Sulphur.

**Sulphite pulp**, cooking of, II, 356.

**Sulphobenzdianilides**, II, 395.

**2-(4'-Sulphobenzeneazo)-1-amino-8-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid**, 2'-2,6'-diiodo, trisodium salt, II, 32.

**o- and p-Sulphobenzoic acids**, *S*-benzylthiuronium salts, II, 133.

**m-Sulphobenzylethylaniline**, and its derivatives, II, 87.

**Sulphamaphoric acid**, substitution in, II, 376.

**Sulphodiocetyl succinate**, in mixtures with maleic acid. See Almol.

**3-Sulpho-3-methyl-5-ethylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4-hydantoin**, II, 279.

**2-Sulphomethyl-1:4-naphthaquinone**, and 3-hydroxy-, salts, II, 89.

**Sulphonamides**, III, 416.

absorption of, from wounds in man, III, 509.  
absorption and excretion of, effect of alkali and food on, after oral and duodenal administration, III, 262.  
action of, III, 338, 581, 830.  
against influenza and poliomyelitis infections in mice, III, 340.  
effect of diet on, III, 339.  
in *Hæmophilus influenzae* infections, III, 340.  
on artificial fever produced by peptone in animals, III, 194.  
on blood-pH, III, 339.  
on *Brucella* organisms, and counteracting effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, III, 340.  
on *E. coli*, III, 194.  
on eyes, III, 729.  
on free-living organisms, III, 341.  
on haemopoietic system of monkeys, III, 584.  
on infected wounds, III, 509.  
on *Vibrio cholerae*, III, 906.

administration of, pathological lesions after III, 509.

antibacterial action of, III, 338.

anuria after administration of, with reference to tubular necrosis and regeneration, III, 673.

application of, in veterinary practice, III, 264.

bactericidal action of, shown by electron and fluorescence microscopy, III, 846.

bacteriostatic action of, III, 436.

diazotisable substance produced by *E. coli* during, III, 338.

ionisation role in, III, 262.

on pneumococci, III, 212.

chemotherapeutic action of, III, 132, 416.  
in lymphogranuloma and duck malaria, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, III, 830.

chemotherapeutic agents of, III, 48.  
common, reactions of lower organisms to, III, 507.

determination of, by Werner method, III, 48.  
in bile, III, 416.

diffusion of, out of certain bases, III, 416.

distribution of, between cells and serum in man, III, 339.

dusting powder of, tetanus from, III, 585.

enterococcal infections and, III, 583.

fate of, in cold-blooded animals, III, 906.

for plasma preservation, III, 132.

pH data and solubility of, III, 262.

**Sulphonamidoaminophenylglycuronides**, biosynthesis of, and their action on haemoglobin, III, 829.

**1-p-Sulphonamidophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, II, 141.

**γ-Sulphonamido-γ-phenylpimelodinitrile**, II, 154.

**5-Sulpho-1-naphthol-2:7-di-p-azophenylarsonic acid**, 8-amino-, II, 178.

**Sulphonates**, I, 199.  
colloidal solutions of, I, 200.

**Sulphonazides**, reaction of, with heterocyclic compounds, II, 343.

Sulphones, treatment with, of pneumococcal infections, III, 132.  
of tuberculous guinea-pigs, III, 672.

Sulphonic acids, alkali salts, cleavage of, by sodium in liquid ammonia, II, 228.  
aromatic, arylamine salts of, and their use in identification, II, 125.  
sodium salts, surface activity of, in solution, I, 304.  
unsaturated, mobility of olefine linking in, II, 214.

Sulphonium compounds, II, 214.

Sulphonyl chlorides, velocity of hydrolysis of, I, 157.  
groups, effect of, as substituents, II, 349.

3-Sulpho-5-phenyl-3-methylcyclohexane-1-spiro-4-hydantoin, II, 279.

Sulphosalvarsan, therapeutic potency of, standardisation of, III, 514.

Sulphur, absorption of, after thiorubrol application to skin, III, 674.  
heat of transition of, I, 182.  
ignition limits of, in oxygen and oxygen-inert gas mixtures, I, 37.  
insoluble, plastic, preparation of, I, 135.  
liquid, properties of, I, 197.  
metabolism. See under Metabolism.  
occurrence of, in relation to oil deposits, I, 76.  
radioactive, III, 192.  
spectrum of, Raman, I, 144.  
valency of, I, 82.  
vapour, equilibrium and reaction velocity in, I, 128.  
viscosity of, I, 197.

Sulphur compounds, in nature, reactions of, II, 219.

Sulphur chlorides, reactions of, I, 97.  
monoxide, decomposition of, I, 282.  
thermal, and its oxidation, I, 155.

dioxide, crystalline, heat capacity of, I, 86.  
addition compounds of, mol. surface energy of, I, 250.  
heat of adsorption of, on sugar charcoal, I, 279.  
in foundries, III, 348.  
liquid, potential measurements in, I, 229, 258.  
reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, I, 149, 156.  
spectrum of, infra-red, I, 142.

Sulphuric acid, addition of, to olefines, II, 80.  
determination of, as barium sulphate, I, 161.  
in presence of nitric acid, I, 161.  
electrolytic conductivity of, in methyl alcohol, I, 258.  
ionisation of, experiment on, I, 168.  
0.02N solutions of, for volumetric analysis, I, 23.  
spectrum of, Raman, I, 153.

Sulphates, colloidal solutions of, I, 200.  
determination of, amperometrically, I, 137.  
in sea water, I, 137.  
volumetrically, with tetrahydroxybenzoquinone indicator, I, 41.  
urinary excretion of, liver damage in relation to, III, 485.

Sulphites, determination of, in presence of carbonates, I, 235.

Polythionic acids, I, 97.  
formation of, I, 136.

Tetrathionate, reduction of, by bacteria, III, 924.

Sulphur organic compounds, II, 258.  
hydrogenolysis of, with Raney nickel, II, 293.  
metallation of, II, 284.  
spectra of, absorption, ultra-violet, I, 49.

Sulphur determination :—  
determination of, as barium sulphate, I, 262.  
by Schulte's method, I, 235.  
in acid-soluble sulphides, I, 99.  
in organic compounds, II, 51, 211, 247, 403.  
microchemically, apparatus for, I, 187.  
by melting with potassium, I, 98.

Sulphur-hydrogen-nitrogen linkings, II, 8.

Sulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.

Sulphuryl chloride, action of, on aromatic thioethers, II, 228.  
formation of, photochemistry of, I, 206.

Sulvanite, Lebedinov ore, I, 106.

Sun, atmosphere of, motion of gases in, I, 142.  
iron in, I, 109.  
spectrum of, corona, lines in, I, 141.  
disc, potassium hydride in, I, 114.  
Fraunhofer lines in, I, 1.  
infra-red, I, 109.  
microphotometry, I, 109.

Sunflowers, sulphur-deficient, metabolism of, III, 72.

Sunflower seed oil, germination of, III, 73.

Superconductivity, I, 55, 56.  
theories of, I, 56, 119, 222, 273.

Superconductors, absolute diamagnetism of, I, 222.  
current distribution in, I, 273.  
metallic, hysteresis in, I, 148.

Supersonics. See Waves, ultrasonic.

Suppositories, silver picrate, treatment with, of gonorrhoeal vulvovaginitis, III, 835.

Supratentorial disease. See under Diseases.

Surfaces, crystalline, adsorption and energy changes on, I, 60.  
microscopy of, beryllium impression foils for, I, 26.  
of solids, study of, with radioactive indicators I, 13.  
structure of, electron-microscope study of, I, 8.  
structure of films adsorbed on, I, 35.  
ultramicroscopic photography of, I, 25.

Surface energy of solids, I, 86.

Surface tension, definition of, I, 303.  
measurement of, apparatus for, I, 167.  
by vibrating jet, I, 167.  
lecture experiment on, I, 103.

Mohr balance for, I, 26.

of electrolyte solutions in relation to concentration, I, 125.

of liquids, relation of, to vapour pressure, I, 304.

of organic liquids, nomograph for viscosity and, I, 35.

Surgery, abdominal, anaesthesia for, III, 138.  
plastic, trichloroethylene anaesthesia in, III, 512.

Sutures, catgut, cotton, linen, and silk for, relative values of, III, 399.  
nylon for, III, 855.

silk, technique for, III, 399.

Swallowing, mechanism of, III, 813.

Sweat, composition of, vitamins in relation to, III, 817.  
excretion in, of ascorbic acid, pantothenic acid, riboflavin, and thiamin, III, 664.  
fatty and lactic acids of, antibacterial action of, III, 895.  
thiamin in, III, 664.

Sweat glands, eccrine, inflammatory and suppurative disorder in. See Syringadenitis suppurativa tropicalis.

Swine, Chester white, litter size in, III, 809.  
sexual development in, III, 647.

Swordfish. See *Xiphias gladius*.

*Syrrhagis floridanus mearnsi*, sexual cycle of, gonadotropic activity of pituitary in relation to, III, 393.

Sympathectomy, treatment with, of cryopathies, III, 875.

Sympathin, inactivation of, effect of cocaine on, III, 909.

Sympathoblastoma. See Neuroblastoma.

Sympathogonium, mediastinal, III, 819.

Syncope, orthostatic, electroencephalogram in, III, 727.  
treatment of, III, 140.

Synovial fluid, bactericidal properties of, III, 1.

Synphalangism, familial, III, 857.

Synthesis, asymmetric, with Grignard reagents, control of, by polarography, II, 339.

Syphilis, III, 526.  
arsenotherapy for, in children, III, 1.  
asymptomatic, treatment of, III, 198.

Syphilis, congenital, differential diagnosis of, from erythroblastosis foetalis, III, 82.  
treatment of, with acetarsone, III, 590.

diagnosis of, tests for, III, 213, 358, 776, 923.  
Kahn, III, 285, 693.  
Laughlen, III, 148.  
slide, III, 285.

effect on, of mapharside, III, 514.

hyperproteinæmia with false positive reactions in, III, 526.

in adult autopsies, III, 923.

in cancer, III, 129.

resistant, treatment of, III, 775.

serology of, III, 850.

transmissibility of, III, 775.

treatment of, five-day, bone marrow in, III, 835.  
with amide-substituted phenylarsine oxides and their derivatives, III, 764.

with bismarsen, III, 591.

with bismuth preparations, III, 514, 591.

with iodine, III, 346.

with mapharsan, III, 52.

with oxarsolan, III, 834.

with phenarsine hydrochloride, III, 678.

with vitamins, III, 406.

urinary antigen in, III, 693.

Syringadenitis suppurativa tropicalis, in relation to vitamin-C, III, 902.

Syringomyelia, familial, status dysraphicus and, III, 97.

Systems, binary, effect of temperature on partial pressures of, I, 36.  
non-ideal, viscosity of, I, 274.  
thermal analysis of, I, 308.

capillary, I, 276.

disperse, adsorption layers in, I, 60.

equilibrium diagrams of, with X-ray methods, I, 202.

liquid-vapour, tie-line interpretation for phase equilibria in, I, 202.

multicomponent, graphical interconversions for, I, 227, 228.

quaternary and ternary, drawing of univariant curves in, I, 181.

solid, disperse structure of, I, 8.

ternary, free energies of, formation from, I, 63.  
X-ray study of, I, 16.

two-phase, kinetics of formation of, I, 62.

univariant, equilibrium pressure of, I, 62.

visco-elastic, structural mechanics of, I, 301.

Szaibelyite, identity of, with ascharite,  $\beta$ -ascharite, and camsellite, I, 172.

Szilard effect, molecular transformations accompanying, I, 47.

## T.

Tachycardia, auricular, paroxysmal, in infancy and childhood, III, 790.

extreme, with paroxysms after myocardial infarction, III, 549.

in newborn, III, 229.

paroxysmal, atrio-ventricular nodal, III, 8.  
in infancy, III, 460.  
in infant with ventricular rate of 350, III, 718.  
treatment of, with magnesium sulphate, III, 867.

ventricular, III, 460.  
paroxysmal, in childhood, III, 377.  
production of, by adrenaline in cyclopropane anaesthesia, III, 762.

Tagetone, spectra of, ultra-violet absorption, and related ketones, I, 191.

Tail, pilomotors of, electric responses of, in cats, III, 634.

Taiwan-egonoki. See *Styrax formosanum*.

Taka-sucrase, sucrose-free, III, 427.

Talc, commercial, biology and mineralogy of, III, 53.

Talma's disease, III, 635.

Tamarugite, identity of, with lapparentite, I, 292.

Tampons, collagen, III, 488.

Tanezrouft, sounding in the, I, 104.

Tannic acid, in chocolate milk, significance of, III, 821.  
toxicity of, III, 591.

Tanning effect, constitution and, II, 61.

Tanshinone I and II, constitution of, and their derivatives, II, 101.

Tantates. See under Tantalum.

Tantalite, mineral resembling, I, 290.

Tantalum atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I, 111.  
for surgery, III, 366.

Tantalum pentoxide, sorption-desorption hysteresis in, I, 124.

Tantalates, I, 282.  
Metatantalates, crystal structure of, I, 146.

Tantalum detection:—  
detection of, colour reaction for, I, 70.

Tantalum wires, superconductivity of, I, 56.

Tapeworms. See under Worms.

Targines, bactericidal action of, III, 146.

Taro, as millet substitute, III, 899.

Tartaric acid, cupric and stannous salts, complex, polarography of, I, 230.  
detection of, II, 403.  
reaction of, with ammonium molybdate, I, 232.  
with uranyl nitrate, I, 159.

sodium salt, laxative potency of, III, 833.

d-Tartaric acid, change of, into meso-form by pancreas, III, 769.

Taste, differences of, in compounds having N-C(S)-linking, III, 236.  
stimulation of, effect of, on muscular tonus in man, III, 167.

Taste buds, formation of, hypoglossal nerve fibres in relation to, III, 97.

Taurine, II, 83.  
dietary, excess, effect of, on rat liver, III, 495.

Tea, fermentation of, chlorophyll degradation during, III, 841.

Tears, excretion in, of sulphathiazole, III, 583.

Teart, pasture of, in Somerset, III, 663.

Tectorigenin, dimethyl ether, synthesis of, II, 171.

Teeth, action on, of fluorine in rachitic rats, III, 496.  
deciduous, eruption of, III, 1.  
depigmentation of, effect of vitamins on, in rats, III, 497.

development of, effect of hibernation on, III, 77.  
extraction of, death after, in haemophilia, III, 372.  
fixed specimens of, volumetric changes in, III, 710.  
incisor, growth-rates in, in rats, III, 77.  
sections of, making of, III, 709.

Teleopsis, in temporal fields of vision, III, 804.

Telosts, chromatic behaviour in, III, 80.  
development of, oxidation-reduction patterns in, III, 79.

Teleradiation, therapy with, III, 270.

Tellina tenuis, shell of, deposition and structure of, III, 300.

Tellurium, in rocks, I, 188.  
X-rays from, I, 45.  
vapour, effect of exposure to, on workers, III, 766.

Tellurium detection:—  
detection of, in minerals, etc., I, 184.

Temperature, body, basal, and basal metabolism, III, 413.  
constancy of, in warm-blooded animals, III, 259.  
effect on, of sulphathiazole, III, 265.  
in poikilothermal animals, III, 192.  
regulation of, in premature infants, III, 668.  
viscera role in, III, 259.  
response to, after artificial fever and chilling in fowls, III, 817.

critical, equation for isotherms at, I, 224.  
existence of, I, 254.  
of albino rats as affected by feeding, III, 413.

environmental, effect of, on vitamin-B requirements, III, 498.

Temperature, high, physiological effects of, on blow-fly larvae, III, 413.  
precision control of, using Hull circuit, I, 238.  
low, production of, I, 238.  
visual observation at, I, 25.  
measurement of, I, 138.  
with photo-cells, I, 318.  
relation of, to viscosity, I, 274.

Tendons, beef, magnetic susceptibility of, III, 817.

Tenebrio molitor, larvæ of, nutritive requirements of, III, 901.

Teratology, in primitive man, III, 858.

Teratoma, intra-abdominal, malignant seminoma type, intersexuality associated with III, 32.

Teratoma testis, III, 820.

Teredo navalis, larvæ, response of, to water temperature, III, 658.  
sex reversal in, III, 738.

Terephthalbenzylamide, II, 248.

Terpenes, nuclear activity of, II, 42.  
physical properties of, II, 168.

o-Terphenyl, and its derivatives, II, 85.

o-Terphenyl, mono- and di-amino-, di- and tetrabromo-, 4:5-dibromo-4':4''-dinitro-, and mono- and di-nitro-, and their derivatives, II, 85.

o-Terpineol allophanate, III, 540.

Test-tube rack, III, 76.

Testicles, atrophy of, production of, by steroids, III, 563.  
descent of, morphology of, III, 222.  
dried, nutritive value of, III, 661.  
dysfunction of, causes and diagnosis of, III, 174.  
dysgerminoma of, III, 493.  
ectopic, tumours of, incidence and nature of, III, 659.  
effect on, of pitressin, in rats, III, 392.  
of X-rays in rats, III, 651.  
extracts of, III, 741.  
growths in, interstitial cell, III, 572.  
histological changes in, in newborn and children, III, 244.  
interstitial cells of, adenoma of, III, 244.  
histology of, III, 224.

monkey's, effect of equine gonadotropin on, III, 32.

size of, influence of cock head appendages on, III, 35.

tumours of, development and morphology of, in mice receiving oestrogens, III, 489.  
in animals, III, 128.  
in mice receiving triphenylethylene, III, 818.  
interstitial-cell, in man, III, 899.  
undescended, perineal, III, 122.

uranium in, in dogs, III, 37.

viability of, after spermatic-cord severance, III, 481.

Testosterone, acetate and propionate, effect of, on evipal sodium nystal, pernoston, and pentobarbital sodium resistance in rats, III, 138.  
activity of, effect of rat's liver on, III, 34.  
adrenal weight maintenance by, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 322.  
effect of, on female rats, III, 175.  
on female rat hypophysis, III, 24.  
on geldings after castration, III, 121.  
on mammary tumours in rats, III, 749.

implants of, metabolic effect of, III, 122.  
propionate, absorption of, in female, III, 121.

carbohydrate metabolism of animals treated with, III, 122.  
effect of, in female rats, III, 244.  
intraperitoneally and subcutaneously administered, III, 327.  
on kidney function in dogs, III, 655.  
on male rat pituitary, III, 24.  
on mammary glands of rats, III, 564.  
on spermatogenesis, in hypophysectomised rats after gonadotropin injection, III, 33.

female behaviour induction by, in male lizards, III, 564.

Testosterone propionate, in gynaecological and obstetric disorders, III, 742.  
inactivation of, in liver during vitamin-B complex deficiency, III, 563.  
male copulatory behaviour in hen after administration of, III, 481.  
metabolic effect of, compared with gonadotropin, III, 394.  
compared with oestradiol in man, III, 394.  
metabolic response of aged men to, III, 394.  
ovary masculinisation in rats treated with, III, 742.

pellets, implantation of, in gynaecological disorders, III, 891.  
treatment with, III, 121.

pituitary gonadotropic complex changes induced by, III, 564.  
treatment with, of Addison's disease, metabolic effects of, III, 646.  
treatment with, of angina pectoris, III, 121, 868.  
of angina pectoris, hypertension, and vascular disease, III, 92.  
of arteriosclerosis obliterans, III, 327.  
of cryptorchidism and hypogenitalism, III, 119.  
of gynaecological disorders, III, 327.  
of hypogonadal behaviour-problem boys, III, 121.  
of nocturia, III, 121.  
of prostatism and prostatic hypertrophy, III, 891.  
of psychosis in men, III, 727.  
of uterine fibroid size in women, III, 122.  
of vascular disease, III, 482.  
response to, pubertal increase in, in rats, III, 174.  
treatment with, deciduoma formation in rats during, III, 34.  
effect of, on serum-potassium, III, 394.  
of climacteric, III, 34.  
of eunuchoids, III, 120.  
of eunuchoidism, effect of testicular tissue on, III, 121.

Testudo, "red" receptor of, III, 312.  
spectra of, photopic and scotopic, relation between rod and cone substances based on, III, 312.

Tetanus, after toxoid inoculation, III, 527.  
anaphylactic shock after injection of serum of, III, 697.

antitoxin, bovine, use of, III, 286.  
in Swiss cattle, III, 607.

antitoxins, toxins, and toxoids, flocculation of, III, 434.

antitoxin therapy in, III, 527.

electromyograms in, III, 233.

from implanted infected pellets, III, 434.

from sulphonamide dusting powder, III, 585.

hyperthermia in, III, 596.

immunisation against, III, 215, 289, 527.

in immunised subject, III, 923.

medullary involvement in, III, 872.

potential changes in muscle during, III, 465.

toxin, anaemia induced by, III, 694.  
conversion of, into toxoid, III, 694.  
effect on, of zephiran, III, 342.  
formation of, in peptone free media, III, 850.

proteases of, in relation to tetanus spasmin III, 57.

toxoid, antigenic power of, testing of, III, 358.

antitoxin response to, in man, III, 694.  
hydrolysates and peptone, antigenic action of, III, 694.

stimulation by injection of, III, 923.  
use of, for immunisation, III, 923.

Tetany, blood-phosphorus partition in, III, 88.  
in infants, III, 384.  
in newborn, III, 557.  
treatment of, in traumatised newborn, III, 557.

Tetra-acetylglucosidoanilino-N-phosphonic acid, ethyl ester, II, 123.

5-Tetra-acetylglucosido-1:2-isopropylidene-glucosidemethylose, and its acetate, II, 255.

Tetra-anilinogossypol, II, 93.



2:3:5:6-Tetra-(5'-methylbenzyl)quinol, 2:3:5:6-tetra-2'-hydroxy-, and its hexa-acetate, II, 160.

2:3:5:6-Tetramethyl-4'-*tert*-butylbenzophenone, and 4-bromo-, II, 164.

2:3:5:6-Tetramethyl-4'-*tert*-butyldiphenylmethane, II, 164.

1:3:6:8-Tetramethyl-2:7- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethyl-2a:7'γ-bilidene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 47.

1:2:7:8-Tetramethylchrysene, II, 204.

1:3:6:8-Tetramethyl-2:7-di- $\beta$ -acetamidoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ester, II, 47.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-1:8-di- $\beta$ -acetamidoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, II, 47.

1:3:6:8-Tetramethyl-2:7-di- $\beta$ -benzamidoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 47.

3:5:3':5'-Tetramethylbenzyl ether, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, II, 365.

1:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-2:8-di- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 47.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-1:8-di- $\beta$ -carbethoxyaminoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, II, 47.

4:4:6:8-Tetramethyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin, and 5:7-dinitro-, II, 193.

3:5:3':5'-Tetramethyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 130.

*ms*-Tetra-(3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)porphine, spectra of, absorption and fluorescence, and of its salts, I, 80.

Tetramethylethyl-2-vinyl-2'-*α*-4'-*ms*-biliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acids, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl esters, and their derivatives, II, 73.

2:4:5:6-Tetramethyl-*d*-galactonic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 56.

Tetramethyl-*l*-galactoseanilide, II, 56.

2:3:4:6-Tetramethylglucose 1-*p*-benzeneazo-benzoate, II, 254.

Tetramethylhaematorphyrin *C*, structure of, I, 33.

Tetramethylhaematoxylin, phenylcarbamate, II, 15.

Tetramethylhaematoxylene, reduction of, II, 15.

$\gamma\lambda\omega$ -Tetramethyl-*n*-hexadecan- $\gamma$ -ol,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, II, 334.

2:2:3:3-Tetramethyl- $\alpha$ -hydrindone, II, 371.

3:3:5:7-Tetramethylhydrindone, and its oxime, II, 193.

4:4:6:8-Tetramethylhydrocarbostyryl, II, 193.

$\alpha\beta\zeta$ -Tetramethyl-*l*-mannitol, II, 1.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-1:4-naphthaquinol diacetate, II, 38.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetramethylpropionic acid,  $\beta$ -chloro-, ethyl ester, II, 371.

$\alpha\beta\zeta$ -Tetramethyl- $\gamma\delta$ -isopropylidene-*l*-mannitol, II, I.

3:4:3':4'-Tetramethylpyrromethene, 5:5'-dihydroxy-, II, 46.

Tetramethylquinol, tetrahydroxy-, II, 188.

3:5:3':5'-Tetramethylstilbene, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, II, 130.

2:6:2':6'-Tetramethylstilbenediol, 3:3'-diamino-, II, 35.

3:5:3':5'-Tetramethylstilbene-4:4'-quinone, II, 190.

2:2:4':5''-Tetramethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydro-dibenzpyran, II, 69.

2:2:5':4''-Tetramethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydro-dibenzpyran, 6''-hydroxy-, 6''-*O*-dichlorophosphoryl derivative, II, 274.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-5:8:9:10-tetrahydro-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 38.

5:7:5':7'-Tetramethyl-3'- $\gamma\lambda$ -trimethylidodecyl-dipheno-2:2'-spiropyran, II, 102.

1:3:6:7-Tetramethyl-2-vinyl-8- $\beta$ -aminoethylbiliatriene-4:5-dipropionic acid, 1':8'-dihydroxy-, dimethyl ester, hydrobromide, II, 47.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -anisylethanes, II, 360.

2:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl-1-*p*-anisylcyclopentadienol, II, 326.

Tetraphenylarsonium salts, II, 50.

1:2:4:5-Tetraphenylisobenzofuran, II, 335.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3:4-benzthiophen, II, 335.

1:3:5:6-Tetraphenylsobenzthiophen. See 2:5:4:5-Tetraphenyl-3:4-benzthiophen.

3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyl- $\alpha$ -benzylideneephthalide, II, 196.

$\beta\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenylbutyric acid, and its esters, II, 192.

3:4:6:7-Tetraphenylisocoumarin, II, 302.

Tetraphenyl*di-n*-amylethane, II, 6.

Tetraphenyl*di-n*-butylethane, II, 6.

2:5:2':5'-Tetraphenyl*di-2:3*-dihydrofuran-3-on-2-yl, and 4:4'-dibromo-, II, 272.

Tetraphenyl*diethylethane*, decomposition of, II, 5, 6.

1:2:4:5-Tetraphenyl-3:6-dihydrobenzofuran, II, 335.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3a:4-dihydroindenone, II, 37.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3a:4-dihydroindenone, 4-bromo-, II, 35.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-2:7a-dihydroindenone, and 2-mono- and 2:7a-di-bromo-, II, 35.

Tetraphenyl*dimethylethane*, decomposition of, II, 5, 6.

2:3:4:7-Tetraphenyl-5:6-dimethylindenone, II, 196.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -diphenylethanes, II, 360.

Tetraphenyl*di-n*-propylethane, II, 6.

Tetraphenyl*di-isopropylethane*, II, 6.

Tetraphenyl*dipropylethanes*, decomposition of, II, 5, 6.

Tetraphenylene, and its bromo- and *tetrani*tro-derivatives, II, 297.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenylethanol, II, 130.

5-Tetraphenylethylene, *s-p*-dichloro-, II, 86.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\alpha$ -2-fluorenylethane, II, 360.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -fluorophenylethanes, II, 360.

3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3:6-*endo*- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzylidene-3:6-dihydrophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 326.

3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3:6-*endo*- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzylidene- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, II, 326.

3:3:5:6-Tetraphenylindane-1:2-dione, and its quinoxaline derivative, II, 67.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenylindanone, 4-bromo-, II, 35.

2:3:4:7-Tetraphenylindenone, II, 196.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenylindenone, 4-bromo-, II, 35.

Tetraphenylmethane, chloro-, II, 4.

Tetraphenylmethane-*p*-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, II, 45.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-7-methyl-3a:7a-dihydro-indenone, and 7a-bromo-, II, 36.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-1-methyl-4:7-*endo*- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethylidene-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydro-indene, 4:7:7a-*tr*bromo-1-hydroxy-, II, 36.

1:1:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3-methylindene, II, 67.

1:2:4:5-Tetraphenyl-3-methyl- $\Delta^{1:3}$ -cyclopentadiene, II, 326.

1:4:5:7-Tetraphenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, II, 45.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -2-naphthylethane, II, 360.

1:1:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3- $\alpha$ -naphthylidene, II, 67.

2:3:4:5-Tetraphenylcyclopentanone, II, 326.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\alpha$ -phenanthrylethanes, II, 360.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -phenanthrylethanes, II, 360.

Tetraphenylphosphonium thiocyanate, II, 50.

$\alpha\alpha$ -4:5-Tetraphenylphthalide, II, 67.

*ms*-Tetraphenylporphine, dipole moment of, I, 117.

2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl-3a:4:7:7a-tetrahydro-indenone-7-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, II, 37.

$\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\beta$ -tolylethanes, II, 360.

Tetraploidy in plants, hereditary transmission of, III, 445.

Tetrapods, origin of, III, 449.

Tetra*isopropylbenzene*, II, 222.

Tetrapropylhydrazine, II, 354.

Tetraethionates. See under Sulphur.

Tetratolylarsonium salts, II, 50.

Tetra-*p*-tolylmethane, II, 5.

Tetratolylphosphonium iodides, II, 50.

*n*-Tetraacriacitane, in phthiocerol, I, 221.

Tetrazole series, syntheses in, II, 394.

Tetronic acid, and  $\alpha$ -nitro-, spectra of, Raman, I, 249.

Tetronic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-, acetyl derivative, II, 217.

Tetryl, industrial illness due to, III, 424.

Texogenin, and its diacetate, II, 305.

Textiles, electrical conductivity of, I, 258.

Thalamus, ascending trigeminal and spinal tract termination in, in cats, III, 795.

cellular and fibrous structure of, in sheep, III, 637.

dorsal, nuclei of, mammalian homologues of, in reptiles, III, 466.

nuclei, destruction of, olfactory discrimination after, III, 880.

stimulation of, effect of, on blood composition, III, 724.

Thallium, equivalence of, with lead in respect to X-rays, I, 245.

ions, activity of nitrogen ions and, in thallium azide solutions, I, 62.

reactions of, I, 163.

isotopes of, radioactive, I, 214.

spectrum of, I, 1, 293.

Thallium alloys, with mercury, potential difference between mercury and, I, 309.

Thallium salts, photo-luminescence in liquid and solid solutions of, I, 50.

tervalent, use of, as indicators, I, 313.

Thallium fluoantimonate, crystal structure of, I, 272.

Thallous salts, photoluminescence of aqueous solutions of, I, 58.

solubility of, effect of gelatin on, I, 302.

Thallous azide, activity of solutions of, I, 128.

chloride, activity coefficients of, in ethylene glycol-water solutions, I, 227.

sulphamate, II, 157.

Thallium organic compounds:—

Thallium bis-1-dibenzfuryl chloride, II, 211.

sulphonates, II, 157.

Thamnolic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 307.

*Theobroma cacao*, fruits, wilt of, III, 535.

*Theobromine*, in chocolate milk, III, 821.

Thermal expansion, measurement of, apparatus for, I, 138.

conductivity of liquids, I, 10.

of molten metals, I, 10.

of non-metallic crystals, I, 179, 301.

Thermochemistry, data for, I, 92, 253.

Thermocouples, plug-in, I, 238.

resonance, for detection of electromagnetic waves, I, 101.

Thermodynamics, deduction of data on, from spectroscopic data, I, 17.

law of, third, I, 17, 130.

notes on, I, 7.

of crystal lattices, I, 195.

of interfaces in equilibrium, I, 199.

of liquids, I, 178.

relation between coefficients in, I, 7.

Thermo-electromotive force. See under Potential.

Thermometers, glass, suspension of, I, 165.

hot-wire air, I, 318.

mercury-in-glass, nomograph for stem correction of, I, 168.

origin of, I, 73.

skin, III, 220.

Thermo-osmosis, analogy of, to thermochemical effect in helium, I, 87.

*Thermopsis rhombifolia*, alkaloids of, and their salts, II, 311.

3-methoxyxypyridine in, III, 294.

Thermoregulators, electronic, I, 165.

vapour, I, 265.

water, I, 318.

Thermostats, I, 317.

Thermostromuhru, accuracy of, III, 9.

Thesaurosis, pectin, in dogs and rabbits, III, 92.

*Thespesia populnea*, flowers, constituents of, II, 170.

Thiamin, clearance of, as index of nutritional status, III, 408.

content of, in Australian biscuits and breakfast foods, III, 255.

in breast milk, III, 499.

in citrus fruits, III, 409.

in crown galls, III, 927.

in dried pork muscle, III, 188.

Thiamin, content of, in milk, in relation to vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub> requirement of infants, III, 188.  
deficiency of, bradycardia in rats with, III, 334.  
cardiac failure in, in pigeons, III, 408.  
effect of, on appetite and growth of rats, III, 408.  
on body composition of rats, III, 498.  
in swine, III, 499.  
induced, in man, III, 498.  
myocardial necrosis and absence of nerve degeneration in, in pigs, III, 576.  
myocardial necrosis in relation to, III, 631.  
produced by feeding pyridine analogue of thiamin, III, 823.  
determination of, in blood, III, 866.  
in foods, III, 499.  
in urine, by thiochrome method, III, 330.  
in vegetables, III, 188.  
micro-fermentation method for, III, 189.  
Schopper's technique in, III, 255.  
solvent recovery in, III, 448.  
effect of, on laxative action, III, 753.  
on liver-glycogen reserves, III, 129.  
on nitrogen metabolism, III, 413.  
excretion of, in sweat, III, 664.  
riboflavin intake in relation to, in man, III, 901.  
tests of, in children with paralytic polio-myelitis, III, 752.  
heat-stability of, III, 823.  
hydrochloride, as growth factor for *Brucella*, III, 210.  
survival of rats fed, and glucose, III, 752.  
hypersensitivity to, III, 611.  
in American diet, III, 408.  
in frozen peas, III, 576.  
in human dietaries in north-western India, III, 823.  
in rumen content of cattle, III, 824.  
peanut butter as source of, III, 409.  
requirement of, for infants, adequacy of breast milk for, III, 576.  
for man, III, 408, 498.  
for rats as influenced by protein substitution for carbohydrate in diet, III, 408.  
stability of, in whisky in six-month period, III, 665.  
urinary excretion of, effect of hyperthyroidism on, III, 881.  
See also Aneurin and Vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>.

**T**hianthren, sulphanilamide derivatives of, II, 334.

**T**hiazinocyanines, II, 311.

**T**hiazole, spectra of, Raman, and its derivatives, I, 31.

**T**hiazole, 2-amino-, acyl derivatives of, II, 110.

**T**hiazoles, II, 110, 111, 343.

**T**hiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ethyl ester, II, 110.

**T**hiazolidinopyrimidines, II, 111.

**T**hiazolidinouric acid, II, 111.

**T**hiazoline, 2-amino-, 2-acetyl derivative, II, 186.

**T**hiazolines, II, 209.

**N**-2-Thiazolylethylmalonamic acid, ethyl ester, II, 110.

**N**-2-Thiazolylmalonamic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 110.

**λ**-2-Thiazolyl-*n*-undecanoic acid, and its picrate, II, 343.

**T**hickness, determination of, by interference methods, I, 272.

**δ**-2-Thienylvaleric acid, II, 111.

**T**hiacetamide, spectrum of, Raman, I, 144.

*p*-Thioacetamidoazobenzene, II, 8.

*p*-Thioacetamidobenzoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 8.

2-Thioacetamido-5':4'-dimethylazobenzene, II, 8.

**T**hiacetantranilic acid, methyl ester, II, 8.

**T**hiacetbenzylamide, II, 8.

**T**hiacetethylamide, II, 8.

**T**hiacetnitroanilides, II, 8.

**T**hiacet-toluides, II, 8.

**T**hiocamides, reaction of, with amines, II, 83.

**T**hiobacillus *thio-oxidans*, adenosine 3-triphosphate in cells of, III, 687.

electron microscopy of, III, 208.

**T**hiobacillus *thio-oxidans*, phosphorylated carbohydrate esters in, III, 602.

respiration of, on sulphur, III, 144.

sulphur oxidation by, III, 208.

**T**hiobenzylbenzylamide, II, 8.

**T**hiocarbamide, effect of feeding with, on mice and rats, III, 347.

spectrum of, Raman, I, 144.

treatment with, of ulcers, III, 424.

*iso***T**hiocarbamide derivatives, circulatory effects of, III, 791.

**T**hiocololesterol, and its derivatives, II, 304.

**T**hiochrome, stability of, in alkaline ferricyanide solutions, effect of haematin on, III, 753.

**T**hiocresols, condensation of, with bromo- and chloro-nitrobenzenes, II, 32.

**T**hiocyanic acid, alkyl esters, II, 321.

cellulose and glucose esters, II, 355.

potassium mercuric salt, use of, in microchemical analysis, I, 285.

potassium salt, effect of, on migraine, III, 424.

poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

salts, determination of, in blood and urine, III, 835.

treatment with, for hypertension, III, 198.

silver salt, precipitated, reactivity of, I, 158.

**1**-Thiocyanoglucone, tetraacetate, II, 355.

**μ**-Thiodihydroglyoxalines, complex compounds of, with iodine, II, 105.

**T**hioethers, aromatic, action on, of benzene-diazonium and sulphuryl chlorides, II, 228.

2-Thio-3-ethyltetrahydro-1:3-thiazine, II, 311.

**T**hioflavine S as luminescence indicator, I, 161.

**T**higlycolic acid, salts, in media for bacteriological diagnosis, III, 431.

**T**higlyoxaline, in blood serum, III, 459.

**T**hiocyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.

**T**hioketo-esters, II, 327.

**T**hioketones, non-ionisable, photo-oxidation of, in sunlight, II, 265.

**T**hiols, synthesis of, with thioacetic acid, II, 291.

**T**hiol groups, in proteins, III, 598.

**T**hiomalic acid, optically active, configurative relation of, with malic acid, I, 154.

2-Thio-4-methyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, II, 105.

**T**hiomethylolsuccinic acid, and its  $\gamma$ -thiolactone, II, 183.

2-Thio-3-methyltetrahydro-1:3-thiazine, II, 311.

8-Thiomorphino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its salts, II, 386.

**T**hionaphthens, degradation of, by ozone, II, 276.

2-Thion-4:4-dimethyloxazolidine, II, 108.

2-Thion-4:5-dimethylthiazoline, II, 108.

**T**hionin, buffered solutions of, Nissl method using, III, 453.

**T**hionmercapto-oxazolidines, taste reaction to, III, 236.

**T**hionmercaptothiazolidines, taste reaction to, III, 236.

2-Thion-5-methyloxazolidine, II, 108.

**T**hionol, anthelmintic action and biliary excretion of, III, 343.

**T**hionyl chloride, action of, on urethanes, II, 218.

cleavage of ethylene linkings by, II, 44.

reaction of, with 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, II, 34.

**T**hiocyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 327.

**T**hiophen, derivatives, bacteriostatic activity of, III, 60.

**T**hiourubrol, skin application of, sulphur absorption after, III, 674.

**T**hiosaccharin, reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, II, 48.

1:4-*endo*Thio-1:4:6:7-tetraphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, II, 334.

**T**hiourea. See Thiocarbamide.

Thirst at sea, and sea-water enemas, III, 505.

**T**hirum sulphides, toxicity of, in spore germination, III, 445.

**T**hixotropy, viscosity, yield value, and, I, 72.

**T**horacopagus disymmetros. See *Fetus*, conjoined.

**T**horoplasty, pregnancy after, III, 242.

**T**horax, contour and size changes in, during first postnatal week, III, 221.

surgery for, bronchoscopy in relation to, III, 307.

war injuries to, management of, III, 307.

**T**horium, place of, in periodic table, I, 78.

**T**horium alloys, with aluminium, copper, or sodium, I, 12.

**T**horium hydroxide, colloidal, coagulation of, with ferric hydroxide, by Prussian-blue, I, 128.

sols, effect of ageing and light on, I, 89.

dioxide, colloidal. See Thorotrust.

phosphate, effect of pH on setting-time of gel-forming mixtures of, I, 305.

gels, viscosity of, during setting, I, 256.

**T**horium detection and determination:—

detection of, I, 165, 209.

colour reaction for, I, 70.

determination of, I, 316.

**T**horium-C', recoil atoms, ionisation by, I, 270.

**T**horotrust, distribution of, between organs, compared with arsenicated proteins, III, 421.

**T**hortveitite, I, 188.

**d**-Threonine acid, preparation of, II, 217.

**T**hreonine, isoelectric points of, and related compounds, I, 15.

**T**hroat, human, non-haemolytic streptococci of, III, 775.

infections of, pneumococic and streptococic, III, 607.

**T**hrombin, purification of, III, 302.

purified, activity of, III, 625.

quantity of, to clot heparin-plasma mixtures, III, 302.

**T**hrombo-angiitis obliterans, III, 94.

cerebral, III, 868.

in polycythaemia vera, III, 549.

incipient, recognition of, in young draftees, III, 632.

smoking and, III, 94.

**T**hrombocytopenia, in sarcoma 37, III, 492.

sedormid, III, 52.

**T**hrombokinase, species-specificity of, III, 625.

**T**hrombophlebitis, cavernous sinus, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 263.

clot retraction time in, III, 626.

generalised, after eclampsia and Cæsarean section, treatment of, with heparin, III, 865.

of legs, venographic diagnosis of, III, 94.

**T**hrombophlebitis migrans, III, 231.

post-scarlatinal, III, 627.

**T**hromboplastin, extracts, frozen, stability of, III, 625.

**T**hrombosis, bilateral, of cerebral arteries, central vision retinainment in, III, 552.

coronary, arterial pressure, digital blood flow, and vascular resistance in, III, 93.

plasma clotting time and serum-calcium after, III, 546.

radiological diagnosis of, III, 90.

ventricular fibrillation in, during quinidine sulphate injection, III, 137.

mesenteric venous, treatment of, with heparin, III, 865.

of lateral sinus, III, 317.

portal system, in portal hypertension, III, 231.

postoperative, prevention of, with dicoumarin compound, III, 85.

primary, of axillary and brachial veins, III, 94.

pulmonary, abdominal pain in, III, 631.

venous, shock from, deoxycorticosterone treatment in, III, 238.

vasomotor and other reactions to, III, 461.

**T**hulite, United States, I, 171.

**T**hunnius *thynnus*, vitamin-A in, III, 901.

**T**huringite, crystal structure of, I, 44.

**T**hylakentrin, chemistry of, III, 561.

**T**hymol, parachor of, I, 299.

**T**hymolphthalein diacetate, II, 91.

**T**hymoma, malignant, removal of, in myasthenia gravis, III, 723.

**T**hymonucleic acid, determination of, in epidermal carcinogenesis, histochemically, III, 183.

from Jensen sarcoma, III, 570.

tetranucleotide of, II, 143.

$\beta$ - $\beta'$ -Thymoxyethoxyethyltrimethylammonium iodide,  $\beta$ - $\beta'$ -6-chloro-, II, 31.

$\beta$ -Thymoxyethyl-2:4-dimethylthiazolinium bromide,  $\beta$ -6-chloro-, II, 31.

$\beta$ -Thymoxyethylpyridinium bromide,  $\beta$ -6-chloro-, II, 31.

$\beta$ -Thymoxyethyltrimethylammonium iodide, and  $\beta$ -6-chloro-, II, 31.

$\gamma$ -Thymoxy- $n$ -propyltrimethylammonium iodide,  $\gamma$ -6-chloro-, II, 31.

Thymus, in relation to myasthenia gravis, III, 465.

involved, regeneration of, after adrenalectomy, III, 882.

nuclei, determination in, of alkaline-earth minerals, III, 22.

physiologically-active substances in, in calves, III, 322.

pseudopregnancy involution and regeneration of, III, 888.

Thymus IV, in pigs, III, 618.

Thymus-nucleic acid, salts, colloid osmotic pressure of, mixed with proteins, III, 914.

Thyatron, circuits using, I, 71, 138.

Thyroglobulin, antibodies from, endocrine action of, III, 322.

Thyroid, activation of, intracellular colloid in, III, 644, 806.

active principles of, III, 107.

administration of, effect of, on ascorbic acid metabolism, III, 902.

artery of. See under Arteries.

atrophy of, in relation to myocardium degeneration, III, 867.

chick, effect on, of frog and mouse pituitaries, III, 25.

colloid secretion in, III, 321.

desiccated, mammary growth in male mice fed, III, 22.

treatment with, in chronic illness in children, III, 389.

developing, function commencement of, histology of, in frogs, III, 556.

di-iodotyrosine and thyroxine formation by, with radioactive iodine as indicator, III, 321.

effect on, of calcium and vitamin-D, III, 476.

of hypophysectomy in rats, III, 737.

of thyrotropic pituitary hormone, III, 25.

function of, chemistry of compounds inhibiting, III, 806.

cholesterol and, III, 556.

commencement of, in foetal rats, III, 556.

in cattle, III, 881.

in maintaining heat production, III, 644.

histology and iodine content of, III, 806.

hormones of, effect of, on water exchange in hypophysectomised rats, III, 884.

in relation to temperature, III, 881.

secretion rate of, III, 881.

in relation to polyuria of diabetes insipidus, III, 881.

iodine activity and distribution in, in mammals and reptiles, III, 321.

iodine and thyroxine in, after hypophysectomy, III, 25.

iodine entry and loss in, III, 22.

iodine in, effect on, of chloride in rats, III, 821.

iodine localisation in, newly administered, indicated by radio-iodine, III, 225.

manganese storage by, effect of oxygen consumption on, in guinea-pigs, III, 321.

oxygen consumption of, effect of acromegaly, Graves' disease, and myxoedema serum on, in guinea-pigs, III, 169.

physiological development of, in albino rats III, 222.

rabbit, radioactive iodine fixation by III 881.

reaction of, to thyrotropic hormone treatment in chicks, III, 170.

relation of, to mammary gland structure in rats, III, 120.

response of, to potassium iodide, III 22

seasonal conditions and effects of low temperature on, in amphibia, III, 238.

senile involution of, III, 388.

struma fibrosa of, granulomas in, III, 735.

Thyroid, substances, effect of, in obese cases, III, 557.

surgical pathology of, III, 734.

treatment with, depression of metabolic rate by pituitary in rats after, III, 808.

of furunculosis, III, 644.

precautions for, III, 24.

uranium in, in man, III, 37.

Thyroid diseases, adenoma, neglected, III, 320.

androgenic substance excretion in, action of iodine and thyroxine on, III, 556.

calcium metabolism in, III, 644.

cancer, III, 185, 251, 820.

thyroid, III, 185, 251, 820.

prognosis of, in relation to pathological type, III, 333.

radioactive iodine storage in metastasis from, III, 40.

skull metastases from, III, 898.

congenital factors in, III, 320.

effect of pituitary in, III, 239.

exophthalmometric measurements in, III, 107.

in southern negro, III, 237.

serum-magnesium in, III, 237.

Thyroid extracts, normal and abnormal, effect of, on heart and liver of rabbits, III, 321.

Thyroidectomy, bilateral, iodine use after, III, 320.

blood-iodine after, III, 556.

effect of, influence of age on, in rhesus monkeys, III, 735.

on growth and energy metabolism of cattle, III, 476.

on growth, metabolism, and milk production, III, 476.

on skull of rabbit, III, 153.

effect of steroids on pituitary in, in rats, III, 321.

maintenance and growth restoration after, in rats, III, 22.

metabolic disturbances after, III, 644.

technique for, in pigeons, III, 556.

value of oxygen and helium-oxygen mixtures before and after, III, 763.

Thyroprotein, highly active, chemical formation of, III, 476.

synthetic, thyroidal action of, III, 557.

Thyrotoxicosis, anaesthesia in thyroidectomy for, III, 196.

avertin anaesthesia for, III, 344.

carbohydrate metabolism in, III, 321.

heart in, III, 631.

hippuric acid test in, III, 882.

menstruation in, III, 237.

treatment of, III, 320.

with X-rays, III, 22, 107.

See also Graves' disease and Hyperthyroidism.

Thyroxine, ability of, to sustain body and viscera weight of hypophysectomised pigeons, III, 884.

bioassay of, on tadpoles, III, 22.

conversion of iodine into, effect of sulphanilamide, III, 735.

crystalline, effect of, on body composition, food intake, and growth rate in rats, III, 108.

effect of, on androgenic substance excretion in thyroid diseases, III, 556.

on growth and weight, III, 476.

on liver-glycogen, III, 247.

on mammary lobule-alveolar growth, III 33, 476.

on sperm metabolism, III, 827.

formation of, by thyroid, *in vitro*, III, 321.

by thyroidectomised animal, III, 506.

recovery of, from iodinated casein, II, 401.

*L*-Thyroxine, recovery of, from iodinated casein, III, 502.

Tibia, absence of, congenital, III, 2.

effect on, of oestrin, in hypophysectomised rats, III, 31.

Ticks. See *Ixodes holocyclus*.

dog, American. See *Dermacentor variabilis*.

sheep. See *Melophagus ovinus*.

*Tilea tomentosa*, wood, fractionation of, II, 315.

Timothy, pollen extracts of, skin reactions to, III, 532.

Tin, crystals, deformation of, by adsorption, I, 211.

deposits of, at Carguaicollo, Bolivia, I, 211.

distribution of metals in mixtures of, with stannous sulphide, I, 180.

equilibrium of, with stannous sulphide, I, 181.

heat of displacement of, by zinc, I, 129.

ions, entropy of, I, 129.

potential of, I, 130.

spectrum of, emission, I, 29.

superconductivity of, I, 301.

Tin alloys, with copper and manganese, ferromagnetism of, I, 151.

with lead, spectra of, spark, I, 213.

with iron, I, 255.

with magnesium, I, 274.

Tin compounds, bactericidal effect of, and its use in typhoid treatment, III, 591.

Tin selenide, spectrum of, emission band, I, 248.

Stannie chloride, electric moment of, in dioxan, I, 6.

heats of formation and constitution of molecular compounds of, I, 228.

oxide, sorption-desorption hysteresis in, I, 124.

Stannous chloride, heat of formation of, I, 129.

Tin organic compounds, spectra of, ultra-violet absorption, I, 30.

Tin detection and determination:—

detection of, colour reaction for, I, 70.

determination of, in biological material, III, 856.

iodometrically, I, 317.

apparatus for, I, 43.

volumetrically, as dioxalatothiometa-stannate, I, 25.

with methylene-blue, I, 286.

stannic, detection of, I, 165.

determination of, I, 264.

Tin wires, superconductivity of, I, 56.

Tinca, spectra of, photopic and scotopic, relation between rod and cone substances based on, III, 312.

Tinnitus, causes of, III, 475.

treatment of, with prostigmine, III, 643.

Tinnitus aurium, treatment of, with prostigmine, III, 107.

Tissues, adipose, fatty acid dehydrogenase, III, 6.

burned, reduction of fluid loss from, by barbiturate, III, 719.

cancerous, carcinogenic factor from, III, 488.

connective, formation of, streaming in, III, 657.

physiological functions of, autocatalytic regulation of, III, 80.

culture of, cine-photomicrographic apparatus with constant-temperature chamber for III, 80.

infection and, III, 4.

on collagenic medium, cell and fibril relationship in, III, 4.

use of desiccated chick embryo in, III, 80.

decalcification of. See under Decalcification.

determination in, of respiratory enzymes, III, 657.

of water, III, 855.

elastic, isolation of, III, 157.

formalin-fixed, staining of, III, 80.

human, lytic agent in, III, 863.

hydrogen transport in, III, 518, 597.

inflamed, electrical changes in, III, 37.

injured, treatment of, vitamin-C in, III 502.

invertebrate, autolysis of, III, 598.

metabolism of, effect of dehydration and freezing on, III, 827.

nervous, preparation of sections of, for microscopy, III, 300.

normal and tumour, action of urea derivatives on, III, 569.

metabolism of, III, 818.

proteins of, *d*-glutamic acid occurrence in, III, 402.

oxygen tension in, micro-electrodes for measurement of, III, 704.

proteins of. See under Proteins.

quadruple staining method for, III, 860.

quinine distribution in, in fowls, III, 831.

regenerating, embryonic grafts in, III, 783.

Tissues, subperitoneal, anatomy of, in relation to female pelvic visceral surgery, III, 153.

support of, in celluloid embedding, curdled milk for, III, 785.

Tissue extracts, cell-growth-promoting principles in, purification of, III, 368.

Titanium alloys with zinc and zirconium, I, 12.

Titanium carbide, structure of, X-ray, I, 145.

dichloride, autoxidation of, I, 38.

tetrachloride, compounds of, with nitro-compounds, II, 4.

dihalides, crystal structure of, I, 83.

magnetic properties of, I, 85.

dioxide, adsorption by, of cobalt ions, I, 124.

colloidal, gels, sorption of carbon tetrachloride on, I, 151.

sorption-desorption hysteresis in, I, 124.

tungsten carbides, complex, structure of, X-ray, I, 145.

Titanyl peroxyfluorides, crystal structure of, I, 83.

Titanium organic compounds, II, 285.

Titanium detection and determination:—  
detection of, I, 165.

colour reaction for, I, 70.

determination in, of iron, I, 237.

determination of iron and, volumetrically, I, 24.

titanic, determination of, by reduction, I, 286.

Tobacco, smokers of, nicotine excretion by, effect of pH on, III, 422.

smoking of, and thrombo-angiitis obliterans, III, 94.

Tobacco plants, nicotine formation in plants grafted on, III, 292.

Tobacco viruses, amino-acids in, III, 441.

mosaic, derivatives of, III, 289.

enzymic fission of, nucleic acid from, III, 914.

liquid crystals of, III, 288.

protein, cleavage of, III, 852.

effect on, of tobacco leaf tissue extracts, III, 289.

X- and  $\gamma$ -ray-induced mutations of, III, 696.

viscosity of, III, 517.

rib-grass strain, sulphur distribution in, III, 610.

necrosis, preparation of, III, 288.

Tocopherol, determination of, fluorometrically, II, 180.

effect of, on creatinuria, III, 579.

in faeces and urine, III, 903.

See also Vitamin-E.

Tocopherols, determination of, II, 76.

in liver and muscle, chemically, III, 903.

in muscle, III, 258.

natural, biological potency of, and their derivatives, III, 668.

treatment with, of fibrosis, III, 232.

$\alpha$ -Tocopherol, as antioxidant in fish-liver oil, III, 668.

formation of, II, 333.

requirement of, for mouse, III, 258.

$\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\gamma$ -Tocopherols, and their esters, II, 273.

Tocopherylquinones, determination of, II, 76.

*Toddalia aculeata*, coumarins of, II, 170.

Toes, interosseous muscles of, innervation of, in relation to spreading reflex, III, 794.

Tolane, polymorphism and miscibility of mixtures of, with azobenzene, dibenzyl, and stilbene, I, 13.

Tolane, 4:4'-dicyano-, II, 92.

Tolualdehydes, chromic acid oxidation of, I, 38.

9-Toluamidoxanthens, II, 334.

$m$ -Toluenylamide, II, 248.

Toluene, activation of catalase by, III, 685.

effect of, on bacteria, III, 688.

on painters, III, 767.

effect of exposure to, in industry, III, 53.

equilibrium of, with  $n$ -butyl alcohol and water, I, 154.

heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporisation, vapour pressure, and entropy of, I, 223.

metallation of, II, 345.

spectrum of, absorption, I, 49.

Toluene, thermodynamics of benzene, xylenes and, I, 228.

toxicity of, III, 139.

vapour, heat capacity of, I, 34.

vapour-liquid equilibria of ethylene dichloride and, I, 227.

vibration frequencies of, I, 218.

Toluene, monochloro-derivatives, kinetics of permanganate oxidation of, I, 38.

chlorodinitro-derivatives, condensation of, with *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline, II, 163.

dinitro-, metabolic disturbances in workers exposed to, III, 269.

trinitro-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

2:4:6-trinitro-, reduction of, by animal tissue *in vitro*, III, 908.

2-nitro-5-hydroxy-, 5-benzyl derivative, II, 139.

2-*o*-Tolueneazo-1-amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 2'-5'-iodo-, disodium salt, II, 31.

$\beta$ -*o*-Tolueneazobutane,  $\beta$ -nitro- $\beta$ -4-nitro-, II, 187.

4-*p*-Tolueneazo-1-naphthaleneazoresorcinol, 6-nitro-, II, 324.

4-*p*-Tolueneazo-1-naphthylamine, 6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, II, 324.

Tolueneazopropanes, nitro-derivatives, II, 187.

*p*-Toluenediamonopholide, and *m*-bromo-, 2:6-dibromo-, and *m*-chloro-, II, 245.

1-*p*-Toluenesulphonamido-2:5-dimethylpyrrole, II, 45.

*p*-Toluenesulphonic acid, *trans*-2-acetoxy-cyclohexyl ester, replacement of *p*-toluenesulphonate group of, II, 117.

and 2-bromo-, thallous salts, II, 157.

*p*-Toluenesulphon-1-naphthalide, 5-nitro-, II, 28.

*p*-Toluenesulphon-2-naphthalide, 1-bromo-6-nitro-, II, 323.

*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*n*- and *iso*-asparagines, III, 604.

*p*-Toluenesulphonylaspartic acid, and its anhydride and benzyl esters, III, 604.

*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*S*-di-*n*-butylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-*S*-dimethylsulphilimine, II, 186.

*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-di-*n*-propylsulphilimine, II, 186.

3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyloxy-4<sup>5</sup>-bisnorcholesterol, methyl ester, II, 199.

*m*-Toluic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 164.

*p*-Toluic acid, triphenylmethyl ester, II, 4.

*m*-Toluidine, hydrochloride, action of methyl alcohol on, II, 87.

*p*-Toluidine, aryl sulphates, II, 159.

parachor of, I, 299.

reaction of, with boron chloride, II, 7.

*m*-Toluidine-6-sulphonamide, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, II, 128.

*o*-Toluidine-4-sulphonic acid, thallous salt, II, 157.

*o*-Toluoylpyruvic acid, II, 91.

Tolyl methyl ethers, condensation of, with methylsuccinic anhydride, II, 134.

*o*-Tolyl methyl ether, 5-nitro-, II, 226.

*m*-Tolyl methyl ether, 6-nitro-, II, 226.

*p*-Tolyl  $\beta\beta$ -trichloro-*a*-hydroxyethyl ether, II, 29.

*o*-Tolylacetic acid, benzyl ester, II, 80.

*p*-Tolylacetonitrile oxide, oximino-, true constitution of, II, 35.

3-*o*-Tolyl-3-allyl-4<sup>4</sup>-tetrahydrophthalic acid, II, 232.

*dl*-*p*-Tolyl-*a*-anisylethylsulphone, II, 9.

6-*o*-Tolylbenzanthrone, II, 127.

*o*-Tolylbenzhydryl ether, formation and rearrangement of, II, 31.

*p*-Tolylbenzhydrylsulphone, II, 9.

*o*-Tolylidiallycarbinol, II, 232.

3-*m*- and *p*-Tolyl-3:4-dihydroquinazol-4-ones, and their anthranilates, II, 341.

*p*-Tolylidimethylsarinherodic halides, II, 75.

3-*m*- and 5'-*dimethylidiphenyl*, 2:2':3-6'-tri-hydroxy-, and its triacetate, II, 29.

*a*-*o*-Tolyl- $\beta$ -5:6-dimethylnaphthylethane, II, 204.

*a*-*o*-Tolyl- $\beta$ -5:6-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-naphthylethane, II, 204.

1- $\beta$ -Tolylethylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 225.

*a*-*p*-Tolylglyoxime peroxide. See 3-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole-5-oxide.

*p*-Tolylglyoxylhydroxymethyl chloride, II, 35.

1-(Tolyliminomethyl)cyclohexan-2-ones, II, 71.

*m*-Tolyl mesityl ketone, II, 94.

*dl*-*p*-Tolyl-*p*-methoxybenzhydrylsulphone, II, 9.

3-*p*-Tolyl-2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 165.

5-*p*-Tolyl-1-methyltetrazole, II, 394.

2-Tolyl-5-methylthiazolines, and their picrates, II, 109.

3-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole 5-oxide, II, 35.

1-*p*-Tolylpiperidine, 4-bromo-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-iodo-, and their salts, II, 382.

*β*-*p*-Tolylpropionic acid,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, methyl ester, II, 162.

*β*-*p*-Tolylpropionitrile,  $\alpha$ -chloro-, II, 162.

*β*-*p*-Tolyl-*n*-propylamine, II, 225.

2-*p*-Tolylquinoline-4-carboxylamide, II, 173.

1-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:5-6-tetrahydropyridine, and its picrate, II, 382.

*β*-*p*-Tolyl- $\alpha$ -trimethyl-*n*-butyric acid, II, 371.

Tomatoes, carotene content of, III, 700.

effect of indolylbutyric acid on development and set of, III, 537.

grey wall of, III, 536.

Italian, vitamin-C content of, III, 903.

oxidising enzymes and vitamin-C in, III, 703.

parthenocarpic, induced by  $\beta$ -naphthoxyacetic acid, III, 537.

vitamin-C content of, III, 191, 700.

Tomato juice, detection in, of *Bacillus thermacidurans*, III, 279.

home-canned, vitamin-C in, availability of, for human nutrition, III, 502.

Tomato plants, chlorosis in, III, 72.

composition of, effect of salts on, III, 698.

petioles, constituents of, in relation to plant yields, III, 699.

response of, to sodium salts, in culture solutions, III, 72.

roots, exoenzyme systems of, III, 700.

seeds, vernalisation of, III, 533.

stem growth of, in darkness, III, 779.

tetraploidy in, colchicine-induced, III, 537.

Tomato products, vitamin-C content of, III, 903.

Tomato viruses, bushy stunt, crystalline, III, 359.

inactivation of, by heating and freezing, III, 441.

bushy stunt and mosaic, purification of, III, 441.

spotted wilt, effect of, on growth, III, 854.

Tongue, appearance of, as nutritional-deficiency index, III, 482.

cancer of, in monkeys, III, 403.

surgical treatment of, III, 185.

papillæ and taste bud regeneration in, after cauterity, III, 168.

papillary atrophy of, relation between dietary deficiency and, III, 40.

Tonometers, for liquids, I, 72.

Schiötz, checking and standardisation of, III, 876.

standardisation of, III, 731.

Tonometry, III, 800.

Tonsils, epithelioma of, treatment of with X-rays, III, 185.

laryngeal, mammalian, and their structure and development in cats, III, 541.

Tonsillectomy, poliomyelitis after, III, 440.

Tonsillitis, septic, III, 280.

treatment of, with suppositories containing bismuth heptadecanoate, III, 761.

Torbanite, in Upper Kamilaroi coal of N.S.W., I, 212.

*Torula cremoris*, growth of, stimulated by aspartic acid, III, 352.

*Torula utilis*, biochemistry of, III, 685.

growth of, in arabinose, glycuronic acid, and rhamnose, III, 845.

on galactose and xylose, III, 685.

Toxaemia, pregnancy. See under Pregnancy.

Toxicology, tests in, standardised, for clinical laboratories, III, 679.

Toxicosis, liver-extracts and -glutathione in, III, 745.

Toxins, bacterial, action of, on tumours, III, 39, 819, 897.  
action on, of biological antimicrobials, III, 67.  
lethal factor of, action of sulphanilamides on, III, 416.  
salamander, nature and action of, III, 678.  
tetanus. See under *Tetanus*.  
*Toxoplasma*, effect on, of antiprotozoal drugs, III, 360.  
infection by, complement-fixation reaction in, III, 360.  
treatment of, with sulphonamides, III, 360.  
serologic tests for, chorioretinitis associated with, in adults and older children, III, 471.  
*Trachea*, afferent and parasympathetic innervation of, in dogs, III, 384.  
defects of, repair of, with free fascial grafts, III, 381.  
removal of bacteria from, III, 208.  
*Tractotomy*, intramedullary, III, 237.  
*Tradescantia*, chromosome aberrations in, induced by X-rays, III, 156.  
microspores, treatment of, with X-rays, III, 595.  
*Transamination*, II, 366.  
*Transmethylation*, as metabolic process in man, III, 260.  
relation of, to anserine, III, 827.  
*Transmutation*, I, 247.  
*Transplantation*, effect of cytotoxins in, III, 860.  
*Transport numbers*, determination of, by "moving boundary" method, I, 37.  
*Trapezium*. See under *Muscle*.  
*Trasentin*, effect of, on respiration, III, 421.  
*Trasentin A*, effect of, on respiration, III, 421.  
*Treasorite*, Crestmore, California, I, 291.  
*Trees*, growth and reproduction of, III, 607.  
living, frost injury to, apparatus for production of, III, 290.  
mineral uptake of, effect of ringing and transpiration on, III, 534.  
ringing of, carbohydrate and nitrogen in new tissue produced in, III, 613.  
*Trench mouth*, nutritional and other factors in, and its treatment, III, 500.  
*Treponema macrodentum*, *microdentum*, and *pallidum*, electron microscopy of, III, 923.  
*Treponema pallidum*, stain for, III, 709.  
*Triacetin*, in feeds, compared with glucose, III, 496.  
*Triacetyl phosphate*, II, 250.  
*Triacetyl tetrahydrokobusine*, II, 345.  
*Triallylcarbinamine*, and its picrate, II, 153.  
*Triallylhydrazine*, II, 354.  
 $\beta\beta\zeta$ -Tri-*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^{10\alpha}$ -heptatriene, and its derivatives, II, 364.  
2:3:5-Tri-*p*-anisyltoluene, II, 364.  
*Triaryl compounds*, quinoidation of, II, 190.  
*Triazines*, methylation of hydroxyl groups in, II, 280.  
*Triazole*, derivatives, III, 197.  
1:2:4-Triazole, dielectric constant of, I, 298.  
*Tribenzylsulphonium hydroxide*, and its hydrogen sulphate, II, 296.  
*Tribolium confusum*, ethyl-*p*-benzoquinone excretion by, III, 895.  
nutrition of, III, 575.  
vitamin requirement of, III, 41.  
*Tribolium destructor*, development and mortality of, effect of parenteral feeding on, III, 400.  
*Tri-n-butanesulphonylmethyl bromide* and chloride, II, 149.  
*Tributylhydrazine*, II, 354.  
1:1:3-Tri- $\beta$ -carboxyethylhydrazine, II, 62.  
*Triarylsulphonium hydroxide*, and its picrate, II, 364.  
*Triglycerides*, analysis of, adsorption, I, 124.  
oxygen addition to, II, 80.  
polymerisation of, by heat, II, 216.  
viscosity of, I, 302.  
*Triglycollamic acid*, bismuth hydrogen and sodium salts, II, 55.  
*Trigona foenum-graecum*, saponin of, II 304.  
*Trigonelline*, determination of, photometrically, II, 212.  
1:3:5-Tricyclohexylcyclohexane, II, 364.  
*Trihexylhydrazine*, II, 354.  
*Triketobisnorstercholanic acid*, and its derivatives, II, 269.  
*Triketocholane*, II, 269.  
*Triketocholane*, and its trioxime, II, 269.  
*Triketohydridene*, II, 136.  
*Trillium erectum*, bethogenin and trillogenin from, II, 99.  
roots, saponins from, II, 239.  
*Trillogenin*, and its derivatives, II, 99.  
*Trilobine*, structure of, II, 400.  
2:4:6-Tri-*p*-acetylbenzaldehyde, II, 241.  
2:4:6-Tri-*p*-acetylbenzoic acid, II, 241.  
3:4:5-Tri-*p*-benzoic acid, phthalides from, II, 34.  
3:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxybenzonitrile, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, II, 34.  
3:2:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxybenzoyl-*a*-styrylethylene oxide, II, 169.  
2:3:4-Tri-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid, methyl ester, II, 298.  
2:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxy-*a*-cinnamylideneacetophenone, II, 169.  
3:4:4'-Tri-*p*-methoxydeoxybenzoin, 2:6-*d*-hydroxy-, II, 171.  
2:5:3'-Tri-*p*-methoxydibenzyl, II, 30.  
2:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxylaurophenone, II, 29.  
2:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxyphenol, and its benzoate, II, 298.  
 $\alpha$ -2:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxyphenyl-*a*-methyl- $\Delta^a$ -dodecene, II, 30.  
3:4:5-Tri-*p*-methoxyphthalidylglyoxylic acid, ethyl ester, II, 34.  
5:6:7-Tri-*p*-methoxyquinaldine, and 8-amino-, and 8-nitro-, III, 136.  
1:3:4-Tri-*p*-methyl-5-allylcoumaran, 6-hydroxy-, allophanate, II, 261.  
*Trimethylamine*, spectrum of, Raman, I, 50.  
volatility of, in presence of formaldehyde, II, 51.  
2:2:4'-Trimethyl-5''-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzopyran, II, 69.  
2:2:4'-Trimethyl-5''-*n*-amyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzopyran, *d*- and *L*-3'-hydroxy-, II, 69, 70.  
1:5:5-Tri-*p*-methylbarbituric acid, II, 106.  
5:9:10-Tri-*p*-methyl-1:2-benzanthracene, action of, on mouse skin, III, 401.  
2:4:6-Tri-*p*-methyl-1:3-benzodioxin, II, 381.  
*Trimethylbenzoyl-2-methylnaphthalenes*, II, 233.  
*Trimethylbenzoylnaphthoic acids*, and their derivatives, II, 233.  
2:4:6-Tri-*p*-methylbenzyl isobutyl ketone, and its oxime, II, 95.  
1:2:2-Tri-*p*-methyl-3-*y*-bromo-*n*-propylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-toluidide, II, 264.  
2:2:4'-Trimethyl-5''-*n*-butoxy-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzopyran, II, 69.  
*Trimethylbutylammonium bromide*, electrical conductance of solutions of, I, 200.  
2:3:5-Tri-*p*-methylchrysene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 138.  
1:7:8-Tri-*p*-methylchrysene, II, 204.  
3:5:7-Tri-*p*-methylcoumaran-2-carboxylic acid, II, 382.  
*Trimethyldecylammonium bromide* and decane-sulphonate, electrical conductance of solutions of, I, 200.  
3':4:5'-Trimethyl-3:4'-diethylpyrromethene, and 5-bromo-, hydrobromides, II, 395.  
4:4':5'-Trimethyl-3:3'-diethylpyrromethene, and 5-bromo-, bromides, II, 395.  
2:3:6-Tri-*p*-methyl-1:5-diethyltritypyrene-4-propionic acid, 1':6'-dihydroxy-, methyl ester, II, 73.  
1:1:2-Tri-*p*-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, and its 4-acetyl derivative, and its semicarbazone, II, 205.  
1:1:2-Tri-*p*-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran-4-carboxylic acid, and its *p*-bromophenacyl ester, II, 205.  
1:2:13-Tri-*p*-methyl- $\Delta^{9:14}$ -dodecahydro-phenanthrene, II, 236.  
*Trimethyldecylammonium bromide*, electrical conductance of solutions of, I, 200.  
*Trimethylene glycol borate*, II, 290.  
di- $\beta$ -cyanoethyl ether, II, 154.  
 $\lambda$ -hydroxystearates, II, 251.  
4:5-Tri-*p*-methylene-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its picrate, II, 278.  
3:4-Tri-*p*-methylene-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydrophenanthrene, II, 361.  
1:2-Tri-*p*-methylene-*p*-yrazolidine, and its derivatives, II, 207.  
4:5-Tri-*p*-methyleneisoquinoline, synthesis of, and its derivatives, II, 278.  
2:2:4'-Tri-*p*-methyl-5'-ethoxy-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenzopyran, II, 69.  
*Trimethylethylene*, co-ordination of, with silver ions, II, 181.  
2:3:6-Tri-*p*-methylglucose, glucosidation of, II, 294.

Trimethylglucoses, di-*p*-benzeneazobenzoates, II, 255.

$\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethylglutaconic acid,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, ethyl ester, II, 306.

$\alpha\gamma$ -Trimethylglutaric acid,  $\alpha\beta$ -dicynano-, ethyl ester, II, 306.

$\beta\beta\beta$ -Trimethyl- $n$ - $\delta$ -heptyl  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 179.

$\theta$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\gamma\epsilon$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^2$ -octadien- $\gamma$ -ol, II, 61.

$\gamma$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\alpha$ -methylcrotonaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 60. and its use in vitamin A synthesis, II, 60.

$\gamma$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\alpha$ -methylcrotonaldehyde, and its derivatives, II, 61.

$\gamma$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\epsilon$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -heptadien- $\beta$ -one, and its semicarbazone, II, 61.

$\zeta$ -2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenyl- $\alpha$ -methylhex- $\Delta^2$ -ene- $\Delta^2$ -inen- $\gamma$ -ol, and its acetate, II, 61.

Trimethylhexylammonium bromide, electrical conductance of solutions of, I, 200.

888-Trimethyl- $n$ - $\gamma$ -hexyl  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 179.

See-Trimethyl- $n$ - $\gamma$ -hexyl  $\alpha$ -naphthylurethane, II, 179.

2:3:5-Trimethyl-6- $\beta$ -hydroxy-*soamyl*-1:4-benzoquinone, II, 240.

1:2:2-Trimethyl-1-hydroxymethyl-3- $\gamma$ -hydroxy-*n*-propylcyclopentane, and its derivatives, II, 264.

2:3:4-Trimethyl- $\beta$ -mannosan, II, 255.

2:3:4-Trimethylmannose, and its 1:6-diacetate, II, 255.

2:3:6-Trimethyl- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -methylglucosides, and their derivatives, II, 254.

Trimethyloctadecylammonium iodide, II, 58.

Trimethyloctylammonium bromide and octane-sulphonate, electrical conductance of solutions of, I, 200.

$\zeta\zeta\zeta$ -Trimethyl-*n*-pentadecan- $\beta$ -ol, II, 334.

2:3:5-Trimethyl-6-pentadecyl-1:4-benzoquinone, II, 39.

$\alpha\delta$ -Trimethylpentane, compressibility of, I, 197.

$\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylpentane- $\alpha$ -diol, and its derivatives, II, 319.

2:2:3-Trimethylcyclopentanone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, II, 306.

8-3:4:6-Trimethylphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl- $n$ -heptane- $\gamma$ -dione,  $\delta$ -2:5-dihydroxy-, II, 240.

$\alpha$ -3:4:6-Trimethylphenyl- $\gamma$ -methylbutan- $\beta$ -one,  $\alpha$ -2:5-dihydroxy-, 5-acetyl 2-*isobutyryl* derivative, II, 240.

3:5:6-Trimethyl-1-*isopropylbenzofuran*, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 240.

3:5:6-Trimethyl-1-*isopropyl*-1:2-dihydrobenzofuran, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 240.

2:3:4-Trimethylpyridine, salts of, II, 171.

2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole, 4-oximino-, II, 246.

3:3':5'-Trimethylpyromethene-4':4'-dipropionic acid, and 5-bromo-, hydrobromides, II, 396.

3:3':4-Trimethylpyromethene-4'-propionic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, II, 383.

Trimethylsulphonium nitrate and picrates, II, 214.

1:2:6:6-Trimethyl- $\Delta^1$ -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, and its thiosemicarbazone, II, 369.

2:2:5'-Trimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-pyran, II, 69.

2:2:5'-Trimethyl-3':4':5':6'-tetrahydrodibenz-pyran, 6':4"- $d$ :hydroxy-, alkyl derivatives, 4:4:6-Trimethyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydropyrimidine, and its acetyl derivative, II, 106.

$\beta\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyl-*n*-tridecane, II, 249.

$\delta\theta\mu$ -Trimethyl-*n*-tridecanol, II, 292.

$\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyl-*n*-tridecoic acid, ethyl ester, II, 292.

$\theta\theta\mu$ -Trimethyl-*n*-tridecyl bromide, II, 334.

$\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethyl-*n*-valeric acid, esters, II, 216.

Triocetylhydrazine, II, 354.

Triolein, films, monomolecular, permanganate oxidation of, I, 14. polymerisation of, II, 216.

Triphenylacetic acid, allyl ester, II, 132.

Triphenylarsinealuminium, trichloro-, II, 50.

Triphenyl-*p*-benzoquinone, II, 266.

3:5:6-Triphenyl-*p*-benzoquinone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetate, II, 266.

Triphenyl-*p*-benzoquinonecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, II, 266.

3:4:7-Triphenyl-2-*p*-bromophenylindenone, and bromo-, II, 196.

3:5:6-Triphenyl-2-*p*-bromophenylindenone, II, 196.

Triphenylbutadienes, substituted, *cis-trans*-isomerism of, II, 357.

2:3:6-Triphenyl-1:5-diazaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid, II, 391.

1:2:4-Triphenyl-6:7-dimethylnaphthalene, II, 359.

1:2:4-Triphenyl-6:7-dimethylnaphthalene, 3-nitro-, II, 359.

1:3:4-Triphenyl-6:7-dimeth-1-2-naphthylamine, II, 359.

Triphenylene, 3:5:10:11-tetrabromo-, II, 85.

$\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenylethane,  $\alpha$ -cyano-, II, 265.

$\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenylethylene,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, I, 265.

2:4:5-Triphenylfuran, 3-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative, II, 272.

3:4:6-Triphenylgentisic acid, and its ethyl ester, and its diacetate, II, 266.

Triphenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclohexenes, 1-nitro-, II, 359.

Triphenylmethyl, addition of, to  $\beta$ -methyl- $\Delta^2$ -buten- $\gamma$ -inine, II, 223.

Triphenylmethyl  $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylethyl peroxide, II, 7.

Triphenyl-*p*-xenylmethyl peroxide, II, 229.

tri-*p*-xenylmethyl peroxide, II, 229.

Triphenylmethyladenosine, and its diacetate, II, 245.

$\gamma$ -Triphenylmethylglyceryl  $\alpha$ -benzoates, II, 350.

4:5:5-Triphenyl-2-methyl- $\Delta^2$ -oxazoline, II, 282.

6-Triphenylmethyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-*d*-mannose, II, 255.

Triphenylmethylxylose, II, 123.

*l*-Triphenylmethyl-*d*-xylose, derivatives of, II, 123.

1:2:4-Triphenylnaphthalene, 3-nitro-, II, 359.

1:3:4-Triphenyl-2-naphthylamine, II, 359.

$\alpha\beta\epsilon$ -Triphenylpentane, II, 302.

2:4:5-Triphenyl- $\Delta^1$ -cyclopentene-1:3-dione, derivatives of, II, 266.

$\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -propinon- $\alpha$ -ol, II, 7.

1:2:5-Triphenylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, II, 277.

Triphenylquinol, II, 266.

Triphenyl-*p*-tolylarsonium salts, II, 50.

Triphenyl-*p*-tolylmethane, II, 4.

Triphosgene, synthesis of, for war gas identification, I, 261.

Triphylite in pegmatite, I, 323.

Triploidy, induced in axolotls, III, 859.

Tri-*n*-propanesulphonylmethane, II, 149.

Tri-*n*-propanesulphonylmethyl bromide and chloride, II, 149.

Tri-*isopropylbenzaldihydes*, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, II, 264.

Tri-*isopropylbenzenes*, II, 222.

Tri-*isopropylbenzoic acids*, II, 264.

2:4:6-Tri-*isopropylbenzophenone*, II, 94.

2:4:6-Tri-*isopropylbenzoylphenylcarbinol*, and its acetate, II, 265.

Tripropylhydrazine, II, 354.

2:4:6-Tri-*isopropylphenyl*  $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylvinyl ketone, II, 265.

2:4:6-Tri-*isopropyl phenylethyl ketone*, II, 265.

2:4:6-Tri-*isopropylphenyl phenylmethyl ketone*, II, 265.

Triptycene, and 2:5-diamino-, 2:5-*a*:bromo-, and their derivatives, II, 87.

Triptyridyl. See 2:6-Di-2'-pyridylpyridine.

Trisaccharides of mannose series, II, 220.

Trisformylcamphor-cobalt, I, 52.

Tris(phenylchloroarsine)alumininum, trichloro-, II, 50.

Tristearin, polymerisation of, II, 216.

Trisulphonylmethanes, aliphatic, I penes, II, 98, 99, 168, 169, 203, 204, 378, 379, 380.

containing, I, 307.

Tritium oxide, hydrogen exchange of, with aromatic amines, I, 38.

Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate, inhibition of cholinesterase by, III, 519, 769.

Tri-*o*-tolylarsine hydroxyoxy- and oxy-halides, II, 50.

*ace*-Tri-*p*-tolylbiuret, II, 389.

Tri-*p*-tolylboron nitride, trichloro-, II, 8.

Tri-*o*-tolylmethane, II, 5.

*Triturus cristatus*, retina of, neuroblast differentiation in internal plexiform layer of, III, 543.

Tri(triphenylmethyl)-*d*-fructose, and its diacetate, II, 123.

Tri(triphenylmethyl)-*l*-sorbose, diacetate, II, 123.

*Triturus*, nervous system and forelimb regeneration in, III, 707.

toxin, action of, on frog's heart, III, 304.

*Triturus pyrrhogaster*, development of, III, 707.

*Triturus torosus*, eyes of, lid-closure reflex from, after transplantation, III, 309.

*Triturus viridescens*, male activity in, control of, III, 743.

pituitary of, cytology of, III, 784.

triploidy in, heat-induced, III, 78.

visuometer co-ordination in, after optic nerve regeneration, III, 879.

*Tropidonotus*, retina of, red and green receptors in, III, 877.

*Tropidonotus natrix*, posterior pituitary gland principles of, III, 113.

Trout, brown. See *Salmo trutta*.

environment and growth of, III, 400.

Tryptaflavine, phosphorescence of, and its quenching by oxygen, I, 115.

Trypan-blue, storage of, in rabbit heart valves, III, 161.

Trypan-blue, dibromo-, radioactive, synthesis and properties of, III, 712.

*Trypanosoma congolense*, infections by, action of aromatic diamidines on, in cattle, III, 50.

*Trypanosoma cruzi*, complement-fixing antigen from, III, 771.

infection by, blood constituents in rabbits in, III, 771.

lysine in blood of rats in, III, 771.

oedema of mice in, III, 276.

*Trypanosoma gambiense*, acquired atoxyl-resistance in, attempts to reduce, III, 419.

*Trypanosoma lewisi*, infection by, effect of pantothenic acid restriction in diet on, III, 686.

Trypanosomes, drug-resistance stability in, III, 50.

Trypanosomiasis, Nigerian, treatment of, with 4:4'-diamidinostilbene, III, 419.

treatment of, with pentamidine, III, 510.

Tryparsamide, treatment with, of sleeping-sickness, drug resistance acquired during, III, 419.

Trypsin, activity of, III, 272.

crystalline inhibitor of, effect of, on blood clotting, III, 372.

determination of, by fibrinolysis, III, 351.

effect of, on bacterial growth and sulphonamide action, III, 519.

on blood coagulation, III, 519.

inactivation of, by ultra-violet light, III, 843.

plasma. See under Blood-plasma.

Trypsin-kinase, in blood. See under Blood.

Tryptase, determination of, by lysis of fibrinogen, III, 843.

Tryptophan, conversion of, into auxins, III, 614.

deficiency of, in rats, III, 662.

nitrogen balance in, in man, III, 333, 662.

determination of, colorimetrically, II, 248.

metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

phospho-12-tungstate, II, 82.

reaction of, with tryptophanase, III, 848.

*dl*, *d*(+)-, and *l*(-)-Tryptophan, effect of feeding of, on liver-glycogen and urinary output, III, 192.

Tryptophanase, reaction of, with tryptophan, III, 848.

Tubers, carbohydrates, minerals, proteins, and vitamins in, III, 446.

plant. See under Plants.

Tuberculin, patch test with, III, 924.  
polysaccharides from, III, 694.  
precipitated, preparation of, III, 67.  
proteins of, II, 211.  
seudoreaction to, III, 850.  
anton's, purification of, III, 67.  
sensitisation of, III, 439.  
sensitivity to, and cutaneous hydrophilia, III, 850.  
skin tests with, III, 214.  
tests with, III, 358.  
xanthoproteic reaction with, III, 850.

Tuberculosis, absorption in, of vitamin-A, III, 254.  
antibodies, transplacental transmission of, III, 850.  
asphyxiated bacteria as vaccine in, III, 439.  
bacilli of. See Bacilli, tubercle.  
control of, in cattle, III, 923.  
diagnosis of, Mantoux and patch tests for, III, 608.  
effect on, of disodium formaldehyde-sulphoxylatediaminodiphenylsulphone, III, 831.  
ethyl alcohol in relation to, III, 590.  
gastric mucosal changes in, III, 245.  
hilus, with myocarditis and nephritis, III, 612.  
immunity to, III, 439, 694.  
in relation to allergy, III, 439.  
in relation to bacillary and tuberculin allergy, III, 926.  
in industry, III, 516.  
lesions, treatment of, with promin, III, 509.  
plasma viscosity in, III, 456.  
preventive and social aspects of, III, 608.  
prognostic blood tests in, III, 548.  
pulmonary, ether anaesthesia in, III, 420.  
gastric acidity in, III, 892.  
in pregnant rabbits, III, 694.  
incidence of, in R.A.F., III, 608.  
prognostic value of blood sedimentation rate in, III, 371.  
serum coagulation reaction in, III, 84.  
treatment of, gastric lavage in, III, 214.  
with intestinal tuberculosis, gastric atrophy in, III, 245.  
severity of, in relation to serum-polysaccharide, III, 851.  
sulphanilamides and, II, 8; III, 49.  
treatment of, with, sodium *p*-nitrobenzoate, sulphonamides, and sulphones in guinea-pigs, III, 672.  
vaccination against, III, 148.  
with vole acid-fast bacilli, III, 851.  
vitamin-A deficiency in, and effect of therapeutic preparations, III, 407.

*Tubifex*, eggs, mitosis inhibiting substances in, II, 758.

*Tubularia*, chemistry and regeneration in, III, 620.  
regeneration in, III, 859.

*Tularæmia*, III, 848.  
vaccine prophylaxis against, in man, III, 67.

*Tulip*, Indian. See *Thespesia populnea*.

Tumours, action on, of bacterial toxins, III, 39 819, 897.  
d-amino-acid oxidase and cytochrome oxidase in, III, 490.  
appendix. See under Appendix.  
autodefence for, endocrine aspects of III 570.  
bladder. See under Bladder.  
blood-vessel. See under Blood-vessels.  
bone. See under Bone.  
brain. See under Brain.  
breast. See under Glands, mammary.  
bronchial, polyploid, III, 660.  
Br w Pe ce, metastasis of, blood cell factors in, III 39  
carotid body. See under Carotid body.  
cells of, morphology of, III, 40.  
cells and nuclei of, phospholipins of, III 491  
chemistry of, III, 749.  
colon. See under Intestines, large copper content of tissues of animals with, III,

Tumours, development of, ultra-violet radiation, III, 748.  
endocrine factors in, III, 25.  
distribution of radioactive dyes in mice bearing, III, 659.  
enzymology of, III, 490.  
extramedullary plasma cell, III, 820.  
gall-bladder. See under Gall-bladder.  
gastric. See under Stomach.  
genesis and growth of, III, 127.  
glutamic acid from, III, 250.  
granulosa cell, III, 333.  
growth of, inhibition of, by grain extracts, III, 897.  
effect of H11 on, in mice, III, 898.  
limb regeneration in relation to, III, 155.  
gum. See under Gums.  
hepatic. See under Liver diseases.  
hyaluronidase and polysaccharide from, III, 250.  
immunity to, after intraocular inoculation, III, 403.  
effects of irradiation on, III, 516.  
in scars. See under Scars.  
in wounds. See under Wounds.  
incidence of, effect of 2,7-dihydroxy-naphthalene on, in mice, III, 896.  
induction of, by extracts from human cancers and livers, III, 38.  
by methylcholanthrene, genetic analysis of, III, 747, 819.  
by ultra-violet rays, III, 182, 488, 748.  
chemically, III, 331.  
in mice with tars from city air dusts, III, 250.  
inhibition studies of, III, 331.  
*C198*, inoculations of, reactions of hybrid and parabiotic pseudo-hybrid mice to, III, 749.  
liver-catalase activity in animals with, III, 490.  
lung. See under Lung diseases.  
lymph-vessel. See under Lymph-vessels.  
malignant. See Cancer.  
mammary. See under Glands, mammary.  
myocardial. See under Muscle, cardiac.  
nervous system, III, 129.  
of aortic bodies, histogenesis and structure of, in dogs, III, 820.  
of 1st and 4th ventricle associated with meningocele and cerebellum absence in infant, II, 466.  
patella. See under Patella.  
pituitary. See under Pituitary.  
posterior fossa. See under Cerebrum.  
pulmonary. See under Lungs.  
rectum. See under Rectum.  
salivary gland. See under Glands, salivary.  
sebaceous gland. See under Glands, sebaceous.  
sesame oil, III, 898.  
small bowel. See under Intestines, small.  
stomach. See under Stomach.  
striothalamic and related regions, III, 129.  
subcutaneous, genesis of, effect of climate on, III, 181.  
with 3:4-benzpyrene in mice, III, 748.  
susceptibility to, inheritance of, in mice, III, 747.  
sweat glands. See under Glands, sweat.  
teratoid, retroperitoneal, in infancy and childhood, III, 899.  
testicular. See under Testicles.  
transplants of, effect of oxygen pressure variation on, III, 569.  
*Tuna*. See *Thunnus thynnus*.

*Tung trees*, leaves, chlorosis and necrosis of, and low potassium content, III, 613.  
frenched, effect of manganese sulphate on photosynthesis by, III, 538.  
low-temperature resistance of, III, 533.

*Tungsten*, atoms, cross-section of, for neutrons, I.  
cathodic emission pattern of, I, 29.  
effect of temperature on electrical resistance of, I, 55.  
radioactive,  $\beta$ -spectrum of, I, 112.  
spectrum of, I, 189.

Tungsten alloys, with iron, I, 12.  
carbon diffusion in, I, 255.  
*Tungsten trioxide*, heat capacity and entropy of, I, 196.  
phosphides, I, 283.  
*Tungstic acid*, colloidal, sols, catalytic action of, II, 217.  
separation of, from phosphoric acid, I, 164.  
*Tungsten determination* :—  
analysis of, I, 164.  
determination of, in ores, I, 25.  
spectrochemically, I, 185.  
spectrographically, I, 165.

*Tungsten electrodes*. See under Electrodes.

*Tungsten wire*, drawn, crystal growth in, I, 178.  
melting of, I, 147.

*Tungstic acid*. See under Tungsten.

*Tungsto-tartrates*, complex, formation of, I, 40.

*Tunica vaginalis testis*, mesotheliomas of, III, 659.

*Tunica vasculosa lentis*, fibroblastic overgrowth of, in premature infants, III, 312, 470.

*Turbid media*, light transmission through, I, 272.

*Turbidity*, optical measurement of, I, 70.

*Turnover rate*, of substance in body, III, 415.

*Tutin*, and its derivatives, II, 147.  
hydrogenation of, II, 211.

*Twins*, deafness in, III, 317.  
identical, allergy in, III, 289.  
astigmatism in, III, 310.  
mongoloid, monozygosity in, III, 78.  
physical and mental characteristics in, reared apart from infancy, III, 224.  
Siamese, III, 78.

*Tyndall cone*, apparatus for, I, 238.

*Typhoid fever*, agglutin formation in, III, 607.  
carriers of, chemotherapy of, III, 417.  
detection of, III, 526.  
effect on of iodophthalein and sulphaguanidine, III, 134.  
succinylsulphathiazole treatment for, III, 264.  
treatment of, with sulphaguanidine, III, 673.  
conservation of vi type antisera for, III, 607.  
culture media for blood in, III, 924.  
genetic resistance to, physical basis for, in mice, III, 620.  
immunity against, III, 289, 526.  
mouse, host and pathogen constitution in, III, 287.  
treatment of, with sulphanilamide, III, 830.  
with tin compounds, III, 591.  
vaccine, III, 286, 607.  
granuloma following injection of, III, 776.

*Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine*. See *Vaccines, T.A.B.*

*Typhus fever*, III, 530.  
immunisation against, III, 610.  
in vaccinated laboratory workers, III, 441.  
murine, endemic, III, 777.  
infection by, in laboratory workers, III, 777.  
staining of rickettsiae in, III, 925.  
tests for, rickettsial agglutination, in Egypt and Middle East, III, 777.  
vaccination against, III, 215.  
vaccine, of high immunising value, III, 610.  
use of, in complement-fixation test, III, 925.

*Tyramine*, hydroxy-, vasoconstrictor effect of, III, 790.

*Tyrocidin*, amino-acids from, III, 846.  
effect of, on mammalian lymph node cultures, III, 674.

haemolysis by, effect of serum on, III, 771.  
hydrochloride, effect of, on polymorphonuclear leucocytes, III, 342.  
*in-vitro* and *in-vivo* studies on, III, 510.  
toxicity of, III, 266.

*Tyrosinase*, catalysis by, in plant respiration, III, 444.  
cresolase activity of, III, 200.  
pH stability of, III, 201.  
inactivation and reactivation of, III, 349.  
mammalian, III, 56.  
preparation of, III, 56.  
preparation and purification of, III, 56.

**Tyrosinase**, purification of, III, 519.  
**Tyrosine**, degradation of, and transamination in kidney, liver, and muscle, III, 45.  
 iodination of, II, 327.  
**metabolites**. See under *Metabolites*.  
 poisoning by. See under *Poisoning*.  
 spectrum of, absorption, I, 49.  
 state of, in insulin and in ovalbumin, III, 680.  
**Tyrosine, diiodo**-, conversion of iodine into, effect of sulphaniamide on, III, 735.  
 formation of, by thyroid, *in vitro*, III, 321.  
 by thyroidecomised animal, III, 506.  
**d- and L-Tyrosine**, degradation of, in alcaptonuria, III, 260.  
**L-Tyrosylglycynamide acetate**, II, 11.  
**L-Tyrosyl-L-tyrosinamide acetate**, II, 11.  
**Tyrothricin**, action of, on bacterial toxins, III, 67.  
 on faecal streptococci, III, 775.  
 on polymorphonuclear leucocytes, III, 342.  
 on sulphonamide-resistant pneumococci, III, 691.  
 antimicrobial action of, III, 342.  
 determination of, III, 846.  
 formation of, by *Bacillus brevis*, III, 919.  
*in-vitro* and *in-vivo* studies on, III, 510.  
 toxicity of, III, 266.  
 treatment with, of empyema, III, 136.  
 of mastitis, III, 136, 674, 831.  
 See also *Gramicidin*.

**U.**

**Ulcers**, cinchophen, treatment of, with histaminase in dogs, III, 177.  
 corneal, hypopyon, production and treatment of, III, 553.  
 marginal, treatment of, with riboflavin, III, 799.  
 crater of, in gastric mucosa, demonstrated by X-rays, III, 892.  
 duodenal, acid factor in, in relation to acidity and neutralising capacity of duodenal bulb, III, 177.  
 after spinal cord injury, III, 552.  
 biliary obstruction complicating, III, 248.  
 effect of antacids in, III, 892.  
 gastro-duodenal motility in relation to, III, 177.  
 in infancy, III, 653.  
 psychosomatic correlations of, III, 564.  
 treatment of, gastric resection and fundus removal in, III, 395.  
 with diet, physiological basis for, III, 564.  
 with oestrogen, III, 395.  
 with surgery, III, 395.  
 uncomplicated, gastric motor and secretory control and their alteration in, III, 124.  
 duodenal and gastric, statistical evaluation of, III, 176.  
 gastric, chronic, treatment of, surgically, III, 328.  
 diagnosis and treatment of, III, 892.  
 due to cinchophen in chicks, III, 177.  
 histamine, effect of protein denaturant on, III, 123.  
 treatment of, with surgery, III, 395.  
 gastric and peptic, III, 483.  
**gastroduodenal**, acute, perforated, III, 483.  
**gastro-intestinal**, and complications, medical treatment of, III, 813.  
 haemorrhage in, treatment of, III, 177.  
 jejunal, treatment of, III, 653.  
 leg, aetiology and treatment of, III, 162.  
 treatment of, with blood and plasma, III, 516.  
 of extremities, streptococcal, haemolytic, treatment of, with sulphaniamide, III, 135.  
 peptic, bleeding, death from, III, 564.  
 treatment of, III, 564.  
 blood-histamine in, III, 866.  
 constitution susceptible to, psychology of, III, 124.  
 constitutional aspects of, III, 892.  
 effect on, of predigested food, III, 395.

**Ulcers**, peptic, genesis of, after bile-duct ligation in dogs, III, 743.  
 in man, III, 483.  
 healing of, prolactin and, III, 391.  
 in childhood, III, 124.  
 intragastric drip therapy for, III, 564.  
 management of, III, 177.  
 obstructed, III, 176.  
 of oesophagus, associated with short oesophagus and diaphragmatic hernia, III, 395.  
 perforated, acute, III, 245.  
 prevention and healing of, effect of urine extracts on, III, 395.  
 production of, effect of jejunal transplants on, III, 653.  
 psychoanalysis in, III, 124.  
 psycho-somatic background of, III, 892.  
 syndrome of, in relation to angina pectoris, III, 867.  
 treatment of, medical, III, 483.  
 vagus nerve section in, III, 483.  
**phagedenic**, III, 139.  
 prepyloric, malignancy incidence in, III, 572.  
 skin, torpid, treatment of, with vitamin-C, III, 825.  
 stomach. See *Ulcers, gastric*.  
 sub-total gastric resection for, III, 176.  
 treatment of, pepsin inactivation in, III, 892.  
 with thiourea, III, 424.  
**Ultracentrifuges**, I, 72.  
 cells for, I, 72.  
 integration of differential equation of, I, 72.  
 optical arrangements for, I, 72.  
 with plastic rotor, I, 167.  
**Ultrafiltration**, mercury vacuum release for, III, 76.  
**Ultrasonics**. See *Waves, ultrasonic*.  
**Umbellatine**, II, 177.  
 and its salts, II, 18.  
**Umbilical cord**, aplasia of, III, 782.  
 iuterus index of, III, 88.  
**Undecaldehyde**, preparation of, II, 319.  
**Δ<sup>4</sup>-Undecene**, α-chloro-, II, 318.  
**Undecenoic acid**, ethylene ester, II, 81.  
**α-Δ<sup>4</sup>-Undecenoic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 318.  
**α-Δ<sup>4</sup>-Undecenol**, and its phenylmethane, II, 318.  
**Undecenyl iodide**, II, 343.  
**1-Δ<sup>4</sup>-Undecenylcycloheptan-1-ol**, II, 318.  
**Δ<sup>4</sup>-Undecenyl-Δ<sup>1</sup>-cycloheptene**, II, 318.  
**Underweight**, treatment of, with insulin, III, 24.  
**Unsaturated compounds**, co-ordination of, with silver ions, II, 181.  
 halogenation of, in allyl position, II, 2.  
 hydration of, I, 20.  
 stereoisomerism of, II, 290.  
**Uracil-4-carboxylic acid**, 5-chloro-, II, 340.  
**Uracil-5-carboxylic acid**, spectrum of, effect of pH on, II, 209.  
**Uramia**, creatine in diaphragm, heart, and muscle in, III, 96.  
**Uraninite**, from Spruce Pine, N. Carolina, lead-uranium-thorium ratio in, I, 211.  
 Minas, Geraes, I, 323.  
**Uranium**, disintegration neutrons from, I, 214.  
 disintegration of, I, 270.  
 with fast neutrons, I, 47.  
 geochemical ratio of lead and, I, 74.  
 isotopes, radioactive, enrichment of, I, 112.  
 isotopes from, barium and lanthanum, I, 30.  
**Uranium compounds**, in pancreas, testicle, and thyroid, III, 37.  
**Uranium chlorides**, spectra of, absorption, I, 114.  
**Uranyl nitrate**, adsorption of, on alumina and zinc oxide, I, 133.  
 reduction of, by tartaric acid, photo-chemically, I, 159.  
**Uranium detection, determination, and separation** :—  
 detection of, colour reaction for, I, 70.  
 determination of, and its separation from alkaline-earth metals, I, 317.  
 with hydrogen sulphide in presence of hexamethylenetetramine, I, 237.  
**Uranium minerals**, secondary, solubility of, I, 123.  
**Uranium ores**, secondary, I, 28.

**Urea**, as protein substitute in feeding dairy cattle, III, 404.  
 clearance of, in relation to diuresis in man, III, 746.  
 clearance test for, III, 179.  
 derivatives of, action of, on normal and tumour tissue, III, 569.  
 detection of, colorimetrically, III, 616.  
 determination of, in blood and urine. See under *Blood and Urine*.  
 formation of, from glutamine, III, 260.  
 in liver, III, 36, 337, 414, 565.  
 in mammals without arginase participation, III, 45.  
 healing action of, III, 140.  
 permeability to, of plant membranes, III, 72.  
 prevention with, of renal lesions, due to sulphonamides, III, 584.  
 synthesis of, biological, III, 757.  
 treatment with, of migraine, III, 874.  
 utilisation of, by calves, III, 405, 495.  
 by ruminants as influenced by dietary protein, III, 186.  
 in bovine rumen, III, 495.  
 See also *Carbamide*.  
**Urea-stibamine**, antimony content and toxicity of, III, 268.  
**Urease**, activity of, inhibited by ascorbic acid, III, 769.  
 inhibited by irradiated benzpyrene, III, 915.  
 inactivation of, III, 598.  
 jack bean, removal of canavanine from, III, 915.  
**Urediones**, formation and properties of, II, 388.  
**Ureters**, action of drugs on, III, 588.  
 catheterisation of, treatment by, of sulphapyridine anuria, III, 759.  
 ligation of, effect of, on liver and serum-lipins, III, 816.  
 obstruction of, after sulphapyrimidine, III, 265.  
 postcaval, III, 221.  
 reimplantation of, after separation from cloaca in chickens, III, 248.  
**Uretero-intestinal implantation**, III, 746.  
**Urethane**, effect of, on sulphaniamide action, III, 277.  
 formation of, acidic and basic catalysis in, I, 20.  
**Urethanes**, II, 163.  
 action of thionyl chloride on, II, 218.  
**Urethra**, accessory, III, 78.  
**Urethritis**, gonococcal, chemotherapy of, in males, III, 134.  
**Uric acid**, clearance of, in pregnancy and pre-eclampsia, III, 656.  
 determination of, in blood and serum, III, 716.  
 partition of, in gout and liver disease, III, 45.  
 spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, II, 209.  
**Urinary system**, effect on, of rays, III, 348.  
**Urinary tract**, extravasation in, III, 893.  
 infections of, treatment of, with mandelic acid and sulphaniamide in children, III, 135.  
 irritation of, by "doped" beer, III, 566.  
 lower, obstruction of, renal colic due to, III, 398.  
**Urine**, acetoacetic acid and β-hydroxybutyric acid in, relation between, III, 628.  
 acetyl sulphathiazole and sulphathiazole solubility in, III, 418.  
 acid phosphatase activity of, in relation to prostatic secretion, III, 244.  
 ammonia in, III, 249.  
 bicarbonate content and carbon dioxide in, III, 180.  
 biotin excretion in, in man, III, 411.  
 blood in, tests for, III, 789.  
 calcium and citric acid excretion in, stone formation in relation to, III, 487.  
 calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in, III, 181.  
 chemical composition of, effect of desiccation procedures on, III, 400.  
 cholesterol content of, in cancer patients, III, 894.

**Urine**, citric acid excretion in, in relation to menstrual cycle and steroid hormones, III, 116.  
 cortin-like substance in, in men, III, 559.  
 density of, maximum, III, 567.  
 deviation of, into blood stream, III, 126.  
 flow of, change in, in dogs during fever, III, 126.  
 glomerular, composition of, III, 567.  
 gonado-stimulators in, metabolism of, in pregnant women, III, 890.  
 gonadotropin, 17-ketosteroids, and oestrogen excretion in, in men, III, 746.  
 incontinence of, III, 398.  
 isolation of volatile carbonyl compounds from, III, 816.  
 ketosteroid excretion in, diurnal rhythm in, III, 656.  
 metabolites of, sodium salicylate, III, 131.  
 nicotine excretion in, III, 592.  
 nitrogen in, effect of pituitary hormones on, III, 646.  
 oestrogen content of, variations of, in rabbits, III, 117.  
 of freshwater fish, III, 894.  
 output of, effect on, of low barometric pressure, III, 307.  
 of optical stimuli, in rats, III, 387, 567.  
 phenylpyruvic acid excretion in, in infants, III, 337.  
 phosphate excretion in, in man, III, 655.  
 pituitary hormone excretion in, in man, III, 561.  
 pregnancy, gonadotropic hormone and oestrogens in, in sows, III, 479.  
 human, response of mice to, III, 173.  
 pressor substances in, from normal and hypertensive subjects, III, 306.  
 protein in, soluble in trichloroacetic acid, III, 567.  
 relation between acetoacetic and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acids in, effect of insulin on, III, 477.  
 steroid glycuronide from, in man, III, 656.  
 suppression of, after sulphapyrimidine, III, 265.  
 tocopherol in, III, 903.  
 volume of, hippuric acid excretion in relation to, III, 247.

**Urine analysis** :—  
 analysis of, fluorescence, in man, III, 657.  
 for lead, III, 249.  
 detection in, of blood, III, 856.  
 of melanophore-expanding substance, in relation to retinitis pigmentosa, III, 878.  
 of occult blood, III, 894.  
 determination in, of acid-fast bacilli, III, 522.  
 of ascorbic acid, III, 578, 667.  
 of atebrin, III, 780.  
 of bile pigments, III, 746.  
 of bilirubin, III, 363.  
 of creatine and creatinine, III, 220.  
 of demerol, III, 676.  
 of ethyl alcohol, with photo-electric colorimeter, III, 296.  
 of glycuronates, III, 656.  
 of haem pigments and haemoglobin, III, 296.  
 of inulin, III, 152.  
 of iodides, III, 567.  
 of keto-acids, III, 616.  
 of 17-ketosteroids, III, 656.  
 of lead, III, 895.  
 of mandelic acid, III, 894.  
 of  $\Lambda$ -methyl derivatives of nicotinic acid, III, 895.  
 of pantothenic acid, III, 577.  
 of phenols, III, 152.  
 of sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulphate, III, 780.  
 of thiamin, by thiochrome method, III, 330.  
 of thiocyanates, III, 835.  
 of urea, III, 296.  
 of urobilin, III, 364.  
 of uroporphyrin, III, 817.

**Urobilin**, determination of, in faeces and urine, III, 364.  
 excretion of, effect of dietary fat on, III, 405.  
**Urobilinogen**, excretion of, after blood transfusion, III, 5.  
 faecal output of, in haemolysis, III, 302.  
**Urocanic acid**, intermediary histidine metabolism and, in rabbits, III, 192.  
**Urogastrone**, effect of, on gastric secretion after enterectomy, III, 652.  
 preparation and properties of, III, 176.  
**Urogenital region**, structure and function of, in female opossum, III, 153.  
**Urogenital sinus**, epithelium of, origin and differentiation of, III, 542.  
**Urogenital system**, development of, in rats, III, 298.  
**Urology**, preoperative use of sulphathiazole in, III, 582.  
**Uromastix**, bony palate of, III, 297.  
**Uroporphyrin**, determination of, in pathological urines, III, 817.  
**Urticaria**, emotional, attacks of, III, 100, 162.  
 in pregnancy, treatment of, with histaminase, III, 611.  
 light, passive transfer in, III, 531.  
**Urticaria photogenica**, skin sensitivity to light in, III, 767.  
**Urticaria pigmentosa**, naevus in relation to, III, 657.  
**Uterine fluid**, withdrawal of, from monkeys, effect of adrenaline, atropine, pilocarpine, and salt solution on, III, 479.  
**Uterus**, bleeding in, mechanism of, III, 242.  
 ovarian tumours and, III, 333.  
 cancer of, III, 129, 251, 403.  
 prophylaxis and treatment of, III, 184.  
 renal and ureteral complications of, III, 184.  
 treatment of, radium applicator for, III, 54.  
 cervix of, cancer of, prognosis of, III, 184.  
 treatment of, radiological, III, 54, 199, 572.  
 contractions of, effect of oxytocics on, in monkeys, III, 649.  
 cry of child in, III, 871.  
 cutaneous hyperalgesia and viscero-sensory reflex of, III, 466.  
 duplication of, and vagina, III, 78.  
 effect on, of oestrogens, III, 649.  
 epithelium of, reaction of, to oestrogenic stimulation in rats, III, 889.  
 fibroids of, treatment of, with testosterone in women, III, 122.  
 unique cell rest in, III, 572.  
 fibromyomas of. See under Fibromyomas.  
 full-term, muscle strips from, response of, to pitocin and pitressin, III, 887.  
 gravid and premenstrual phenomena in, in women, III, 325.  
 hemorrhage of. See under Haemorrhage.  
 inertia in, treatment of, with calcium chloride and glucose in cows, III, 118.  
 infection of, in pregnancy, III, 281.  
 leiomyomas of. See Leiomyomas.  
 motility of, in women, III, 810.  
 mucose of, regeneration of, after abortion and delivery, III, 242.  
 postmenopausal, human, effect of inunction of  $\alpha$ -estradiol and oral medication with pregnenolone on, III, 115.  
 postpartum, involution of, effect of ergot alkaloids on, III, 590.  
 pregnant, response of, to pitocin tannate in oil, III, 809.  
 regenerative and pathologic growth in, III, 39.  
 response of, to hypogastric nerve stimulation, effect of nicotine on, III, 639.  
 to pitocin, effects of diethylstilboestrol, oestrone, and testosterone on, in spayed rats, III, 171.  
 serosa of, mesotheliomas of, III, 659.  
**Uveal tract**, melanomas of, effect of irradiation on, III, 877.

**V.**

**Vaccines**, III, 530.  
 LS-antigen of, III, 359, 530.  
 elementary bodies of, III, 288.  
 infection with, effect of betaine, choline, and methionine on susceptibility to, III, 359.  
 mixed bacterial, value of, III, 696.  
 susceptibility to, in under-nourished rabbits, III, 441.  
 T.A.B., vaccination with, III, 694.  
 T.A.B.C., alcohol and phenol in, III, 440.  
 vi-antigen preservation in, III, 286.  
**Vaccine virus**, agglutination by, III, 852.  
 antibodies to, formed in skin, III, 68.  
 chemotherapy with, III, 581.  
 disappearance of, from air, III, 438.  
 growth and survival of, III, 68.  
 inactivation of, antiseptics for, III, 777.  
 tested with chick chorio-allantois, III, 288.  
 response to, host influence in characterisation of, III, 183.

**Vaccinia virus**. See Vaccine virus.

**Vaccinium corymbosum**, growth of, III, 216.

**Vacua**, high, technique for, I, 103.  
 testing with, I, 186.  
 manometers for, I, 73.  
 regulator for, I, 187.  
 tyre valves for, I, 210.

**Vagina**, adenosis of, in relation to adenocarcinoma, III, 660.  
 biopsy of, after hysterectomy, III, 478.  
 cyclical response of, to oestradiol in castrated rats, III, 171.  
 duplication of, and uterus, III, 78.  
 epithelium of, action of steroid compounds on, in rats, III, 30.  
 glycogen of, effect of carbohydrate ingestion on, III, 116.  
 gestational changes in, stimulation of, in mice, III, 889.  
 glycogen content of, oestrogenic activity appraised by, III, 115.  
 histology of, during oestrus and pregnancy, in mice, III, 889.  
 opening of, time of, effect of lactogenic preparations on, III, 650.  
 response of, to stilboestrol dosage, III, 739.  
 smears of, staining of, III, 31.  
 technique for, III, 647.

**Vaginoscope**, III, 171.

**Vagus**, abdominal, section of, hypotension before and after, III, 10.  
 substance from endings of, III, 9.  
 hepatic branches of, and their distribution to biliary tract in mammals, III, 781.  
 role of, in cause of dehydration, diarrhoea, and vomiting, in infants, III, 873.  
 stimulation of, effect of on respiratory centre, III, 632.

**Valency**, bond theory of, I, 82.  
 determination of, from X-ray absorption spectra, I, 78.

**n-Valeraldehyde**,  $\alpha$ -bromo- and  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, acetals, II, 121.

**iso-Valerbenzylamide**, II, 248.

**n-Valeric acid**,  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 121.

**iso-Valeric acid**, *tert*-butyl ester, II, 250.

**iso-Valeric acid**,  $\beta$ -chloro-, methyl ester, II, 193.

**Valerolactone**, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, II, 23.

**Valine**, in human diet, III, 252.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.

**Valves**, for vacua, I, 210.  
 stock, modified, I, 167.

**L-Valyl-d-prolyl-lactam**, II, 400.

**Vanadium**, biological role of, III, 41.  
 in Postmasburg manganese ores, I, 244.

**Vanadium salts**, extraction of, removal of ferrous iron in, I, 23.

**Vanadium dihalides**, crystal structure of, I, 83.  
 magnetic properties of, I, 85.  
 oxides, I, 96.  
 sulphates, equilibrium of, in aqueous solutions, I, 129.

**Vanadous salts**, reaction of, with nitric oxide, I, 96.

Vanadium detection and determination  
detection of, as ferrocyanide, in steel, I, 42.  
determination of, I, 317.  
in rat tissues, III, 220.

isoVanillin semicarbazone, II, 401.

isoVanillinoxime, and its acetate, II, 400.

4-Vanillylideneaminomorpholine, II, 108.

4-*p*-Vanillylideneaminophenylmorpholine, II, 108.

Vanillylidenebis-(2-carbethoxy-4<sup>1</sup>-cyclo-pentenyl) thioether, II, 327.

Vaporisation, from wet spheres, I, 86.

Vapours, binary and ternary mixtures of liquids and, I, 202.

nomograph for calculating reduced temperatures for, I, 35.

solubility of solids in, I, 225.

supersaturated, condensation of, I, 156.

toxic, allowable concentrations of, III, 837.

Vapour pressure, correlation of latent heat and, I, 9.

formula for, I, 57.

of hydrocarbons, I, 9.

of liquids, relation of, to surface tension, I, 304.

Varicose veins. See under Veins.

Variolic acid, constitution of, and its derivatives, II, 242.

Vascular disease. See under Diseases.

Vascular plexus, intrascleral, and its relation to aqueous outflow, III, 103.

Vasodilatation, during cyclopropane anaesthesia in normal and schizophrenic subjects, III, 100. reflex, in surgery, III, 377.

Vasoneuropathy, peripheral, after chilling, III, 461.

Vegetables, aneurin and riboflavin in, III, 42. ascorbic acid values of, for dietary surveys, III, 412.

calcium and phosphorus distribution in, III, 218.

Chinese, carotene content of, III, 663.

Chungking, ascorbic acid content of, III, 667.

determination in, of carotene, for vitamin-A value, III, 188.

of thiamin, III, 188.

dried, use of, in feeding of children, III, 40.

fresh and frozen, determination in, of carotene, III, 188.

glucosides. See under Glucosides.

goitrogenic substances in, and susceptibility of animals, III, 882.

green, carotene stability in extracts of, III, 855.

leafy, calcium utilisation from, III, 496.

Kweichow, protein availability of, III, 661.

mineral and vitamin distribution in, III, 294.

leaves, vitamin-A content of, III, 663.

Kweichow, vitamin-P content of, III, 903.

maturity and starch content of, III, 539.

New Zealand, calcium availability of, III, 821.

nicotinic acid content of, III, 824.

pigmented, and their juices, ascorbic acid in, III, 256.

vitamin-C in, III, 43.

Vegetable juice, calcium, carotene, phosphorus and vitamin-C in, III, 257.

Vegetable preserves, vitamin content of, III, 752.

Veins, aqueous. See under Eyes.

axillary and brachial, thrombosis of, III, 94.

cervical, inspirational filling of, in venous hypertension, III, 549.

collateral, portal-systemic, with liver cirrhosis, in guinea-pigs, III, 815.

occlusion of, intermittent, treatment with, of arterial occlusion, III, 463.

pressure in. See under Blood-pressure.

varicose, in pregnancy, III, 231.

ligature of, subcutaneous, III, 631.

treatment of, with sodium morrhuate, pulmonary embolism after, III, 140.

Velocity of adsorption by grains, I, 303.

Velocity of hydrogenation, measuring apparatus for, I, 287.

Velocity of phase transformation, I, 93.

Velocity of polymerisation, chain, I, 280.

Velocity of reaction, I, 280.  
absolute, theory of, I, 230.  
bimolecular, in non-aqueous solutions, I, 156.

electrostatic influence of substituents on, I, 20, 183.

in ionic solutions, I, 20.

measurement of, I, 280.

organic, I, 258.

polarity and steric effects in, I, 93.

prediction of, I, 258.

solvent effect on, I, 20.

temperature-dependence of, application of Brønsted-Christiansen-Scatchard equation to, I, 19.

with colloidal catalysts, I, 132.

Velocity of sound. See under Sound.

Vena cava, inferior, contraction and elongation of, rôle of, in return of blood to heart, III, 461.

obstruction of, intestinal bleeding after, III, 631.

variations in, hereditary, in rabbits, III, 542.

Vananzite, heteromorph of, I, 140.

Venereal disease, treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 582.

See also Gonorrhœa, Syphilis, etc.

Venoclysis unit, resistant to freezing, III, 377.

Venography, III, 631.

Venom. See Poison.

Ventilation, pulmonary, adrenaline action in relation to, III, 645.

Venus, chemistry of atmosphere of, I, 168.

Veratraldehyde, 2,6-dibromo-, 6-bromo-2-amino-, 2,5-dichloro-, 2,5,6-trichloro-, chlorobromo-, chloronitro-, and 5-iodo-, II, 367.

Veratric acid, 2,5,6-tribromo-, 6-bromo-2-amino- and 2-nitro-, mono-, di-, and tri-chloro-, chloro-amino-, bromo-, and nitro-, and 5-iodo-, II, 367.

Veratridine, action of, on mammalian heart, III, 586.

Veratrone alkaloids, I, 256; II, 246, 313, 400.

Veratrole, 5-nitro-4-hydroxy-, II, 133.

Veratrole series, II, 133.

Veratronitrile, 6-hydroxy-, II, 133.

Veratrum alkaloids, III, 832.

Veratrylidene-*p*-toluidine, 6-nitro-, II, 278.

Verdigris, detection of iron in, Pliny's reagent for, I, 241.

Verdoglobin, as degradation product of haemoglobin in organism, III, 302.

Vernix caseosa, treatment of, with vitamin-A, III, 663.

Vertebrae, cervical, development of, in chicks, III, 2.

injuries to, in convulsion therapy, III, 234.

isthmus of neural arch of, supernumerary ossicle at, III, 78.

lumbar, intervertebral disc and ligamentum flavum of, lesions of, III, 365.

osteomyelitis of, after lumbar puncture, treatment of, with penicillin, III, 875.

Vertebral column. See Spinal column.

Vertebrates, ancestry of, and serology, III, 696.

Vertigo, causes of, III, 388.

from hypertension, control of, by histamine phosphate, III, 51.

treatment of, III, 140.

Vesalius, fourth centenary of, III, 782.

Vestibular function, human, III, 319.

Veterinary practice, amphetamine in, III, 912.

sulphasuxidine in, III, 673.

Vetiverone, II, 96.

Vibratory thresholds, in nervous disorders, III, 237.

measurement of, III, 233.

Vibrios, development of, III, 148.

swelling of, produced by glycine, III, 527.

Vibrio cholerae, effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 906.

Viburnum opulus, bark, constituents of, III, 446.

Vicia faba, proteins, compared to casein, III, 596.

denaturation of, III, 596.

Viliamite, of Lovozero tundras, I, 75.

Vinbarbital sodium, safety margin of, in rats, III, 764.

Vines, cuttings, rooting of, III, 701.

grape, American, leaves, determination of elements in, III, 699.

boron deficiency in, III, 537.

Delaware, leaves, determination of elements in, III, 699.

leaves, nitrogen status of, III, 613.

muscadine, carbohydrates in growing shoots of, III, 534.

Vinyl alcohols, II, 160, 264.

Vinyl chloride, photochemical reactions of, with bromine and chlorine, I, 206.

polymerides of, II, 53.

compounds, heat of polymerisation of, I, 279.

cyanide. See Acrylonitrile.

ethers, preparation of, II, 79.

ethyl ether, thermal decomposition of, I, 280.

halides, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, effect of metallic halides on, II, 284.

iodochloride,  $\beta$ -chloro-, structure of, II, 78.

Vinylacetylenecarbinols, anionotropic rearrangements of, II, 249.

Vinylalkylbarbituric acids, II, 289.

Vinylalkylmalonic acids, esters, II, 279.

Vinylallylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, II, 280.

Vinylallylmalonic acid,  $\beta$ -bromo-, diethyl ester. See  $\alpha$ -Carbethoxy- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ '-bromovinyl-4<sup>1</sup>-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester.

tert-Vinylamines, basicity of, II, 102.

Vinylchloroporphyrin- $\alpha$ , dimethyl ester, and its copper salt, II, 282.

Vinylchloroporphyrin- $\epsilon$ , II, 282.

Vinylethinylicarbinol, preparation of, and its derivatives, II, 53.

2<sup>2</sup>-Vinylidene-5<sup>5</sup>:5'-di<sup>30</sup>propylbisdihydro-resorcinol, II, 338.

Vinylphaeoporphyrin- $\alpha$ , II, 281.

Vinylphaeoporphyrin- $\beta$ , 3-methanol dimethyl ester, II, 281.

$\gamma$ -Vinylpimelodinitrile,  $\gamma$ -cyano-, II, 153.

2-Vinyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, II, 300.

Vinylneoxanthic acid, synthesis of, II, 46.

Viper, African. See *Bitis arietans*.

Virilism, ovary cell tumour in, III, 479.

Viroplasm, hypothesis of, III, 73.

Viruses, adaptation of, III, 287.

bacterial, electron microscopy of, III, 924.

interference between, III, 528.

density of, from ultracentrifuging, III, 426.

haem-agglutination by, III, 852.

infection by, air-borne, III, 609.

multiplication of, III, 608.

nature of, III, 528.

neurotropic, complement fixation with, III, 359.

permeability of blood-brain barrier to, III, 728.

plant. See Plant viruses.

relation of, to bacteriophage, III, 528.

rinderpest, hyperimmunisation against, blood-protein changes after, III, 161.

suspensions, pipette for inoculation of mice with, III, 61.

Viscera, pelvic, surgery of, anatomy of sub-peritoneal tissues and ligamentous structures in relation to, III, 153.

Visceral disease. See under Diseases.

Viscose, ripening of, and its bleaching by chlorine, II, 58.

Viscosimeters, rolling ball, I, 187.

rotary, I, 72.

vibration, I, 152.

Viscosity, at b.p., I, 301.

concentration and, in concentrated solutions, I, 10.

determination of, I, 288.

effect of aggregation on, I, 152.

energy of, I, 274.

equation for, I, 224.

functional, I, 274.

in 10<sup>8</sup> poises region, measurement of, I, 240.

of colloidal solutions, I, 304.

of liquids, and structure of Rayleigh line, I, 297.

of liquid mixtures, theory of, I, 10.

of mixed salt solutions, I, 255.

**Viscosity.** of monatomic liquids, I, 149.  
of organic liquids, nomograph for surface tension and, I, 35.  
of polyester solutions, I, 90.  
piezometry of, I, 301.  
relation of, to temperature, I, 274.  
yield value, thixotropy, and, I, 72.

**Vision.** acuity of, colour in relation to, III, 386.  
designation of, III, 729.  
peripheral, III, 803.  
subnormal, due to scotomas, test for, III, 316.  
aesthetics of, mathematical biophysics of, III, 20.  
after-images of, fading away of, III, 878.  
anomalous binocular space perception in, in relation to aniseikonia, III, 879.  
binocular, depth perception in, parallactic angle in, III, 19, 316.  
examination of, in children, III, 799.  
investigation of, corneal light reflexes as aid in, III, 799.  
normal and abnormal, III, 315.  
restoration of, after unilateral cataract extraction, III, 800.  
simultaneous, learning of, III, 19.  
brightness and colour, sensory energy in relation to, III, 554.  
colour, anomalies of, III, 236.  
defective, treatment of, with vitamin-*A*, III, 804.  
deficiency of, incidence of, in females, III, 314.  
electrophysiological analysis of, with micro-electrodes, III, 472.  
improvement of, by vitamin intake, III, 733.  
in industry, III, 314.  
physiology of, III, 314, 386, 472, 732, 804.  
research in, III, 472.  
tests for, evolution of, III, 804.  
lantern for, III, 733.  
of Royal Canadian Navy, III, 314.  
methodology in preparation of, III, 804.  
pseudoisochromatic plate, III, 314, 472, 554, 804.  
trichromatic theory of, III, 18, 733.  
Young-Helmholtz theory of, III, 167.  
colour stimulation of, effect of, on muscular tonus in man, III, 167.  
effect on, of riboflavin, III, 167.  
energy, quanta and, III, 18.  
field of, defects of, homonymous, irregular and multiple, III, 316.  
examination of, by fusion frequency determination, III, 803.  
in Rathke's pouch tumour cases, III, 879.  
temporal, micropsia and teleopsia limited to, III, 804.  
function and perception in, III, 803.  
in war-time, III, 309.  
kinetic, vestibular kinetovisual function and, III, 20.  
loss of, after distant haemorrhage, III, 473.  
macular, degenerations of, hereditary, III, 18.  
traumatic oedema of, III, 733.  
mechanisms of, measurement and theory of, III, 19.  
neural mechanisms of, III, 554.  
night, eye accommodation in, III, 312.  
in psychological cases, III, 315.  
in the army, III, 878.  
test for, Bishop Harman, III, 554.  
problems of, III, 105.  
range of, under water, in relation to illumination, III, 17.  
return of, after repeated salamander eye transplantation, III, 641.  
test for, in Massachusetts, III, 101.  
test type for, III, 105.  
uni-ocular, rehabilitation in patient with, III, 19.  
wave-length sensitivity function of, for zebra finch, III, 19.

**Visual apparatus.** diseases of, III, 16.  
**Visual purple.** See under Eyes, retina of.

**Visual system.** electrical activity of, temporal fusion effect of photic stimulation on, III, 641.  
electrical and photic stimulation of, cortical response of, in cats, III, 387.  
**Vitallium.** nails of. See under Nails.

**Vitamins.** antianæmia, chick, III, 825.  
antirachitic, synthesis of, II, 136.  
clinical aspects of, III, 574.  
content of, in cheese, III, 575.  
in fruit and vegetable preserves, III, 752.  
deficiency of, III, 406.  
effect of, on basal metabolism and respiratory quotient in rats, III, 407.  
in diabetic children, III, 574.  
neuro-psychiatric manifestations of, III, 574.  
production of, by feeding compounds related structurally to vitamins, III, 822.  
determination in, of nicotinamide, III, 666.  
determination of, yeast microbiological methods for, III, 335.  
effect of, on bleeding and sore gums, III, 754.  
on dental depigmentation, in rats, III, 497.  
on haemorrhagic states, III, 826.  
on physical fitness, III, 496.  
on prevention of colds, III, 664.  
fat-soluble, III, 574.  
in honey, III, 406.  
in infant nutrition, III, 41.  
in nervous health and disease, III, 41.  
in ophthalmology, III, 468.  
in rose hips, III, 412.  
intake of, in relation to pre- and post-operative care of patient, III, 190.  
interaction of, with hormones, III, 325.  
interrelationships of, III, 189.  
prevention and treatment with, in respiratory diseases of aged, III, 900.  
relation of, to lipotropic action of choline, III, 407.  
requirement of, in relation to war-time diet, III, 821.  
of thoroughbreds in training, III, 752.  
supplementary, in U.S. army rations, in relation to fatigue and muscular work, III, 187.  
synthesis of, by intestinal bacteria, III, 253.  
synthetic, biological value of, III, 186.  
tests of, mathematics of, III, 187.  
treatment with, of arthritis, III, 406.  
of eye diseases, III, 468.  
unrecognised, liver concentrate as source of, for chicks, III, 411.  
water-soluble, III, 664.  
for chicks, III, 577.  
See also Avitaminosis, Diet, Nutrition, etc.

**Vitamin-*A*.** absorption of, and its relation to intestinal motility in pancreatic fibro-cystic disease, III, 396.  
effect of lecithin feeding on, in man, III, 821.  
in tuberculosis, III, 254.  
through human skin, III, 187.  
absorption and retention of, by hens on normal and low-fat rations, III, 406.  
bodily store of, in relation to age and food III, 663.  
spectrophotometry of, III, 663.  
bromobenzene detoxication and, III, 901.  
concentration of, in rat liver during recovery from cirrhosis, III, 663.  
content of, in calves' plasma, III, 497.  
in green vegetable leaves, III, 663.  
crystalline, II, 90.  
deficiency of, III, 497.  
and ability to perform muscular exercise, III, 752.  
carotene utilisation by rats with, effect of coconut cake in diet on, III, 497.  
cystic pituitary in cattle with, III, 407.  
early signs of, relation of liver stores to, in rats, III, 253.  
effect of, in young adults, III, 575.  
on resistance to *Nippostrongylus muris* in rats, III, 752.  
in diabetes and tuberculosis, and effect of therapeutic preparations, III, 407.

**Vitamin-*A*, deficiency of, in relation to intestinal permeability to bacteria and toxin, III, 407.  
determination of, III, 752.  
biologically, III, 497, 663.  
by Carr-Price reaction, III, 822.  
in biological materials, III, 752.  
in plant tissues, III, 254.  
microchemically, III, 663.  
dosage with, weight increase in rats during, in relation to standard deviation of increase, III, 41.  
effect of, on calves, III, 187.  
on liver-glycogen, III, 247.  
on reticulocytosis in children, III, 187.  
effect of high intake of, on blood- and milk-carotene of cows, III, 406.  
effect on, of carotene in vegetables administered to man, III, 822.  
esters, II, 90.  
herring as source of, III, 498.  
histology of, and fate of excess stores during depletion, III, 253.  
in cow's milk, III, 41.  
in rat liver, III, 187.  
in relation to farm animal diseases, III, 254.  
investigations of, III, 254.  
iodine metabolism in relation to, in rats, III, 497.  
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
mobilisation of, from tissues, by alcohols, III, 406.  
physiology of, III, 41.  
requirements of, for rats, III, 187.  
minimum, of foxes, III, 406.  
separation of, from xanthophylls in presence of egg yolk sterols, III, 822.  
synthesis of, II, 60.  
treatment with, of defective colour vision, III, 804.  
of ichthyosis, III, 407.  
of keratosis blennorrhagica, III, 310.  
of renal hypertension, III, 93.  
of vernix caseosa, III, 663.  
ultra-violet absorption maximum of, effect of solvent on, III, 188.  
utilisation of, by rats, III, 253, 406.  
effect of fat level in diet on, III, 187.  
value of, in fruit and vegetables, carotene determination for, III, 188.  
See also Carotene.**

**Vitamin-*A*<sub>2</sub>.** biological activity of, III, 822.  
purification of, II, 149.

**Vitamin-*B*.** complex, deficiencies of, post-operative precipitation of, III, 575.  
resistance to ulcerative caecitis of rats with, III, 575.  
testosterone propionate inactivation in liver during, III, 563.  
effect of, on calves, III, 187.  
on growth, metamorphosis, and vitality of flour beetle, III, 575.  
in dogs, in relation to liver cirrhosis production, III, 823.  
in dog nutrition, III, 254.  
nutritional value of, III, 666.  
of peeled wheat bread, III, 823.  
products of, determination of nicotinic acid in, chemically and microbiologically, III, 410.  
rumen synthesis of, on natural rations, III, 575.  
symbiotic synthesis of factors of, inhibited by sulphonamides, III, 407.  
treatment with, of diabetes, III, 129.  
of nutritional deficiency in cystic mastitis, menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, and pre-menstrual tension, III, 648.  
deficiency of, anaemia and, III, 862.  
clinical aspects of, III, 575.  
effect of, on intestinal absorption of galactose in rats, III, 407.  
in South Africa, III, 188.  
effect of, on fibroblast growth, III, 901.  
on mental and muscular work capacity, III,

Vitamin-*B*, group, II, 206; III, 498.  
effect of, on rats deficient in other vitamins, in cancerous tissues, III, 491.  
relation of, to ovarian function in hyperthyroidism, III, 888.  
requirements of, effect of environmental temperature on, III, 498.  
for man, III, 254.  
sources of, antioxidant activity in, III, 498.

Vitamin-*B*<sub>1</sub>, content of, in Indian foodstuffs, III, 499.  
in potatoes, III, 753.  
in wood-sugar yeast, III, 664.  
crystalline, bioassay of, III, 824.  
deficiency of, in pregnancy, III, 752.  
associated with *E* deficiency, III, 576.  
deprivation of, effect of, on appearance, growth, and course of Jensen rat sarcoma, III, 402.  
on liver-glycogen, III, 664.  
destruction of, by factor in raw smelt, III, 334.  
determination of, and its clinical use, III, 665.  
in concentrates and extracts, III, 824.  
in National flour, III, 824.  
in New Zealand cereals by thiochrome, III, 665.  
in yeast, III, 352.  
photometrically, III, 665.  
thiochrome reaction and, III, 130.  
with fluorescent standard, II, 404.  
dietary, III, 408.  
dosage with, weight increase in rats during, III, 41.  
effect of, on adrenaline content of adrenals and of blood, III, 664.  
on survival time after haemorrhage and cold application, III, 664.  
in barley in barley mills, fate of, III, 901.  
in blood. See under Blood.  
in pregnancy toxæmia, III, 499.  
inactivation of, in diets containing whole fish, III, 255.  
requirement of, for infants, thiamin in milk in relation to, III, 188.  
supplements of, in bread, III, 499.  
synthesis of, by yeast, III, 42.  
treatment with, of nerve deafness, III, 555.  
of pregnancy toxæmia, III, 576.  
See also Aneurin and Thiamin.

Vitamin-*B*<sub>2</sub>, complex, components of, Cohn liver extract in relation to, III, 500.  
content of, in kefir granules, III, 255.  
in wood-sugar yeast, III, 664.  
effect of, on reticulocytosis in children, III, 187.  
See also Flavin, Lactoflavin and Riboflavin.

Vitamin-*B*<sub>3</sub>, bound, in biological materials, III, 825.  
determination of, in foods, III, 577.  
dietary, III, 408.  
in wheaten flours and offals, III, 409.  
synthesis of, II, 276.  
See also Pyridoxine.

Vitamin-*C*, adequacy of, in Alberta diets, III, 412.  
avitaminosis-*A* in relation to, in young bovine, III, 254.  
blood. See under Blood.  
complement activity in relation to, III, 902.  
content of, in tomatoes and tomato produce, III, 903.  
deficiency of, in Cape Peninsula school children, III, 578.  
in gingivo-stomatitis, III, 902.  
in monkeys, III, 43.  
kidney and liver changes in guinea-pigs with, III, 578.  
determination of, application of Spekker photo-electric absorptionmeter to, III, 412.  
chromogenic reagent for, III, 502.  
colorimetrically, III, 258.  
in choroid plexus epithelium and ependyma, histochemically, III, 667.  
in urine, III, 667.

Vitamin-*C*, determination of, with 25-day weight response bioassay, III, 257.  
with Zeiss step-photometer, III, 667.  
dietary, blood-serum-esterase activity in relation to, III, 902.  
intradermal test as index of, III, 502.  
effect of, on bone regeneration in scorbutic guinea-pigs, III, 190.  
on living cell respiration, III, 411.  
on reticulocytosis in children, III, 187.  
evaluation of, III, 335.  
excretion of, and its effect on hypoprothrombinæmia in rats, III, 227.  
germinating seeds as source of, in human nutrition, III, 826.  
in cabbage and tomato juice, availability of for human nutrition, III, 502.  
in cow's milk, III, 41.  
in foodstuffs, III, 755.  
in internment camp, III, 754.  
in nutrition, III, 501.  
in oranges, III, 578.  
in plasma. See under Blood-plasma.  
in relation to syringadenitis suppurativa tropicalis, III, 902.  
in the war, III, 577.  
in tomatoes, III, 191.  
in treatment of injured tissues, III, 502.  
in vegetables, III, 43.  
in vegetable juice, III, 257.  
inhibition of  $\beta$ -amylase by, III, 427.  
intake of, at residential home, III, 754.  
by seamen in small ships, III, 902.  
placental filtration of, III, 325.  
relation of to diphtheria, rheumatic fever, and scarlet fever in children, III, 43.  
requirements of, for Chinese adults, III, 666.  
saturation test for, III, 335, 502, 826.  
sources of, evergreens and rose hips as, III, 335.  
in Alberta, III, 256.  
winter, III, 578.  
storage of, reticuloendothelial system and, after adrenalectomy, III, 666.  
synthesis of, by rice moth larva, III, 412.  
treatment with, of hay fever, III, 577.  
of herpes simplex encephalitis, in rabbits, III, 140.  
of skin ulcers, III, 825.  
of streptococcal infection in guinea-pigs, III, 340.  
See also Ascorbic acid.

Vitamin-*D*, absorption and retention of, by dogs, III, 336.  
analysis of, III, 755.  
content of, in preparations of South African interest, III, 191.  
determination of, in fish-liver oils, III, 668.  
effect of, III, 335.  
in dogs, shown by radioactive phosphorus, III, 336.  
on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, III, 503.  
on parathyroids, III, 503.  
fluorine and, III, 412.  
goitrogenic action of, III, 476.  
herring as source of, III, 497.  
physiological effect of, in normal and rachitic dogs, III, 335.  
prevention and treatment with, of rickets, III, 903.  
prevention of rickets by, haematology and radiology in, in infants, III, 755.  
toxicity of, for rats, III, 336.  
treatment with, of tetany in pre-eclamptic toxæmia, III, 326.  
of vernal catarrh, III, 503.

Vitamin-*D*<sub>2</sub>, crystalline, biological and chemical stability of, and its derivatives, III, 755.  
determination of, with antimony trichloride reagent, III, 616.  
synthesis of, and its 3-epicompounds, II, 136.

Vitamin-*D*<sub>3</sub>, bioassay of, III, 668.  
crystalline, biological and chemical stability of, and its derivatives, III, 755.  
determination of, with antimony trichloride reagent, III, 616.

Vitamin-*E*, II, 240, 291, 333.  
antisterility, changing concepts of, III, 258.  
content of, in grasses, legumes, maize, and wheat, determined by rat assay, III, 413.  
deficiency of, during pregnancy, associated with *B*<sub>1</sub> deficiency, III, 576.  
muscular dystrophy in, III, 551.  
determination of, biologically, III, 579.  
response criteria in, III, 44.  
distribution of, in rat tissues, III, 44.  
effect of, on blood plasma-lipins of chicks, III, 578.  
in lactogenesis, III, 811.  
lack of, symptoms and neuro-muscular lesions in, in rats, III, 634.  
serum. See under Blood-serum.  
treatment with, of abortion, III, 888.  
of habitual abortion and miscarriage, III, 118.  
of menopausal flushes, III, 648.  
of muscular dystrophy, III, 96.  
See also Tocopherols and Wheat-germ oil.

Vitamin-*K*, activity of, III, 826.  
administration of, percutaneous, III, 85.  
biological action of, and its analogues, III, 755.  
effect of, in newborn infants, III, 826.  
on hypoprothrombinæmia induced by dicoumarol in rats, III, 457.  
on prothrombin deficiency in newborn, III, 547.  
on prothrombin value in infants, III, 372.  
in haemorrhagic disease of newborn, III, 547.  
prevention by, of cinchophen toxicity, III, 592.  
of hypoprothrombinæmia in infants, III, 713.  
prothrombin and, III, 159.  
requirements of, for newborn, III, 626.  
substances like, use of, in hypoprothrombinæmia, III, 903.  
synthetic, oral administration of, III, 903.  
treatment with, of bleeding in jaundice, III, 227.  
of dicoumarol-induced hypoprothrombinæmia, III, 713.  
utilisation of, effect of hepatectomy on, III, 303.  
value of, in newborn, III, 85.  
See also Menadione.

Vitamin-*K*<sub>1</sub>, effect of ultra-violet light on, III, 336.  
oxide, intravenous use of, III, 372.

Vitamin-*K*<sub>2</sub>, as antihæmorrhagic, III, 826.

Vitamin-*K*<sub>3</sub>, preparation of, from 2-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, II, 325.

Vitamin-*P*, chemistry of, III, 579.  
content of, in Chinese red and green peppers, III, 904.  
in Kweichow fruits and vegetables, III, 903.  
preparation and assay of, from lemons, III, 191.

Vitamin-antivitamin, III, 839.

Vitiligo, treatment of, with melanotropic hormone, III, 887.

Vivianites, determination in, of ferrous iron, I, 237.

Volatility, relative, calculation of, I, 254.

Volcanoes, Hakone, pyroxene-andesites from, I, 28.

Wales, water. See *Arricola amphibius*.

Volga river, hydrochemical regime of, in winter, I, 140.

Volta effect, metal-electrolyte, I, 17.

Voltage stabiliser, I, 265.

Voltmeters, thermionic, I, 166.  
vacuum-tube, I, 319.

Volume, apparent ionic, in dilute solutions, I, 274.  
measurement of, with carbon dioxide, I, 321.  
molecular, structure of, I, 250.

Volumometer, I, 321.

Vomiting, cause of, role of vagus in, in infants, III, 873.  
due to stilboestrol, III, 241.  
excessive, renal lesions in case of, III, 398.  
in infants, III, 175.

Vomiting sickness, in Jamaica, III, 891.  
 Von Hippel's disease. See Angiomatosis retinae.  
*Vulpes fulva*, germ cell studies in, III, 542.  
 Vulvovaginitis, degenerative, associated with oestrogen imbalance, III, 117.  
 gonorrhoeal, treatment of, with silver picrate suppositories, III, 835.  
 prepuberal, treatment of, with diethyl stilboestrol, III, 115.  
 treatment of, with sex hormones, III, 811.

## W.

Warfare, ageing and, III, 249.  
 chemicals in, I, 149.  
 chemical, detection of gases in, I, 208.  
 materials for, I, 161, 234.

gases in. See under Gases.

Wash-bottles, insulation for, I, 103.

Water, Azerbaijani oilfields, boron in, I, 73.  
 bacteria in, sanitary significance of, III, 432.  
 balance of, in pregnancy, III, 458.  
 in surgical patients, III, 160.  
 negative, during exposure to low barometric pressures, III, 464.

body, effect on, of adrenaline and sympathomimetic amines, in frogs, III, 558.

loss of, ability of amphibians to survive, in relation to their habitats, III, 817.

movement of, in anaesthesia, III, 588.

Bolivian, containing fluorine, I, 288.

connate, W. Virginia, geochemistry of, I, 321.

deprivation of, prolonged, in dogs, III, 262.

dielectric polarisation of, I, 193.

diffusion of, in films, I, 125.

dispersion of visible and ultra-violet light by, I, 31.

estuary, chlorides in, I, 27.

exchange reaction between hydrogen and, biological catalysis of, III, 350.

excretion of, by crayfish, III, 37.

renal, control of, III, 487.

freezing of, isotope distribution during, I, 159.

fresh, bacteriology of, III, 278.

ground, density of, in relation to circulation, oxidation, and ore deposition, I, 140.

hydrothermal deposits and, I, 321.

hot, constant-level device for laboratory baths of, I, 73.

hygroscopic, determination of, in crystalline hydrates, I, 313.

isomeric forms in, I, 117.

mineral, of state of Parana, I, 27.

mineral spring, determination in, of actinium, I, 104.

molecules, isotopic, spectra of, vibrational, I, 175.

natural, determination in, of fluorine, I, 69.

proton affinity of, I, 92.

radial spreading of organic liquids on, I, 14.

X-ray-activated, chemical properties of, I, 5.

requirement of, in health and disease, III, 405.

river, hydrochemical facies of, I, 321.

Liffey, survey of, III, 126.

Russian oilfields, barium and strontium in, I, 73.

boron and fluorine in, I, 73.

copper in, I, 73.

sea, clay in deposits from, I, 212.

copper content of, I, 264.

determination in, of sulphates, I, 137.

gold in, I, 210.

in dehydration, III, 574.

saltiness of, I, 44.

solidified films of, I, 89.

spectrum of, infra-red, I, 142, 217.

Raman, in mixtures with deuterium oxide,

structure of, in ionic solutions, I, 121.

Suranani petroleum deposits, sulphur bacteria in, I, 27.

surface films on solids and, I, 35

tensile stress of, I, 57.

ultra-violet irradiation of, I, 66

ultra-violet effect of extracts on, in

frogs after hypophysectomy and infundibular lesions, III, 809.

Water, vapour, absorption of infra-red rays by, I, 175.  
 adsorption of, by cellulose, I, 35.  
 condensation of, I, 156.  
 spectrum of, infra-red absorption, I, 217.  
 near infra-red, I, 80.

See also Ice and Steam.

Water analysis:—

determination of, I, 313.

electrometrically, apparatus for, I, 265.

in tissues, III, 855.

Tate and Warren apparatus for, I, 186.

Water-baths, constant-temperature, I, 139.

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, III, 108, 646.

Waves, sonic, effect of, on molten metals, I, 260.

supersonic. See Waves, ultrasonic.

ultrasonic, absorption of, in gases, I, 253.

depolymerisation induced by, I, 273.

focussed, generator for, III, 200.

propagation of, in mixed liquids, I, 58, 179.

velocity of, through electrolytic solutions, I, 274.

Wave-length, cadmium-vapour lamp for standard for, I, 186.

determination of, reflexion echelons for, I, 186.

Wax, bees-, optical polarisation experiments with, I, 81.

pigment of, III, 747.

Weasels, sexual cycle of, spring-changes and mount in, III, 562.

Weighing, reproducibility of, on microchemical balances, I, 239.

Weight, average, scales for computing deviation from, I, 167.

reduction of, fate of patients after, III, 130.

Weights, atomic. See Atomic weights.

isotopic. See Isotopic weights.

molecular. See Molecular weights.

Weil's disease, contracted while bathing, III, 64.

pathology of, and of yellow fever, III, 211.

with reference to meningitis, III, 874.

Welders, electric arc, bronchial ulceration and pulmonary changes in, III, 425.

Welding, arc, fumes from, effect of, on normal and tuberculous animals, III, 766.

Wetting agents, action of, on micro-organisms, III, 277.

Wheat, antimicrobial action of protein from, in presence of phosphatides, III, 204.

carbohydrate metabolism in, in drought, III, 361.

cystine in, and its determination, III, 294.

determination in, of vitamin-E, III, 413.

nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, and pyridoxine in, III, 410.

rust-resistance of, III, 702.

Wheat-germ, proteins of, nutritive value of, III, 661.

Wheat-germ oil, effect of, on liver cancer production by butter-yellow, III, 569.

treatment with, of hydrocephalus, III, 874.

Wheat plants, foot and root rot of, III, 445.

hybrid, inheritance of characters by, III, 290.

leaves, carbohydrates of, III, 444.

thiamin distribution in, III, 149.

Wheat products, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, and pyridoxine in, III, 410.

Wheatmeal, national, digestion of, III, 246.

effect of, on calcium absorption, III, 900.

Whisky, delaying effect of, on polyneuropathy in thiamin-deficient rats, III, 408.

nicotinic acid, riboflavin, and thiamin stability in, in six-month period, III, 665.

Whiteside reaction, mastitic milk material responsible for, III, 488.

Whooping cough, diagnosis of, by naso-pharyngeal culture, III, 604.

in carriers, III, 774.

effect on, of high altitude flying and low barometric pressure chamber, III, 633.

immunity against, III, 289.

from pertussis antitoxin, III, 604.

susceptibility to, tests of, III, 921.

treatment of, with antigen, III, 604.

vaccines against, III, 921.

See also Pertussis.

Willemite, Brazilian deposits of, I, 107.

Willgerodt reaction, II, 131.

Willstatter, Richard, obituary notice of, I, 168.

Wilson's disease, parathyroid insufficiency in, III, 15.

Wollaston wire. See under Platinum wire.

Wollastonite, constitution of, I, 243.

Wood, maple. See Maple wood.

polyoses from, II, 322.

spruce. See Spruce wood.

Wood meal, nitration of, II, 402.

Wood metal, use of, in vacuum systems, I, 320.

Wood smoke. See under Smoke.

Wood tick, Rocky Mountain. See *Dermacentor andersoni*.

Wool, powdered, nutritional studies of, III, 252.

Wool fibres, cortical cells of, behaviour and structure of, III, 249.

Work, capacity for, in man, effect on, of glycine, III, 53.

physiology of, III, 53.

skilled, fatigue after, III, 594.

See also Muscular exercise.

Worms, flat, size and metabolic rate in, III, 668.

hook-, immunity to infection by, in man, III, 71.

in sheep, III, 216.

intestinal, chemotherapy of, III, 137.

meal-. See *Tenebrio molitor*.

ship-. See *Teredo navalis*.

tape, hooklets of, staining of, III, 453.

nutrition of, III, 574.

Wounds, electrical changes in, III, 37.

epithelisation of, effect of hypophysectomy on, III, 112.

healing, tumour localisation in, III, 896.

healing of, III, 240, 399.

effect of oxalic acid, oxalates, and calcium-precipitating substances in, III, 585.

effect of sterile abscess on fibroplasia in, III, 399.

infected, effect on, of sulphonamides, III, 509.

treatment of, with sulphathiazole, III, 264.

with ultra-violet rays, in hamster, III, 596.

infection of, diagnosis of, by bacterial enzymes, III, 773.

local, use of sulphonamide sodium salts in, III, 418.

micro-, healing of, all movements in, III, 621.

radiotherapy for, III, 517.

septic, treatment of, with propamidine, III, 761.

rust from, III, 378.

haematocrit values in, III, 861.

skin, for chemotherapy studies, III, 849.

sulphonamide absorption from, in man, III, 509.

surgical, infection in, III, 431.

sutured, strength of, III, 399.

treatment of, acridine powder in, III, 762.

with chlorophyll ointment, III, 679.

with pectin, III, 762.

with proflavine powder, III, 511.

with propamidine, III, 761.

with sulphonamides, III, 339.

Wurster's salts, spectra of, absorption, I, 142.

Wurtz reaction, II, 114.

products of, II, 21.

## X.

Xanthen, 9-amino-, and 9-chloroamino-, 9-cyano-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and 9-p-nitro-amino-, benzoyl derivative, II, 334.

Xanthhydrol as reagent for primary amines, II, 334.

Xanthine, derivatives of, nitrate esters of, effect of, on blood pressure, III, 344.

spectrum of, absorption, ultra-violet, II, 209.

Xanthium, pharmacology of, III, 910.

*a*-Xanthogeno-*n*-butyric acid, resolution of, and its salts, II, 352.

Xanthomatosis, Hans-Schueler-Christian type, III, 905.

juvenile, III, 757.

**Xanthone**, 2:7-dicyano-, II, 274.  
**Xanthophylls**, separation from, of vitamin-A in presence of egg-yolk sterols, III, 822.  
 separation of, from carotenes, III, 540.  
**Xanthopterin**, II, 395.  
 treatment with, of leucopenia and weight-loss in rats fed succinylsulphathiazole, III, 418.  
**Xanthurenic acid**, role of, in tryptophan metabolism of pyridoxine-deficient rats, III, 827.  
**Xantusia vigilis**, cranial morphology of, III, 449.  
**Xenon**, autodiffusion of, I, 224.  
 ionisation of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, I, 269.  
 liquid, structure of, I, 250.  
 metallic compounds of, I, 281.  
 spectrum of, Zeeman spark, I, 213.  
**Xenopus**, pregnancy test in, egg extrusion physiology in, III, 28.  
**Xenopus laevis**, endocrine activity in, plasma-inorganic phosphate changes associated with, III, 28.  
 ovaries of, weight of, effect of sheep pituitary extract on, III, 32.  
**2-p-Xenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid**, and its amide, II, 173.  
**Xiphias gladius**, vitamin-A in, III, 901.  
**Xiphogorgia**, sterols from, II, 331.  
**Xylene**, metallation of, II, 345.  
**Xylenes**, equilibrium of, with ethylbenzene, I, 129.  
 heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporisation, vapour pressure, and entropy of, I, 223.  
 thermodynamics of mixtures of, I, 228.  
 vibration frequencies of, I, 218.  
**m-Xylene-2-diazomorpholide**, II, 245.  
**m-5-Xylenol** ethyl and methyl ethers, 2-chloro-, II, 10.  
**vic-Xylyl**, 3:3'-diamino-, II, 35.  
**d-Xyliomethylonic acid**, phenylhydrazide, II, 23.  
**l-Xylylic acid**, preparation of, II, 217.  
**Xylose**, absorption and metabolism of, serum-phosphorus during, III, 828.  
 yeast growth on, III, 685.  
**a-m-5-Xylylisobutyric acid**, and its derivatives, II, 194.  
**1-(p-Xylyliminomethyl)cyclohexan-2-one**, II, 71.  
**2-m-4'-Xylyl-2-methylhexahydromandelic acid**, II, 232.  
**2-m-4'-Xylyl-2-methyl-4<sup>3</sup>-tetrahydromandelic acid**, and its derivatives, II, 232.  
 **$\beta$ -m-4-Xylylpropan- $\mu$ -ol**, II, 194.  
 **$\beta$ -m-5-Xylylsovaleric acid**, and its methyl ester, II, 193.  
 **$\beta$ -m-5-Xylylsovaleric acid**, 4-nitro-, 2:4-dinitro-, 2:4:6-trinitro-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-, and their methyl esters, II, 193.

**Y.**

**Yamogenin**, and its acetate, II, 305.  
**Yatryngvarta mountain**, N. Caucasus, geology and petrology of intrusive complex in, I, 106, 107.  
**Yeast**, III, 202.  
 action on, of organic acids and sugars, III, 277.  
 of X-rays, III, 838.  
 alcohol tolerance of, III, 428.  
 assimilation by, of nitrogen, III, 143.  
 autolysis of, porphyrin formation in, III, 520.  
 autotrophism induced in, III, 685.  
 baker's, pyruvic acid oxidation by, III, 428.  
 brewer's, fermentation by, fluoride inhibition of, III, 844.  
 brewer's, fodder, and press-, nicotinic acid in, III, 685.  
 culture medium for, inducing sporulation, III, 520.  
 determination in, of vitamin-B<sub>1</sub>, III, 352.

**Yeast**, dietary, in relation to liver function in hyperthyroidism, III, 247.  
 enumeration of, in fungistatic medium, III, 685.  
 enzymes of, III, 274.  
 enzymic processes in, III, 428.  
 ergosterol in, III, 520.  
 fermentation by, III, 684.  
 of maltose, III, 58.  
 food, nutritive value of, III, 520.  
 Gigas mutations of, produced by growth substances, III, 520.  
 growth of, measurement of, III, 520.  
 on dates, III, 202.  
 photomicrography of, III, 202.  
 in souring figs, III, 274.  
 invertase of, reactivation of, in presence of amino-acids, III, 598.  
 lactose-fermenting, riboflavin synthesis by, III, 916.  
 multiplication of, in apple juice, III, 143.  
 nucleotides, configuration of, III, 274.  
 osmophilic, nutritive requirements of, III, 202.  
 phosphatase content of, in relation to culture media, III, 203.  
 phosphate uptake of, III, 916.  
 pressed, phosphate content of, III, 58.  
 pyruvic acid in, III, 505.  
 respiration of, stimulated by ultra-violet light, III, 58.  
 riboflavin synthesis by, III, 770.  
 sterols of, II, 13, 268.  
 sugar metabolism of, effect of potassium on, III, 274.  
 toxicity to, of intestinal fatty acids, III, 59.  
 virus inactivator, from, III, 274.  
 vitamin synthesis by, III, 274.  
 wood-sugar, dried, vitamin-B<sub>1</sub> and -B<sub>2</sub> content of, III, 664.  
 See also *Candida*, *Saccharomyces*, and *Torula utilis*.

**Yeast cells**, dead and living, staining of, III, 274.  
 photochemical reduction by, equations for, III, 202.  
 polysaccharide synthesis by, from hexoses, III, 203.

**Yeast extracts**, Lebedev's fermentation with, III, 599.

**Yeast-nucleic acid**, preparation of nucleosides from, II, 397.  
 tetranucleotide of, II, 143.

**Yellow fever**, diagnosis of, intraperitoneal test for, III, 530.  
 immunisation against, jaundice after, III, 925.  
 pathology of, and of Weil's disease, III, 211.  
 vaccine, aqueous-base, III, 610.  
 subcultures of, in human groups, III, 610.  
 virus, circulation of, by African monkeys, III, 852.  
 immunity after vaccination with, III, 530.  
 neurotropic strain, action of surface-active agents on, III, 530.

**"Yerba mate,"** effect of, on encephalogram, III, 727.

**Yohimbine**, anterior pituitary-stimulating action of, III, 323.

**Yucca mohavensis**, fructosan from, II, 57.

**Yuccagenin**, and its derivatives, II, 305.

**Ytterbium**, at. wt. of, I, 246.  
 occurrence of, in rocks, I, 188.

**Z.**

**Zebrina pendula**, calcium oxalate in gum of, III, 218.

**Zeo-Karb**, use of, as cation exchanger, I, 275.

**Zeolites**, Mama-Vitim region, I, 106.

**Zeorin**, II, 314.

**Zeorinin**, and its derivatives, II, 315.

**Zeorinone**, II, 315.

**Zephran**, action of, on tetanus toxin, III, 67, 342.

**Zinc**, cadmium in, spark spectrum of, I, 213.  
 cathodic polarisation of, I, 63.  
 crystals, cleavage surfaces of, I, 214.  
 deformation of, by adsorption, I, 84.  
 dermatitis from, III, 443.  
 electrodeposition of, in presence of dextrin, I, 155.  
 heat of displacement of, by tin, I, 129.  
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.  
 molten, solubility in, of iron, I, 260.  
 self-diffusion in, I, 254.  
 spectrum of, I, 29.

**Zinc alloys**, with aluminium, I, 59.  
 decomposition of  $\beta$ -phase in, I, 11.  
 with aluminium and copper, I, 12.  
 with cerium or lanthanum, I, 11.  
 with titanium and zirconium, I, 12.

**Zinc compounds**, effect of, on seed formation, III, 853.

**Zinc salts**, treatment with, of utero-ovarian troubles, III, 647.

**Zinc**, metantimonate, crystal structure of, I, 146.  
 bromide, chloride, and iodide, activity coefficients of, I, 181.  
 carbonate, conductivity of, at dissociation, I, 119.  
 hydroxide, formation of spinel from ferric hydroxide and, in presence of carbonates, I, 23.  
 iodate, solubility of, in dioxan-water mixtures, I, 59.  
 oxide, combination of, with chromic oxide, I, 96.  
 red, I, 207.  
 peroxide, treatment with, of *Clostridium welchii* infections, III, 510.  
 of gangrene of lower extremities, III, 345.  
 sulphide, darkening of, in light, I, 178.  
 vapour pressure of, I, 301.

**Zinc determination and separation** :—  
 determination of, and its separation from cadmium, I, 137.  
 electrolytically, with brass electrodes, I, 263.  
 in plants, III, 150, 220.  
 photometrically, I, 315.  
 with anthranilic acid, I, 208.  
 with ferrocyanide, I, 100.  
 with sodium anthranilate, I, 42.  
 separation of, from copper, I, 263.

**Zinc ores**, containing lead, Calumet Island, Quebec, I, 292.

**Zinc-bentonite**, anion and cation interchange with, I, 275.

**Zirconium alloys**, with iron and sulphur, I, 182.  
 with titanium and zinc, I, 12.

**Zirconium salts**, I, 16.

**Zirconium arsenates**, I, 135.  
 dioxide, hafnium-free, preparation of, I, 312.  
 vapour-phase esterification over, I, 256.  
 periodates, I, 282.  
 vanadates, I, 135.

**Zirconium organic compounds**, II, 285.

**Zirconium detection and determination** :—  
 detection of, I, 165.  
 colour reaction for, I, 70.  
 with 5-chlorobromamine acid, I, 165.  
 determination of, I, 317.

**Zizania aquatica**, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid, riboflavin, and thiamin in, III, 151.

**Zoisite**, pink, United States, I, 171.

**Zygotes**, division of, producing trophoblast, III, 706.

**Zymostadienone**, and its semicarbazone, II, 269.  
 $\alpha$ -Zymostenol, and its derivatives, II, 268.

**Zymostenone**, II, 269.

**Zymosterol**, structure of, II, 268.